



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

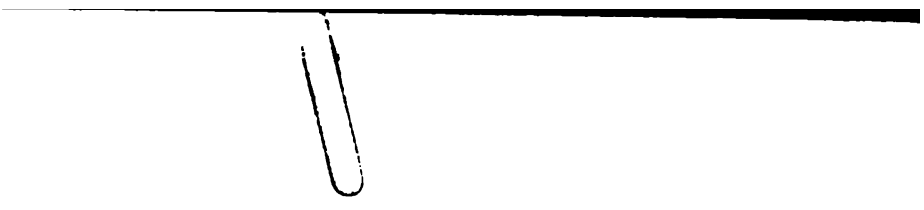
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





U5
410
H28

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCIII.

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Vol. II.

LONDON:

1903.



List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
GAGE OF PANTON - - -	381	GRANTHAM OF ST. KATHARINE'S,	
GANNOCK OF BOSTON - - -	383	LINCOLN, AND GOLTHO - - -	421
GANNOCK OF SIBSEY - - -	383	GRAVENOR (or GROSVENOR) OF MES-	
GANNOCK OF STICKNEY - - -	385	SINGHAM - - - - -	424
GARDNER OF BISHOP'S NORTON -	385	GREATHED OF LINCOLN AND STICK-	
GARNON OF BRANT BROUGHTON -	387	NEY - - - - -	425
GARRETT OF HEIGHINGTON - - -	388	GREGORY OF HARLAXTON - - -	427
GARTHWAITE OF FULBROOK, BARK-		GREGORY OF STOCKWITH - - -	430
STONE, ROPSLEY, AND GRANTHAM	388	GREVILLE OF THORPE LATIMER -	431
GATES OF GOSBERTON - - -	395	GREY OF KINGERBY - - - - -	432
GEDNEY OF ANCASTER - - -	395	GROOME OF BITCHFIELD - - -	432
GEDNEY OF BAG ENDERBY - - -	395	GUEVARA OF STENIGOT - - -	433
GELSON OF WALMSGATE - - -	398	GUILLIM OF SWAFIELD - - -	434
GERRING OF WINTERTON - - -	398	GUSTARD OF THRECKINGHAM -	435
GIBBON OF WALESBY, TEALBY, ETC.	399	HACKET OF CRENTON - - - - -	436
GIBSON OF LINCOLN - - - - -	401	HALES OF LINCOLN - - - - -	437
GIBTHORPE OF THORPE-BY-WAIN-		HALFORD OF SOUTH WITHAM -	438
FLEET - - - - -	401	HALL OF DONINGTON IN HOLLAND -	439
GILBY OF STAINTON-LE-HOLE -	401	HALL, FORMERLY FITZWILLIAM, OF	
GILDON OF BURTON-BY-LINCOLN -	403	GRANTHAM - - - - -	440
GIRLINGTON OF NORMANBY - - -	404	HALL OF SNARFORD - - - - -	444
GLOVER OF WISPIGTON - - - - -	405	HALL OF SPALDING - - - - -	444
GLOVER OF WISPIGTON. (APPEN-		HALL OF WESTBOROUGH - - -	445
DIX.) - - - - -	744	HALTON OF WORLABY AND CLEE -	445
GODFREY OF THONOCK - - - - -	405	HAMBY OF TATHWELL - - - - -	447
GONVILLE OF KETSBY - - - - -	407	HAMBERTON OF HORNCASTLE -	449
GOOCH OF ALVINGHAM - - - - -	408	HANSARD OF BINBROOK - - -	451
GOOD OF OWMBY AND GIBSEY -	409	HANSARD OF BISCATHORPE, GAYTON-	
GOODHALL OF HOLYWELL - - -	410	LE-WOLD, AND HUMBERSTONE -	451
GOODHAND OF KIRMOND-LE-MIRE -	412	HANSARD OF CUXWOLD AND USSER-	
GOODMAN OF THRECKINGHAM -	414	BY - - - - -	453
GOODRICKE OF EAST KIRKBY -	415	HANSARD OF LUDBOROUGH - - -	455
GOODWYN OF SLEAFORD - - -	418	HANSARD OF SOUTH KELSEY -	455
GOWER OF GREAT GRIMSBY - - -	418	HARBOTTLE OF BASTON - - -	456
GRANDORGE OF DONINGTON IN HOL-		HARDEBY OF EVEDON - - - - -	457
LAND - - - - -	419	HAREWOOD OF THURLBY - - -	458
GRANT OF ALLINGTON - - - - -	420	HARNEIS OF LACEBY - - - - -	458

	PAGE		PAGE
HARRINGTON OF WITHAM-ON-THE-		HORNSEY OF FISKERTON - -	514
HILL AND SOUTH WITHAM - -	461	HOUGHTON OF BOSTON - -	515
HARRINGTON OF WYKEHAM IN		HOWE OF SUDEROOKE HOLME -	515
SPALDING - - - -	463	HOWSON OF SCUNTHORPE IN FROD-	
HARRISON OF NORTON PLACE -	464	INGHAM - - - -	516
HART OF BOSTON - - - -	464	HOWSON OF WIGTOFT - -	517
HART OF WRANGLE - - - -	465	HUBBERT OF WAINFLEET ALL	
HARTGRAVE OF WILKSBY - -	466	SAINTS - - - -	518
HASTINGS OF BILSBY - - -	467	HUDDLESTON OF LINCOLN - -	518
HASTINGS OF EAST KEAL - -	468	HUDDLESTON OF ROWSTON - -	519
HATCHER OF CAREBY - - -	469	HULTON OF DONINGTON - -	520
HATCLIFFE OF GRIMSBY AND RAVEN-		HUMBERSTON OF UPTON - -	521
DALE - - - -	471	HUMBERSTONE OF HUMBERSTONE	
HATCLIFFE OF HATCLIFFE - -	471	AND WICKENBY - - - -	521
HAWKREDD OF BOSTON - - -	474	HUNNINGS OF WHAPLODE - -	522
HAWLEY OF GIRSBY - - - -	475	HUNSTON OF BOSTON - - -	523
HAWLEY OF MABLETHORPE - -	475	HURST OF BARROWBY - - -	524
HAWLEY OF NORTH LANGTON -	476	HUSSEY OF SLEAFORD AND HONING-	
HEALEY OF BURRINGHAM - -	476	TON - - - -	526
HEARDSON OF CLAYTHORPE - -	479	HUSTHWAITE OF GRIMSBY AND	
HENEAGE OF HAINTON - - -	480	LITTLE COATES - - - -	532
HERENDEN OF EAST KIRKBY -	485	HUTCHINSON OF ALFORD - -	534
HERON OF BURTON COGGLES -	486	HUTCHINSON OF LINCOLN AND THED-	
HERON OF CRESSEY HALL, SURFLEET	487	DLETHORPE - - - -	535
HERON OF LINCOLN - - - -	490	HYDE OF LANGTOFT - - -	537
HEWETT OF INGOLDSBY - - -	490	INGOLDSBY OF FISHTOFT - -	539
HEYDON (<i>or</i> HEADON) OF MOULTON	491	INGRAM OF BUCKNALL - - -	540
HEYTON OF LONG SUTTON - -	492	ION OF BARROW - - - -	541
HICKMAN OF GAINSBOROUGH -	493	IRBY OF GOSBERTON - - -	541
HOBSON OF CAMBRIDGE AND GEDNEY	496	IRBY OF SUTTERTON - - -	543
HOBSON OF SCREDINGTON - -	497	IROMONGER OF BOOTHBY IN WELTON	543
HOBSON OF SPALDING - - -	497	IRONSIDE OF NUN ORMSBY - -	544
HODGSON OF BARLINGS - - -	500	ITHELL OF BRATOFT - - -	544
HODGSON OF WEST KEAL - - -	501	JENKINSON OF SOUTHREY IN BARD-	
HOLBECH OF STOW - - - -	501	NEY - - - -	544
HOLIWELL OF GREAT LIMBER -	502	JENKINSON OF EAST WYKEHAM-BY-	
HOLLAND OF ESTOVENING MANOR		LOUTH - - - -	545
IN SWINESHEAD - - - -	504	JENNEY OF KNOTSHALL (<i>hodie</i> KNOD-	
HOLLES OF IRBY-ON-HUMBER AND		ISHALL), CO. SUFFOLK, AND HORN-	
GRIMSBY - - - -	508	CASTLE - - - -	547
HOLLINGWORTH OF LINCOLN -	509	JENYSON OF KEDDINGTON - -	548
HOLT OF CLAYPOLE - - - -	511	JESSUP OF REVESBY - - -	549
HONYWOOD OF CHARING IN KENT,		JOHNSON OF BILSBY - - -	550
AND LINCOLN - - - -	512	JOHNSON OF CLAXBY - - -	550
HOPKINSON OF ALFORD - - -	512	JOHNSON OF FRIESTON HALL AND	
HORNBY OF TOTHILL - - - -	513	OF ALDBOROUGH, CO. SUFFOLK -	551

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

vii

	PAGE		PAGE
JOHNSON OF RAITHEY - - -	552	LITTLEBURY OF HAGWORTHINGHAM,	
JULYAN OF LINCOLN - - -	553	STAINSBY, AND WRAGBY - -	598
KAY OF HOLBEACH - - -	554	LLANDEN OF DALBY AND HUNDLEBY	602
KELKE OF BARNETBY - - -	555	LOCTON OF SWINESHEAD AND BOS-	
KENT OF DONINGTON-ON-BAIN -	558	TON - - - - -	603
KENT OF KIRTON IN LINDSEY -	559	LODINGTON OF FALDINGWORTH AND	
KENT OF LANGTON-BY-HORNCASTLE	559	FULNETBY - - - - -	605
KENT OF LINCOLN - - -	560	LONG OF SLEAFORD - - -	609
KEY OF LEADENHAM, AND WATER		LONGBOTHAM OF BUTTERWICK -	609
FULFORD, CO. YORK - - -	561	LONGSTAFFE OF HAGNABY AND HAL-	
KIDDALL OF SOUTH FERRIBY -	563	TON HOLGATE - - - - -	610
KING OF ASHBY-DE-LA-LAUNDE -	565	LONGSTAFFE OF HORSINGTON -	611
KINGERBY OF WAINFLEET - -	567	LOVEDAY OF BARDNEY - - -	612
KINGSTON OF GREAT GRIMSBY -	567	LOWNDE OF WINTERTON - - -	613
KIRKMAN OF EAST KEAL - - -	567	LOWNDES OF BRATOFT - - -	613
KIRKTON OF GRIMSBY - - -	569	LOWSON OF WAINFLEET - - -	614
KNIGHT OF LINCOLN - - -	569	LUCAS OF FENTON - - -	615
KNIGHT OF SWINESHEAD - - -	570	LUDDINGTON OF BRACEBRIDGE -	616
KYME OF FRISKNEY - - -	571	LYON OF ROXBY. (APPENDIX.) -	744
KYME OF STICKFORD - - -	572	LYTLER OF TATHWELL - - -	618
KYNDE OF COLEBY - - -	573	MACHELL OF CROFT - - -	618
LACON OF HUMBERSTONE - - -	573	MADDISON OF ALVINGHAM - - -	619
LACON OF TETNEY - - -	574	MADDISON OF FONABY AND GRIM-	
LACY OF GAINSBOROUGH - - -	576	BLETHORPE - - - - -	622
LACY OF STAMFORD - - -	576	MADDISON OF GRIMSBY AND GRAIN-	
LAKE OF IRBY - - -	577	THORPE - - - - -	626
LAMBERT OF PINCHBECK - - -	578	MADDISON OF TRUSTHORPE - - -	627
LANAM (or LAVENHAM) OF WELTON	579	MADDISON OF WITHERN - - -	628
LANGDALE OF WALTHAM - - -	579	MAINWARING OF COLEBY AND	
LANGHOLME OF CONISHOLME - -	580	GOLTHO. (APPENDIX.) - - -	745
LANGTON OF LANGTON - - -	580	MALBYS OF ENDERBY MALBYS -	629
LARKE OF GAINSBOROUGH - - -	587	MAN OF BOLINGBROKE - - -	630
LAWE OF CANDLESBY - - -	587	MANBY OF ELSHAM AND WRAGBY -	630
LAWES OF FRIESTON - - -	588	MAPLETOFT OF PICKWORTH - - -	635
LAWES OF LINCOLN - - -	589	MAPLETOFT OF NORTH THORESBY -	636
LAWSON OF REVESBY - - -	589	MARBURY OF GIRSBY - - -	637
LEACH OF BISCATHORPE AND RANBY	590	MARSH OF HECKINGTON - - -	640
LEACH OF FULLETTY - - -	591	MARSH OF LOUTH - - -	640
LEAKE OF LEAKE - - -	592	MARSHALL OF ASLACKBY - - -	641
LEECH OF BELCHFORD - - -	593	MARSHALL OF BOSTON - - -	641
LEICHE OF LANGTON-BY-WRAGBY -	593	MARSHALL OF BRANDON - - -	642
LELY OF GREETWELL AND LINCOLN	594	MARSHALL OF FISKEERTON AND	
LEMYNG OF BARNETBY - - -	595	LINCOLN - - - - -	644
LETON OF WELBOURN - - -	595	MARSHALL OF LOUTH - - -	645
LEVERETT OF GRANTHAM - - -	595	MARSHALL OF THEDDLETHORPE -	646
LISTER OF BURWELL, - - -	596	MARSHALL OF WEST LAUGHTON -	652

	PAGE		PAGE
MARWOOD OF LAUGHTON -	652	MORLEY OF HOLME IN BOTTESFORD	690
MASSINGBERD OF BURGH, BRATOFT,		MORLEY OF LINCOLN -	692
AND GUNBY -	653	MORYSON OF CADEBY -	693
MASSINGBERD OF SOUTH ORMSBY -	660	MOTTRAM OF ADDLETHORPE, CAW-	
MAUDIT OF GREAT STURTON -	660	THORPE, AND THORPE-BY-WAIN-	
MAXEY OF BURGH-LE-MARSH -	661	FLEET -	694
MEDLEY OF BELTON IN ISLE OF		MOULESWORTH OF LANGTOFT -	696
AXHOLME -	662	MOUNTFORD OF GAINSBOROUGH -	696
MEREDITH OF RASSINGTHORPE -	663	MUSSENDEN OF HEALING -	697
MERES OF GREAT CARLTON, KIRTON,		NEEDHAM OF GRIMSEY -	700
AND AUBOURN -	663	NELSON OF HOUGHAM -	701
METCALFE OF LOUTH PARK AND		NELTHORPE OF SCAWBY -	702
KEDDINGTON -	667	NETHERCOTES OF NETTLEHAM -	705
METCALFE OF REVESBY -	668	NEVE OF HAGWORTHINGHAM -	706
METHAM OF BULLINGTON -	669	NEVILLE OF FALDINGWORTH -	708
MICHELL OF SOUTH WITHAM -	671	NEVILLE OF HADDINGTON AND WEL-	
MICKLETHWAITE OF BINBROOKE AND		LINGORE -	711
WALESBY -	672	NEWCOMEN OF INGOLDMELLS -	718
MIDDLEOFT OF BOSTON -	673	NEWCOMEN OF KIRKBY-ON-BAIN -	718
MIDDLEMORE OF GRANTHAM -	674	NEWCOMEN OF SALTFLEETBY AND	
MIDDLEMORE OF LUSBY -	675	LOW TOYNTON -	714
MIDDLETON OF SWATON -	676	NEWSTEAD OF SOUTH SOMERCOTES	723
MIDDLETON OF WENTERINGHAM -	677	NEWTON OF GONERBY -	726
MILNER OF LINCOLN -	678	NICHOLLS OF CORBY -	727
MILNER OF WICKENBY -	678	NICOLSON OF GAINSBOROUGH -	727
MOIGNE OF NORTH WILLINGHAM -	679	NORTHAN OF WICKENBY -	728
MONSON OF BURTON AND SOUTH		NORTON OF SIRSEY -	728
CARLTON -	680	NORWOOD OF WICKHAM-BY-SPALDING	729
MONSON OF MESSINGHAM -	684	NOTTINGHAM OF ORBY -	730
MONSON OF NEWHAVEN, U.S.A. -	684	OGLE OF PINCHBECK -	730
MONSON OF NORTHORPE -	685	OLDFIELD OF DORRINGTON -	735
MOORE OF BOURNE -	687	OLDFIELD OF SPALDING -	735
MOORE OF GRANTHAM -	687	ORMSBY OF NORTH (or NUN)	
MOORE OF STURTON -	689	ORMSBY, PARTNEY, AND LOUTH -	738
MORGAN OF GAINSBOROUGH -	690	OSGODBY OF OSGODBY -	741
MORGAN OF SCRIVELSBY -	690	OSNEY OF LOUTH -	742

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

Gace of Panton.

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords, points upwards, in bend argent, hilts and pommels or.*
Granted 15 Oct. 1649.

Langley Gace of Panton-by-Wragby.

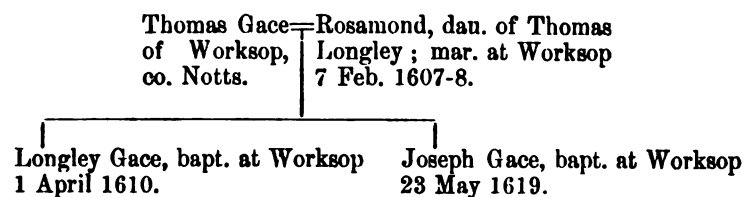
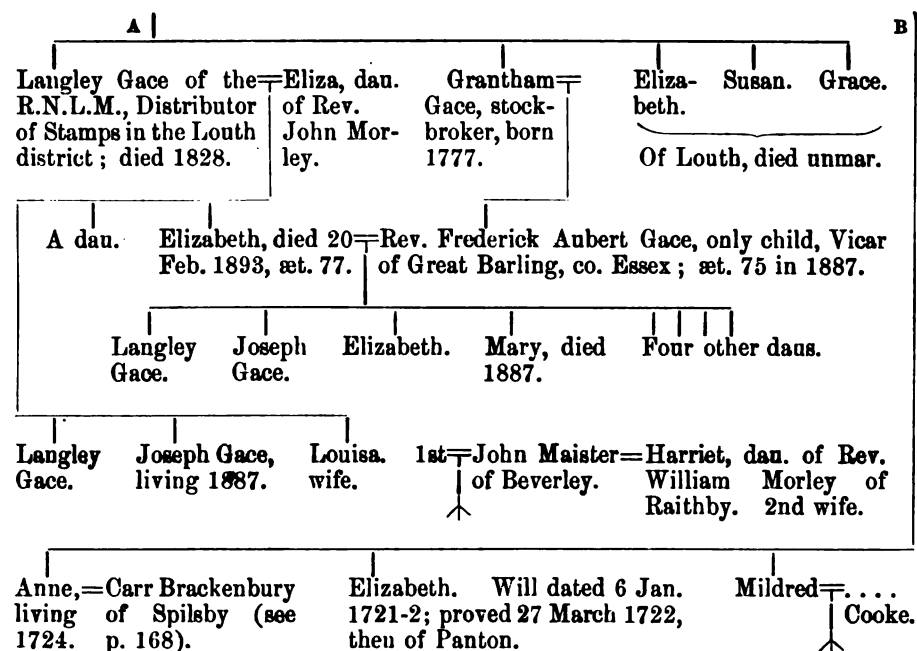
Langley Gace. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Sept. 1716.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Boulton of Stixwold; mar. lic. 20 July 1677, then of Langton-by-Wragby; mar. there 31 July 1677. Will dated 17 July 1721; proved 2 May 1726.	Abigail, living 1721; mar. William Wright, 1721. — Grace, 1721; mar. Blowe.
---	---	---

Langley Gace of Panton, ex'or to his brother Joseph Gace's will 1745. Will dated 16 Feb. 1770; proved 4 Aug. 1771.	Elizabeth, dau. of; living 1769.	Joseph Gace of Brackenborough, Receiver-General for the parts of Lindsey; Agent for the Duke of Kingston; bur. at Panton 1745. Will dated 1 March 1744-5; proved 21 May 1745.	Naomi, dau. and co-heir of Martin Browne of Louth and Saltfleetby; mar. 1720; bur. at Louth. Will dated 2 June, proved 6 Dec. 1745.
--	--	---	---

Langley Gace, Vicar of Skidbrooke, co. Lincoln, and Rector of Widmerpool, co. Notts; living 1770; died unmar.	Joseph Gace of Panton, born 1735; sold Panton to Carr Brackenbury; afterwards of Rearsby Hall, co. Lincoln.	Anne, dau. and heir of Theophilus Smith of Rearsby; remar., 16 Aug. 1770, to Thomas Elmhirst of Stixwold Abbey; died 18 March 1826, æt. 87.
---	---	---

A son, died at Stixwold 1782. dau. = Clark of Barnsley.

Grantham Gace of Saltfleetby, born 1739; living 1770.	Susan, dau. of Scholey.	Elizabeth, 1770; mar. William Petch.	Grace, 1770, died unmar. 1798. — Mary, 1770; mar. Robert Neave.	Naomi, born 1742; living 1770.	George Fitzwilliam Hodgson.
---	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------------



Langley Gace, Rector of Sotby, co. Lincoln, 1644—58.

[I am indebted to G. W. Marshall, Esq., Rouge Croix, for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Gamlyn of Spalding.

An excellent pedigree of this family is printed in the "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 386, 387.

Gannock of Boston.

William Gannock, merchant of the Staple of Boston. = Ursula
Will dated 4 July 1583; proved 25 March 1591-2.

William Gannock of Boston, bur. there 11 Aug. 1602. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Aug. 1602. Second adm'on granted to Reginald Hall 29 March 1603. = Jane, only dau. and heir of Richard Hudleston of Pinchbeck; bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Dec. 1571; mar. at Boston 21 Oct. 1585; adm'ix of her husband 12 Aug. 1602; remar. Reginald Hall of Boston; bur. at Boston 22 March 1602-3.

William Gannock, 1st son, living 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.

Robert Gannock, 2nd son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7; described of Boston 13 May 1623.

John Gannock, 3rd son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.

Jane, bapt. at Boston 7 June 1630.

Elizabeth, bur. at Boston 23 April 1642.

Martha, bapt. at Boston 20 June 1624.

Reginald Gannock, 4th son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7. According to ye Register bur. at Pinchbeck 27 Sept. 1603.

Posthumus Gannock, bapt. at Boston 17 March 1602-3; 5th son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.

Rachel, only dau., living 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7; mar. at Boston, 15 Feb. 1619-20, Robert Outlocke.

Gannock of Sibsey.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fret and a chief gules, thereon three crescents argent.*

John Gannock of Sibsey = dau. of Turner.

William Gannock of Sibsey, living in 1578 but dead in 1590; supervisor to son Gregory Gannock in 1578; proved his will.

Joan, dau. of Butler of co. Lincoln; (? widow of Porter). Will dated 13 March 1589-90; proved 24 June 1590; names her sons John and Symon Porter.

Thomas Gannock of Sibsey. = (?). Will proved 29 Nov. 1596.

William Gannock of Sibsey, died 7 Feb. 1596-7; will proved 18 Feb.

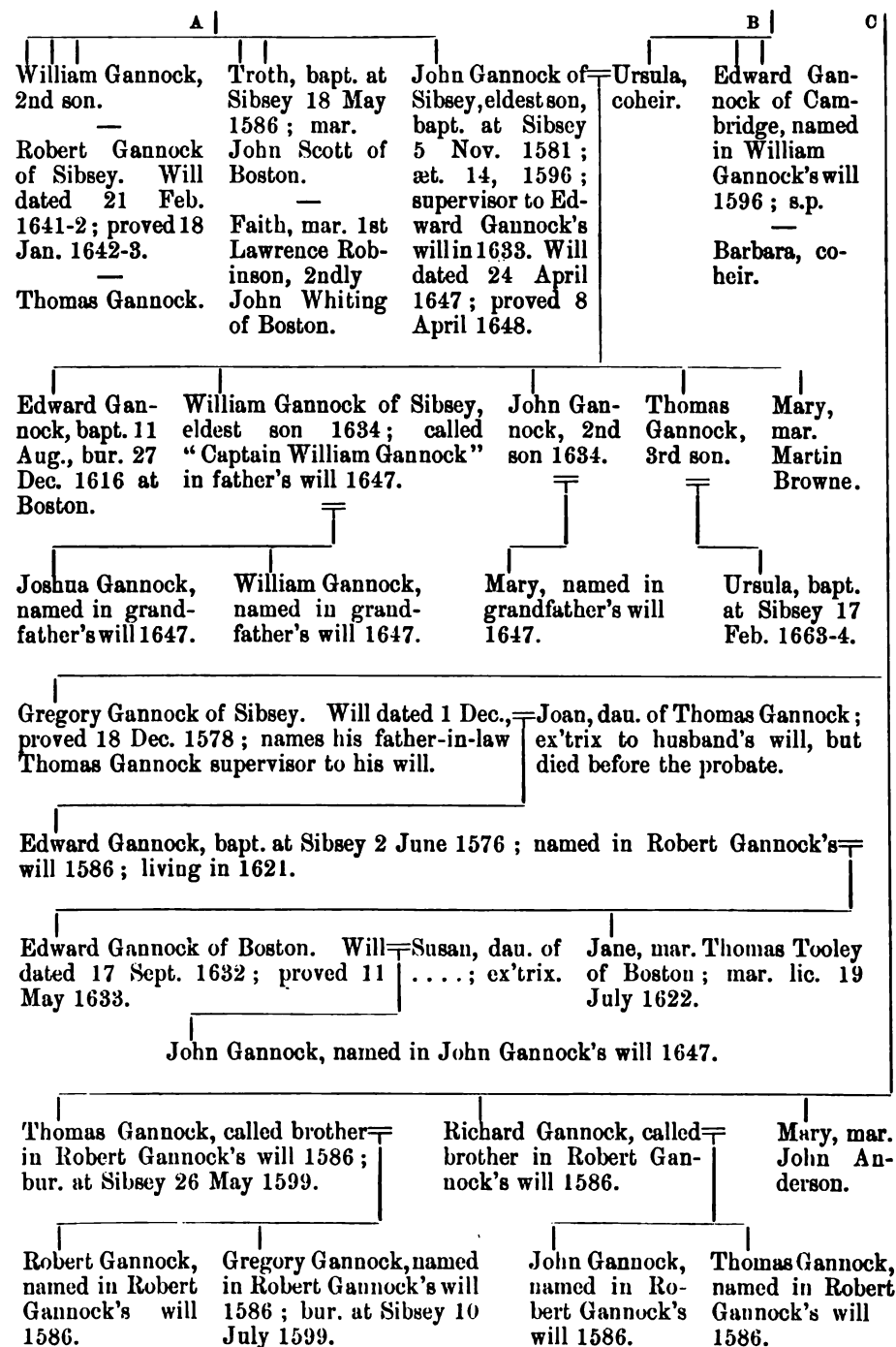
Katharine, dau. of John Bellingham of Bromby Wood. Will dated 2 March, proved 20 March 1596-7.


Robert Gannock of Skirbeck. Will dated 20 July, proved 13 Dec. 1586.

Marie, dau. of; ex'trix.

B

O



Gannock of Stickney.Richard Gannock of Stickney. Will proved 18 June 1580. 

... dau. Christopher Gannock of Stickney, yeoman, æt. 42 lic. 9 Feb. 1619-20, then æt. 40; remar. in 1619; dead in 1622. John Cheesman (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1622-3). 2nd wife.

of ... Sara Read, widow, of Great Steeping; mar. in 1619; dead in 1622. John Cheesman (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1622-3). 2nd wife.

1st wife.

John Gannock of Stickney, yeoman. Will dated 26 Jan. 1638-9; proved 1639.

Thomas Gannock. Richard Gannock of Stickney, yeoman. Will dated 11 April, proved 4 July 1627. Agnes, dau. of ...; ex'trix.

Elizabeth, named in grandfather's will. Susanna, named in grandfather's will. John Gannock,* named in father's will as under age. Elizabeth. Susan. Named in grandfather's will.

Adm'on of Thomas Gannock of Stickney given to William Gannock of Boston 20 July 1580.

Adm'on of William Gannock of Stickney given to his sister Avice Goche *alias* Gannock, widow, of Leverton, 27 July 1616.**Gardner of Bishop's Norton.**

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure two lions combatant argent.*

Sir Thomas Gardner, Knt., 1466. Mabel, dau. of Nicholas Byron.

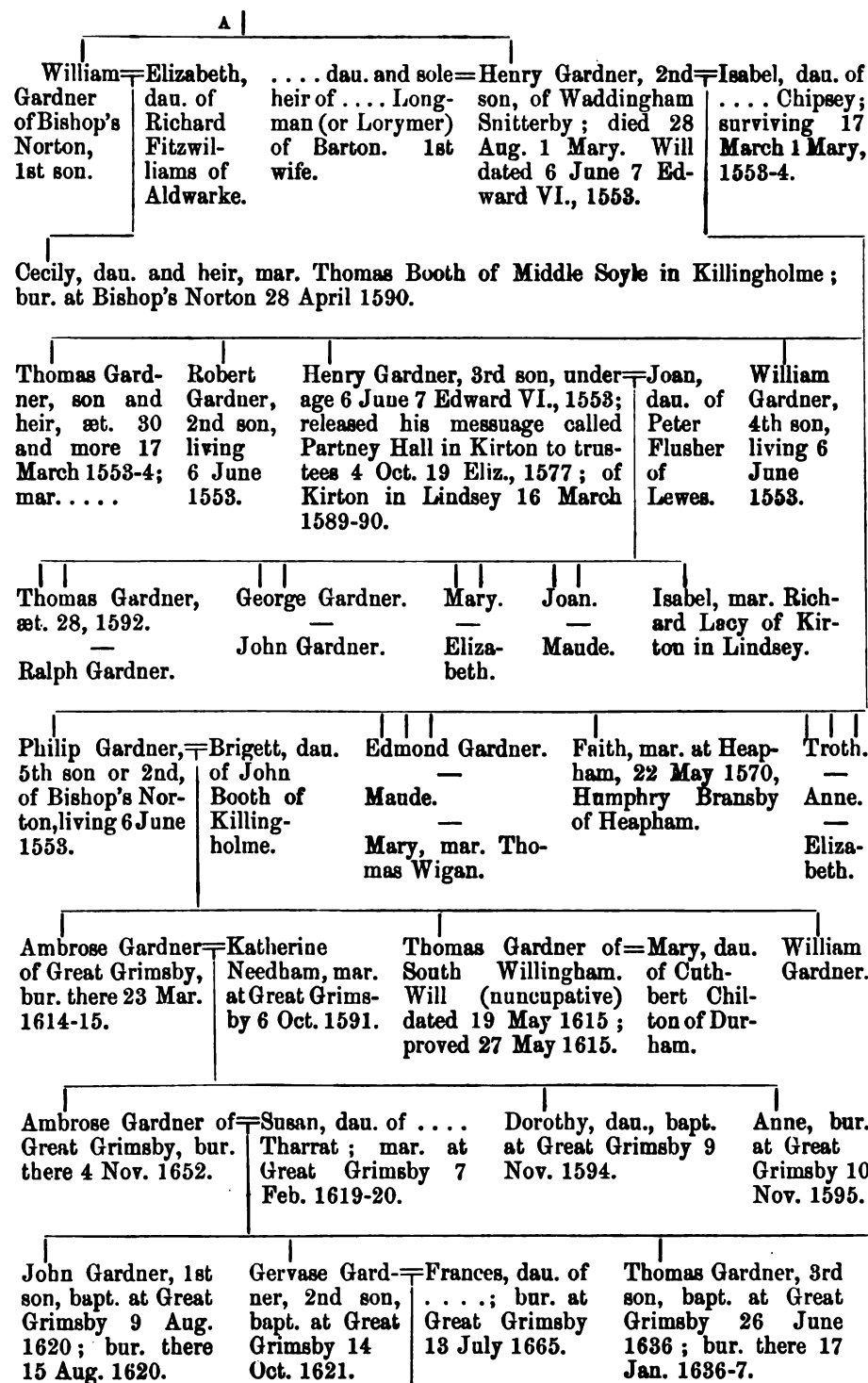
John Gardner, 2nd son. Stephen Gardner, 4th son, Lord Chancellor of England and Bishop of Winchester. Sir Thomas Gardner, Knt., living 1500. Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt.

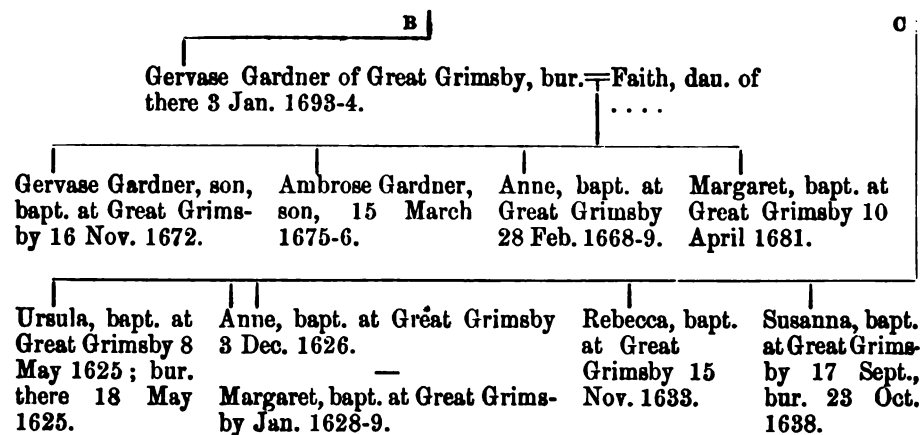
Richard Gardner, 3rd son. Christopher Gardner, 5th son.

Edmund Gardner, 1st son. Thomas Gardner, 2nd son, of Lincoln. Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Hardbene of Bishop's Norton. Henry Gardner, 3rd son. Richard Gardner, 5th son.

Giles Gardner, 4th son. William Gardner, 6th son.

* John Gannock and Ellen Kyme, both single, mar. at Stickney 20 June 1665.





Henry Gardner of Waddingham, a legatee of his nephew
Thomas Mountford of Gainsborough 2 Sept. 1620.

Thomas Gardner, son, living 2 Sept. 1620.

Garnon of Brant Broughton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck's head caboshed and in chief a mullet for difference gules.*

William Garnon = Agnes, dau. of John Cosley of co. Derby
of Brant Broughton. (or Anne, dau. of John Crosley, co. Derby.
See Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 135).

Anne, dau. of John = Richard Garnon of Brant = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brude
Goys. Broughton. of Branston.

Jane. — Anne.	Mary.	William Garnon of Brant Broughton 1634.	Margaret, dau. of William Sturdevant of Carlton-on-Trent, co. Notts.	Sarah, mar. Edward Ayscough of co. Lincoln.
---------------------	-------	---	--	---

William Garnon, 1st son, æt. 13, 1634.	Richard Garnon, 2nd son, Rector of North Witham; died 5 Feb. 1688-9, æt. 64.	Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Clarke of Newark-on-Trent; died 1728.	John Garnon, 3rd son.	Elizabeth. — Margaret. — Mary.
--	--	--	-----------------------	--

[The first generation is very like the third in the pedigree of Garnon in the "Visitation of Notts," Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 135.]

Garrett of Heighington.

[Harl. MS. 4135. Charity Commissioners' Report, p. 237.]

Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Washing- borough 12 Dec. 1569.	= Stephen Garrett of Heighington, bur. at Washingborough 27 Oct. 1585.	= Margaret, dau. of Hamon Whichcot of Dunston; bur. at Washingborough 13 Feb. 1590-91.
---	---	---

William Garrett of Heighington, bur. at Washing- borough 21 Dec. 1610. 1st hus- band.	= Judith, dau. of Randes; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 Nov. 1585.	= John Cooper. of Washing- borough, Clerk; mar. there 30 July 1611. 2nd husband.	Stephen Garrett.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Washing- borough 3 May 1565; bur. there 16 Sept. 1585.	Anne, bur. at Washing- borough 9 May 1566.
--	--	--	---------------------	--	---

Thomas Garrett of Heighing- ton and Canwick, founded the Grammar School at Heighing- ton 1618-19; bur. at Washing- borough 10 Jan. 1620-21. Will dated 6 Jan. 1619-20; proved 28 March 1621.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mar- garet's 29 Sept. 1587.	Mary, bapt. at St. Mar- garet's 30 Dec. 1589; mar. at Washingborough, 8 Oct. 1609, John Chip- pindale of Blakinhall in co. Stafford; heir-at-law of Thomas Garrett 1621.	Anne, bapt. at Washing- borough 13 Aug. 1599.
--	--	--	--

Garthwaite of Fulbeck, Barkstone, Ropsley, and Grantham.

ARMS (ancient).—*Gules, a chevron or.*

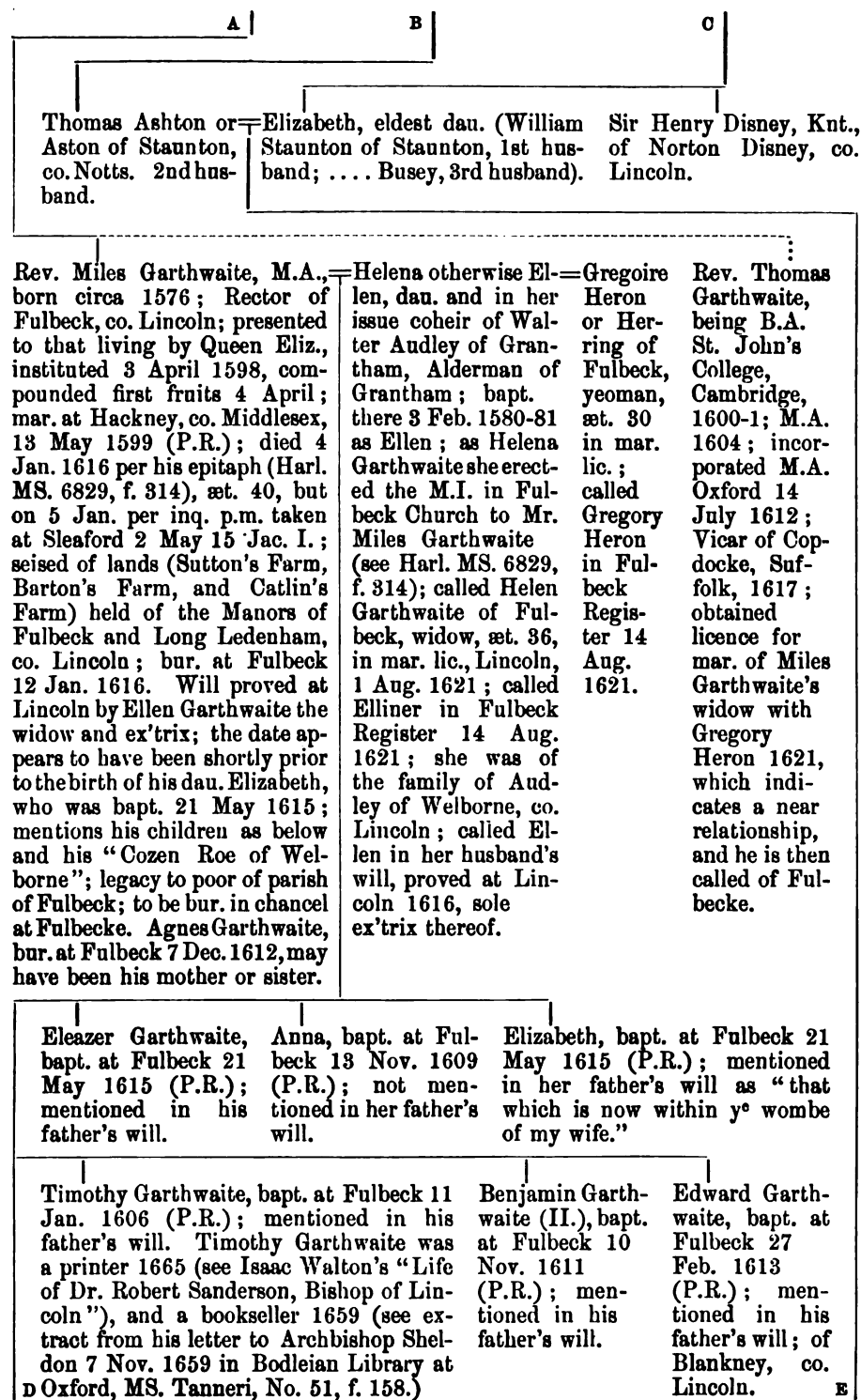
CREST.—*A mastiff proper, chained and collared or.*

ARMS (modern).—*Quarterly, per fesse indented: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or; 2 and 3, Azure, a fret or.*

CREST.—*A mastiff of a brindled or variegated mixed colour, collared dovetail, with a chain reflexed over the back or.*

MOTTO.—*FIEL.*

. . . . Garthwaite, ad- mittedly of the ancient family of Garthwaite of Richmondshire in Yorkshire.	= dau. of	= dau. of	Daniel D'Isney = Mary, dau. of Norton Dis- ney, co. Lin- coln, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1582; died 1587.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Ed- mund Moly- neux of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts, Knt.
A	B	C		



D	E
<p>Samuel Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 27 Sept. 1601 (P.R.); mentioned as son in his father's will.</p>	<p>Thomas Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 17 April 1603 (P.R.); mentioned as son in his father's will; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 28 Jan. 1619-20, described as son of a clergyman in Lincolnshire, æt. 16. Thomas Garthwaite of Harmstone, Gent., was a Lincolnshire Parliamentarian in the Civil War; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643. A Lincoln mar. lic. 1639 for Thomas Garthwait of Harmston and Helen Harbert of Colby, widow; surety, Edward Garthwait of Blankney, co. Lincoln.</p> <p>Benjamin Garthwaite (I.), bapt. at Fulbeck 18 Nov. 1604; bur. there 12 May 1609 (P.R.).</p>
<p>? Anne=Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., eldest son and heir (per inq. p.m. patris ejus); called eldest son in his father's will; bapt. at Fulbeck 18 May 1600 (P.R.); æt. 17 and more at his father's death (inq. p.m.); matriculated Brazenose College, Oxford, 28 Jan. 1619-20, then described as filius clerici from Lincolnshire, æt. 18; B.A. 8 Feb. 1620-21; M.A. 25 June 1623; mar. before Jan. 1637-8; Rector of Barkstone (le Willows), co. Lincoln; presented to that living by John Disney, armiger; instituted 17 Aug. 1641; compounded for first fruits 13 May 1643 (Thomas Trott was Rector in his room 24 Sept. 1652 under Oliver Cromwell); "a godly and orthodox divine," ordered to officiate at Kingscliffe, co. Northampton, 13 Feb. 1644 (Add. MS. 15,669); dead 10 July 1663 (per his dau.'s mar. lic.). A mar. lic. was granted at Lincoln for Ephraim Garthwaite of Fulbecke, M.A., and Ann Dixon of Rowston, spr., 23 Jan. 1623-4.</p>	<p>Dorothy, mar. 1st William Bunworth of Barkstone, Lincoln, son of William Bunworth of Barkstone aforesaid. William Bunworth died 21 April 1631. She was living Mr. Garthwaite's widow 10 July 1663 (per mar. lic. of her dau. Mrs. Dove, Vicar-General's Office), then of Barkstone aforesaid. Will dated 13 March 1672-3; proved, Lincoln, 8 April 1673.</p> <p>William Ashton, called brother-in-law in William Bunworth's will 7 April 7 Car. I.</p>
<p>Elianor, bapt. at Barkstone 17 April 1640; mar. lic. 10 July 1663 (Vicar-Gen.) for Fulham or St. James's, Clerkenwell.</p>	<p>Rev. Timothy Dove, M.A., Rector of Ripplingale, co. Lincoln, which living was formerly in three separate parts, often with different Rectors, compounded for first fruits—first portion 4 May 1657, second portion 27 April 1658—in the days of Oliver Cromwell. He was in the year of the Restoration, 1660, instituted to those parts by Bishop Sanderson, on the presentation of Sir John Brownlow; instituted to the third portion by Bishop Fuller 7 Dec. 1669, on same patron's presentation; ordained by the Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe in Ireland. Admitted Emanuel College, Cambridge, 6 June 1650, St. John's College there 21 Jan. 1653-4, æt. 20; B.A. before 1659, M.A. 1670. Son of the Rev. Barjonah Dove, Vicar of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, temp. Charles I., who was admitted Sizar Emanuel College, Cambridge, 30 June 1609, A.B. 1612, A.M. 1616.</p>
<p>Issue several children, including Barjonas Dove, Vicar of Croxton, Leicestershire, 1701; B.A. Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1696.</p>	
F	

F

<p>Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., bapt. at Barkstone 22 Aug. 1647; educated at Grantham Grammar School; admitted Christ's College, Cambridge, 26 April 1664, æt. 16 years, B.A. 1667, M.A. 1671; instituted to Rectory of Hareston, co. Leicester, 17 Dec. 1671, then being 24 years old, on presentation of King Charles II.; to Vicarage of Croxton Kiriel in same co. 7 March 1680-81, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; to Rectory of Ropsley in the co. of Lincoln 19 Feb. 1691-2, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; resigned Vicarage of Croxton Kiriel 1692; died 24 day of . . . 1719, æt. 71, having been Rector of Hareston 48 years and of Ropsley 28 years; bur. before the Holy Table at Ropsley. M.I. on flat stone (see Nichols' "History of Leicestershire," vol. ii., where there are views of Croxton and Hareston Churches). Will dated 20 Dec. 1715; proved at Lincoln 5 Oct. 1719. Legacies to poor of Ropsley and Harston. Mentioned in will of his brother Nathaniel 1702.</p>	<p>Eleazar Garthwaite, bapt. at Barkstone 14 Aug. 1642.</p> <p>Susanna (?). In will of Judith Audley of Houghton, near Grantham, widow, 30 July 1655, she bequeathed £5 to Susanna, dau. of Mr. Ephraim Gartwith.</p>
---	---

<p>Dannye, mentioned in her father's will 1715; mar. Thomas Johnson.</p>	<p>Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will, ex'trix thereof.</p>	<p>Anna Maria, mentioned in her father's will, co-ex'trix thereof.</p>	<p>Son Dannye also mentioned, but perhaps mistake for daughter.</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>Nathaniel Garthwaite, Esq., bapt. at Barkstone, co. Lincoln, 2 Jan. 1637-8; living at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 14 Sept. 1682 (Nichols' "Leicestershire," vol. i., p. 490); a Commissioner for Aids for co. Lincoln 1689 (see Statute 1 William III.), and subsequently had lands at Harlextan, co. Lincoln; bur. at Grantham 5 Feb. 1702-3 (P.R.). Will dated 23 Dec. 1702; proved at Lincoln 21 April 1703; legacy to poor of Grantham.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Coddington; mar. at Grantham 2 April 1662; living 14 Sept. 1682; mentioned in her husband's will, sole ex'trix thereof; proved same 1703; bur. at Grantham 18 June 1716 (P.R.)</p>
---	--

<p>Mary, bapt. at Grantham 28 Oct. 1666; bur. there 21 Oct. 1689 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Elinora, bapt. at Grantham 10 Nov. 1672; bur. there 7 March 1672-3 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at Grantham 22 Nov. 1674 (P.R.); mar. Eakins Lenton, and had issue Anne and Susanna. All three mentioned in her father's will 1702.</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt. at Grantham 4 Sept. 1678; mentioned in her father's will 1702; bur. at Grantham 15 Aug. 1740 (P.R.).</p>
--	---	--	--

<p>Ephraim Garthwaite (I.), bapt. at Grantham 9 June 1676; bur. there 20 Feb. 1676-7 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Ephraim Garthwaite (II.), bapt. at Grantham 15 Sept., bur. 16 Dec. 1683 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 15 Feb. 1662-3 (P.R.); mentioned in her father's will 1702; as Elizabeth Coddington, widow, bur. at Grantham 1 Dec. 1737 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Samuel Coddington, mar. by licence, at Grantham, 1 Sept. 1692 (P.R.).</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 9 Aug. 1695 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Mary. Elenor.</p>
<p>All three mentioned in will of their grandfather Garthwaite.</p>	

G

G

<p>Thomas Garthwaite, bapt. at Grantham 9 Feb. 1667-8; bur. there 26 July 1672 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Edward Garthwaite, 2nd son who survived, bapt. at Grantham 9 Jan. 1669-70 (P.R.); living 14 Sept. 1682, also in 1702; was of Grantham; mentioned in his father's will 1702; a Commissioner for Aids for Lincolnshire (Statute 1 Anne); sole Alderman of the town and soke of Grantham 1716; bur. at Grantham 11 March 1717 (P.R.).</p>	<p>— Anne, dau. of . . . Mercer; proved her husband's will 1718.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Nathaniel Garthwaite, bapt. at Grantham 6 Nov. 1705; bur. there 3 Jan. 1723-4 (P.R.).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 9 Aug. 1695 (P.R.).</p>
--	---

<p>Nathaniel Garthwaite, eldest son, living 14 Sept. 1682; bapt. at Grantham 29 Nov. 1664 (P.R.); removed to London; mentioned as eldest son in his father's will 1702, and as of London; died Oct. 1721; bur. 21 Oct. 1721 in middle aisle of St. Dionis Backchurch.</p>	<p>— Jane, dau. of Gervis Jackson; mar. before Aug. 1689; died 2, bur. 9 Jan. 1738-9 in middle aisle of St. Dionis, London.</p>
---	---

<p>Mary, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 15 Aug. 1689.</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at St. Dionis 20 June 1691; died unmar. at Shackleford Feb. 1763, æt. 72; bur. at Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey. M.I. there.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born 16 May, bapt. 19 May 1695 at St. Dionis; mentioned in will of her grandfather Garthwaite 1702; died unmar. at Shackleford 21 Feb. 1773, æt. 78; bur. at Pepper Harrow, Surrey. M.I. there.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Nathaniel Garthwaite, bapt. at St. Dionis 28 Aug. 1693; bur. in middle aisle there 19 Aug. 1694.</p>	<p>Edward Garthwaite, a Commissioner of Land Tax for Surrey; removed to Shackleford in that county; mentioned in will of his grandfather Garthwaite 1702; died in Argyll Street, London, 22 Oct. 1781; bur. at Godalming 29 Oct. 1781 (monument disappeared with Church restoration, but buried within the Church). Will dated 3 Nov. 1780; proved in P.C.C.; to be bur. at Godalming by side of his wife. Left estates at Shackleford, Pepper Harrow, in co. York, and in Jamaica. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Douce of Clarendon in Jamaica; bur. in Godalming Church 7 Dec. 1774 (P.R.).</p>
---	--	---

<p>John Douce Garthwaite, only son, born 23 Nov. 1741; of Shackleford, which was sold by his means; lord of the manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, co. Cornwall; lived at Chichester; was for many years a prisoner of war at Valenciennes in France, where he died 4 Feb. 1814. Death proved in Chancery (see Chancery Record of "Garthwaite v. Robinson" and "Gent. Mag.," vol. lxxxiv.).</p>	<p>— Fanny, youngest dau. and coheir of William Hancock, M.D., of the Close, Salisbury; died in Bernard Street, Russell Square, 20 Feb. 1817 ("Gent. Mag."). Had issue six children (see same Record).</p>
---	--

H

H |

Edward Jackson Garthwaite, died 23, bur. 26 Sept. 1777 at Godalming (P.R.).	John Douce Garthwaite, eldest son, born 2 Aug. 1775; Ensign Royal Sussex Militia 28 Nov. 1795; Captain 1 May 1803; lived at Shackelford, Chichester, Pilmore Hall, co. Durham (J.P. of that county), and Ripon; Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre; died at Ripon 13 Aug. 1853, s.p.	=Susanna, youngest dau. of Thomas Allnutt of London, and sister of the John Allnutt who mar. Mr. Garthwaite's sister Elizabeth Douce; mar. April 1797; She died his widow 1860.
---	---	---

Edward Hancock Garthwaite, Second Lieut. Royal Marines 6 June 1796; Major 27 May 1825; served on board the "Champion," "Prince George," "Egyptienne," and "Mars"; retired Sept. 1827; Major in the Army on the Continent 9 Nov. 1826 to his death; Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, which on his death went to his nephew John Allnutt; lived at Ripon, where he died 4 June 1863, unmar. Will proved in C. P. 1863.	George Garthwaite, Ensign 2nd Royal Surrey Militia 25 Jan. 1805; Captain 31 July 1806; resigned Sept. 1812; died 1, bur. 6 June 1822 at St. Luke's, Chelsea. Letters of administration granted to his granddau. Mrs. Farish as representative of her father by the High Court of Justice.	=Jane Chapel, dau. of William Randall by Ruth his wife; mar. at Appledram, near Chichester, 30 June 1803 (mar. lic. Chichester 29 June 1803; father dead, mother consents); died 1 May 1821.
--	---	--

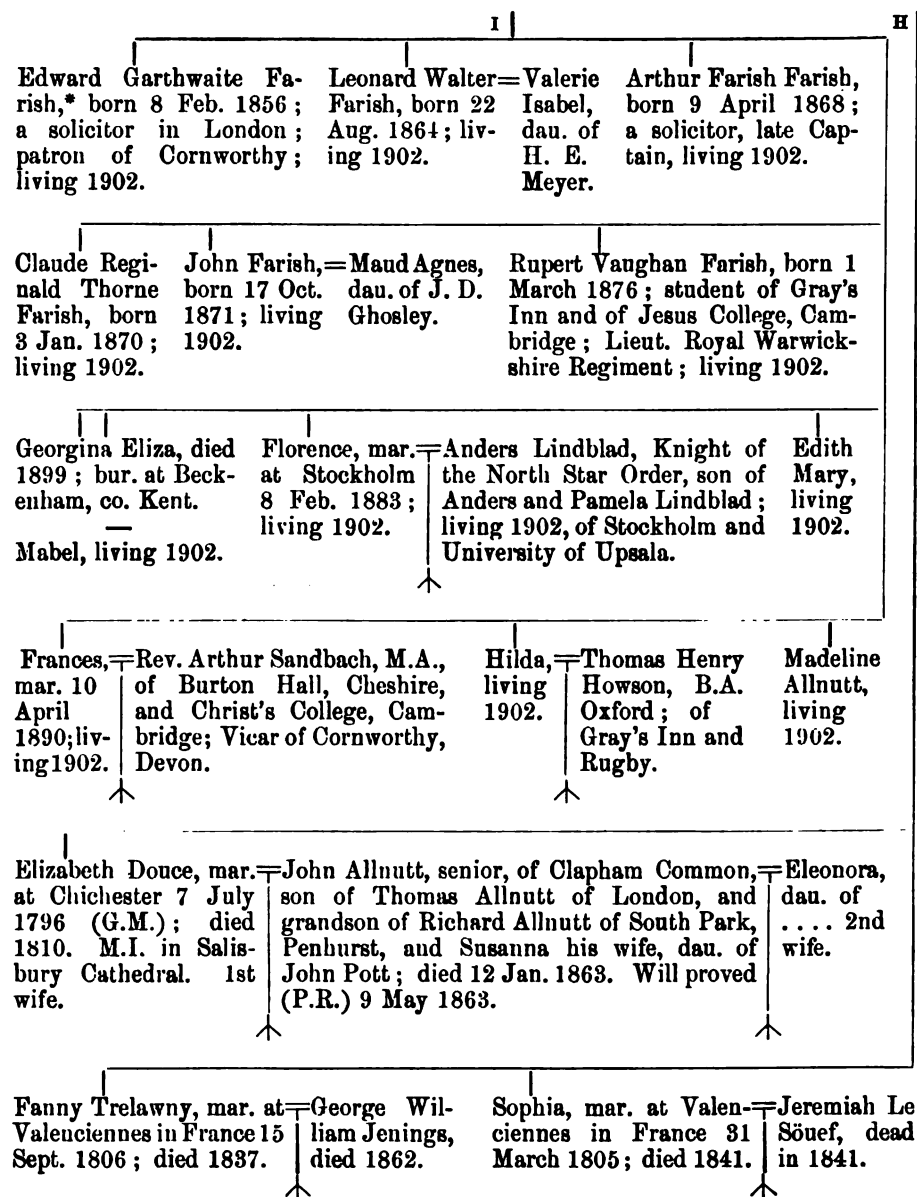
6. Frederick William Garthwaite, born 25 July 1814; a Solicitor, but did not practise; died at Pilmore House 14 May 1840, unmar.; bur. at Hurworth, co. Durham.	5. Eliza.	7. Sophia Jane.	8. Edward Garthwaite.
All died v.p., infants and unmar. (proved in Chancery).			

1. Maria, eldest dau., ob. infans innupt v.p. (proved in Chancery).	4. Walter Hancock Garthwaite, born 27 Nov. 1808 (as proved in Chancery); bapt. at St. Lawrence in Thanet 28 Dec. 1808. Letters of administration granted to his daughter, as sole next-of-kin, by the High Court of Justice.	=Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Vaughan of Eyton in Alberbury, Salop; born 23 June 1813; mar. at Alberbury, co. Salop, Christmas Eve 1829; died 23 Aug. 1850.
2. Fanny, born 16 Dec. 1805 (as proved in Chancery); mar. Peinte; living in 1863.		
3. John George Garthwaite, eldest son, ob. infans v.p. and unmar. (proved in Chancery).		

Walter Garthwaite, only son, born at Alberbury, Salop, 9 July 1833; of the 5th Dragoon Guards; author of "The Crucifixion," "The Last Judgment," and "Miscellaneous Poems"; died at Siege of Sevastopol 1855 (Medal and Clasp).	Georgiana, sole heir, representative of the Garthwaites; born 26 Feb. 1837; mar. 28 Oct. 1854; living 1902.	=Edward Farish of Ferisland and of London, born 17 Nov. 1831; died at Kingsnorth Rectory, Kent, 9 Sept. 1896; bur. at Beckenham, co. Kent.	Fanny, died æt. 18 months. — Emily, died when æt. 8 days.
---	---	--	---

I

H



* FARISH ARMS: *Argent, a chevron azure, guttee d'eau, between two horse-shoes in chief and a bugle-horn stringed in base, all of the second; quartering GARTHWAITE, etc. CREST: Upon two horse-shoes or a bugle-horn stringed azure. MOTTO: FORWARD.*

Gates of Gosberton.

[See Glover and St. George's "Visitations of Yorkshire," p. 60, ed. Joseph Foster.]

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or.*Sir Henry Gates, Knt., of Seamer, = Lucy, dau. of Charles
co. York, died 7 April 1589. Kuevet.Henry Gates, 3rd son, = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Robinson of Boston ;
of Gosberton. æt. 3 years and 5 months 1560.Edward Gates = dan. of Clinton, Esq. Lucy, mar., about Elizabeth.
[So in Glover and St. George's Visitations, but his 1601, William
mar. lic., dated 7 Dec. 1602, is for "Robert Gates to Hake of Peter-
marry Elizabeth Clinton of Tattershall."—A. R. M.] borough 1618.**Gedney of Ancaster.**

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Gedney of Ancaster. =

William Gedney of Ancaster. Will dated = Mary, dau. of Richard Stacey of Castle
23 April, proved 11 Sept. 1624. Bytham and of Stamford Baron.

Henry Gedney of An- caster, 1st son 1634.	= Frances, dau. of Thomas South of Snarford and Falding- worth.	Miles Ged- ney of Lon- don, haberd- dasher, 2nd son.	Francis Ged- ney, 1624. — William Ged- ney, 1624.	Mary. — Anne. — Susanna.	Sarah, = Henry mar. Ward of lic. 12 Cheap- May side, Lon- 1627, don, æt. æt. 23. 23, 1627.
--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---

Henry Gedney, 1st son,
æt. 37, 1666.Thomas Gedney, twin with
Henry, 2nd son.Mar. lic. 4 June 1599, "Arthur Gedney of Ancaster and Jane Hawton of Stop-
ford, co. Lancaster."**Gedney of Bag Enderby.**

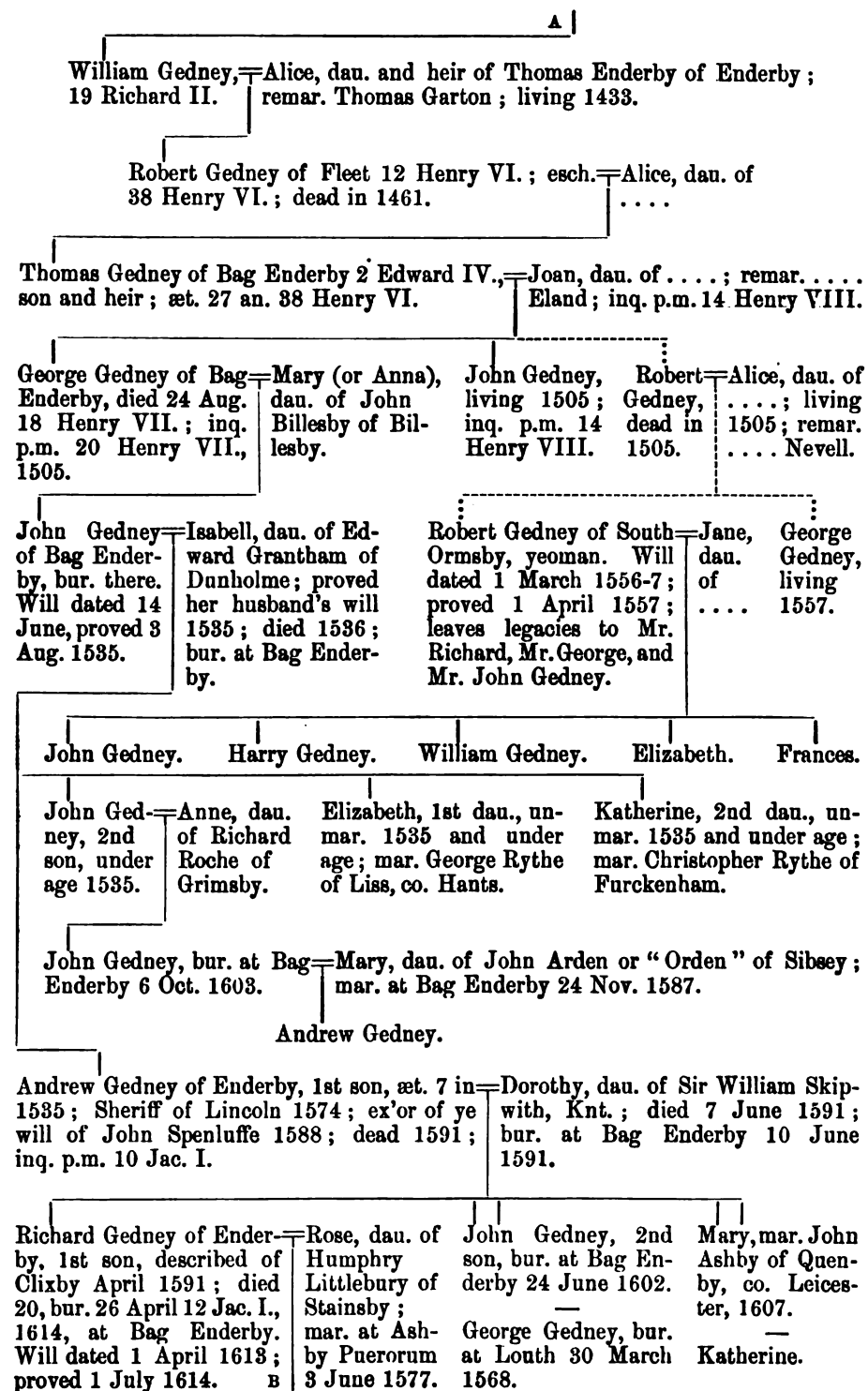
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two lucies saltireways azure.*

Robert Gedney of Flete, co. Lincoln = Agnes, dau. of

Edmund or Simon Gedney, 23 Edward III. = dan. of

A



B |

William Gedney, son, bur. at Bag Enderby 10 Aug. 1596.	John Gedney, æt. 16, 1592; of Swaby 12 Nov. 1619 and 1634; living 15 Charles, 1639.	Olive, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Sutton of Averham, Notts (some say of Thomas Sutton, co. Cest.); living 1645.	
William Gedney, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 16 March 1607-8.	Susan, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 26 March 1607; 1st dau. 1634.	Rose, 2nd dau. 1634.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Bag Enderby 6 June 1616; 4th dau. 1634.
John Gedney, bapt. at Bag Enderby 6 Oct. 1617; 3rd son 1634.		Mary, 3rd dau. 1634; living 21 March 1645-6.	Martha, 5th dau. 1634.
Nicholas Gedney of Swaby 1634, unmar.; son and heir 1639. Will dated 24 March 1645-6; proved 7 Nov. 1646; (to be) bur. at Swaby.	Frances, dau. of Thomas Pitchard; surviving 7 Nov. 1646; proved her husband's will.	Richard Gedney, 2nd son 1634; described of Swaby 1635; living 1645.	Susanna, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft; widow of Richard Cater; mar. at Welton in ye Marsh 1635.
Olive, only dau. and heir, living 21 March 1645-6.	Thomas Gedney, 1st son, living 1648; bur. at Spilsby 5 Aug. 1661.	Henry Gedney, 2nd son, living 21 March 1645-6.	
Richard Gedney, bur. at Bag Enderby 24 Jan. 1606-7.	Andrew Gedney, bapt. at Covenham St. Barth. 7 Sept. 1587.	Rose, mar. at Bag Enderby, 4 Feb. 1615-16, Robert Salvin.	
Thomas Gedney.	Edward Gedney, bur. at Bag Enderby 24 Sept. 1598.	Katherine, mar. at Bag Enderby, 4 Feb. 1600-1, Robert Hastings.	
s.p.			
Mary, bapt. at Bag Enderby 11 Sept. 1580; mar. there, 18 Sept. 1604, William Hunston of Leake, co. Lincoln.	Elizabeth, mar. Gervase Reresby of Hundleby.	Trothe, youngest dau., bapt. at Bag Enderby 3 Oct. 1593; mar. 1st at Bag Enderby, 3 Nov. 1610, Sir Henry Fowkes of Bulwick, co. Northampton Knt.; 2ndly, John Broxholme of Lincoln; bur. at Barrow 18 Aug. 1657. Will dated 6 April 1654; proved (C.P.C.) 23 Nov. 1657.	

Gelson of Walmsgate.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Gelson, inq. p.m. 8 April 14 Jac. I. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Lionel Skipwith of Walmsgate; remar. Robert Manby of Wragby (mar. lic. 19 Sept. 1616, he æt. 34 and she 31).

Lionel Gelson, 1st son, æt. 21, bapt. at Burwell 14 March 1612-13.	Richard Gelson, bapt. at Burwell 11 May 1616. — Mary, bapt. at Burwell 16 Aug. 1610.	Eleanor, bapt. at Burwell 4 July 1611; mar. John Manby of Uppingham, co. Rutland.	Anne, bapt. at Burwell 2 Aug. 1615.
--	--	---	-------------------------------------

Skipwith Gelson of Walmsgate, sold Walmsgate to John Massingberd of Bratoft 1669. Elizabeth, mar. = John Massingberd of Bratoft. Sept. 1658.

Gering of Winterton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Gules, two bars or, each charged with three mascles of the field; on a canton sable a leopard's head or.

Richard Gering of Winterton, "Notary." Will dated 6 April 1552; (to be) bur. in chancel of All Hallows' Church. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Thacker of Sibsey.

Peter Gering of Winterton, 1st son.	= Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby.	George Gering of Winterton, 2nd son.	= Margaret (?), dau. of . . . Pennithorne of Goole, co. York.	Anne, mar. John Morley of Winterton, supervisor of Richard Gering's will 1552.	Jenytt, mar. Thomas Wright of Winterton.
-------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	--

Richard Gering, mar. Ellen, dau. of Edward Billesby.	Thomas Gering. — Stockdale Gering.	Margaret, mar. Thomas or John Stevenson of co. York. — Elizabeth.	Anne. — Katherine. — Dionis.	Anne (?), mar. John Morley. — A dau.
--	------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Alexander Gering of Winterton, 1st son 1592. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Estoft of Estoft.	Peter Gering, 1592; sold his estates in Winterton 1624 to Sir Henry Saville of Methley, co. York; mar. . . .	Henry Gering of Utterby, bur. at Washingborough 27 April 1639. = Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Sutton of Washingborough; mar. 9 May 1601; bur. at Washingborough 23 July 1642.
--	--	--

N.B.—The Visitation of 1592, published in the "Genealogist," vol. vi., differs from this.

Gibbon of Walesby, Tealby, etc.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Gibbons' Family Notes."]

ARMS.—*Argent, two spears in saltire proper, headed azure; over all a lion passant sable.*

John Gibbon of Middle Rasen. Will dated 1550.

Elizabeth, dau. of George Gibbon = Joan, dau. of . . . ; = Joan, dau. of . . . Sem-
 . . . Bilcliffe of of Walesby. bur. at Walesby peringham; mar. at
 co. York. June 1570. Walesby 9 July 1571.

John Gibbon, bapt. George Gibbon, bapt. William Gibbon, Anne, bapt. at
 at Walesby 20 Jan. and bur. at Walesby bapt. at Walesby Walesby 20
 1565-6. March 1568-9. 4 June 1570. April 1572.

Grace, dau. of Anthony = Anthony Gibbon of Tealby, = Isabel, dau. of . . . Brumby;
 Barker of Tealby; mar. died 7 Oct. 1609; inq. p.m. mar. at Middle Rasen 1603;
 1584; bur. at Walesby 28 April 10 Jac. I. Will remar. John Presgrave of Nun
 5 Dec. 1602. 1st wife. dated 4 July 1609. Cottam in Keelby; died 1627.
 2nd wife.

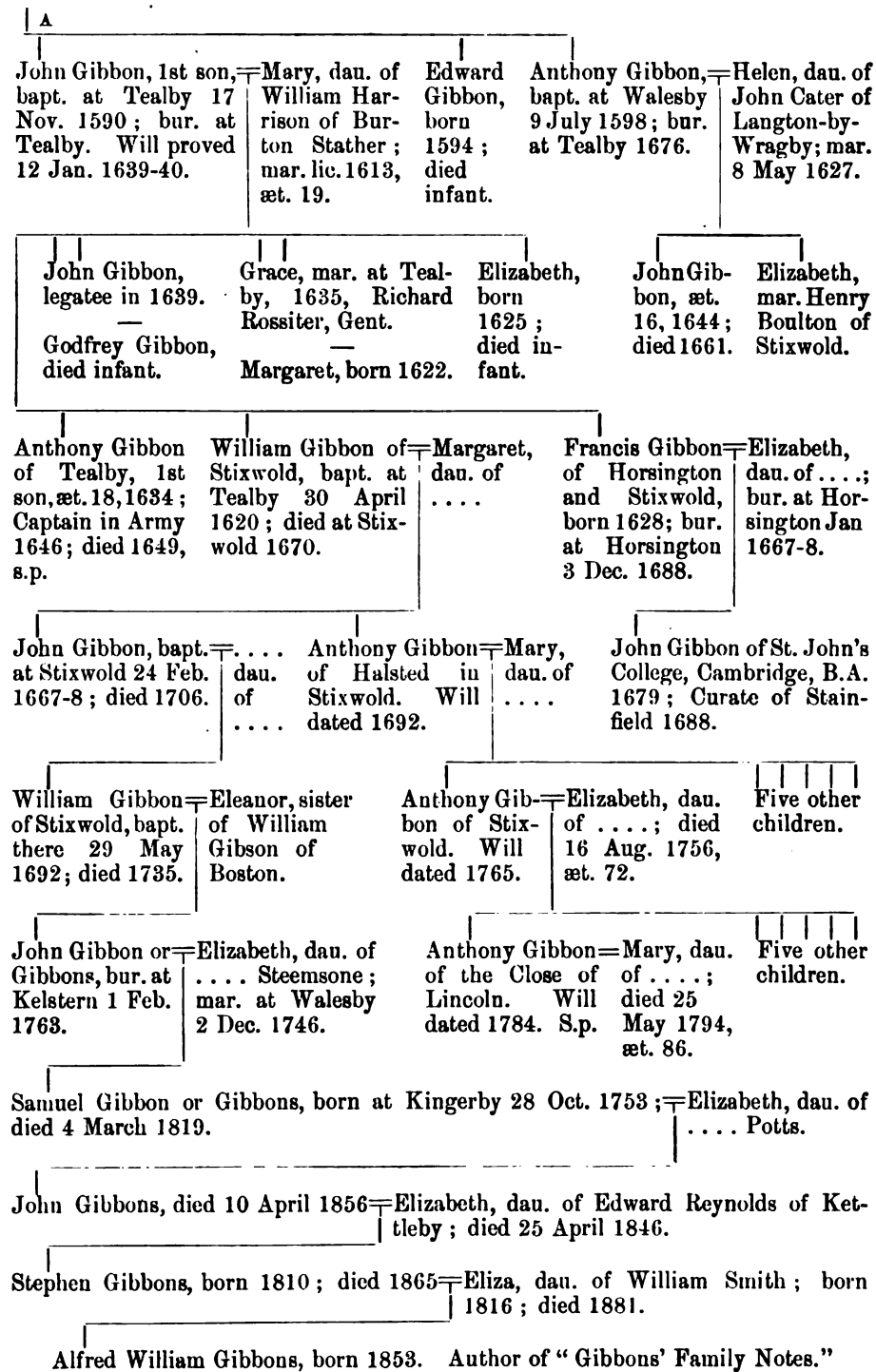
Edward or Ed- Elizabeth, dau. = George = Jane, dau. Isabella, bapt. at Wales-
 mund Gibbon, of . . . Emer- Gibbon of . . . by 2 Feb. 1603-4.
 bapt. at Wales- son; mar. at of Teal- died at
 by 31 March Brocklesby 1 by, born Tealby Mary, bapt. at Walesby
 1605; bur. at June 1635; died 1609. 1703. 11 Jan. 1606-7; mar.
 Killingholme 6 Dec. 1635, s.p. 2nd wife. at Keelby, 30 July
 1 Dec. 1639. 1st wife. 1627, Edward Smith.

Hester, dau. of . . . = Anthony Gib- = . . . George Gibbon of Bin- Three
 Lowson; mar. 1650; bon of Bin- Earby. brook, born at Wales- other
 died 1687. 1st wife. brook. Will 2nd by 1648. = children.
 dated 1684. wife. =

John Gibbon, died 1721 (?) = Mary, dau. of . . .

William Gibbon, born Mary, born 1698; mar. at Ashby = William Maddison
 1692; died infant. by-Horncastle 10 May 1719. of Horncastle.

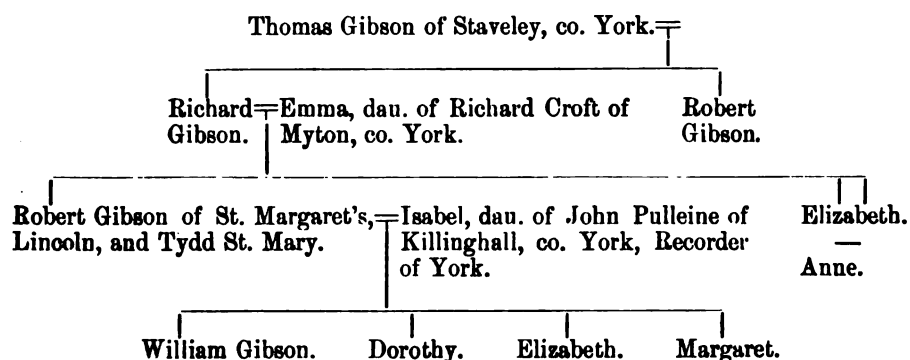
Elizabeth, mar. at = Thomas Garlicke Anne, bapt. at Walesby Anne, bapt. and
 Linwood (mar. lic. of Legsby, gent., 25 April 1596; bur. bur. at Walesby
 11 Feb. 1612-13, æt. 40, 1612-13. 1597. 1600.
 æt. 30).



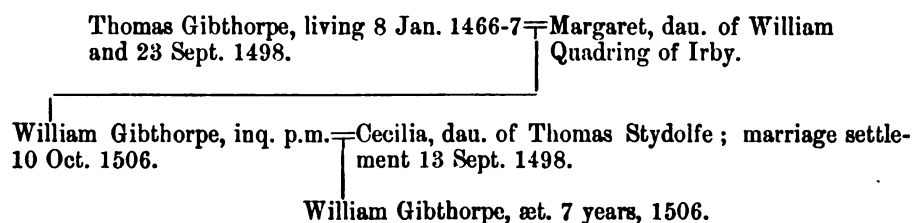
1000

Gibson of Lincoln.

[Harl. MS. 1350.]

**Gibthorpe of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.**ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Chequy or and azure*; 2 and 3, *Ermine*.

The pedigree in Mr. Larken's MS. is simply what may be found on p. 80 of the 'Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562,' printed in the "Genealogist," and published separately by George Bell and Sons, London. The following, taken from a Chancery Inq. P.M., gives a few dates:—[A. R. M.]

**Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse wavy argent between three estoiles or.*

[For earlier part see Visitations of 1562 and 1592.]

John Gilby of West Ravendale. = Agnes, dau. of Robert Brough of Brough Hall, co. York.

George Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole, 1st son surviving. Will dated 3, proved 24 April 1583. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hansard of Cuxwold; surviving 1583.

A |

John Gilby, 1st son, died vitâ patris—Magdalen, dau. of William White of Louth;
15 Nov. 1580, æt. 30. mar. there 16 Dec. 1570.

Thomas Gilby of Stain- ton, 1st son, under age in 1583; living 1611.	— Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bolle of Haugh; mar. at Louth 16 April 1596.	George Gil- by, 2nd son 1583.	Edward Gilby, 3rd son 1583; living 1638.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--

John Gilby, bapt. at Stainton 22 Dec. 1597.	William Gilby, — 1606.	Mary, bapt. at Stain- ton 10 Dec. 1601.	Faith, bapt. at Stainton 24 Sept. 1615.
---	---------------------------	--	---

— Charles Gilby, bapt. at Stainton; bur. 9 Feb. 1598-9.	Thomas Gilby, bapt. at Stain- ton 16 Aug. 1612.	Jane, bapt. 1 March, bur. 20 Jan. 1614-15 at Stainton.	— Martha, bapt. at Stainton 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1618.
---	--	--	--

Sir George Gilby, Knt., of Stain-—Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Fitzwilliam of Bole,
ton, 2nd son; knighted 1603; co. Notts; remar. at Gainsborough, May 1611,
died 8 March 1608-9. Richard Bolle of Gayton Grange.

John Gilby of Gray's Inn, 1st son, bapt. at Louth 2 Jan. 1588; died unmar. Adm'on 30 Jan. 1608-9.	Thomas —(?) Gilby of Bole, co. Notts, bapt. at Louth 24 June 1590.	George Gilby, bapt. at Louth 29 Dec. 1597. — Margaret, mar. at Gainsborough, 17 March 1628-9, Wil- liam Lacy, Minister of Bole, co. Notts.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Oct. 1591; bur. March 1632-3.	Mary, bapt. at Louth 18 June 1595; bur. 3 Jan. 1639-40. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 25 March 1599.
---	---	---	--	---

Anthony Gilby of Everton, co.—Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Scroggs, Chief
Notts, Counsellor at Law; bur. Justice of King's Bench; remar. Hon. Charles
at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 15 Hatton; died 12 May 1724; bur. in Lincoln
June 1675. Cathedral, æt. 75.

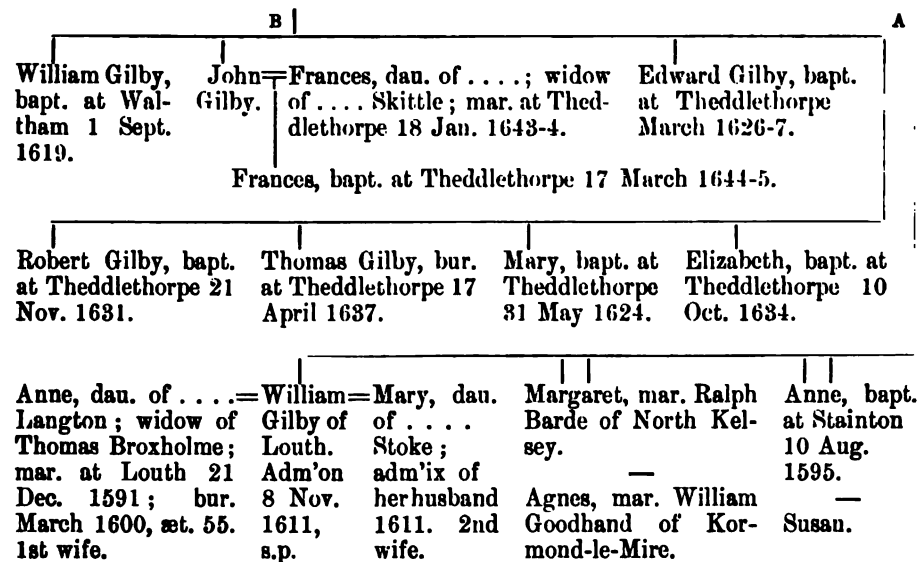
William Gilby of Gray's Inn, born 1669; Recorder of Lincoln
1721; died 10 May 1744; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, æt. 75.

Tristram or Thurstan Gilby, 3rd son,—Anne, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Waltham
bur. at Waltham 8 June 1611. 22 Aug. 1617.

John Gilby of Waltham,—Mary, dau. of Francis Ust- bapt. there 18 May 1594; wayte of Westminster; mar. of West Theddlethorpe at Waltham 8 Oct. 1618 1625; bur. there 11 Feb. (mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1618, æt. 1646-7. 17); bur. at Theddlethorpe 31 July 1659.	Anne, bapt. at Waltham 1 July 1593; mar. Rich- ard Overton of Waltham, yeoman (mar. lic. 16 Jan. 1617-18).
--	--

B

A



Gildon of Burton-by-Lincoln.

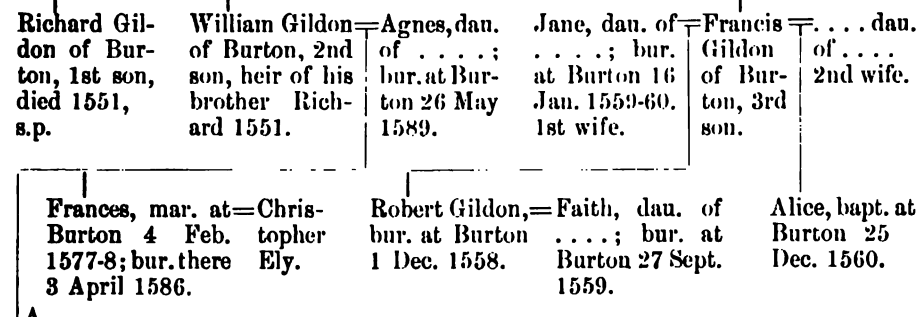
[Harl. MS. 6289.]

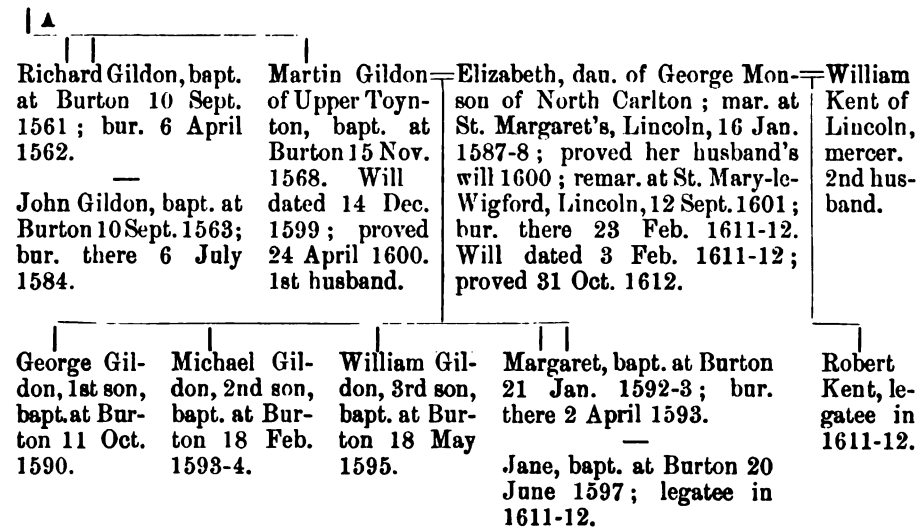
Thomas Gildon of East Kirkby, Escheator of co. Lincoln 1531-2; . . . dau.
uncle-in-law of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney 1558. of . . .

Elizabeth, legatee of William Sandon 1558.

John Gildon.

John Gildon, Lord of the Manor of Burton, died 1550.

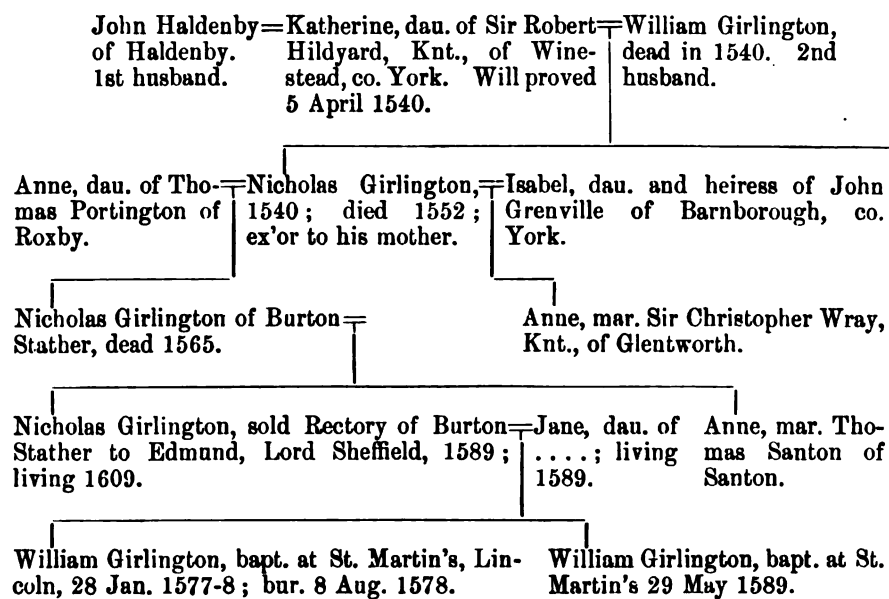


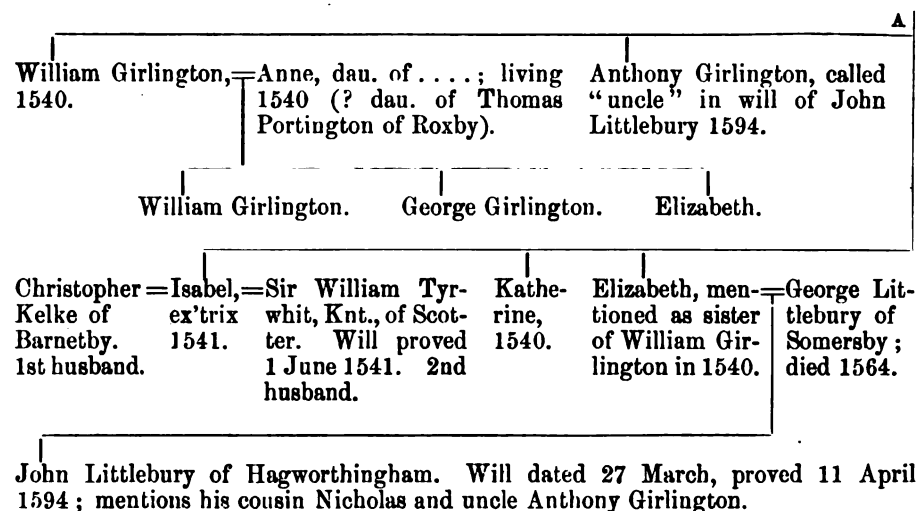


Girlington of Normanby.

[See "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire 1584-5 and St. George's Visitation of 1612," ed. Joseph Foster.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three butterflies sable.*





Glover of Wispington.

[“ Family History of the Vyners,” 1887.]

. . . . Glover dau. and heiress of Phillips of Wispington.

Phillips Glover, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1727; died 17 June, bur. 25 June 1745 at Wispington. — Mary, dau. of Richard Lee of Winslade, co. Devon.

Phillips Glover of Wispington, Colonel of the Royal North Lincoln Militia, died 1796. — Rebecca, dau. of William Jepson of Lincoln, a Proctor. — Mary, born 16 April, bapt. 16 May 1731 at Wispington.

Laura, heiress — Robert Vyner of Eathorpe, co. Warwick.

Godfrey of Thonock.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harleian MSS. 1912, 2118.]

Cyprian Godfrey of Gainsborough. —

Richard Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 June 1593. — Cyprian Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 19 July 1601. — Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 July, bur. there 21 Aug. 1595. — Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 1 May 1597; mar. Thomas Godsalue of Barton.

William Godfrey of Thonock, bur. at Gainsborough 19 Jan. 1610-11. = Julian, dau. of John Darnell of Mannington, co. Essex.

Edward Godfrey, 2nd son.	Thomas Godfrey, 3rd son, of the Friars, near Grantham, æt. 46 in 1622; bur. at Grantham 11 Nov. 1638. Will dated 18 Oct. 1637; proved 27 Jan. 1638-9.	= Jane, dau. of John Docwra of Pethe-ridge, co. Herts; widow of Sir Henry Pakenham, Knt.; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1622, æt. 40; ex'trix of her husband's will; bur. at Grantham 18 Aug. 1641.
--------------------------	---	---

Joseph Godfrey, 1st son, of Thonock, died 30 June 1631. [The Register says he was bur. at Gainsborough 10 Aug. 1630.]	= Joan, dau. of John Docwra, but more probably Dorothy, dau. of William Willoughby, eldest son of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham; called Katherine in the Register; mar. at Gainsborough 15 June 1603; died 15 Aug. 1658, æt. 75; bur. at Derfield, co. York.
---	---

William Godfrey of Thonock, bapt. at Gainsborough 22 March 1606-7; entered at Gray's Inn 6 June 1627; bur. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1657-8. Will dated 7 Nov. 1657; proved 19 Feb. 1657-8.	= Barbara, dau. and heir of William Saltmarsh of Strubby; bapt. at Washington 19 Nov. 1620.
--	---

Mildred, dau. and coheir of Robert Williamson of Hayton, co. Notts; mar. at Gainsborough 6 April 1665; bur. there 30 Jan. 1667-8. 1st wife.	= William Godfrey of Thonock, bur. at Gainsborough 19 May 1690; called "Captain" in Register.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pakington, Bart., of Westwood, co. Worcester; bur. at Gainsborough 1 March 1679-80. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

Mildred, born 22 March 1665-6; bapt. at Gainsborough 29 March 1666; mar. there, 29 Sept. 1685, Hon. Henry Dawnay, 2nd Viscount Downe.	Elizabeth, born 4 Jan., bapt. 19 Jan. 1667-8; bur. at Gainsborough 13 Feb. 1671-2.	Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Oct. 1674.
---	--	---

Joseph Godfrey, a legatee of his brother 7 Nov. 1657.	= Willoughby Godfrey of Elderthorpe, co. York, in 1637, and of Morton-by-Gainsborough 1658; proved his brother's will 19 Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Gainsborough 17 April 1677. Will proved at Gainsborough 4 May 1677.	= Frances, dau. of
---	---	----------------------------

Willoughby Godfrey, bur. at Gainsborough 12 June 1632.	Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 7 Oct. 1648.	William Godfrey.	Griselda, mar. James Wood of Barnsley, co. York, Attorney-at-Law.	Mary.
Joseph Godfrey, bur. at Gainsborough 22 April 1649.		Willoughby Godfrey.		

A |

Francis Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.	Jane, mar. at Gainsborough, 4 Jan. 1630-31, Philip Rokeby, 4th son of William Rokeby of Hotham, co. York.	Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 March 1604.
John Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 June 1615.		Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 March 1605-6; bur. there 28 March 1606.

Thomas Godfrey—Frances, dau. of; bur. at Gainsborough of Morton. 28 March 1679.

Thomas Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Jan. 1641-2.	Thomas Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 June 1644.	James Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 April 1649.	William Godfrey and Abigail, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 Aug. 1652.	Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 3 March 1635-6.
---	---	---	--	---

Gonville of Ketsby.

. . . . Gonville.—

William Gonville of Bleas—Sarah, dau. of by. Will dated 24 April 1692; proved 12 March 1693-4.	Thomas Gonville of Ketsby—Frances, dau. of by. Will dated 20 Feb., Will dated 19 May, proved 23 July 1694.
--	--

William—Anne, dau. of Wood of Boston. dead before 1726.	Elizabeth, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; mar. there, 28 May 1696, David Field of Laceby.	Frances, mar. John William-son of Saltfleetby. Will dated 26 Nov. 1737; proved 4 July 1739, then a widow.
---	---	---

William Gonville, bapt. at South Ormsby 19 July 1697. Will dated 19 Dec. 1747; proved 22 Oct. 1748.	Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saunderson of Alford.	Frances, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 July 1698.
---	---	--

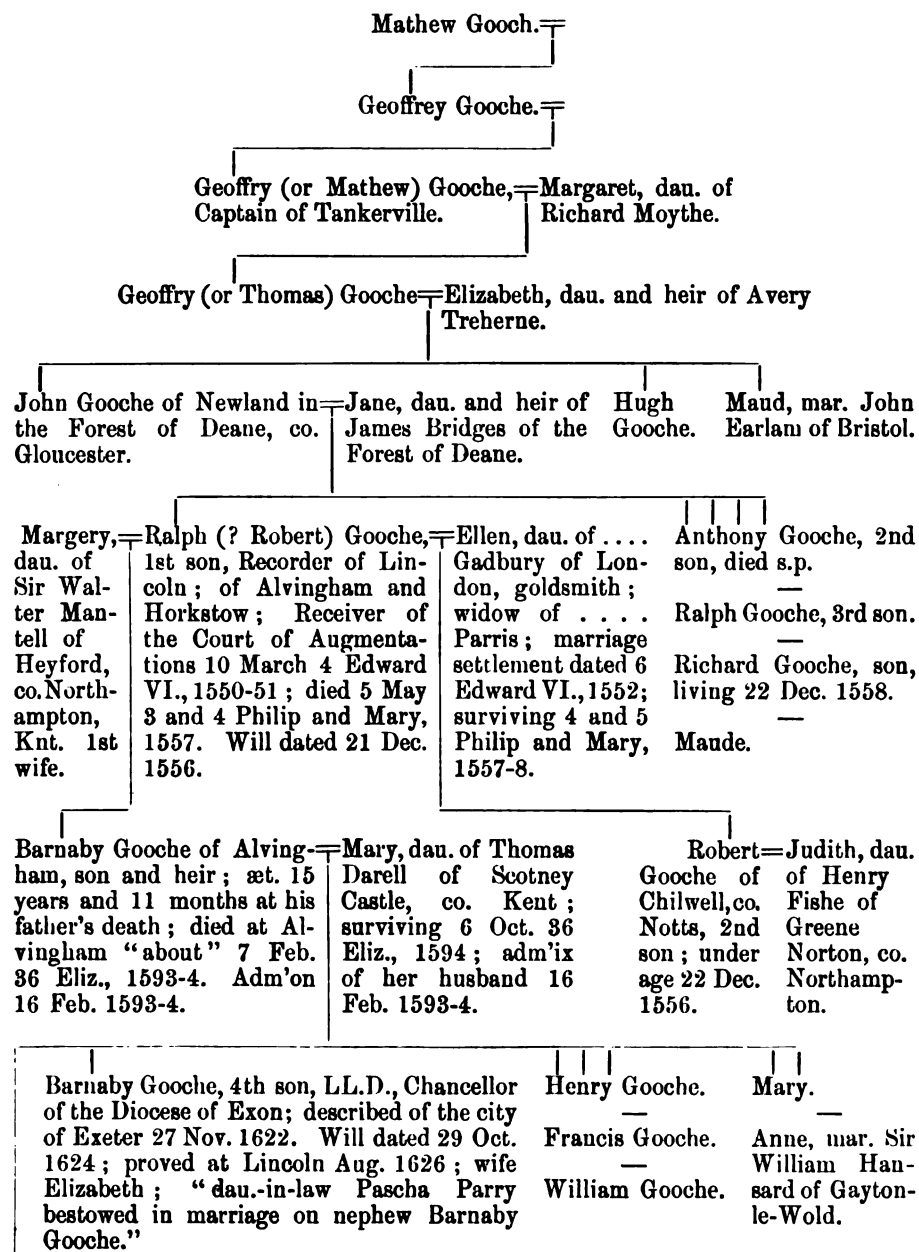
Frances, coheir [administered goods of her father 28 Sept. 1766].	Colonel Boardman Bromhead [see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage"].	Bridget, coheir, mar. Charles Beaty of Louth.
---	---	---

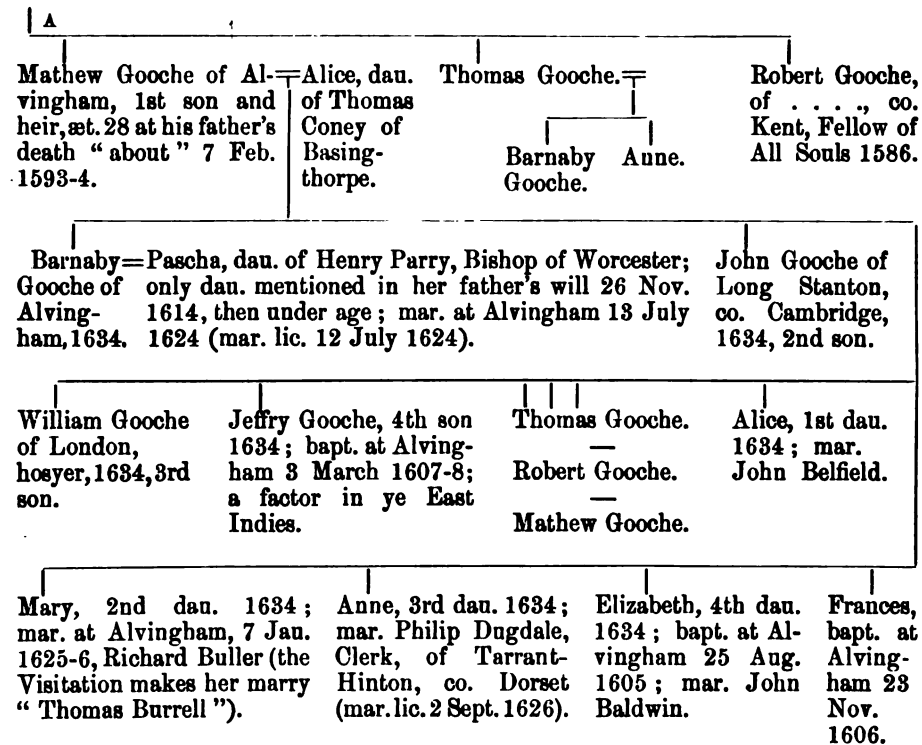
Will of Anne Gonnvill of Salmonby, widow, dated 12 March 1680-81; proved 18 July 1681; mentions brother Charles Broxholme, nephew Thomas Browne, sister Fox.

[I have added this from my own collections.—A. R. M.]

Gooch of Alvingham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars passant argent.*



John Gooche of Alvingham. = Katherine, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Alvingham 26 Dec. 1656.

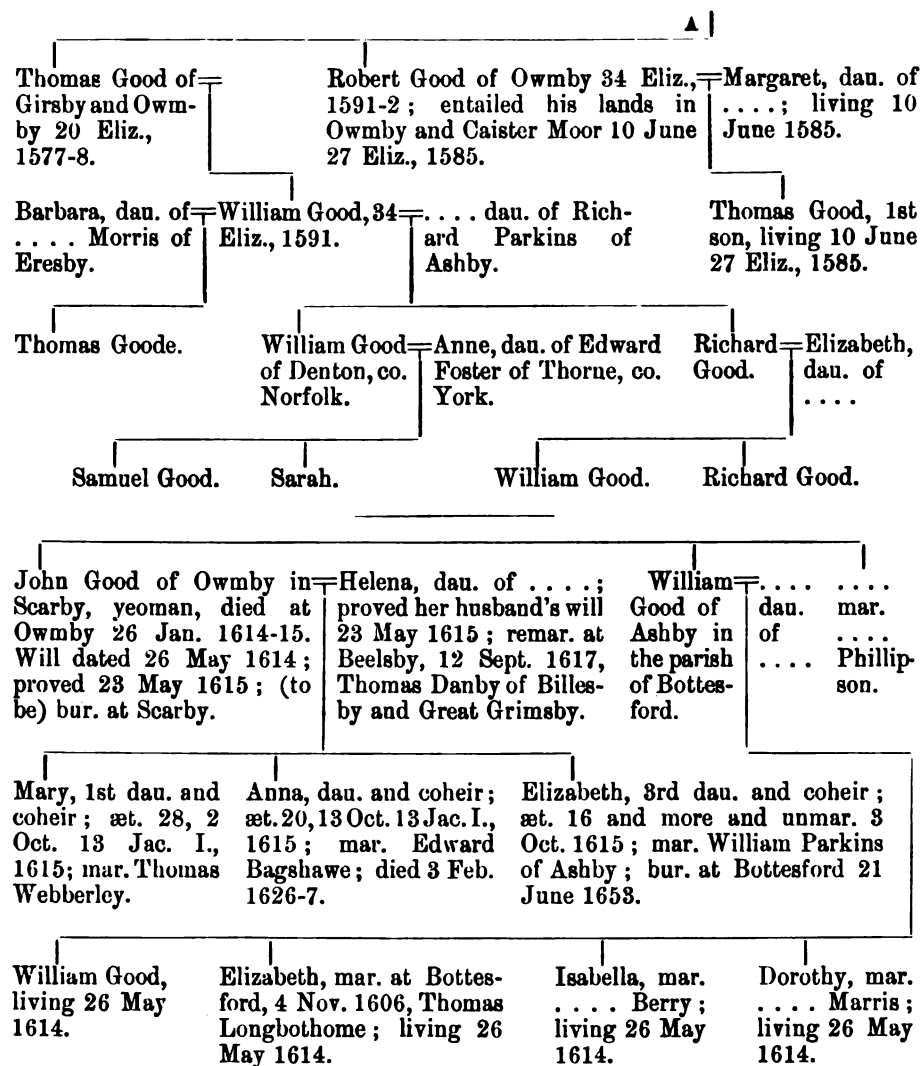
John Gooche, bapt. at Alvingham 19 May 1657.

Good of Owmby and Girsby.

ARMS (in Berry).—"Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or."

William Good of Caenby and Girsby, died 4 Feb. 7 Eliz., 1564-5; s.p.	John Good, brother and heir, 9 Eliz., 1566-7.	= Elianor, dau. of . . .
--	---	--------------------------

A

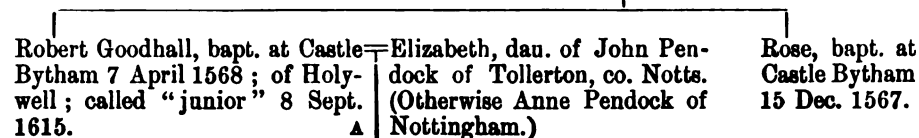


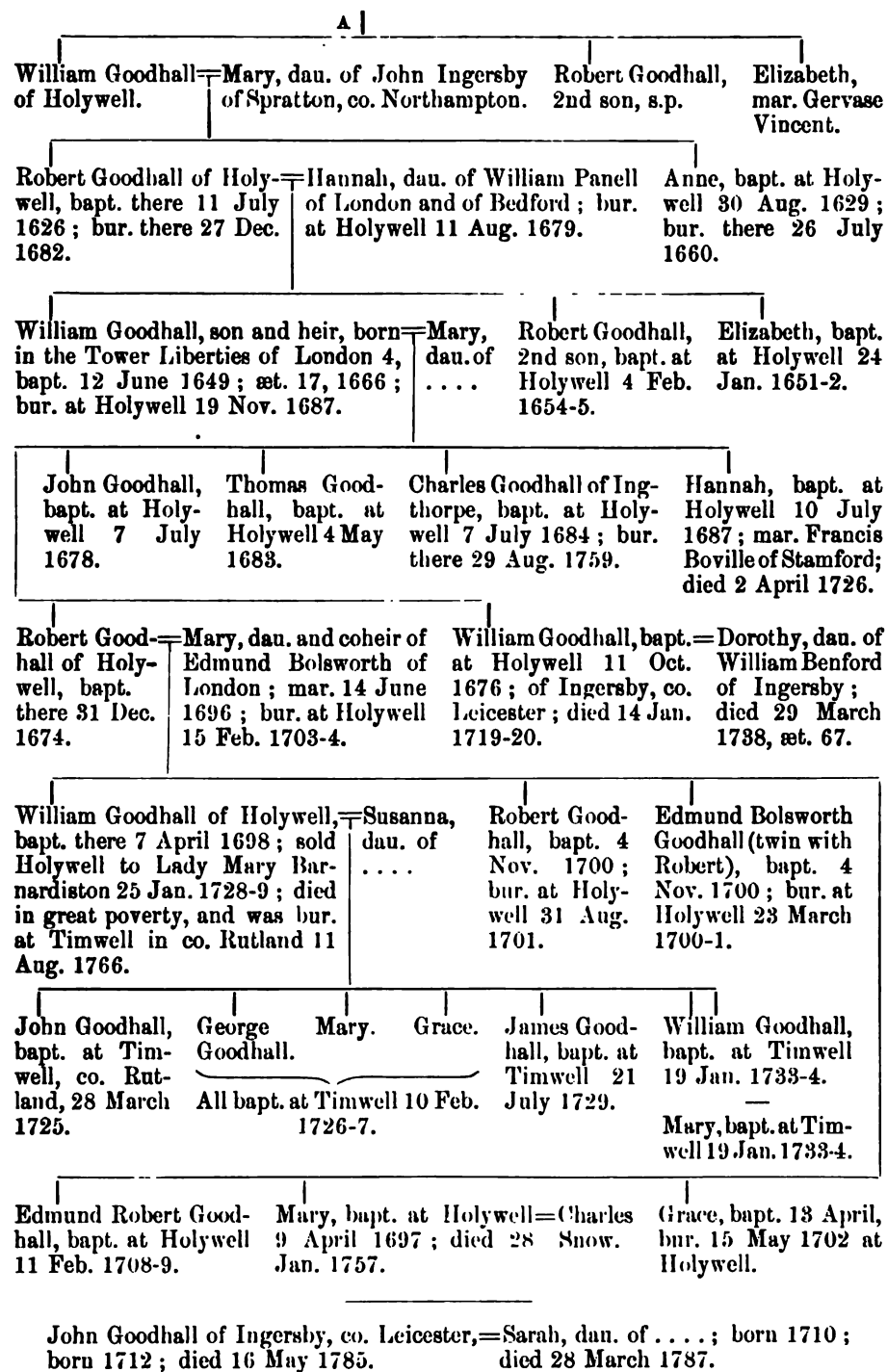
Goodhall of Holywell.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. "Visitation of co. Leicester," Harleian Society,
Vol. II., pp. 12, 50, 80. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, a pile sable, on a canton vert a saltire engrailed argent.*

Robert Goodhall of Holywell.=





Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and gules, on a fesse azure three left-hand gauntlets of the first.*

Andrew Goodhand=Margaret, dau. of John Thoresby.

Thomas Goodhand=Jane, dau. and coheir of . . . Harvy of Clee.

Charles Goodhand=Jane, dau. of . . . Fotherby of Normanby.

Thomas Goodhand of Wold Newton, legatee of William Hatcliffe 1530. Joane, dau. of William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe; legatee of her father 1530.

William Goodhand of Wold Newton. Will dated 12 March 1563-4; proved 5 Jan. 1573-4. Ellen, dau. of John Haven of Saltfleet Haven; dead in 1563.

Thomas Goodhand of Wold Newton, under age in 1563.

Ruth, dau. and heiress of William Brightman of Paris Garden in co. Surrey.

William Goodhand, under age 1563.

Andrew Goodhand, under age 1563.

Edward Goodhand, under age 1563.

Deborah, under age 1563.

Margaret, under age 1563.

William Goodhand.

Thomas Goodhand.

Rachel.

Magdalen, dau. of Robert Plumpton of Plumpton, co. York. 1st wife.

John Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire and Market Rasen; bur. at Rasen 8 Sept. 1590.

Isabella, dau. of . . . ; mar. at Market Rasen 10 June 1568; remar. there, 27 Nov. 1591, William Patrick of Market Rasen. 2nd wife.

John Goodhand, bapt. at Market Rasen 25 Nov. 1571. Ellen, dau. of . . . Sim; mar. at Keelby 5 Aug. 1600.

Anne, bapt. at Market Rasen 3 Feb. 1568-9; mar., 21 Oct. 1585, Henry Hooke, D.D., of co. Hants; bur. at Caistor 10 June 1633.

Edmund Goodhand, bapt. at Habrough 21 Aug. 1605.

Charles Goodhand, bapt. at Habrough 24 April 1608.

Thomas Goodhand.

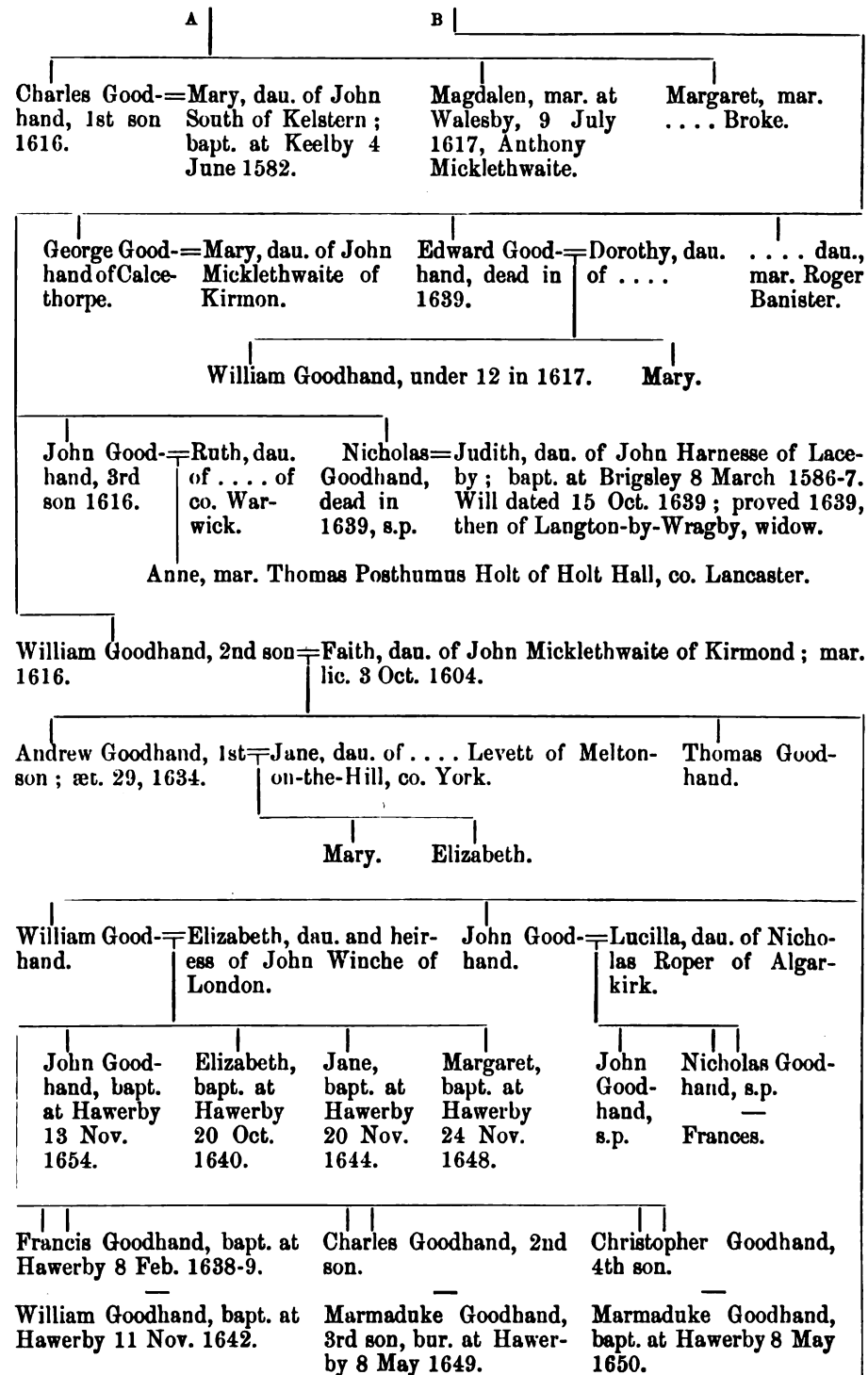
Elizabeth, bapt. at Habrough 7 June 1604; mar. 1st William Grainger of co. York, 2ndly . . . Birkhill.

Anne.

Anne, dau. of Augustine Waterton of Messingham; æt. 18, 8 Eliz. 1st wife.

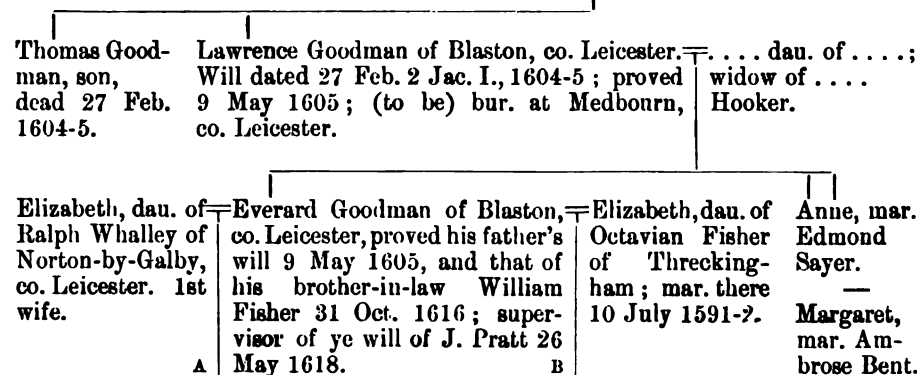
William Goodhand of Kirmond and Binbrook. Will dated 12 Aug. 1616; proved 26 May 1617.

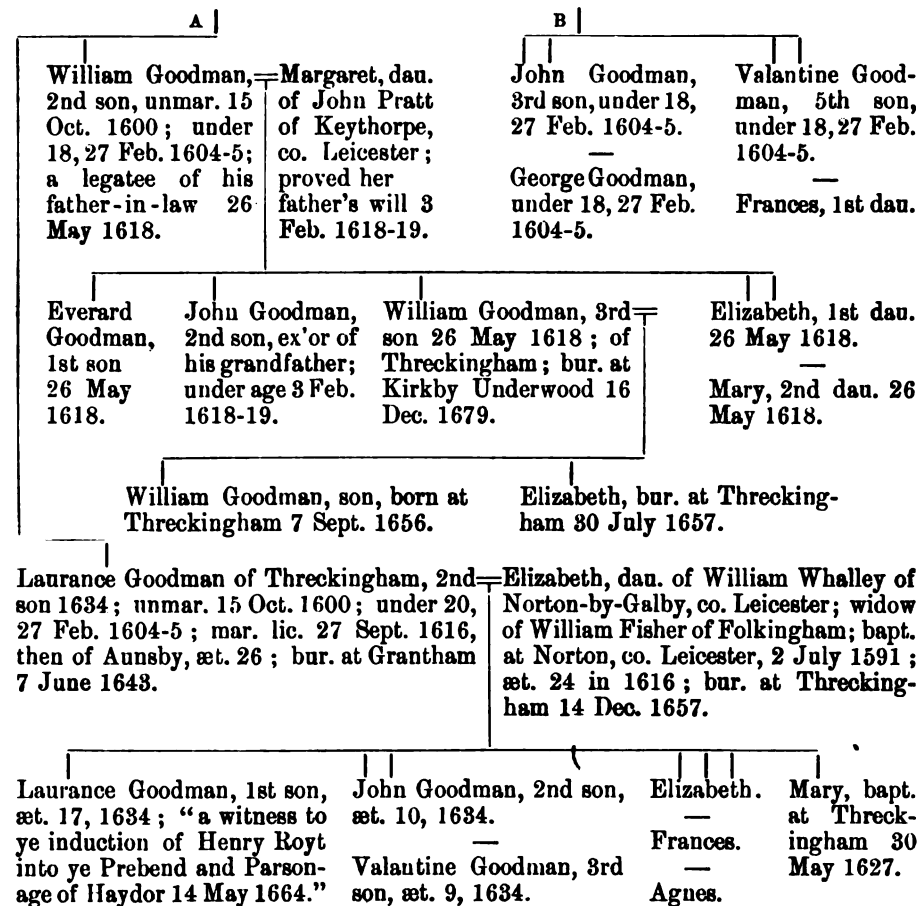
Anne or Agnes, dau. of George Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole; ex'trix 1617; bur. at Kirmond. Will dated 23 Nov. 1617; proved 23 March 1617-18.





..... Goodman ofT



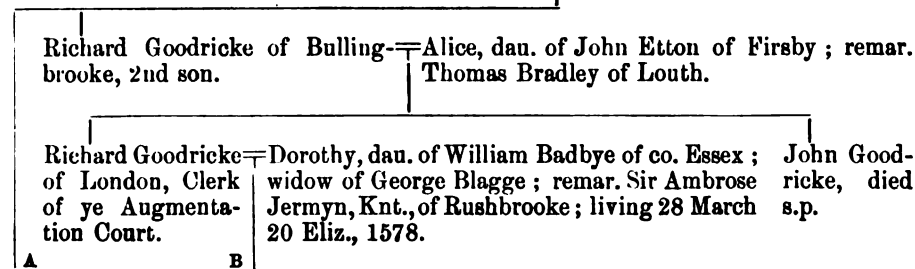


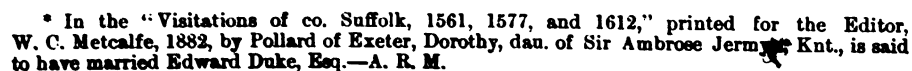
Goodricke of East Kirkby.

[Harl. MS. 1552. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Le Neve's "Knights."]

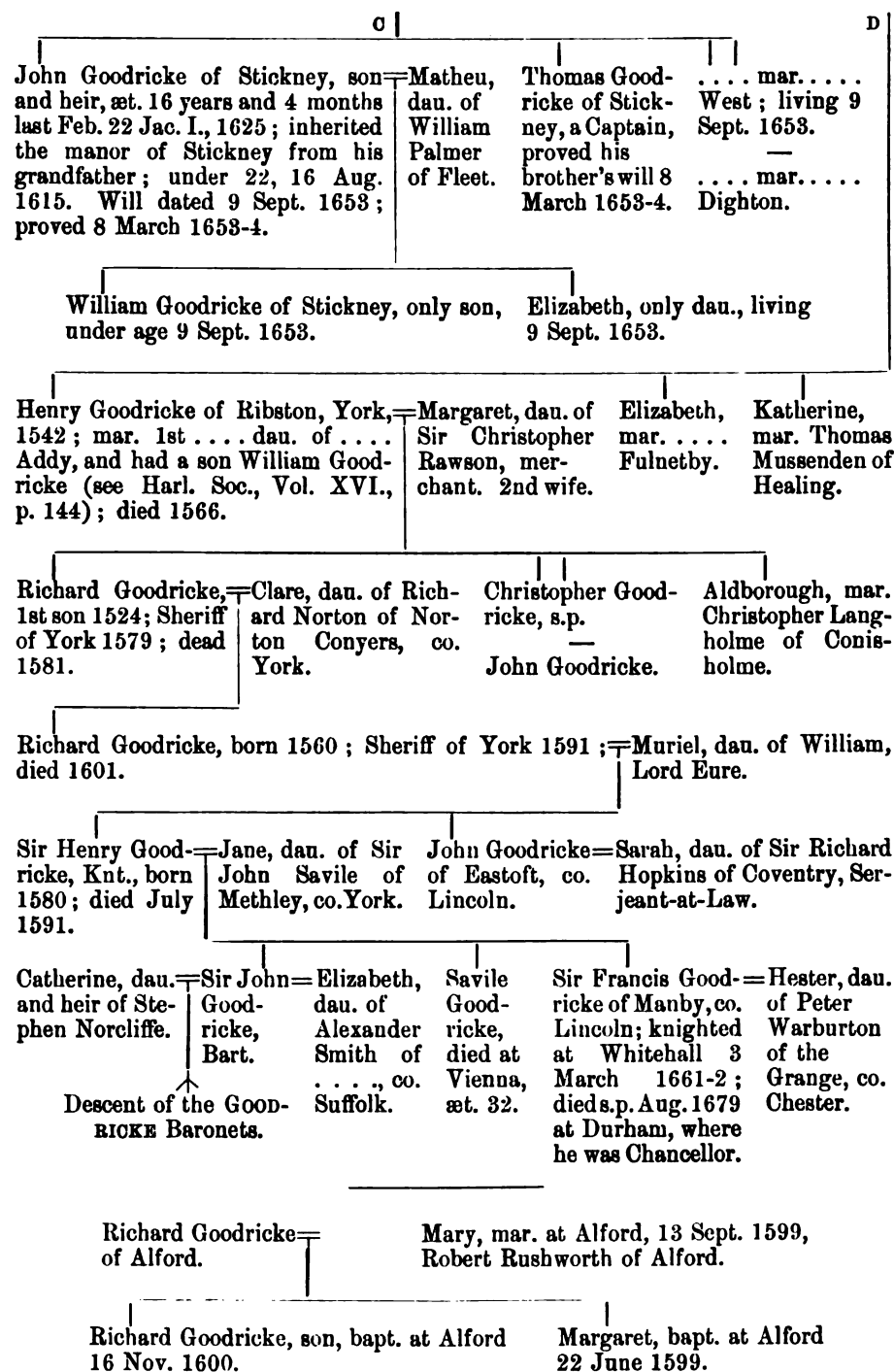
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse between two lions passant-guardant gules a fleur-de-lis between as many crescents or.*

John Goodricke of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln = . . . dau. of . . . Hutton.





* In the "Visitations of co. Suffolk, 1561, 1577, and 1612," printed for the Editor, W. C. Metcalfe, 1882, by Pollard of Exeter, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt., is said to have married Edward Duke, Esq.—A. R. M.



Goodwyn of Sleaford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Goodwyn of London, descended from=Alice, dau. of John Sackville
John Goodwyn of Weston, co. Suffolk. of Guildford, co. Surrey.

Thomas Goodwyn of Sleaford; 1634. Will=Katharine, dau. of John Putley (?) of
dated Oct. 1653; proved July 1656. Winchcombe, co. Gloucester; living
1653.

John Goodwyn, 1st son 1634; of Barnet, co. Herts, Clerk; instituted Rector of East Barnet 11 Dec. 1639; sequestered in the Great Rebellion; proved his father's will 1656; died 1679.	Thomas Goodwyn, 2nd son. Robert Goodwyn, 3rd son.	Frances, mar. Robert Cooke of Sleaford. Mary.	Elizabeth. — Katharine. —
--	--	--	------------------------------------

John Goodwyn, instituted Rector of East Barnet 24 Oct. 1679; died 1681.

Gower of Great Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lansdowne MS. 207, A.P. 275.]

ARMS.—“*Barry of ten argent and gules a cross patonce sable, a martlet for difference.*”
(Yorke's “Union of Honour.”)

Robert Gower of Meaux,=. . . . dau. of Atkinson
co. York. of, co. York.

Ellen, dau. of of= Grimsby; sister of Richard Brather, Al- derman of that town; mar. at Great Grimsby 10 Feb. 1592-3; bur. there 23 Feb. 1622-3. 1st wife.	William Gower of= Great Grimsby; Mayor 1604, 1608, 1611, 1617, and 1624; bur. at Great Grimsby 8 Dec. 1625.	Anne, dau. of; remar. at Great Grimsby, 21 Feb. 1627-8, Paul Cooke, Al- derman of Grimsby; 2ndly, at Great Grimsby, 21 June 1630, Robert Ray, Clerk, Rector of Barnoldby-le- Beck. 2nd wife.	Alice, mar. George Martyn of Waghen, co. York.
---	--	---	--

William Gower of Great Grimsby 1634, also of Watham; bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 May 1598; Mayor of Grimsby 1630. Will dated 1 March 1638-9; proved 29 June 1639.	Katherine, dau. and coheir of An- thony Wilson, Alderman of Grimsby; widow of Michael Spence, an Alder- man and Town Clerk of Grimsby; bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 Oct. 1589; mar. at Grimsby 18 Oct. 1625; proved her husband's will 29 June 1639; bur. at Great Grimsby 8 July 1649.	Theophilus Gower, bapt. at Great Grimsby 8 March 1606-7; bur. there 18 June 1609. Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby Nov. 1594; bur. there 25 Aug. 1597.
--	--	--

A |			
William Gower, 1st son, bapt. 2 April 1629, and bur. 6 Sept. 1630 at Great Grimsby.	William Gower, son and heir, æt. about 2, 1634; bapt. at Great Grimsby 10 Sept. 1632; bur. there 23 Feb. 1638-9, æt. 7.	Frances, only dau. and heir, æt. 7 in 1634; bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 Dec. 1626; affianced in mar- riage to Edward, son of Sir Tho- mas Gower, Knt. and Bart., of Stittenham, co. York, her cousin; ex'trix of her father 29 June 1639.	Helen, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Jan. 1627-8; bur. there 5 July 1633.

Grandorge of Donington in Holland.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three guinea-wheat ears couped and bladed or.*

Sir Richard Grandorge of Hasley (or Hasceby) in Craven, co. York, Knt. =

Sir Nicholas Grandorge, Knt. =

William Grandorge. =

Richard Grandorge. =

William Grandorge. =

Humphrey = Jane, dau. of Roger Hulton. (See
Grandorge. Harl. Soc., Vol. XVI., p. 166.)

Peter Gran-
dorge, s.p.

Margaret, mar.
William Al-
ford.

John Grandorge. =

Nicholas Grandorge, s.p.

Agnes, mar. John Braton.

Humphrey Grandorge of Donington, 1562. =

Alice, s.p.

Charles Grandorge,
1st son, not named
in 1574 or 1578.

John Grandorge,
not named in
1574 or 1578.

George Grandorge of Don- = Dorothy,
ington. Will dated 20 Oct., dau. of
proved 23 Oct. 1574. S.p.

William Grandorge,
legatee of his brother
George 1574 and of
his brother Nicholas
1578.

Nicholas Grandorge of ... dau.
Donington, ex'or to his of ...;
brother George 1574. dead in
Will dated 5 Sept., 1578.
proved 2 Oct. 1578.

Alice = Giles Bogg of Sut-
terton, ex'or to
Nicholas Gran-
dorge 1578.

Robert Grandorge, under 10 in 1578;
ex'or to father's will; left to guardian-
ship of Giles Bogg.

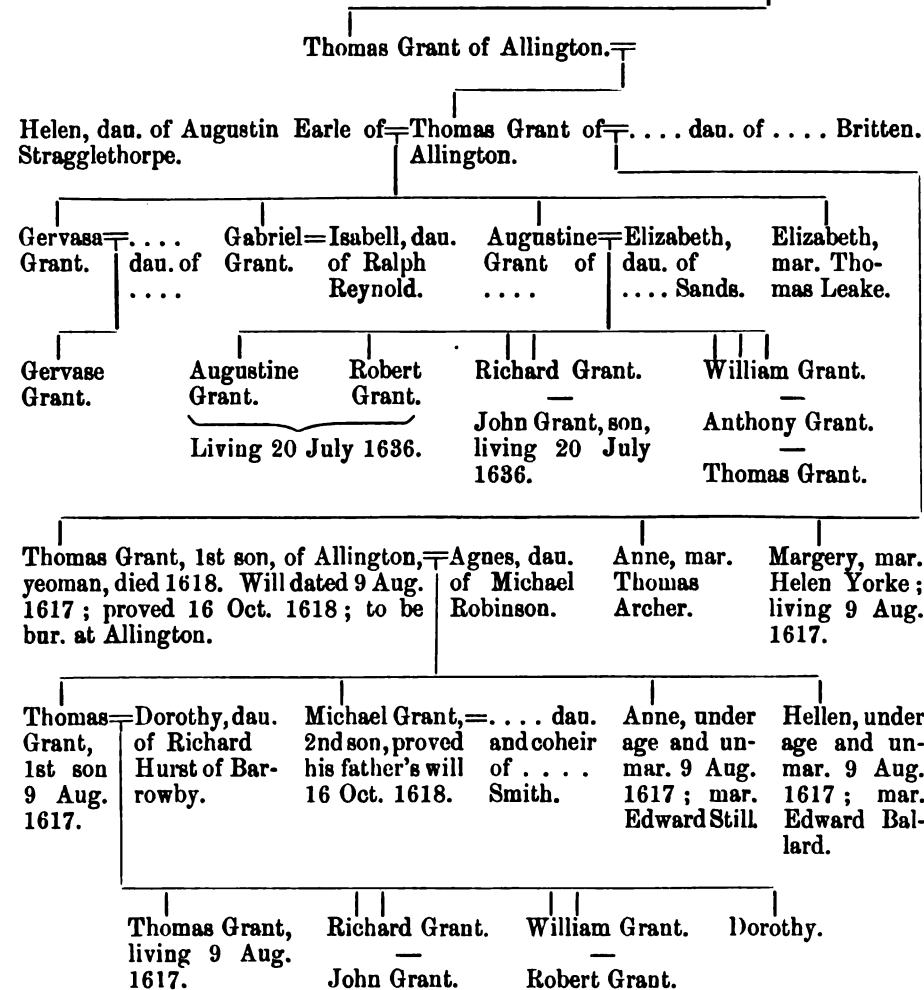
Humphrey Bogg. Mary. Susan.

Legatees of Nicholas Grandorge 1578.

Grant of Allington.

[Harl. MS. 1233.]

Robert Grant of Allington 18 Henry VII., took a lease
of a part of the Hall place in Allington of John Martel,
late in possession of one Dalby.



Grantham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln, and Goltbo.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a griffin segreant gules.*

John Grantham=Beatrice, dau. of . . . ; remar. Thomas
Jerynger; died before 1452.

Isabella, dau. of . . . 1st wife. =Seman Grantham of Lincoln, merchant; Sheriff of Lincoln City 1425; Mayor 1429 and 1450; of . . . ; sur-
had lands in Dunholme. Will dated 20 Feb. 1452-3. =Margaret, dau. of . . . ; sur-
viving 20 Feb. 1452-3.

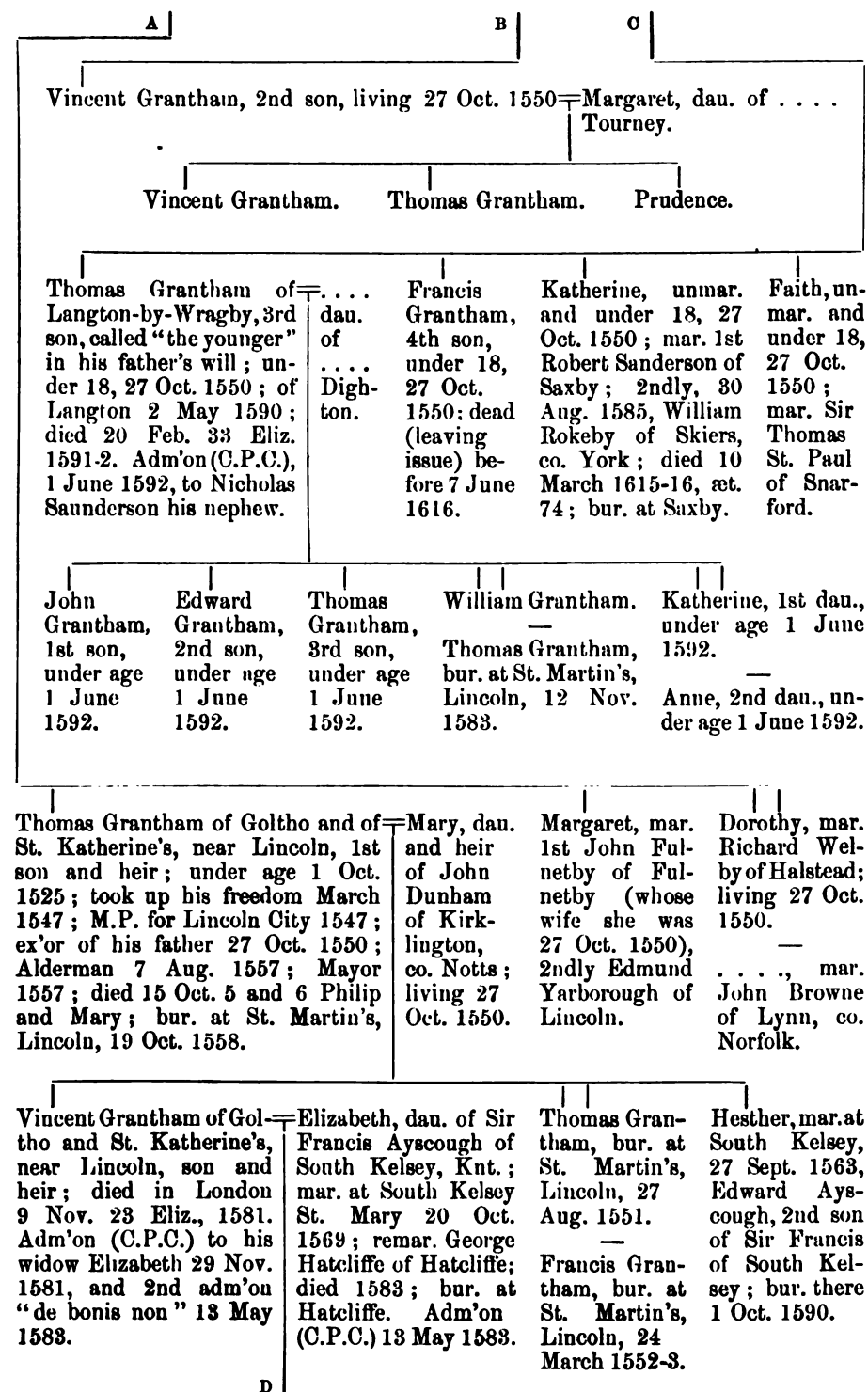
Thomas Grantham of Lincoln, 1st son 1452; merchant of the Staple of Calais; Mayor of Lincoln 1465; living 1474, 1483.	Seman Grantham, 2nd son 1452.	Edward Grantham, 3rd son 1452; living 1468, 1478; under 24 at his father's will.	John Grantham= of Lincoln, 4th son 1452; died 1476.
---	-------------------------------	--	---

Edward Grantham of Lincoln, Mayor of Lincoln 1492, 1505; merchant 1509; Alderman 1511. =Elizabeth, dau. of John St. Paul of Snarford; described of Dunholme 1 Oct. 1525.

Hugh Grantham of Dunholme, 2nd son, living 14 June 1535. =Joane, dau. of . . . Cowper.	Isabell, mar. John Gedney of Bag Enderby, whose will she proved 3 Aug. 1535.
--	--

Robert Grantham of the Black Monks, near Lincoln, and of Dunholme 1592, only son; born at Dunholme 17 Aug. 1541; bur. there 19 Jan. 1617-18; Will dated 7 June 1616, and codicil 13 Jan. 1616-17; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Jan. 1618-19.	Katherine, 1st dau. and coheir, mar. Francis Cracroft of Winthorpe.	Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st Thomas Howe, 2ndly Thomas Appleby of Lincoln.	Bridget, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st . . . Naylor of Torrington, 2ndly Mathew Amcotts of Wick-enby.
---	---	---	---

Alice, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Lincoln and Burton; living 1 Oct. 1525, being then a legatee of her mother. 1st wife.	=Vincent Grantham of St. Katharine's, near Lincoln, made free of the City 12 Sept. 1526; discharged from being Sheriff and admitted Alderman 13 Sept. 1527; Mayor 1527; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1550. Will dated 27 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 4 Edward VI., 1550.	. . . dau. =Bridget, dau. of Sir William Hansard of South Kelsey, Knt.; remar. Thomas Taylor, who in her right held land in Lincoln City 20 April 1558; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 20 Dec. 1552.
--	---	--



D |

Frances, dau. of Sir John Pucker- ing, Knt., Lord Keeper; died in London 26 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. 1st wife.	= Sir Thomas Grantham of St. Katherine's, near Lincoln, son and heir; æt. 8 years 6 months and 7 days 17 Jan. 24 Eliz., 1581-2; inherited "the Black Monks" from his cousin Ro- bert Grantham; purchased the franchise of Lincoln 11 Sept. 1597; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1600; knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603; died 30 July 1630; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. Will dated 4 Oct. 1628; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Jan. 1630-31.	Lucy, dau. of Boughton of Law- ford, co. . . .; widow of Henry Sache- verell of Rad- cliffe-on-Soar, co. Notts; surviving 4 Oct. 1628. 2nd wife.	Robert Gran- tham, bapt. 1 Nov. 1576; bur. at St. Bo- tolph's, Lincoln, 21 April 1578. — Francis Gran- tham, bapt. and bur. at St. Bo- tolph's, Lincoln, 30 Jan. 1578-9.	Vin- cent Gran- tham. — Ed- ward Gran- tham.
--	---	---	---	--

Anne, mar. Edward Marow of
Berkswell, co. Warwick.

Francis Grantham of the Black Monks, near Lincoln, 4th son; bur. at St. Martin's, Lin- coln, 12 Aug. 1657.	= Jane, dau. of Tho- mas Hutchinson of Owthorpe, co. Notts; re-mar. Poul- ton.	Elizabeth, 1st dau. — Jane, 2nd dau., bapt. at St. Botolph's, Lin- coln, 5 June 1611.	Mary, dau., died 1682; bur. at Rich- mond, co. Surrey.
--	--	--	--

Thomas Grantham, bur. at St. Mar- tin's, Lincoln, 4 May 1655.	Arabella, bur. at St. Mar- tin's, Lincoln, 22 April 1656.	Elizabeth, surviving dau. and heir, born 1657; mar. Charles Mainwaring of Martin- sand, co. Chester, Lieut.-Col.; died 5 Oct. 1692, æt. 35; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.
--	--	---

Vincent Gran- tham, 1st son.	Thomas Grantham of Goltho, 2nd son, but heir; bapt. at St. Botolph's, Lincoln, 5 Nov. 1612; æt. 18, 1630-31; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1639; indicted at Gran- tham for high treason 1643; died 22 Nov. 165—; bur. at Goltho.	= Dorothy, dau. of Sir Wil- liam Alford of Bilton and Meaux Abbey, co. York; had the estate of Meaux settled on her 17 Jan. 1638-9; died Aug. 1673; bur. at Goltho.	Robert Gran- tham, 3rd son.
------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------

Thomas Grantham of Goltho and of Meaux, co. York, had the Meaux estate settled on him 12 Dec. 1657; died at Fixby, co. York, 1 April 1668; bur. at Ealand Chapel, near Halifax. Will dated 29 March, proved 5 May 1668.	= Frances, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir George Wentworth of Wolley, co. York; mar. 12 Jan. 1657-8; died 12 March 1692-3; bur. at Ealand Chapel, co. York.
--	---

Vincent Gran- tham, only son, mentioned in his father's will; died, æt. 12; bur. in Ealand Chapel.	Dorothea, 1st dau. and coheir, born 15 Feb. 1658-9; mar. James Holte of Castleton, co. Lancaster; took the Meaux estate in parti- tion with her sister 1698, and joined with her husband in con- veying it to James Winstanley in 1701 on his mar. with her dau. Frances.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co- heir, bapt. 4 Jan. 1664-5; mar. Sir Geoffry Palmer of Carlton, co. Leicester, Bart.; had the manor of Sandon in Wragby in partition 4 May 1698; died 22 March 1740-41, æt. 77; bur. at Carlton, co. Leicester.
---	---	--

E |

			E
Hugh Grantham of Goltho, mentioned in his brother's will; J.P. for Lindsey 1678; living 1692-3.	Vincent Grantham of Goltho, mentioned in his brother's will; J.P. for Lindsey 1678; living 1692-3.	Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Knt., Ambassador to Spain; born at Tankersley Park, co. York, 8 Oct. 1663; mar. before 1676; living May 1705.	
James Grantham, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1679-80.	Robert Grantham of Goltho, purchased the franchise of the city of Lincoln 19 Sept. 1710; Chamberlain of the South Ward 3 Oct. 1715; a trustee for rebuilding the church of St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 10 July 1719.	Vincent Grantham, born 1693; a benefactor to the repairs of Lincoln Cathedral 1724; died 10, bur. 12 Dec. 1758 at Laceby, æt. 65, then called the "Last male Heir of the Family."	
Francis Grantham of Wragby and Lincoln City 1673; a Lieut. of Horse in the Lincoln Militia 1680; Chamberlain of the South Ward of Lincoln 2 Oct. 1699.			—Anne, 1st dau. and coheir of John Lodington of Fulnetby; widow of Robert Cracroft of Whisby and Hackthorn; marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1681; living 1726.
John Grantham, youngest son, died at Fixby, co. York, 7 March 1667-8, æt. 17; bur. in Ealand Chapel.	Frances, born at Meaux Abbey 7 Sept. 1650.	Dorothy, mar. Henry Hildyard of Kelstern; bur. Nov. 1667.	
	Elizabeth, bapt. 4 Jan. 1654-5.		

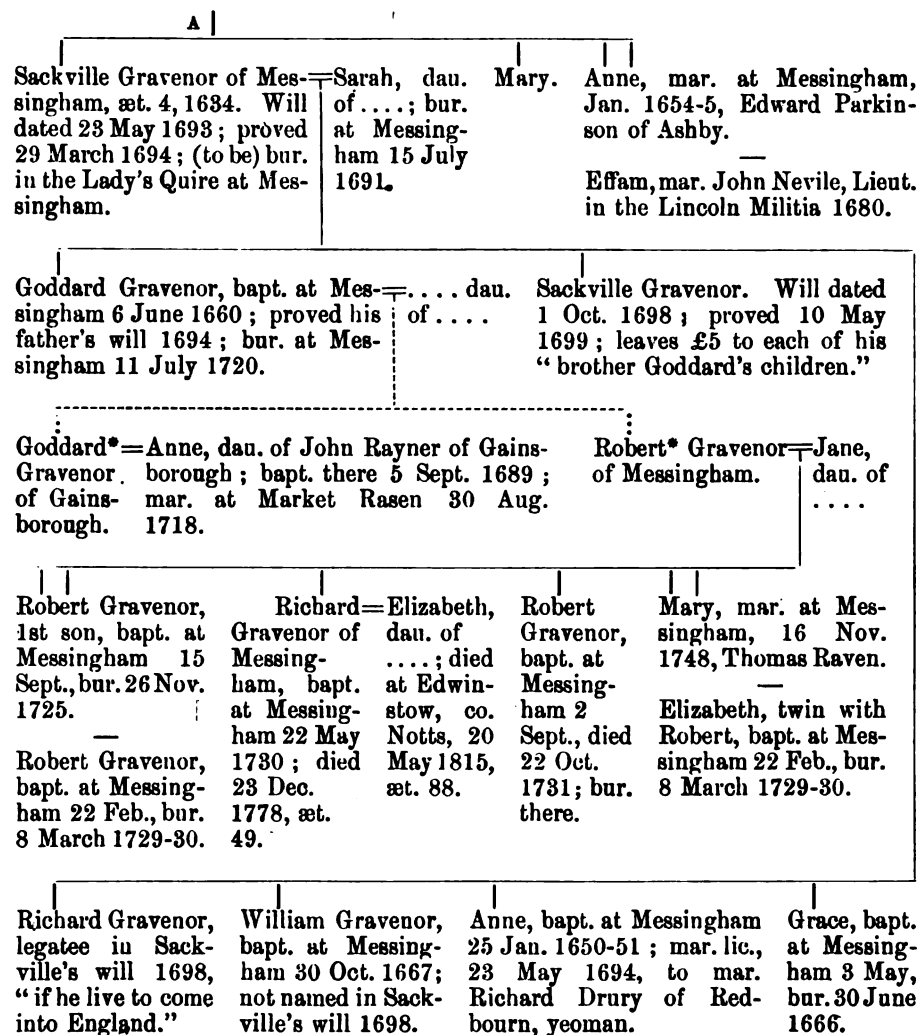
Grabenor (or Grosbenor) of Messingham.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a garb or within a bordure argent.*

Francis Grabenor of city of York, M.D. . . . dau. of . . . Metcalfe of co. York.

Martyn Grabenor of Messingham, died 2, bur. 4 June 1616. Will dated 30 Sept. 1614; proved 22 July 1616.		Effam (Euphame), dau. of John . . . of Halifax, co. York; mar. 1580; died 3, bur. 8 Sept. 1616 at Messingham.	
Edward Grabenor of Messingham (rather Goddard, as he is called in his father's will); bur. at Messingham 29 Dec. 1651. Adm'on 27 April 1652.	Anne, dau. of Edward Lindsey of Bumpstead, co. Essex; adm'ix of her husband 27 April 1652.	John Grabenor of the Inner Temple, 2nd son, proved his father's will 1616; living 1639. . . . dau., mar. . . . Coningsby.	Mary, mar. William Levett (mar. lic. 11 June 1606); living 1639.
			Elizabeth, mar. George Swan of Langton-by-Horncastle (mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1616); living 1639. — Ursula, mar. Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby; died 4, bur. 5 Dec. 1632, æt. 31, at Scawby.



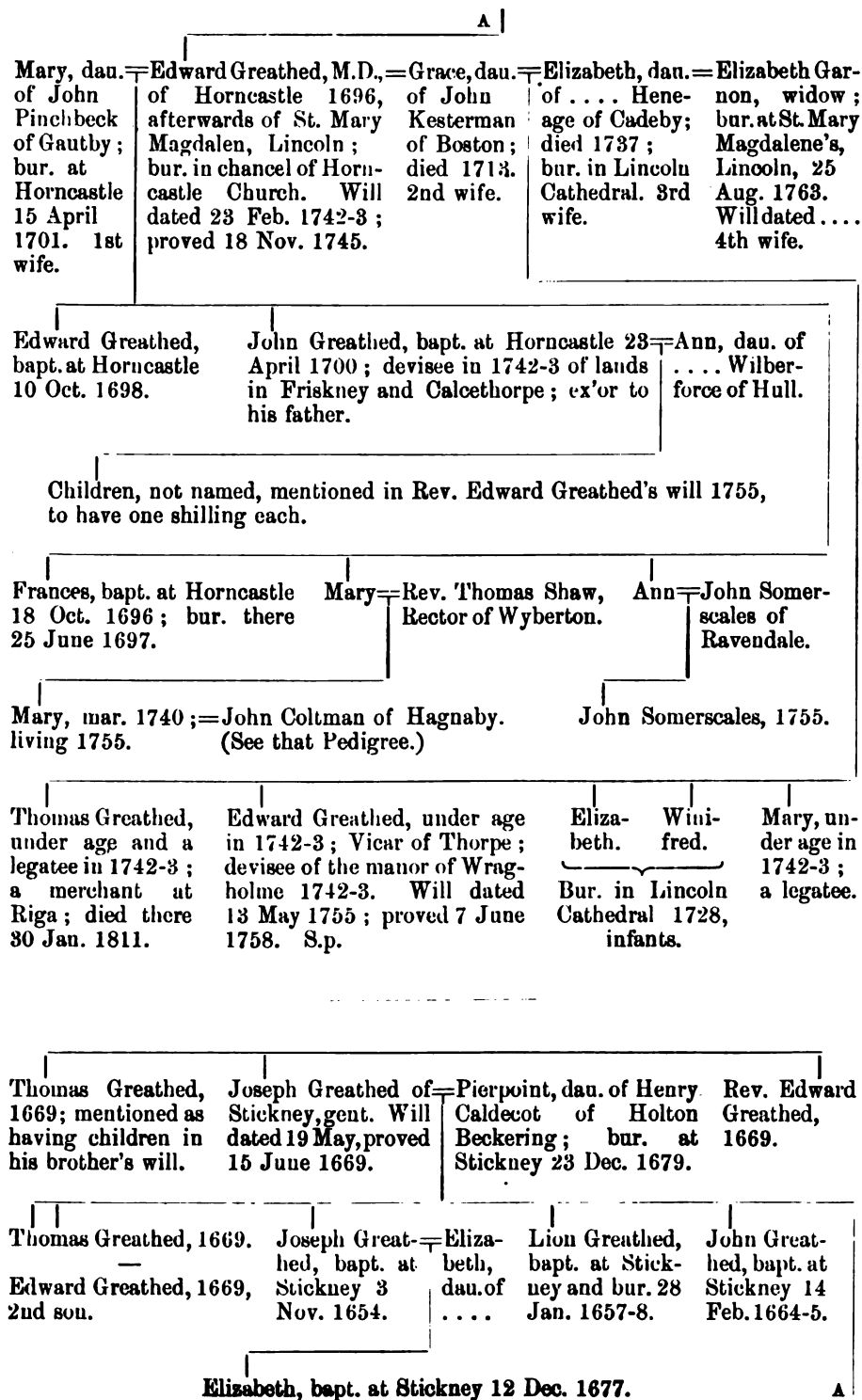
Greathed of Lincoln and Stickney.

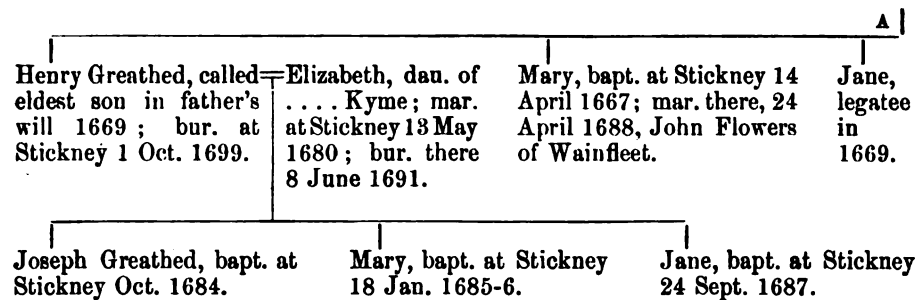
ARMS (as borne by Dr. Greathed).—*Barrulets charged with martlets.*

Rev. Edward Greathed, Rector of South Willingham, instituted 24 July 1610; bur. there 7 Jan. 1662-3.

Rev. Edward Greathed, Rector of Bridgeford, co. Notts, instituted 23 Sept. 1662; died at Uxbridge 1673.	Elizabeth, bur. at South Willingham 24 Aug. 1625.
---	---

* I think there can be little doubt that Goddard and Robert were the children to whom Sackville Gravenor left legacies as children of his brother Goddard.—A. B. M.





Rev. Edward Greathed, Vicar of Sibsey. Will dated 6 July, proved 21 Oct. 1687; mentions his brothers-in-law Mr. Zachariah Burton and Mr. Robert Hope. — Constance, dau. of; ex'trix 1687.

Edward Greathed, mentioned in father's will 1687.	Mary, bapt. at Sibsey 14 Oct. 1684; living 1687.
---	--

Rev. Edward Greathed, bur. at Stickney 20 Feb. 1727-8.

[NOTE.—I have compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln and papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby Priory. The connection of Dr. Greathed of Horncastle with the Greatheds of Stickney is not quite clear. Probably Joseph Greathed was a brother of Rev. Edward Greathed, the Doctor's father. He undoubtedly had a clerical brother, whom he mentions in his will 1669 as "Rev. Edward Greathed," and the Doctor's father was of that name and did not die till 1673. But there was another "Rev. Edward Greathed" in the person of the Vicar of Sibsey, who died in 1687, and another who died at Stickney in 1727-8. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* "Greathed of Uddens," co. Dorset.)—A. R. M.]

Green of Bunsby.

See "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 55—63.

Gregory of Harlaxton.

Pedigree of Gregory drawn up by H. Beaumont of Grantham.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or three cross-crosslets of the first.*

John Gregory of Broughton Sulney, co. Notts.	Alice, dau. of
--	------------------------

A |

A |

William Gregory, M.P. for Nottingham 1601; Founder of "Gregory's Hospital"; bought manor of Lenton, co. Notts, 1631; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham 23 Aug. 1650.	= Anne, dau. of Adam Jackson; died 7 March 1664-5, æt. 80.	Henry Gregory of Boston in New England. His children mentioned in his brother William's will as being in America.	Edward Gregory, s.p.	John Gregory.
			John Gregory, bapt. April, died Dec. 1633.	John Gregory, bapt. June 1634.

John Gregory of Nottingham, died 1654.	= Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of George Alton by Maria, dau. and coheir of John Kyme; mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, Feb. 1629-30; æt. 62, 1675.	Francis Gregory, bapt. 31 July 1608; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 23 Feb. 1664-5.	= Anne, dau. of
--	--	--	-------------------------

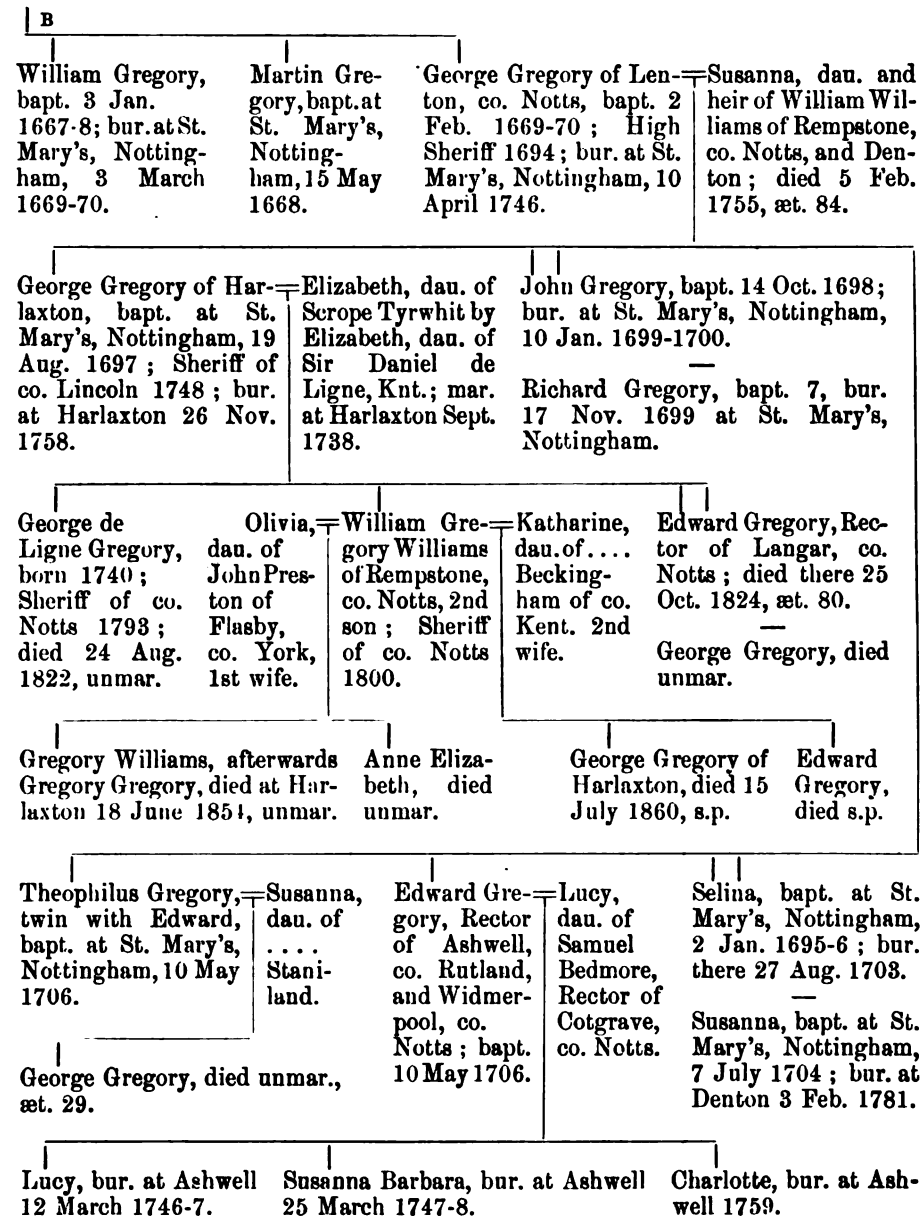
Francis Gregory, 3rd son, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, Nov. 1643.	= Margaret, dau. of Roger Waldron of East Bridgeford, co. Notts; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 24 Dec. 1685.	Edward Gregory, 4th son, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, June 1647.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 14 Oct. 1639; mar. William Davenport of Bramhall, co. Chester.	Anne, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 13 July 1648; mar. Gervase Shipman. — Lainsford (?), bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1 Aug. 1650.
---	--	--	--	---

George Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, May 1638; High Sheriff of Notts 1666; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 July 1688.	= Susanna, dau. of Sir Martin Lister, Knt., of Burwell; mar. there 21 Jan. 1663-4. Will dated 12 Nov. 1713.	Philip Gregory, 2nd son. Phillips of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Richard
--	---	---	------------------------------

Susanna, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 25 May 1666; mar. there, 19 April 1688, Bartholomew Burton.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 12 May 1672.	Barbara, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 29 July 1678; mar. George Nedham of Wymondley Priory, co. Herts; bur. at Wymondley 23 Dec. 1743.	Jane, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 5 Oct. 1681; mar. . . . Thornbury; living 1713.	Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 16 April 1683; ex'trix to her mother 1713; bur. at St. Mary's 25 July 1733.
---	--	--	--	--

John Gregory, 2nd son, bapt. 2 May 1671; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 9 Feb. 1741-2.	William Gregory, bapt. 4 Feb., bur. 27 Feb. 1674-5.	Theophilus Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 13 March 1679-80; living 1713.
Richard Gregory, 3rd son, bapt. 13 Dec. 1673; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 23 Nov. 1690.	Charles (or Christopher) Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 15 Feb. 1676-7.	

B



Gregory of Stockwith.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant of the second, crowned gules.*

William Gregory of Stony Middleton, co. Derby. =

Roger Gregory of East Stockwith, and of Haxey in Isle of Axholme, bur. at Gainsborough 21 April 1567. Will dated 20 April, proved 30 May 1567.	Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newborne of Owstone in the Isle of Axholme; surviving 1567, when she proved her husband's will.	William Gregory of Stockwith, bur. at Gainsborough 27 May 1576, unmar.	John Gregory, died s.p. — A dau., died s.p.
--	--	--	--

Mary, dau. of John Wigley of Middleton, co. Derby; bur. at Gainsborough 14 April 1589. 1st wife.	Roger Gregory of Stockwith, bur. at Gainsborough 31 July 1598. Will dated 30 July, proved 15 Nov. 1598.	Isabel, dau. of Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth; widow of Christopher Thornton of Laughton; bur. at Gainsborough 27 Oct. 1606. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Kereline [<i>sic</i>], bapt. at Gainsborough 11 March 1580-81. — Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 April 1586; bur. there 14 Dec. 1588.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Nov. 1587. — Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Nov. 1587.	Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 Oct. 1593; mar. Barnaby Williamson of Bothamsell, co. Notts.
--	---	---

John Gregory, bapt. 20 April, bur. 26 April 1573 at Gainsborough.	Thomas Gregory, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 Nov. 1576; bur. there 10 Sept. 1639.	Francis Gregory, living 1598.	Richard Gregory of Stockwith, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 Feb. 1578-9; of died 8 July 1625; bur. at Gainsborough.
---	---	-------------------------------	--

William Gregory of Barnby-on-Dun, co. York, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 Nov. 1568; ex'or of his father 1598; bur. 20 July 1637.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Baynton of London, and of Lavington, co. Wilts; bur. 3 Feb. 1629-30.	Roger Gregory of Stockwith, and of Mount St. John, co. York, 2nd son; devisee of land in Misterton, co. Notts; ex'or to his father 1598; living 30 July 1629.	Margaret, dau. and coheir of Christopher Thornton of Laughton; bapt. there 22 June 1575; mar. there before 1590.
--	---	---	--

Gilbert Gregory of Barnby, æt. 12, 1612; bur. 29 July 1644.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, Bart., of Teversal, co. Notts; bur. 29 March 1638.	Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 4 Sept. 1592.	Elizabeth, living 30 July 1598.	Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 25 May 1598.
---	--	---	---------------------------------	--

Gresley of Asgarby.

Mr. Larken's Pedigree does not amplify that given in Harl. MS. 1550, "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," printed in the "Genealogist." The "Gresleys of Drakelow" is the title of the Family History, compiled by Falconer Madan, and printed at Oxford 1899.—A. R. M.

Greville of Thorpe Latimer.

[Harl. MS. 4135.]

ARMS.—See Burke's "Peerage."

Sir Fulke Greville, Knt., 2nd son of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., of Milcote, co. Warwick; died 10 Nov. 1559.	=	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Willoughby, son and heir of Robert; died 1560.
---	---	---

Robert Greville of Thorpe Latimer, 2nd son, bur. at Helpringham 17 March 1612-13. Will dated 12 Feb. 1612-13; proved 5 June 1613.	=	Blanche, dau. of Sir Fulke Greville, Whitney; Knt. (see "Complete Peerage," vol. ii., pp. 31-33). . . .	dau., mar. Giles Read.
		bur. at Helpringham 19 Dec. 1612.	

Fulke Greville of Thorpe Latimer, bapt. at Helpringham 12 Dec. 1575.	=	Mary, dau. of Christopher Copley of Wadsworth, co. York; widow of Ralph Bosville of Gunthwaite, co. York.	Dorothy, mar. at Helpringham, 13 May 1617, Peter Oates.	Anne, bapt. at Helpringham 27 June 1577; living 1612-13. Blanche, bapt. at Helpringham 19 Aug. 1578; mar. there 1st, 22 Jan. 1609-10, John Blacklam; 2ndly, after 1613, Ralph Markham.
--	---	---	---	---

Fulke Greville, bapt. 28 Oct. 1604; bur. at Helpringham 9 Sept. 1605.	Robert Greville, born 1607; succeeded his cousin as 2nd Lord Brooke; slain at Lochfield 2 March 1642-3.	=	Katharine, dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.	Edward Greville, bapt. at Helpringham 27 Jan. 1613-14.	Dorothy, bapt. at Helpringham 26 Sept. 1605; mar. at All Hallows Church, Bread Street, London, 21 Feb. 1634-5, Sir Arthur Hazlerigg, Bart., of Noxley, co. Leicester.
				Fulke Greville, bapt. 30 Oct. 1614; bur. at Helpringham 28 June 1616.	

Grey of Kingerby.

[Rawlinson MS. 77, f. 150. Harl. MSS. 1436, 1556.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules.*

John Grey of Barton in Rydale, co. York = dau. of Sir
(apparently an illegitimate son of Rich- Thomas Rokesly,
ard, Lord Grey of Codnor). Knt.

Richard Grey of Kingerby = Ursula, dau. of William Disney of Norton Disney.

George Grey of Kirmond = Margaret, dau. of Deyne (or Peake) of Holder-
le-Mire. ness, co. York.

William Grey of Irford = Margaret, dau. of Matthew Amcotts of Wickenby ; mar.
living 20 May 1609. there 17 Aug. 1579 ; living 20 May 1609.

John Grey of London, died unmar. Will dated
20 May 1609 ; proved 28 April 1611 by his
intended wife Elizabeth Tooley.

George Grey.

Mary.

William Grey.

Elizabeth.

Groome of Bitchfield.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

John Groome of Ridlington, co. Rutland =

John Groome of Rid- = dau. of Ross of Fotheringay, William Groome,
lington, 1st son. co. Northampton. 2nd son.

John Groome of =
Bourne, 1st son,
bur. there 1659.

Anthony Groome of = Frances, dau. of Kirke of
Bitchfield, 2nd son Bourne ; widow of John Wise-
1634. man of co. Northampton.

John Groome, Mary, Frances,
bapt. at Bourne bapt. at bapt. at
14 Nov. 1619 ; Bourne Bourne
bur. there 14 24 Dec. 30 Nov.
March 1653-4. 1615. 1621.

Anthony Groome, Mary, 17 Judith,
1st son 8 Oct. 1634. Oct. 1634. bapt. at
— Bourne
John Groome, 2nd Frances, 9 12 Sept.
son. Oct. 1634. 1619.

Guevara of Stenigot.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, three bendlets ermine.*

... dau. and heir-ess of John Reade of Boston; æt. 13, 3 Edward VI.; died 5 Jan. 1555-6. 1st wife.

Francis Velez de Guevara, born in Segusa in Province of Biscay, Spain; of Boston, co. Lincoln, then of Stenigot; bur. at Stenigot 12 Feb. 1592-3.

Anne, dau. of John or William Egerton of Willoughby, co. Lincoln; sister of Sir Charles Egerton of Markenfield, co. York; bur. at Stenigot 18 April 1586. 2nd wife.

Ellen, heiress, died 26 Sept. 1562.

William Guevara, 4th son, bapt. and bur. at Stenigot 1578.	George Guevara, 5th son, bapt. at Louth 3 April 1581. Will proved 12 May 1605 by brother Henry Guevara; s.p.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Stenigot 17 Feb. 1575-6. — Anne, bur. at Louth 1 Sept. 1581.	Frances, bapt. at Louth 24 June 1571; bur. there 25 March 1592.	Catherine, living 1628; mar. John Chapman of Scamblesby. — Susan, mar. Matthew Amcotts of Wickenby.
--	--	--	---	---

Sir John Guevara, Knt., of Stenigot, 1st son; knighted 23 March 1604-5. Will dated 18 March 1605-6; proved by Sir Henry Guevara 23 July 1607.	Anne, dau. of Robert Saunderson of Fillingham; bur. at Stenigot 28 May 1639.	Peregrine Guevara, 2nd son, bur. at Stenigot 29 May 1587.	Captain Henry Guevara, 3rd son; of Berwick 1605; proved Sir John Guevara's will 1607 as "Sir Henry Guevara, Knt.;" s.p.	Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Collingwood of Eslington, co. Northumberland.
---	--	---	---	--

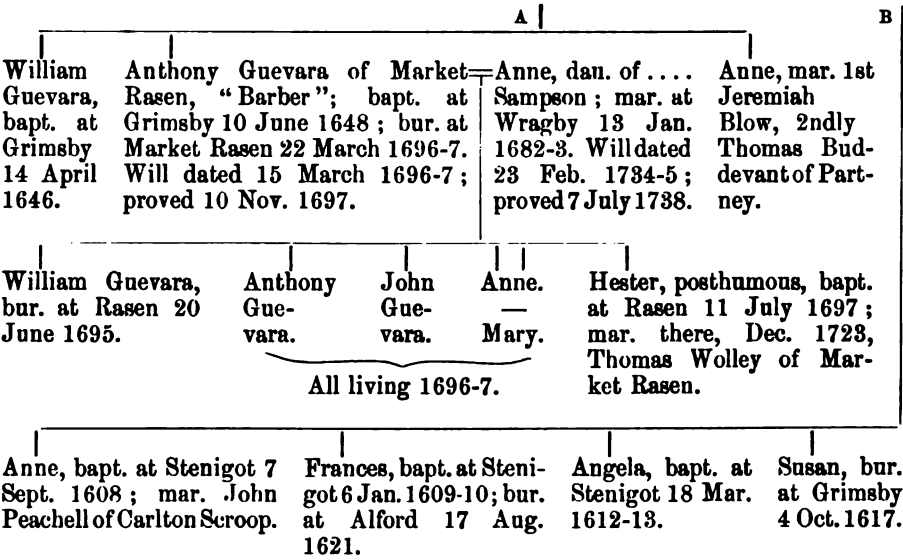
William Guevara of Grimsby, 3rd son. Will proved 9 May 1628.	Thomas Guevara, 4th son, bapt. at Grimsby 11 Nov. 1594.	Charles Guevara, 5th son, bapt. at Stenigot 10 Dec. 1598.	Robert Guevara, 6th son.	Mary, bapt. at Louth 1596. — Katherine.
--	---	---	--------------------------	---

Susan, dau. of Nicholas Smythe of Theddlethorpe; bur. at Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616. 1st wife.	Francis Guevara of Stenigot.	Anne, dau. of Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe; widow of William Skipwith; mar. at Ormsby 9 Oct. 1623. 2nd wife.	John Guevara, 2nd son, bapt. at Stenigot 3 Jan. 1589-90.
--	------------------------------	--	--

John Guevara, 1st son, æt. 21, 1634.	Frances, dau. of Richard Curtis of Toynton-by-Spilsby.	Willoughby Guevara, 2nd son, bur. at Stenigot 3 Aug. 1658.	Esther, dau. of . . . Eland; mar. at Cawwell 13 Jan. 1639-40; remar. . . . Cooke of Partney. Will proved 12 May 1680.
--------------------------------------	--	--	---

A

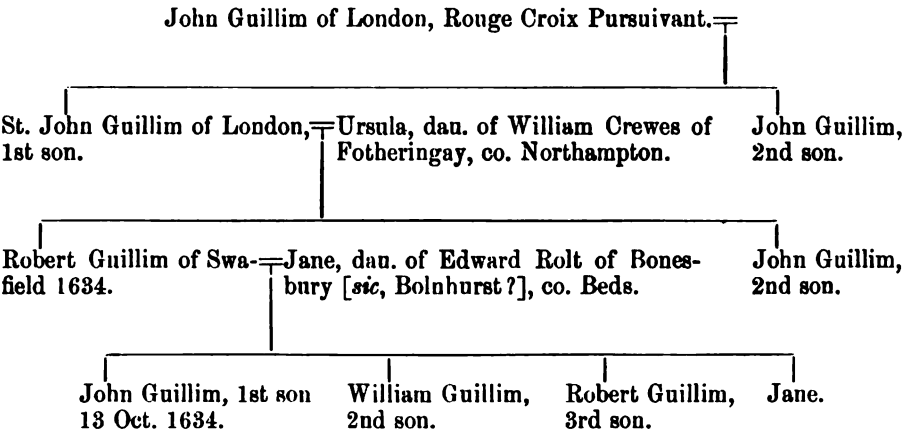
B



Guillim of Swafield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (as borne by Rouge Croix temp. Jac. I.).—*Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or.*



Gustard of Threckingham.

Thomas Gustard of Sempringham. Will= ... ex'trix in 1587;
dated 1587; proved 11 Oct. 1587 (Lincoln). | had then a dau. Emote.

William Gustard,
living 1537.

Robert Gustard,
living 1537.

Thomas Gustard,
living 1537.

Robert Gustard,=
living 1558.

Elizabeth, wife of John Foster of Folkingham;
living 1558.

Jane, mar., 28 May 1566, Peter Nusted
of Baston, yeoman.

Robert Gustard of Threckingham,=
yeoman, bur. 27 June 1591.

Robert Gustard, bapt. 27 Jan. 1565-6.

Milcent, bapt. 21 March 1561-2.

Anthony Gustard of= Anne Elwood of Threckingham,
Threckingham. | mar. 6 Nov. 1576.

Margaret, bapt. Agnes,
9 April 1577; bur. 9
? mar., 15 Jan. March
1609-10, Ro- 1590-91.
bert Sibsey.

Thomas Gustard of= Barbara Cook, spinster, æt. 19,
Folkingham, æt. 21 of St. Paul's in the Bail of
in 1617, his father Lincoln; lic. to be mar. there
being dead. 26 March 1617, her parents
being dead.

Joan, dau. of (? Wil-
liam) Ward of Mor-
ton, near Bourne;
mar. there 26 May
1578; bur. at Threck-
ingham 5 Feb. 1588-9.

Thomas=
Gustard of
Threck-
ingham.

Catherine Lathorpe
of the city of Lin-
coln; mar. at Threck-
ingham 3 Dec. 1590;
bur. there 19 Nov.
1609.

Joane,= William Ward
bur. at | of Morton, near
Morton | Bourne, gent.,
31 May | ? son of Wil-
1596. | liam Ward of
the same.

William Gustard,
bur. 9
April
1588.

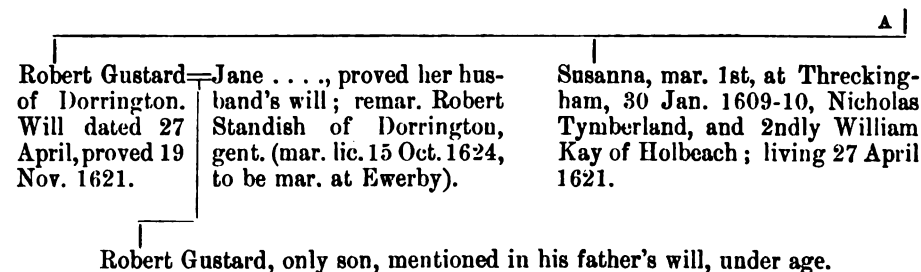
Thomas Gustard,
bur. 28
June
1591.

Christopher Gustard= Anne Ashmore, niece of Thomas
of Kirkby Under-
wood, gent.; legatee
of his brother Robert
1621; bur. at Threck-
ingham 5 Oct. 1631.

Ashmore of Moulton; named in
his will 3 May 1617; remar. at
Threckingham, 28 Feb. 1631-2,
Thomas Styles; a legatee of her
brother-in-law Robert.

Christopher Gustard, bapt. 18, bur.
19 March 1609-10 at Threckingham.

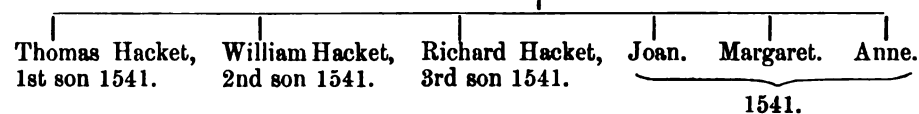
William Gustard, bapt. at Kirkby 2 April
1616; bur. there on Monday, 3 Feb.
1616-17.



Hacket of Creeton.

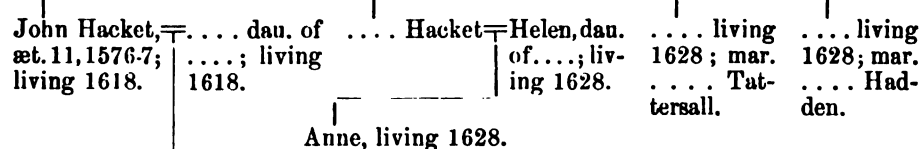
[Harl. MSS. 756, 760, 4135.]

Thomas Hacket of Colsterworth. Will dated 7 July, proved 6 Oct. 1541; (to be) bur. at Colsterworth. = Anne, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 1541.



John Hacket of Creeton, died 30 Dec. 1558 = . . . dau. of . . .

Humphrey Hacket of Creeton, found a lunatic 16 Jan. 1576-7; died 18 March 1577-8. = . . . dau. of . . .



John Hacket, living 1628.	Humphrey Hacket of Creeton, æt. 22, 9 Oct. 1615; died 10 Oct. 1629. Will dated 1 Oct. 1628; proved 4 Feb. 1629-30.	Audry, dau. of William Lister of Coleby; mar. lic. 9 Oct. 1615, æt. 19; ex'trix 1629-30; remar. Matthew Clerk; bur. at Bourne 21 Dec. 1636.
---------------------------	--	---

William Nicolas of Halstead, co. Leicester. 1st husband.	= Anne, coheir, æt. 4 years 10 months in 1629; called Grizell in her father's will. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 24 Dec. 1670, then of Bourne, widow; (to be) bur. at Creeton.	= William Halford of Creeton. 2nd husband.	Maria, coheir, æt. 11 years 8 months in 1629; mar. at Bourne, 10 July 1636, Andrew Walford of Wistow, co. Leicester.
--	---	--	--

A |

A |			
Thomas Hacket, living 1628.	Susanna, living 1670 ; mar. 1st, Wellfound Wilson of Manthorpe ; 2ndly, George Christopher of Winkhill in Heckington.	Anne, mar.=Henry Flower lic. 7 Oct. 1618, æt. 28.	of North Witham, æt. 30 in 1618.

Hales of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Gules, three broad-arrows or, feathered and headed argent.**

Christopher Hales= . . . dau. of Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwick.

John Hales of Whitefriars, Coventry, co. Warwick.=

Christopher Hales.=

<p>. . . . Hales, 2nd son, a Turkey Merchant of London.</p>	<p>Christopher Hales of Lincoln, 3rd son, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1691 ; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 8 March 1709-10, s.p.</p>	<p>=Katharine, dau. of . . . ; bur. at St. Margaret's in ye 23 June 1726. Will dated 24 Feb. 1725-6; proved 24 July 1727.</p>
---	--	---

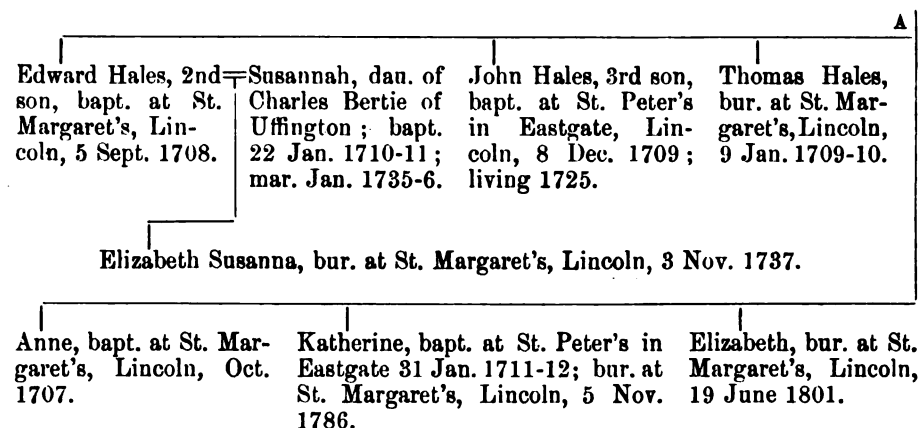
<p>Sir John Hales of Whitefriars, Coventry, created Bart. 28 Aug. 12 Car. 2, 1660 ; æt. "about 22," 22 March 1668-9.</p>	<p>=Anne dau. of . . . Johnson, Alderman of London ; mar. lic. dated 22 March 1668-9, then of Ilford, co. Essex, æt. "about 22" ; to be mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, or St. James's, Clerkenwell.</p>
--	---

<p>Sir Christopher Hales, 2nd Bart., M.P. for Coventry ; died unmar. 7 Jan. 1716-17.</p>	<p>Sir Edward Hales, 3rd Bart., died Sept. 1720.</p>	<p>=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thorpe of co. Middlesex ; bur. at St. Margaret's in ye Close of Lincoln 24 April 1766, æt. 90.</p>	<p>Dorothy, mar. Michael Rutter of Burton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester. . . . mar. . . . Eyre of Lincoln.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Sir Christopher Hales of Lincoln, 4th Bart., legatee of Mrs. Katharine Hales 1725 ; died 17 May 1777.</p>	<p>= . . . dau. of Edward Harrison of Morley, co. Antrim ; step-dau. of Sir Cecil Wray ; some call her Harrison Columbine, dau. of Lady Wray by her 1st husband General Columbine ; mar. Sept. 1736.</p>
--	--

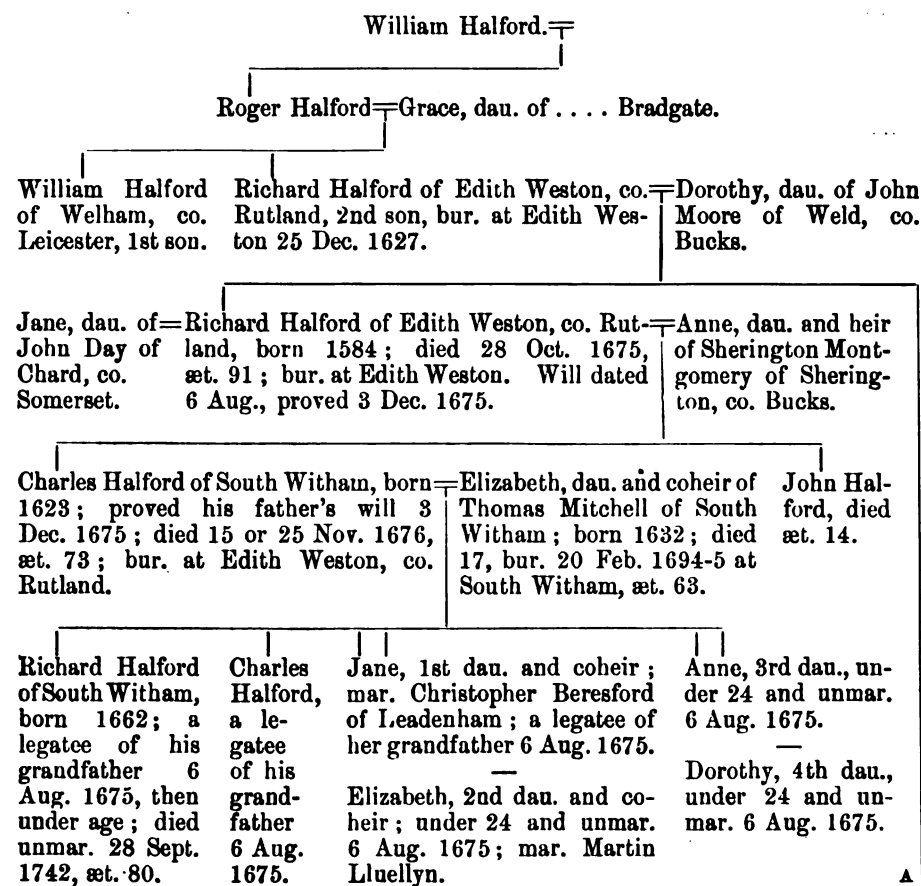
<p>Christopher Hales, 1st son, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Dec. 1737.</p>	<p>Edward Hales, 2nd son, born and bapt. 21 April, bur. 17 May 1740 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.</p>	<p>Sir John Hales, 5th Bart., of Lincoln.</p>	<p>=Anne, only dau. of John Scott of Northend in Fulham, co. Middlesex ; mar. 1777.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 3 Jan. 1738-9.</p>
--	---	---	---	---

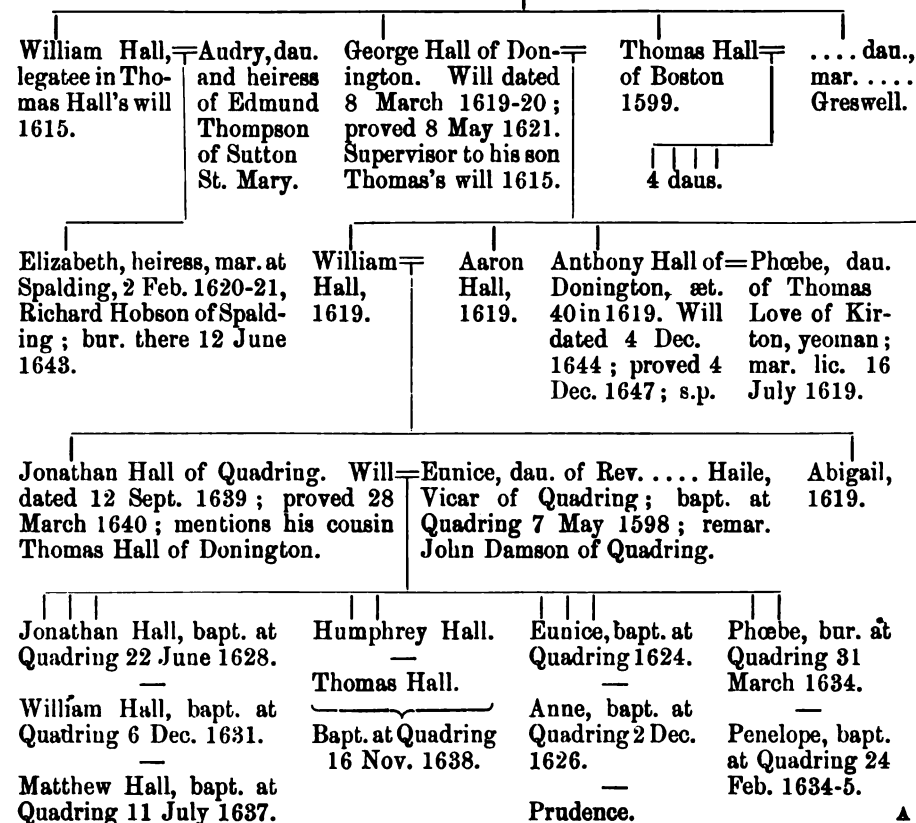
* See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. I, New Series, pp. 69, 70.
VOL. II. I

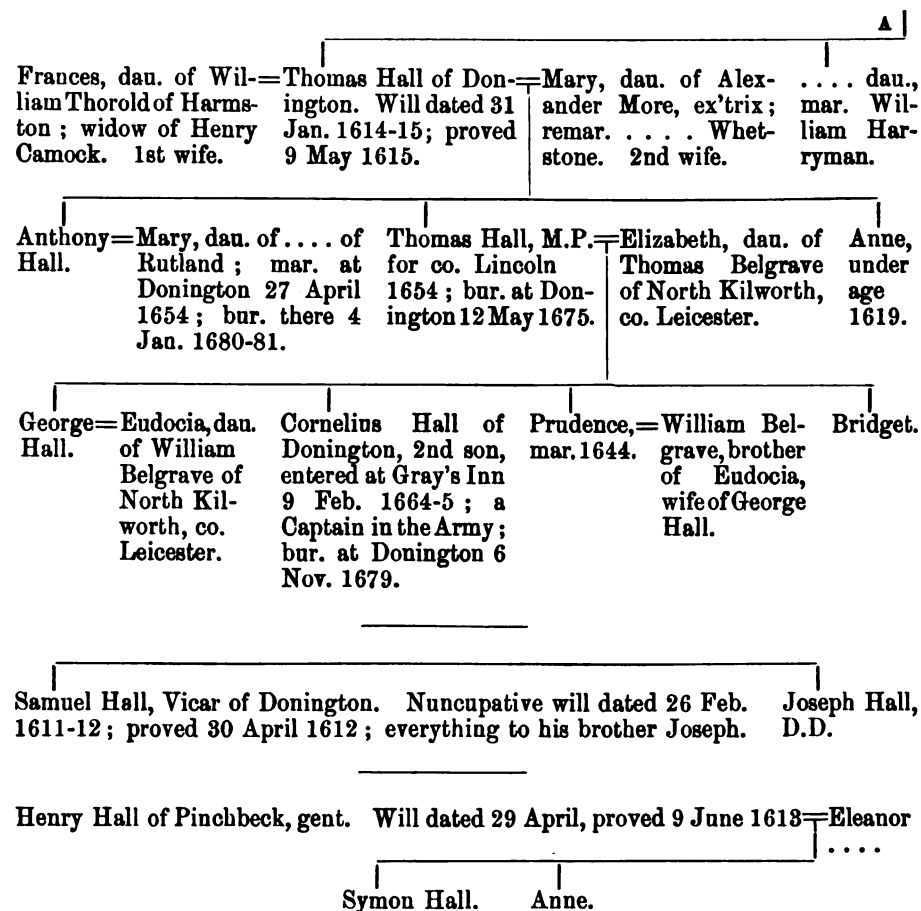


Halford of South Witham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a greyhound passant sable, on a chief azure three fleurs-de-lis or.*





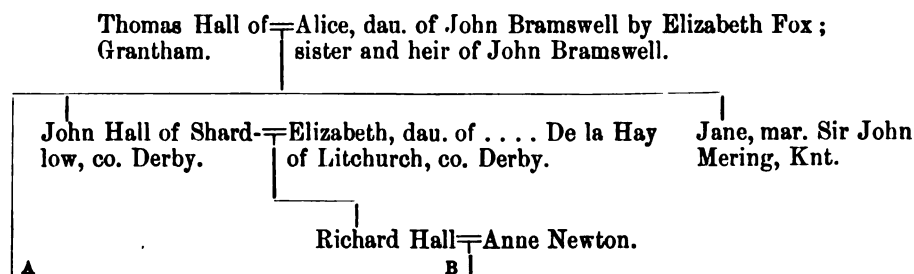


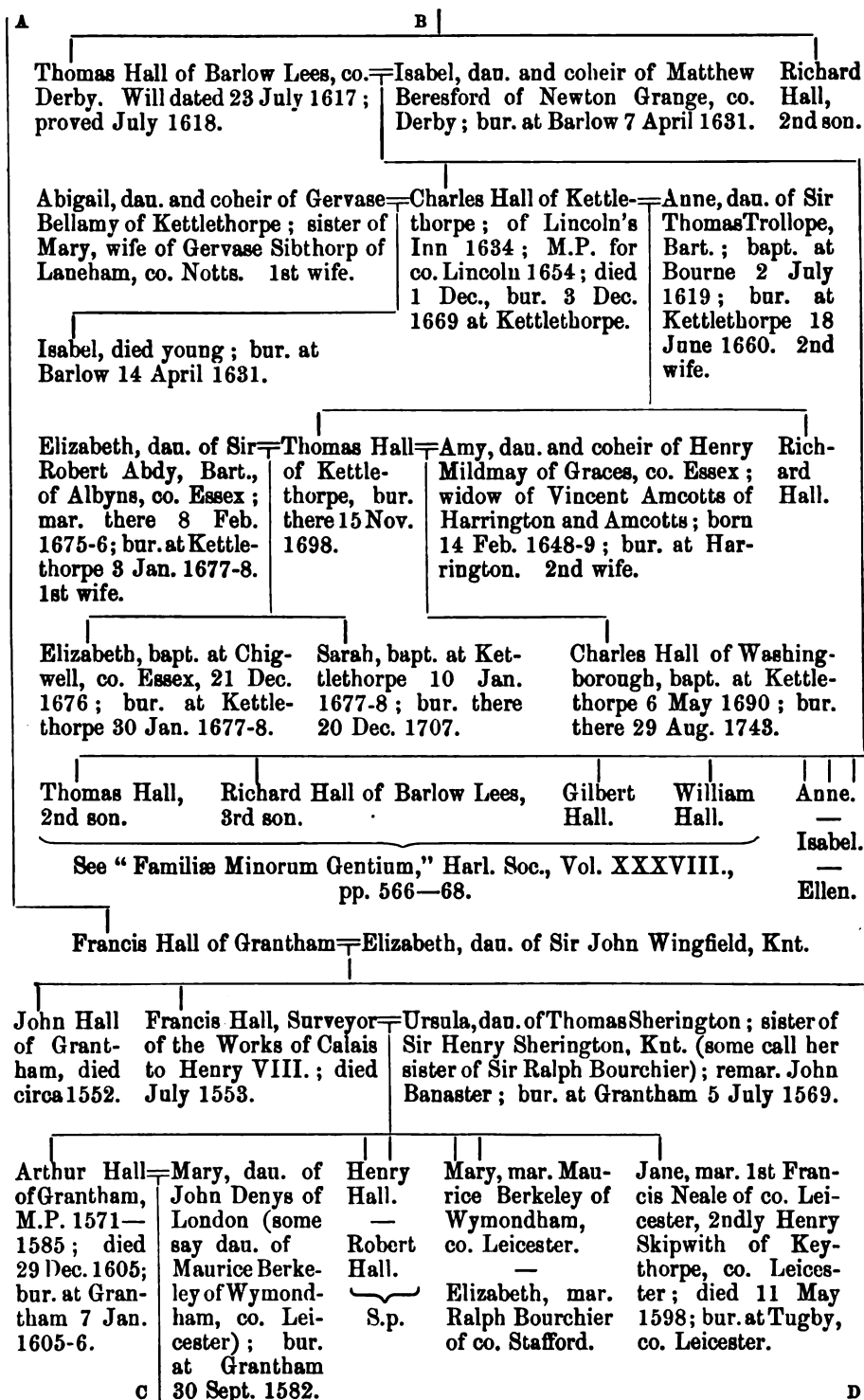
[NOTE.—The above pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634.]

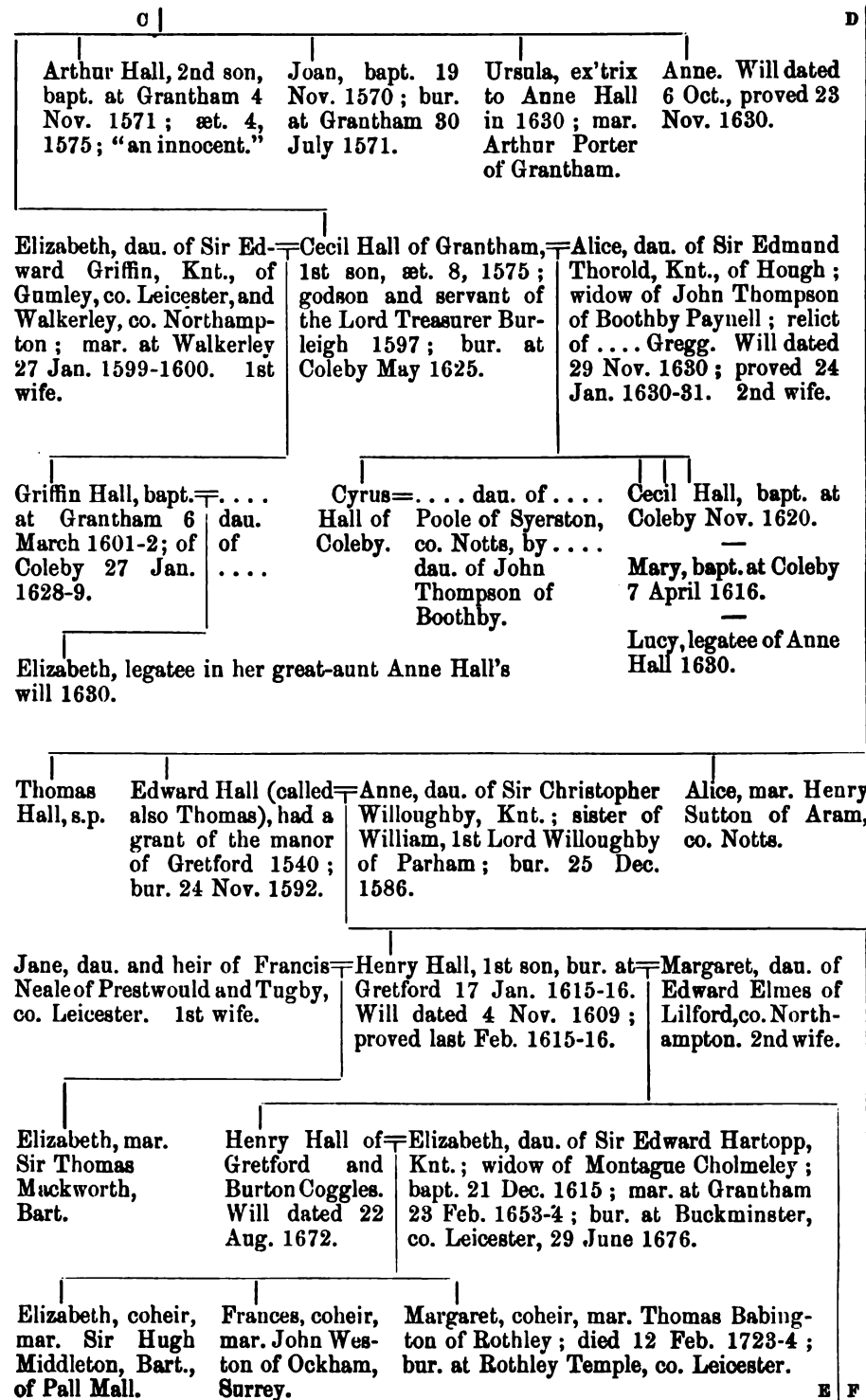
Hall, formerly Fitzwilliam, of Grantham.

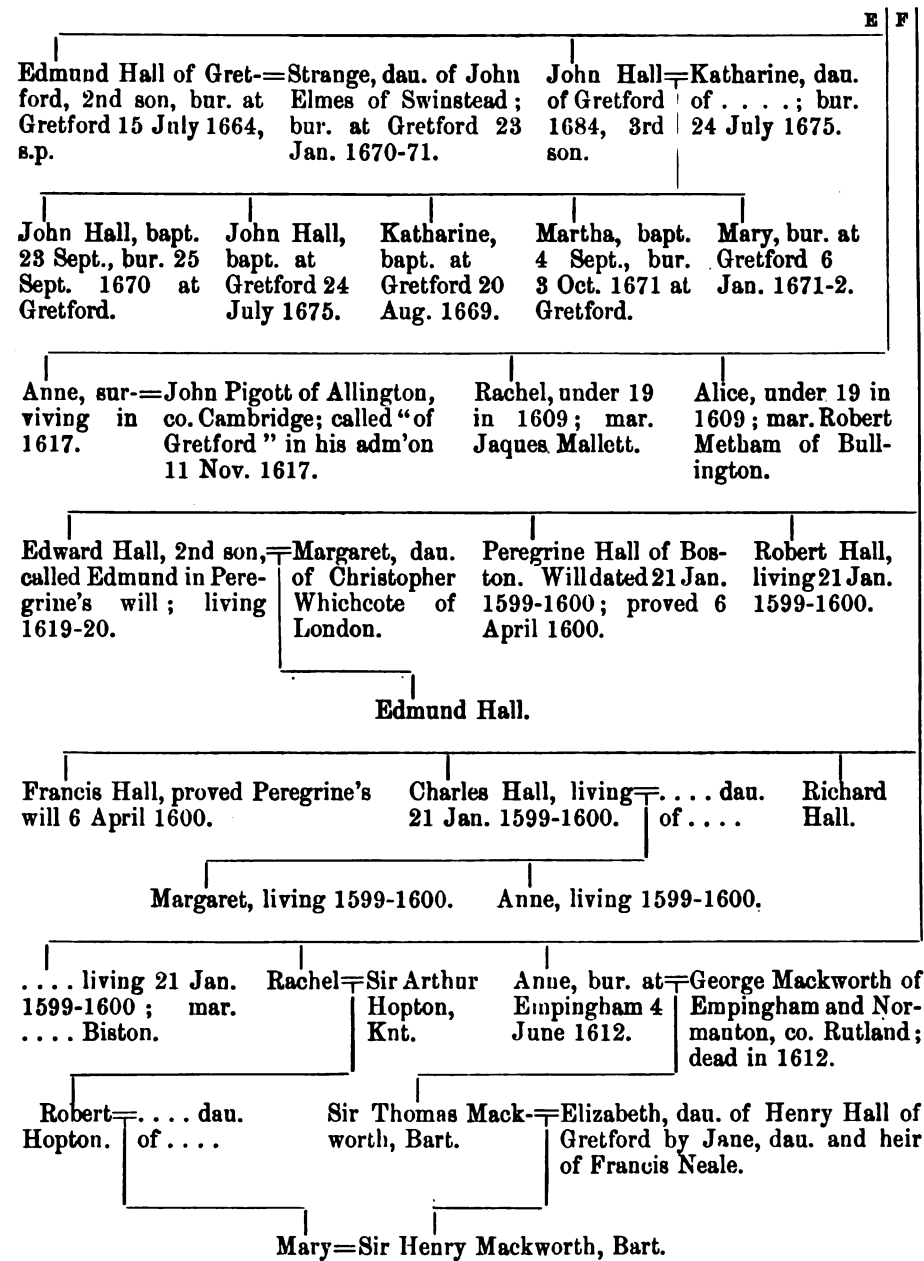
[“Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562,” edited by W. C. Metcalfe. “Genealogist,”
 vol. iv., pp. 23, 24. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sable.*



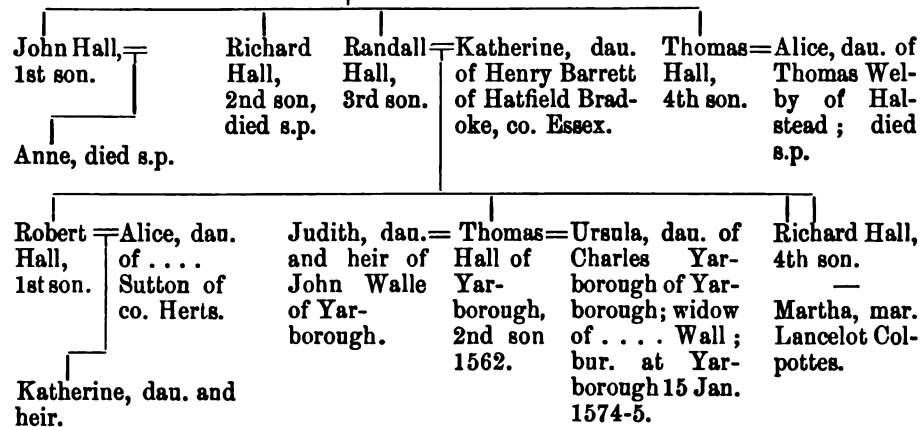






Hall of Snarford.*

Amory Hall of Snarford=Margaret, dau. of Sir John Southworth, Knt.

**Hall of Spalding.**

[Harl. MSS. 411, 788, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sable, within a bordure gules.*

William Hall of . . . dau. and heir of Reginald co. Notts. Gayton of Spalding.

Julian, dau. and heir of Richard Roberts of Donington; died 19 Feb. 1556-7. 1st wife.

Simon Hall of = Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt.; widow of John Monson of South Carlton; remar. Lancelot Forster of the Bail of Lincoln; died 4 March 1572-3. 2nd wife.

Burton Pedwardine, died 20 Jan. 1565-6.

Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Spalding 1 Dec. 1565. 1st wife.

Reginald Hall, inherited Ayscoughfee Hall at his mother's death; æt. 23 at his father's death; bur. at Pinchbeck 4 Jan. 1598-9.

Anne, dau. of Robert = Ellen, dau. of Walpole; bur. at . . . Callow Spalding 27 Sept. of Holbeach; mar. there 1583. 3rd wife.

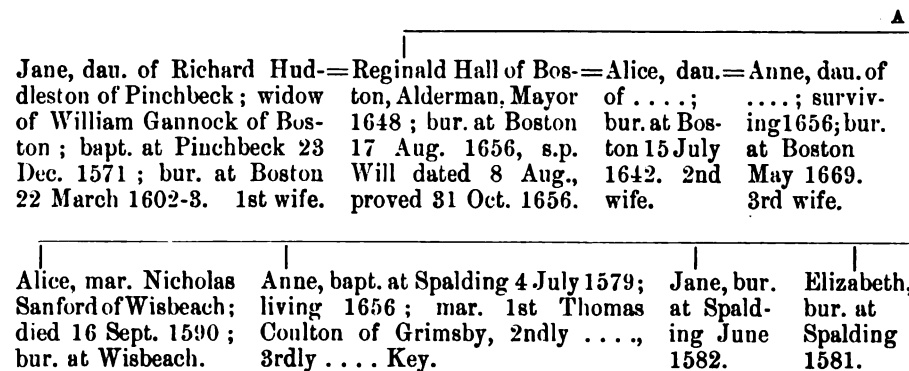
Jane, bapt. 4 Dec. 1565; bur. at Spalding 6 Jan. 1565-6.

Robert Hall, 1st son, bur. at Boston 12 April 1627, s.p. Will dated 8 April, proved 6 Oct. 1627.

Margaret, dau. of . . . Jackson; mar. at Spalding 6 Feb. 1607-8.

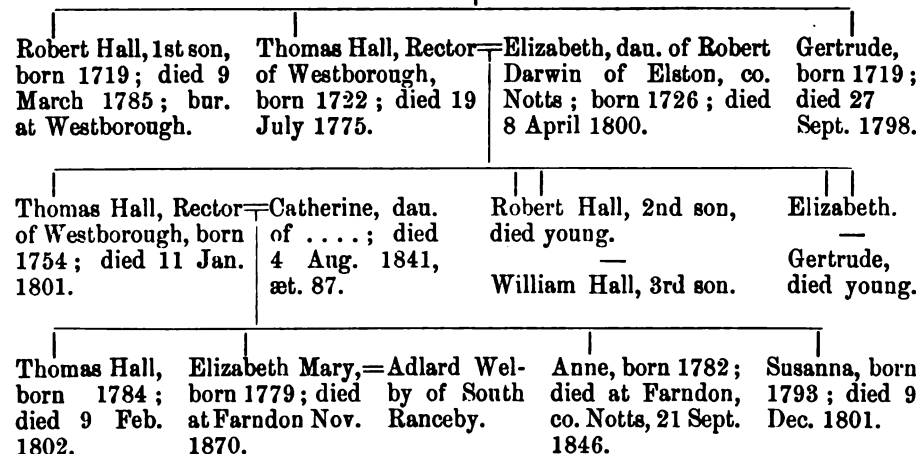
William Hall.

* See "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe, and "Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 110.



Hall of Westborough.

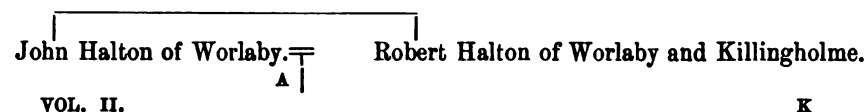
Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, = Gertrude, dan. of George Beaumont
born 1686; died 7 May 1754; bur. of Chapel Thorpe, co. York; died
at Westborough. 1761; bur. at Westborough.

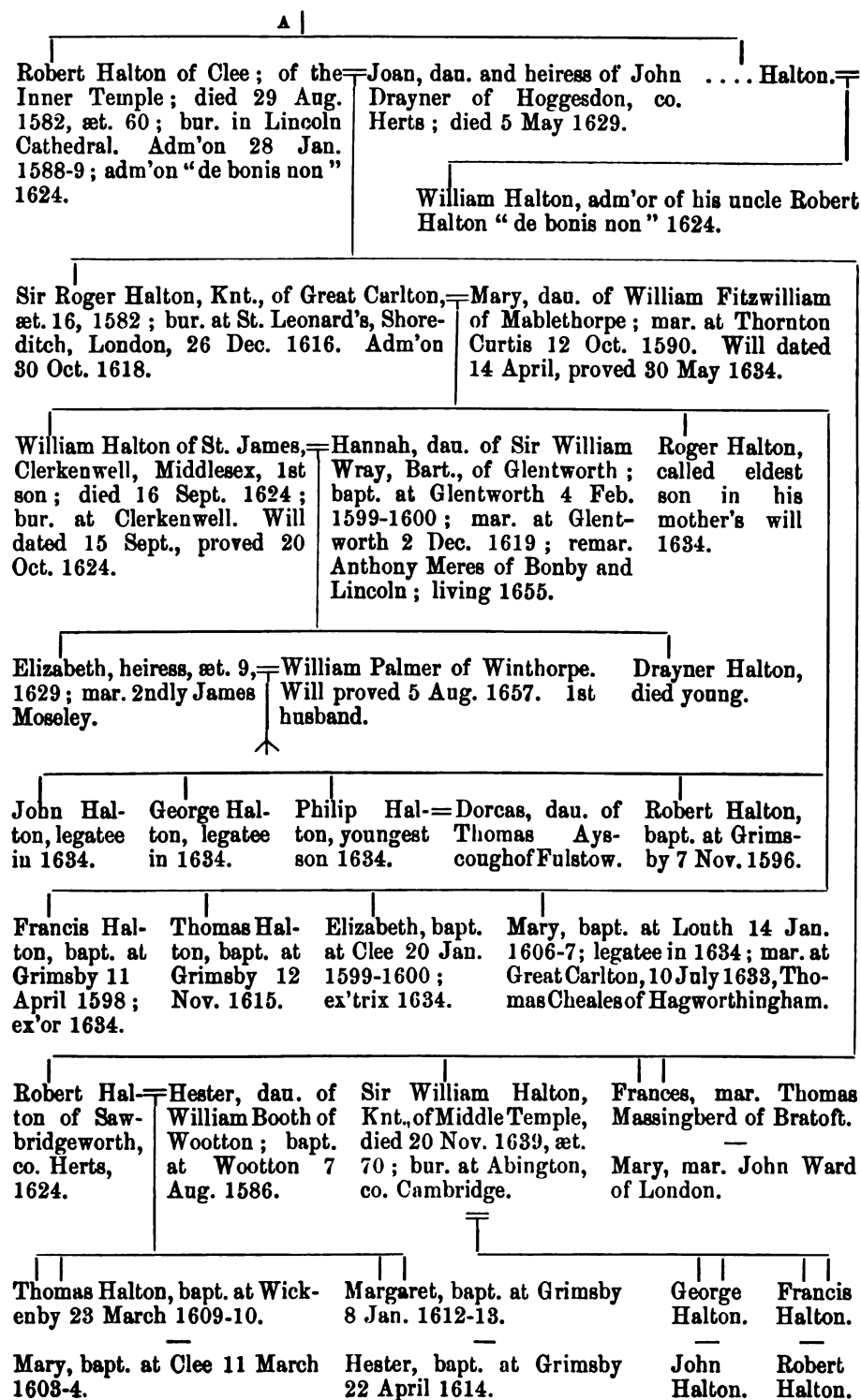


Halton of Worlaby and Clee.

[Harl. MS. 1550. See also "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant argent.*





John Halton=Anne, dau. of Ralph Wood, Vicar
of Clee. of Clee; mar. at Clee April 1656.

William Halton=Troth, dau. of Phillips Westlyd of Grimsby; bapt. at
of Grimsby. Grimsby May 1641; mar. at Grimsby 26 Feb. 1660-61.

Phillips Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 11 Jan. 1661-2.	Thomas Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 28 Dec. 1663.	Robert Halton, bapt. at Grims- by 8 Jan. 1668-9; bur. 5 March 1668-9.
Charles Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 26 May 1671.	William Halton, bur. at Grimsby 28 March 1669.	Elizabeth, bur. at Grimsby 5 Dec. 1667.

Hamby of Tathwell.

[See "Visitations of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.
"Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 110. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three close helmets or.*

Walter Hamby of Hamby= . . . dau. of . . .

Robert Hamby of Hamby= . . . dau. of William Smyth of Hackthorpe.

George Hamby=Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas Green of co. Northampton
of Brocklesby. by Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Sleight, Knt., of Win-
thorpe, co. Lincoln.

Edward Hamby, son and heir, of Brocklesby, died 29 June 1 Eliz., 1559, seised of the manor of Great Lymber and Auford.	Eleanor, dau. of John Booth of Killingholme.	George Ham- by, 1st son.
--	--	-----------------------------

John Hamby, 1st son and heir, æt. 26 years and more 30 Sept. 1 Eliz., 1559.	Thomas Hamby.	William Hamby.	Walter Hamby.
--	------------------	-------------------	------------------

John Hamby of Maltby, "2nd=Jane, dau. of Rich- son, auditor of ye imprest to ye Queen," the Escheat says; died 26 March 1574; bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. Will dated 20 March 15 Eliz., 1573-4.	ard Pickering of London; died 17 May 1753; bur. at St. Giles, Cripple- gate, London.	Agnes, mar. Richard Reade of Wrangle. — Anne, mar. Thomas Dale of Alford; bur. at Alford 8 Feb. 1578-9.
--	--	--

A |				
Judith, mar. George Fish of Southill, co. Beds.	Aiska or Eska, mar. William Cade of Romford.	Anne, mar. Henry Clarke of Ashwell, called Captain in the will of his brother-in-law Edward Hamby.	Arra, 5th dau., mar. William Holis of Hiprington (? Orpington), co. Kent.	Constance, mar. Thomas Marsh of Louth; living 25 Nov. 1616.
William Hamby, 1st son, unmarried at Tathwell 1592; æt. 17 at his father's death; proved his brother Edward's will 16 July 1617; died 21 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 72; bur. at Tathwell. Will dated 10 May 1626; proved 14 March 1626-7.	Edward Hamby of Aulford, 2nd son, and of Tathwell; born 1556; died 8 Dec. 1616, æt. 60; bur. at Tathwell. Will dated 25 Nov. 1616; proved 16 July 1617; described of Maltby next Louth.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Read, 4th son of Richard of Wrangle; died 16 Nov. 1601, æt. 45; 1613. bur. at Tathwell.	Richard Hamby, 4th son, Rector of Tathwell.	
Ursula, dau. of Sir John Garrard, Kut., 1592; ex'or to his brother Edward 1627; died London; living 8 Nov. 1627.	Francis Hamby of Tathwell, son and heir, æt. 4, 1592; ex'or to his brother Edward 1627; died at Tathwell 30 Sept. 1639.	Magdalen, dau. and heir of Sir John Leeda, Knt., of Wappingthorne (?), Sussex; mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 14 Oct. 1633; post-nuptial settlement dated 4 Oct. 9 Car., 1633; living at Tathwell 26 March 15 Car. I., 1640-41.		
Sir John Hamby of Tathwell, æt. 2 years 6 months at his father's death in 1639; entered at Gray's Inn 6 Dec. 1658; knighted at Whitehall 26 Feb. 1668-9; bur. at Tathwell 13 July 1675.	Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir; mar. John Chaplin, son and heir of Sir Francis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London.	Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Porter of Lamberhurst, co. Kent, by Martha, dau. of . . . Stone of London.		
John Hamby, 2nd son, under age 25 Nov. 1616.	Richard Hamby, 3rd son, under age 25 Nov. 1616; legatee of his brother Edward 1621.	Edward Hamby of Tathwell, 4th son, under age 25 Nov. 1616. Will dated 2 April 1621; proved 14 March 1626-7.	William Hamby, 5th son, under age 25 Nov. 1616; legatee of his brother Edward 1621; of West Ashby 1649-50.	
Eleanor.	Elizabeth.	Elain, mar. Timothy Kent, Clerk (mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1613); living 25 Nov. 1616, of Donington-on-Bain; surviving 13 Feb. 1623-4.	Sarah, under 18, 25 Nov. 1616.	Magdalen, youngest dau., under 18, 25 Nov. 1616; legatee of her brother Edward 1621; mar. Richard Reynolds of Manby.
Jane, mar. John Hundleby; living 25 Nov. 1616.	Eska.			

Hamerton of Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Hugh Hamerton of Darby next Isabel, dau. of Rich-
Burton-on-Stather. ard Langley.

Nicholas Hamerton, called cousin in Gilbert Hamerton's will 1584 (? of Walcot).

Thomas Hamerton, Helen, dau. of . . . Will dated 23 Aug.
dead in 1582. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583.

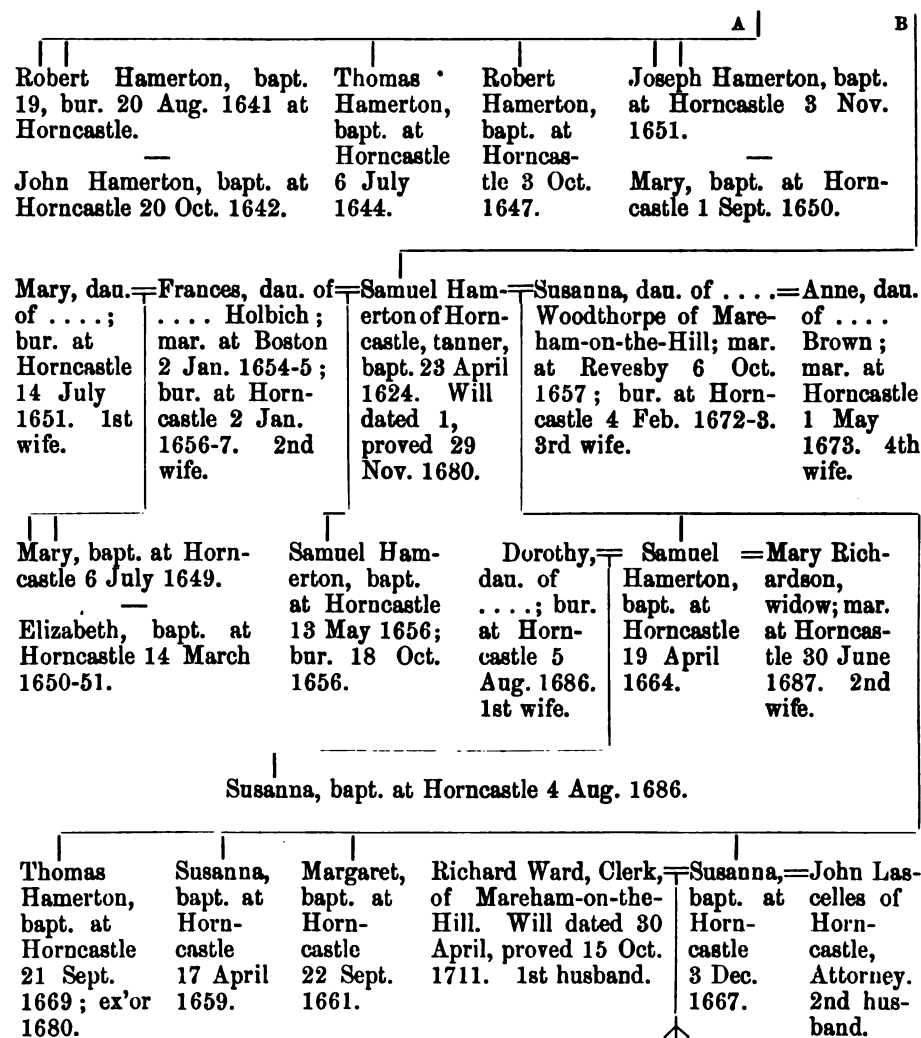
Gregory Hamerton, Anne, dau. of James John Isabel, dau. of . . . Salter ex'or in 1583; bur. . . .; mar. at Ham- Ham- (Smyth in Horncastle Regis- at Horncastle 1 Jan. Horncastle erton, erton, ter); mar. at Horncastle 17 1590-91. July 1560. 1582. 1582. Aug. 1572.
--

Gilbert Hamerton of Horn- Margaret, dau. of Thomas Ham- Anne, dau. castle, woollen-draper; s.p. Christopher Palmer of erton, bapt. at of . . . Will dated 18 June, proved Winthorpe; mar. at Horncastle 15 Raithbeck; 23 July 1584; entails lands Horncastle 6 July March 1563-4; mar. at on his brother Thomas Ham- 1568; remar. William devisee of lands Horncastle erton and his cousin Nicho- Parker of Horncastle. in his brother's 1 Dec. las, son of Hugh Hamerton. will 1584. 1582.

William Hamerton of Eliza- Thomas Hamerton of Margaret, dau. of . . . Horncastle, glover. beth, Horncastle, tanner, bur. Harrington; mar. at Will dated 4 Feb. dau. of at Horncastle 16 July Horncastle 7 July 1604; 1634-5; proved 9 . . . 1628. Will dated 26 June, ex'trix 1628. April 1635. proved 30 July 1628.
--

John Hamer- Thomas Hamerton, Grace, bapt. Mary, bapt. at Ellen, bapt. ton, bapt. 28 bapt. at Horncastle at Horn- Horncastle 25 at Horn- Jan., bur. 3 13 Nov. 1624; un- castle Nov. 1620. castle Feb. 1617-18. der 21 in 1634-5. 10 Jan. — 15 Feb. 1618-19. Elizabeth. 1628-9.

John Hamerton, bapt. at Thomas Hamer- Robert Margery Horncastle 8 April 1605; ton, Gent., bapt. dau. of Hamerton, dau. of bur. 23 March 1606-7. at Horncastle . . . , glover, . . . Tay- — 3 Nov. 1610. sole bapt. at lor; mar. John Hamerton, bapt. at Nuncupative lega- Horncas- at Horn- Horncastle 20 Aug. 1608. will dated 16 tee. tle 6 Feb. castle 27 — Dec. 1634. 1619-20. Aug. 1639.		
Joseph Hamerton.	A	B



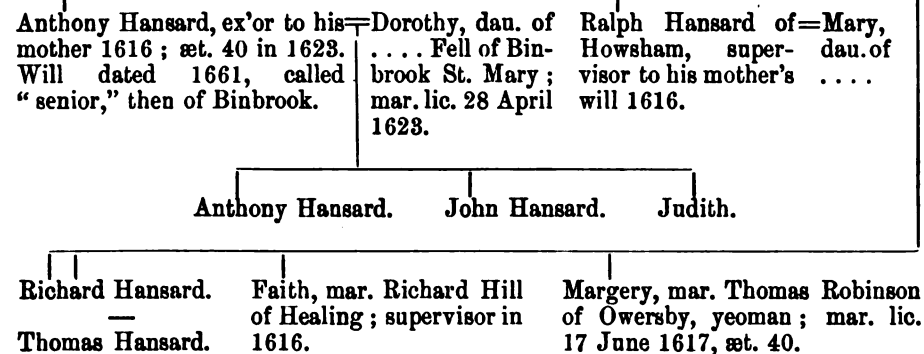
Contract of marriage between Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle and Frances Holbich, spr., published 10, 17, 24 Dec., and married at Boston by John Whiting, Justice of the Peace, 2 Jan. 1654-5.

Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle and Susanna Woodthorpe of Mareham-on-the-Hill, published 6, 13, 20 Sept. 1657, married at Revesby by Nehemiah Rawson, Esq., Justice of the Peace, and after married by Mr. Williams, Minister of Revesby, 6 Oct. 1657.

[NOTE.—The above family in all probability descended from the Yorkshire Hamertons. I have constructed the pedigree out of the Horncastle Register and Lincoln wills, but it is not satisfactory. I append some interesting contracts of marriage during the Commonwealth.—A. R. M.]

Hansard of Binbrook.

.... Hansard, dead in 1616. = Elizabeth, dau. of Will dated 16 May 1616; proved 12 March 1616-17; called "of Binbrook;" mentions Helen wife of Robert Hansard, and Richard Hansard, late of Owersby.

**Hansard of Biscathorpe, Gayton-le-Wold, and Humberstone.**

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.*

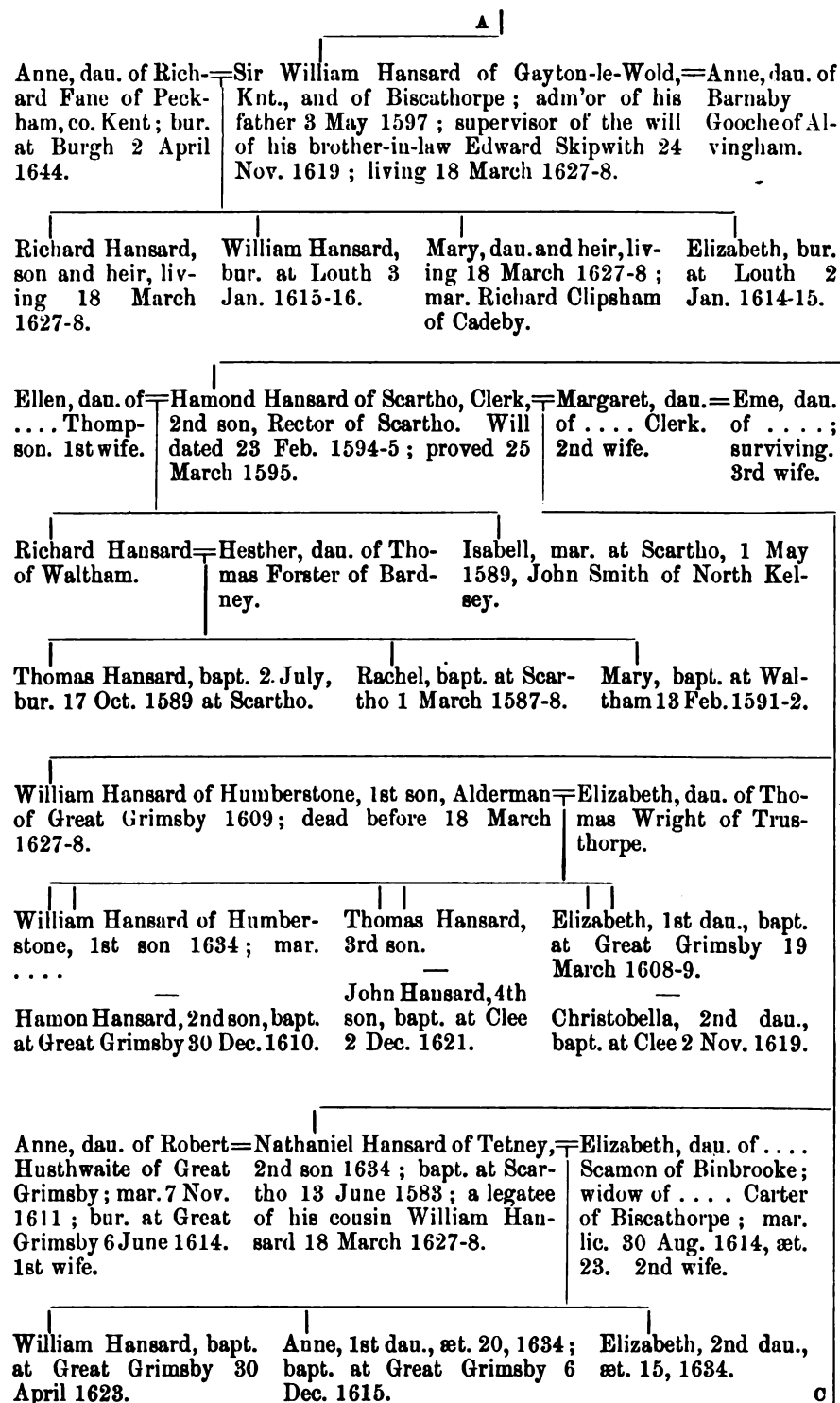
Thomas Hansard of Wickenby. =

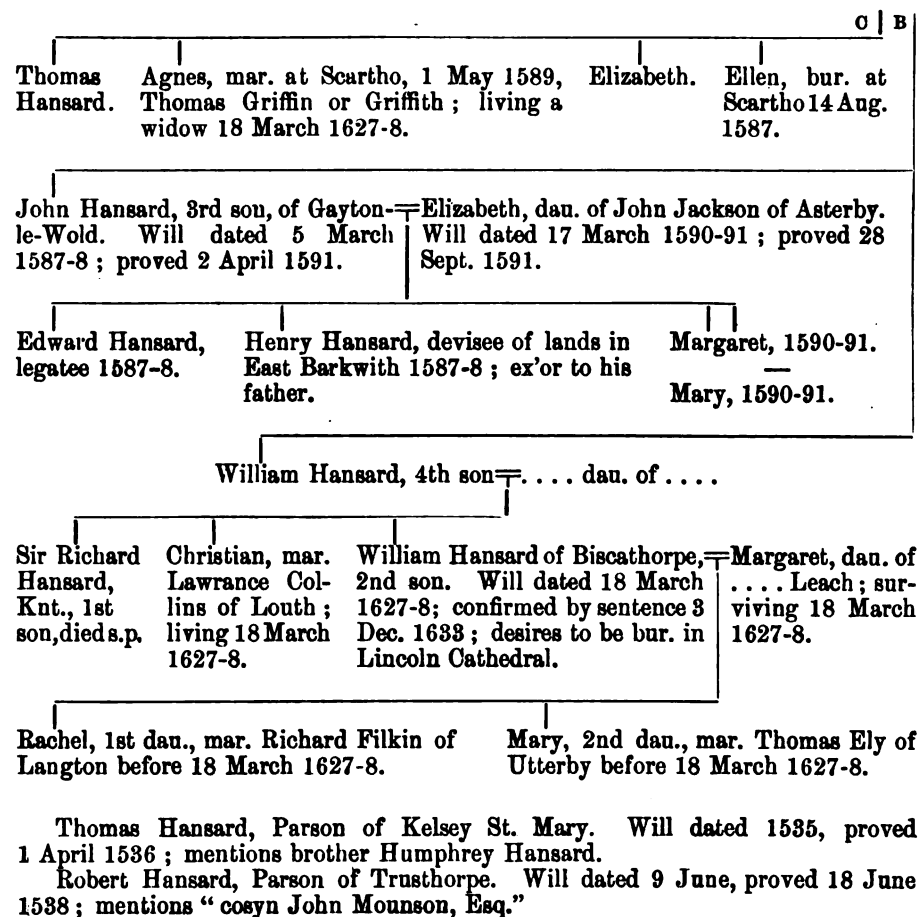
Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, sold land in Trus-thorpe jointly with his wife to John St. Paul 3 Sept. 1545; Mayor of Great Grimsby 1569.	= Ellen, dau. of St. Paul of Snarford, called by some his coheir; living 3 Sept. 1545.
--	---

Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, 1st son, styled "Junior;" purchased the manor of Gayton 1 March 20 Eliz., 1577-8. Adm'on 3 May 1597 to his son and his cousin Thomas Dighton.	= Christobel, dau. of Mathew Sutcliffe; remar. Herbert Lacon of Humberstone. Will dated 12 Dec. 1611; proved 12 Jan. 1611-12.
---	---

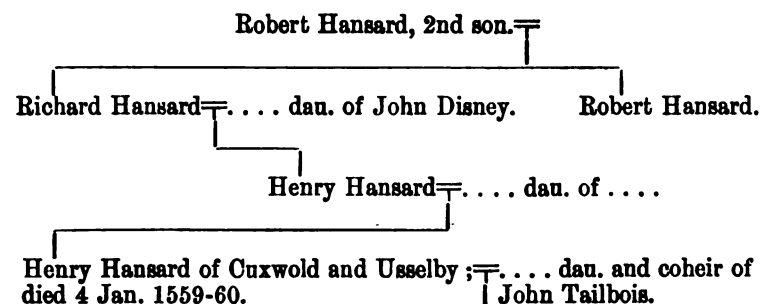
A

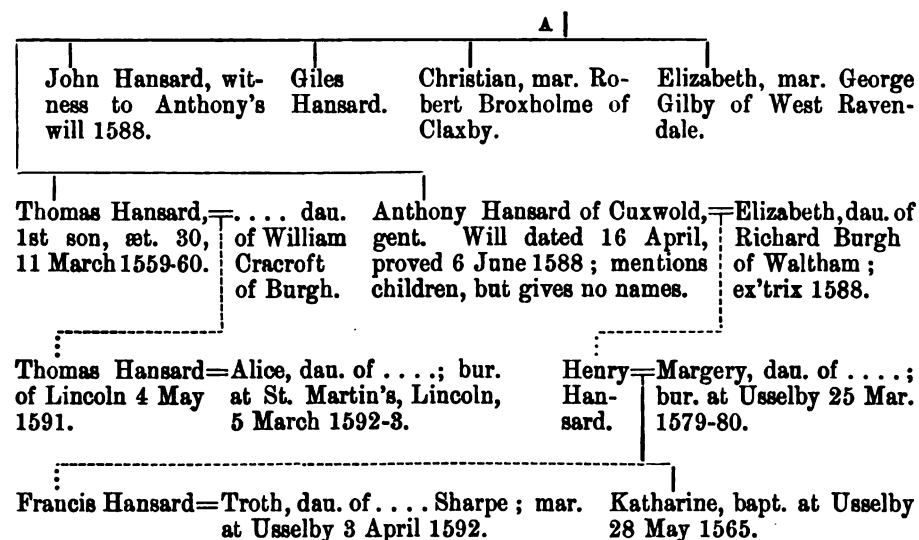
B



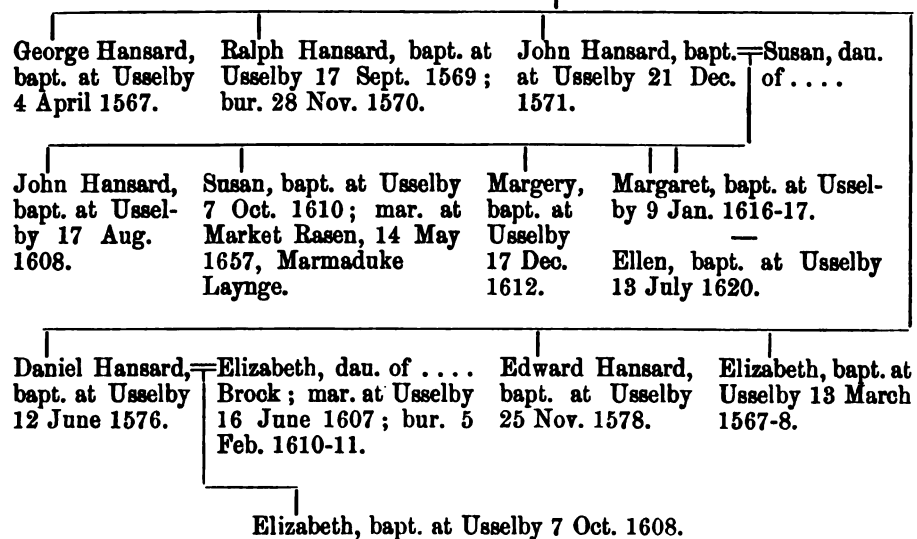


Hansard of Cuxwold and Usselby.

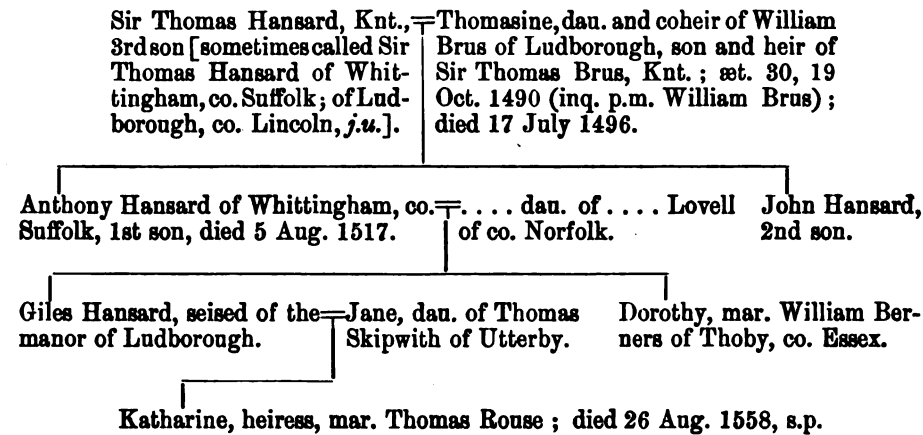




John Hansard of Usselby, bought the Rectory 1 Sept. 1586 (possibly brother of Anthony). Ellen, dau. of ...; bur. at Usselby 30 April 1626.



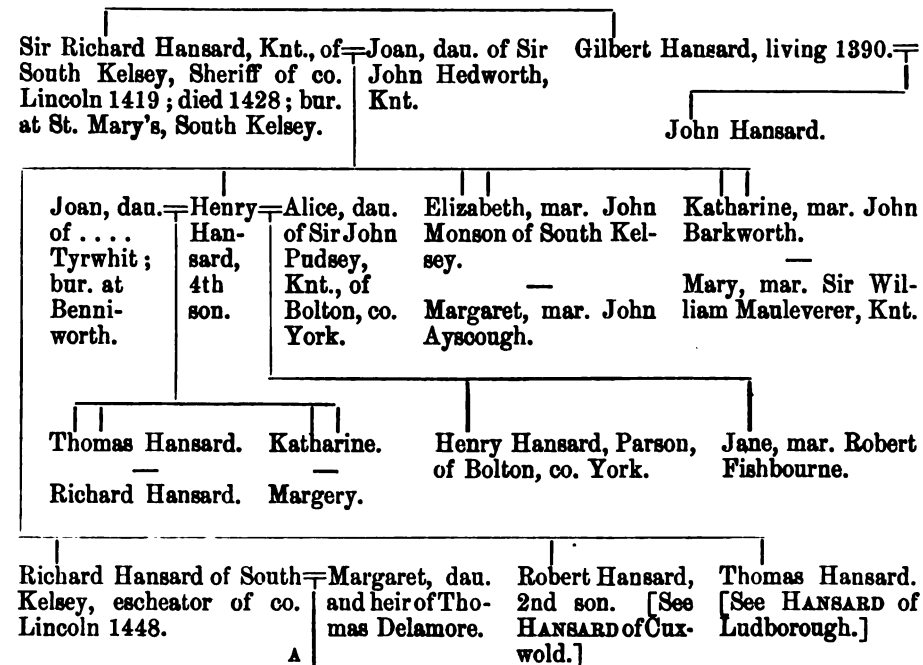
Hansard of Ludborough.

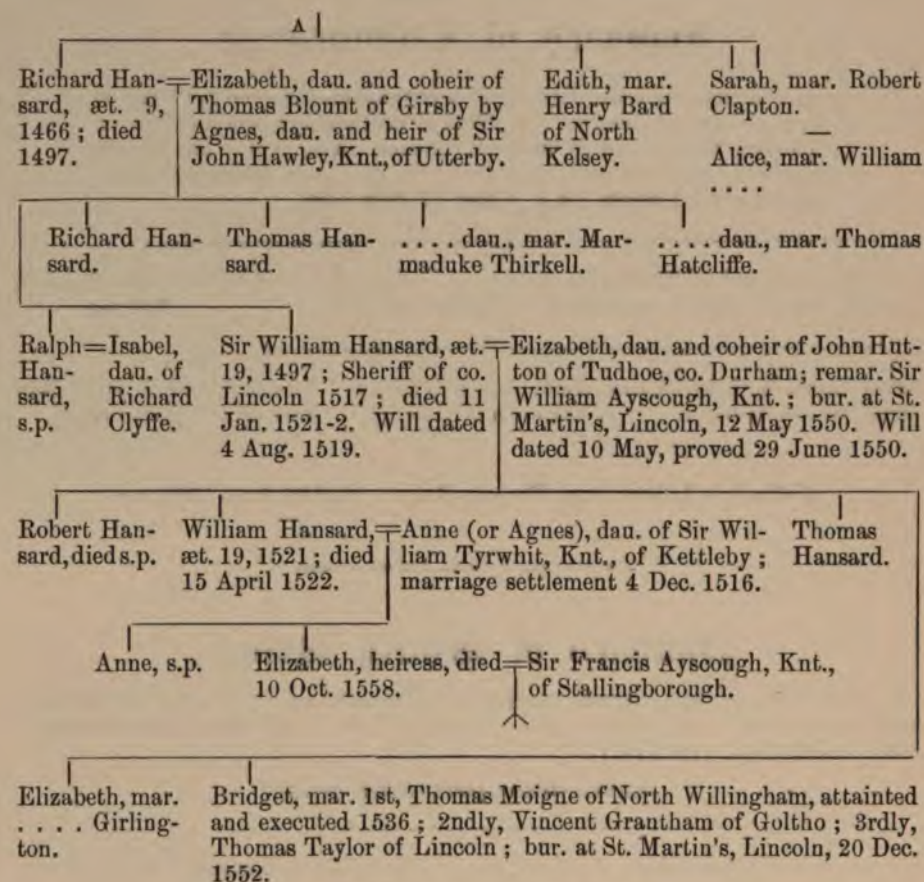


Hansard of South Kelsey.

[The earlier part of this pedigree may be found in Surtees' "History of Durham" and in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," ed. W. C. Metcalfe; also "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 112, 113.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three mullets argent.*





Harbottle of Baston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles in bend or.*

John Harbottle of Baston, a freeholder there 1561=Margaret

Henry Harbottle of Baston, 2nd son.=Susan, dau. of Coarse of Sutton, Isle of Ely.

John Harbottle, born 1604; of Baston 1634; bur. at Water Newton, co. Northampton, 6 Feb. 1646-7, æt. 43. Will dated 5 Feb., proved 21 Mar. 1646-7.	Anne, dau. of Christopher Wells of Sibsey.	Zacharias Harbottle, 2nd son.=Margaret, dau. of Hutchinson; mar. at Spalding 15 July 1624. . . . 1629.
--	--	--

Anne, legatee in John Harbottle's will 5 Feb. 1646-7.

[NOTE.—See pedigree of HARBOTTLE of Bassingthorpe in the "Visitation of Rutland 1618-19," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 2. This seems to have been an offshoot.—A. R. M.]

Hardeby of Evedon.

ARMS (in the "Union of Honour").—"Azure, a fesse dancettée between ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or."

.... Hardeby. =

John Hardeby of Evedon, s.p.=Johan Will dated 20 Jan. 1543-4; proved 6 Aug. 1544.	William Harde- by of Evedon 1544.
--	---

Bartholomew Hardeby of Evedon, seised of the manors of Evedon
and Thurlby; died 11, bur. 21 April 1565 at Evedon.

Daniel Hardeby of Evedon, bapt. there 9 March 1563-4; bur. there 30 May 1630, æt. 67. Will dated 19 May, proved 17 July 1630.	Anne, dau. of Daniel Disney of Norton Disney; ex'trix.	Bryan Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 4 Dec. 1564; bur. 19 May 1565.	Susan, bapt. at Evedon 11 Oct. 1562; legatee of her brother Daniel 1630; mar. Higginbotham.
---	--	---	--

John Hardeby, bur. at Evedon 1592.	William Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 17 April 1596; bur. 17 June 1597.	Charles Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 24 Dec. 1598; bur. 8 Sept. 1599.	Edward Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 19 June 1610; entered at Gray's Inn 29 Oct. 1628; bur. 29 Oct. 1629.
------------------------------------	--	---	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Evedon 1583; bur. 6 Aug. 1621, æt. 38.	Mary, bapt. and bur. at Evedon 1590.	Katherine, legatee in 1630; mar. Robert Barber of Ruskington.	Mary, mar.=Francis Thomp-lic. 27 Jan. son of Boothby Paynell, æt. 20 in 1615-16.
--	--------------------------------------	---	--

Susan, bapt. at Evedon 25 Feb. 1600-1; bur. 4 Aug. 1602.	Anne, coheiress, bapt. at Evedon 21 April 1605; mar. 1st, Jan. 1630-31, Edward Irby of Whaplode; 2ndly at Evedon, July 1631, Sir Peregrine Bertie, Knt.; bur. at Evedon 15 Nov. 1664, æt. 59.	Susan, bapt. and bur. at Evedon 1607.	Judith, bapt. at Evedon 27 Oct. 1608; bur. 7 Nov. 1609.
--	---	---------------------------------------	---

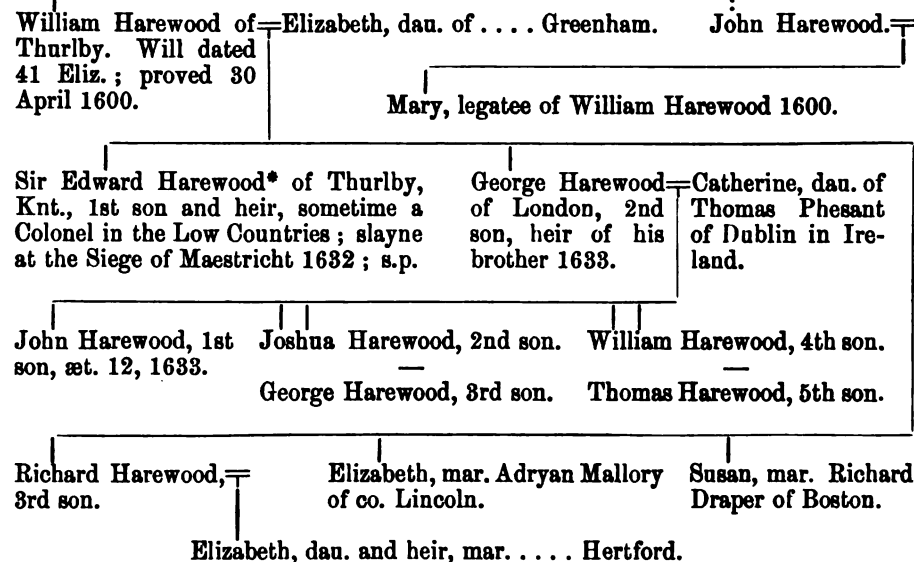
.... Hardeby. =

Bryan Hardeby of Thurlby, ex'or to his brother 1630.	Bartholomew Hardeby of Evedon, yeoman, æt. 24 in 1622-3. Will dated 21 Dec. 1630; proved 25 Feb. 1630-31.	Joan, dau. of widow of Thorpe of Asgarby; mar. lic. 27 Jan. 1622-3, æt. 30. dan., mar. Notting- ham of Asgarby.
--	---	---	---

NOTE.—The above pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634. It was compiled by Mr. Larken from wills and parish registers.

Harewood of Thurlby.[Harl. MS. 1476, fol. 29^b.]

. . . . Harewood of Thurlby.



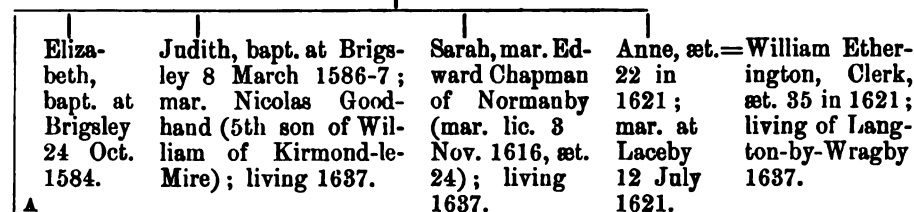
John Harewood or Harwood of the City of Lincoln, gent. = Mary, dau. Will proved 1 May 1701; mentions his cousin Edward of . . . Harwood and lands in Partney, Dalby, and Waddington.

[NOTE.—This pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634.]

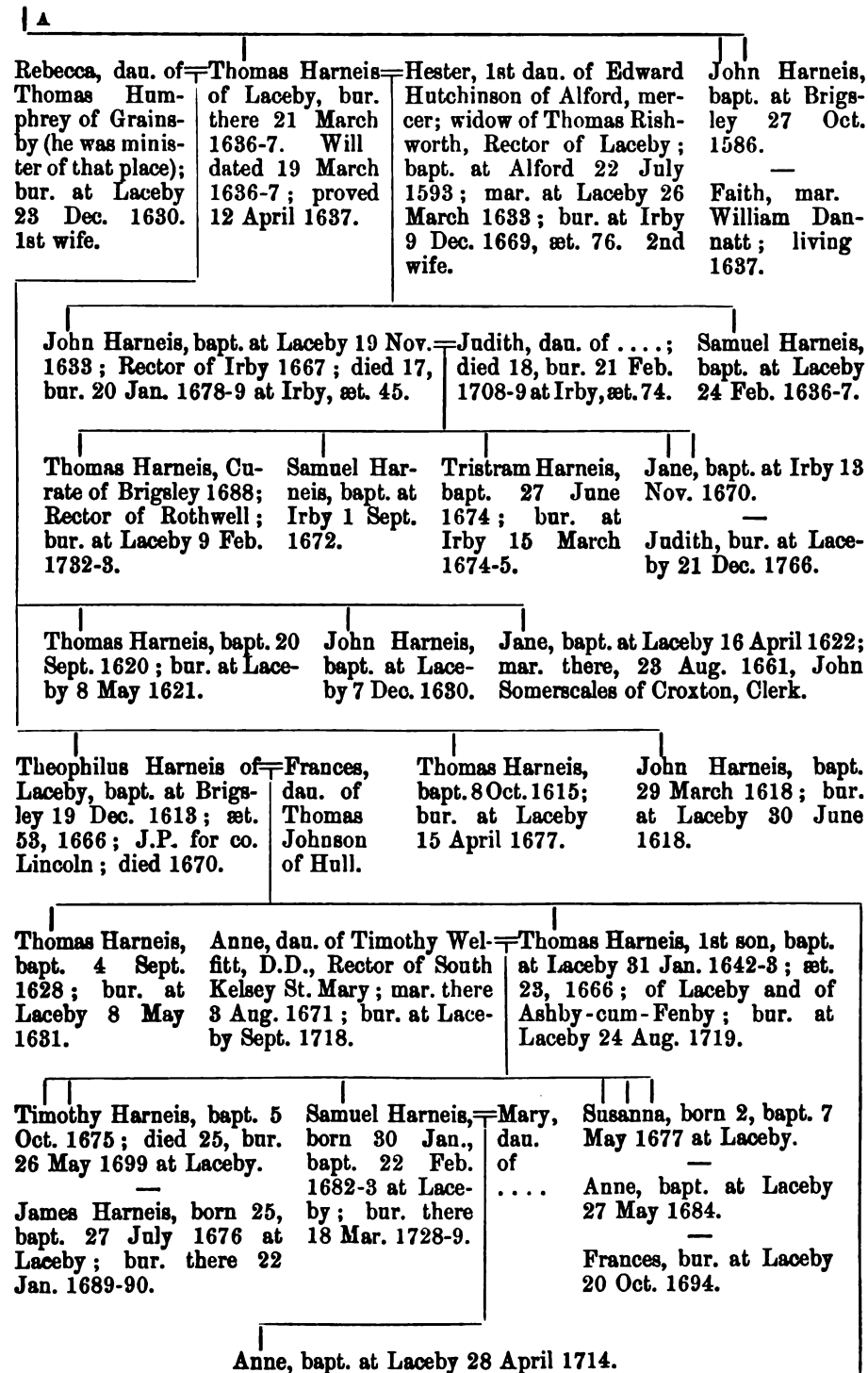
Harneis of Laceby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Harneis of Laceby, = Jane, dau. of William Somerscales; bur. there May 1620. bur. at Laceby 4 March 1612-13.



* His name does not occur in Metcalfe's "Book of Knights."



[NOTE.—The baptisms of the children of Theophilus Harnes and his wife Frances are given from Mr. Larken's MS., but there is evidently some mistake.—A. B. M.]

Thomas Harneis of Hawerby=Hannah, dau. of Bennet of Great Grimsby ;
and Laceby, born 1732 ; died born 1737 ; mar. at Great Grimsby 19 Dec. 1758 ;
10 Aug. 1810, æt. 78 ; bur. died 28 July 1806, æt. 69 ; bur. at Hawerby.
at Hawerby.

Theophilus Harneis of Hawerby=Martha, dau. of ; born 1764 ; mar.
by, born 1760 ; died 9 July 1782 ; died 28 March 1829, æt. 66 ;
1839, æt. 79. bur. at Hawerby.

Theophilus Harneis of Thorganby, 1st son, born 1783 ; died 9 July 1844, æt. 61.

Theophilus John Harneis of Maria, dau. of ; born 1818 ; died in childbed
Hawerby. 5 May 1846, æt. 28.

. . . . dau., born 1846.

Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill and South Witham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

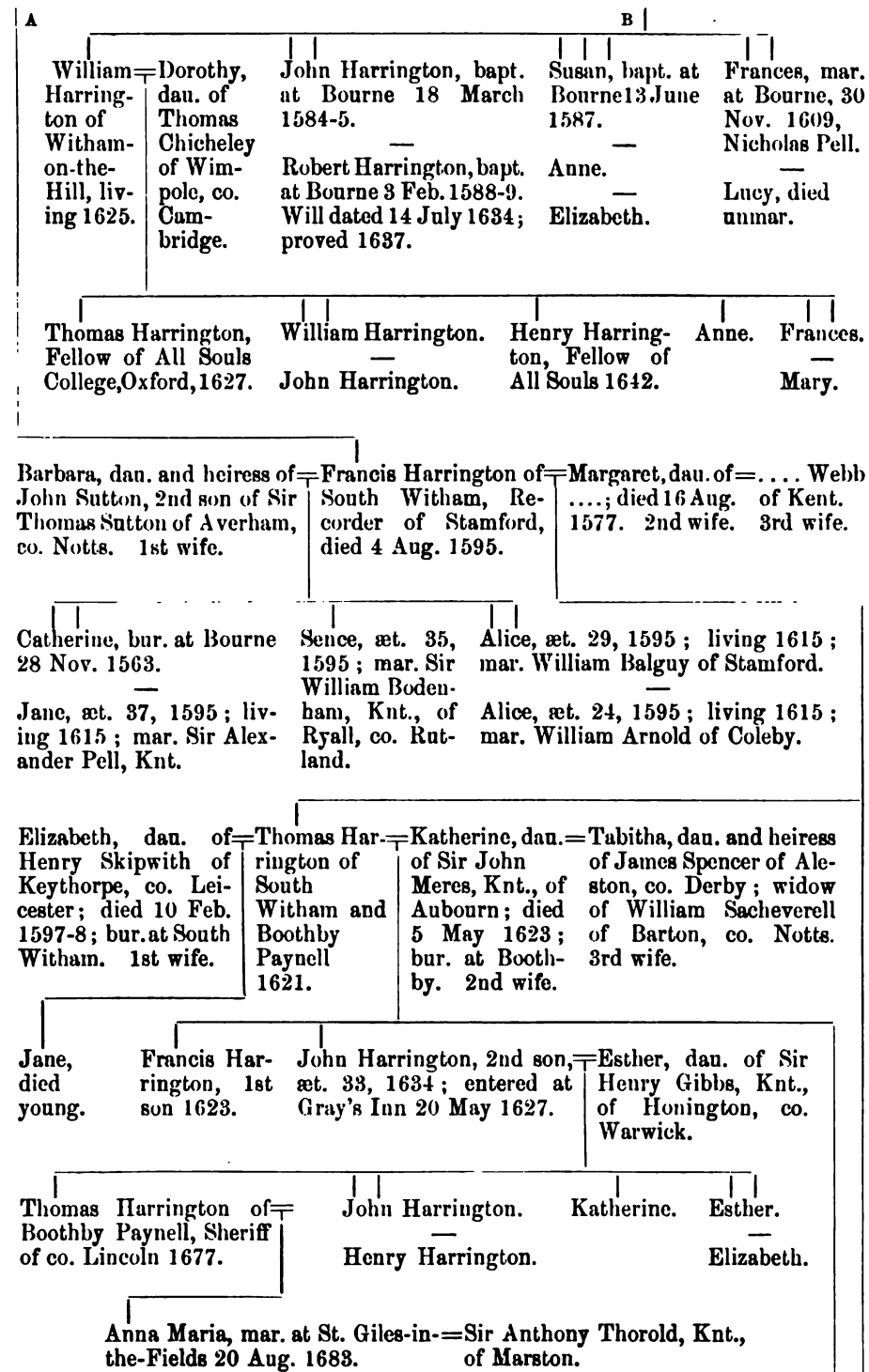
ARMS.—*Sable, a fret argent.*

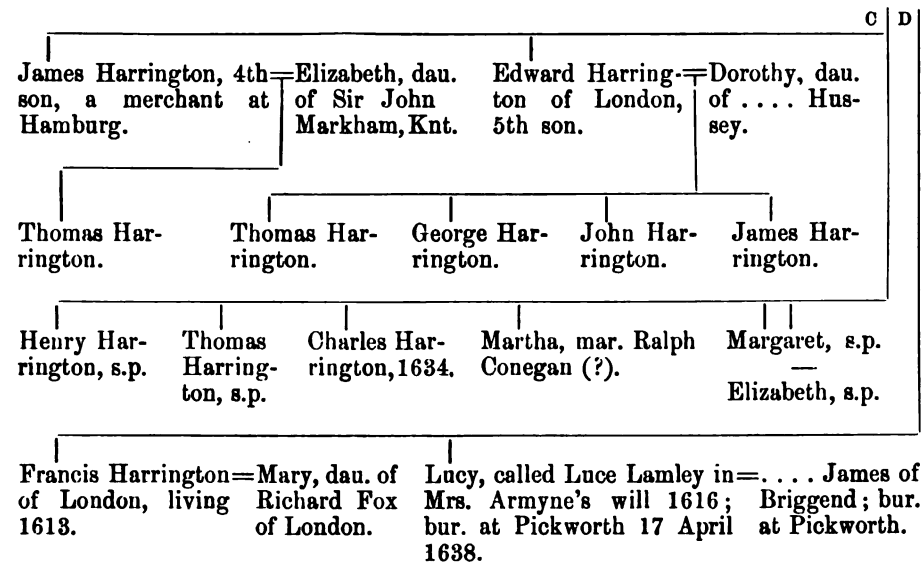
Sir John Harrington, Knt., of Exton,=Alice, dau. of Henry
co. Rutland, died 1524. Southill.

Sir John Har- George Harrington, died s.p. Robert Harrington=Alice, dau. and heiress
rington, Knt. of Witham-on-the- of John Bois of Bourne ;
See Burke's "Peerage and Hill, co. Lincoln, died 23 Nov. 1565 ;
Baronetage." died 4 Jan. 1558-9. bur. at Witham.

Rose, dau. of Robert Win- John Har- Judith (or Bridget, dau. of Davenport of co.
ter ; widow of rington of Juliana), Warwick ; died 22 June 1601. Will
George Wil- on-the- dau. of dated June, proved July 1601, then of
liams of Den- Hill. Thomas Brude- Enfield. 3rd wife.
ton. 1st wife. nell.
2nd wife. Anne, mar. William Fowkes of Enfield ;
died 10 Dec. 1608.

Frances, Mary, mar. Richard Wors- Robert Harrington=Frances, Alice,
mar. ley of Deeping. ton of Witham- dau. of mar.
William Sherard Ellen, mar. Sir Richard on-the-Hill, William Stephen
of Lob- Cony, Knt., of Whissen- adm'on to his Tyrell Rogers of
thorpe. dine, co. Rutland. son William 5 Dec. 1601. of co. Burton.
Essex.

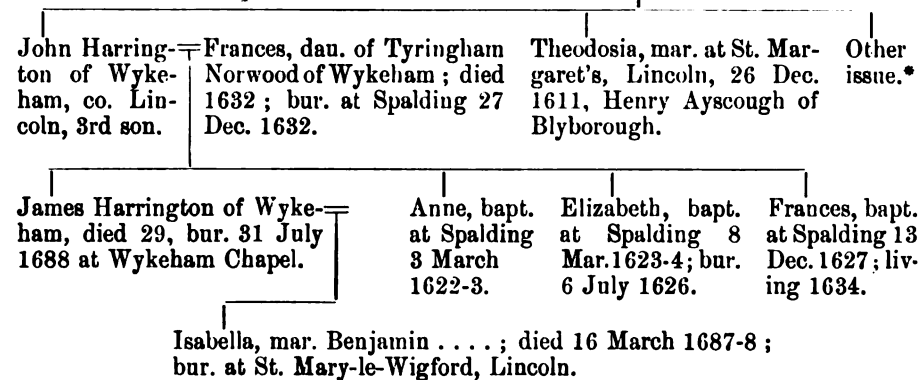




Harrington of Wykeham in Spalding.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Sir James Harrington of Ridlington, co. Rutland, created a Baronet 1611. (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")



* See "Visitation of co. Rutland, 1618-19," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 39.

Harrison of Norton Place.

... Harrison=Elizabeth, dau. of ... Medley; aunt and coheir of
John Medley of Lincoln.

John Harrison of Lincoln, 1st son, born=Elizabeth, dau. of ...; born 1710;
1703; died 3 Aug. 1768; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. died 8 March 1769; bur. at St. Mar-
tin's, Lincoln.

John Harrison, died an infant; bur. at St. Mar- tin's.	John Harrison, born=Elizabeth, dau. of ...; born 1744; 1738; described "of ...; died 26 April Thorpe Hall" 1771; died 7 Feb. 1811.	Catherine, dau. of ...; born 1744; died 26 April 1807.	Mildred, died an infant; bur. at St. Mar- tin's.	Eliza- beth.
---	--	---	---	-----------------

Catherine Anne, coheir, born 31 Oct., bapt. at South Elkington 12 Nov. 1771; died April 1797.	Elizabeth, coheir, born=Sir Montague 8 Oct., bapt. at South Elkington 4 Oct. 1772; died 22 Nov. 1822.	Cholmeley, Bart., of Eas- ton.	Frances, coheir, born 1779; died at Norton Place 4 April 1850.
--	--	--------------------------------------	---

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is in Mr. Larken's collection, but it has no pretensions to antiquity. The founder is traditionally said to have been a coachman, who made a large fortune by horsing stage-coaches.—A. R. M.]

Hart of Boston.

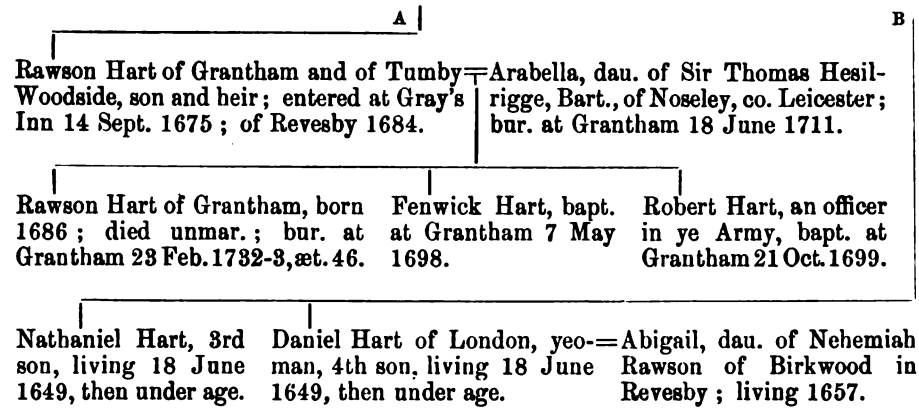
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MSS. 159, 411, 1912.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three lozenges azure, each charged with a scallop or.*

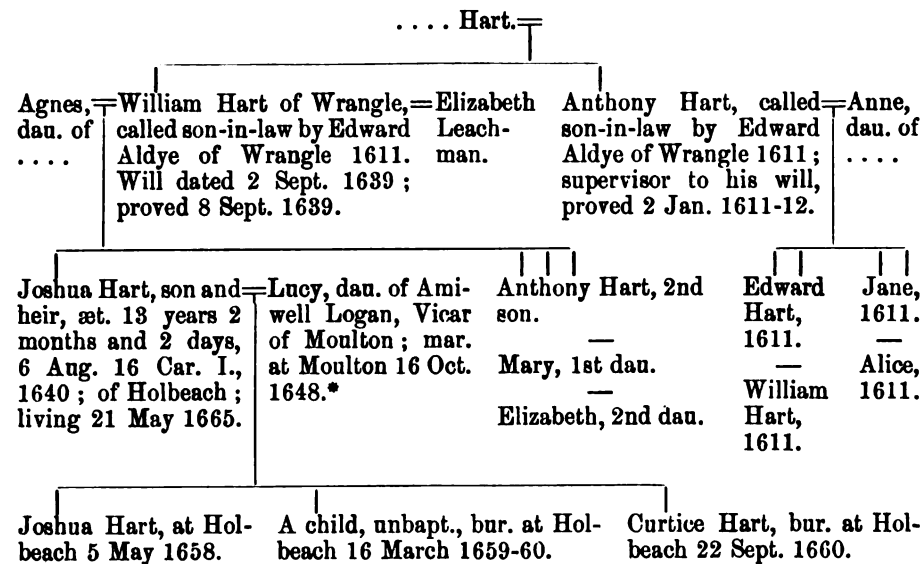
Thomas Hart of Folkingham=Jane, dau. of Richard Atkins of Gloucester.

Thomas Hart, 1st son.	William Hart of Dasset Manor, of ...; Burton Dasset, living 18 co. Warwick, 2nd June 1649. son; living 18 June 1649.	Christopher Hart of Bos- ton, 3rd son, living 1634; of Tattershall 1639. Will dated 17 April 1639; proved 9 Jan. 1639-40.	Bridget, dau. of ... Cro- ker of Baston, co. Oxon.
--------------------------	--	--	---

Theophilus Hart of Tattershall and Birkwood, 1st son; under age 17 April 1639; ex'or of his brother Samuel 21 Feb. 1651-2; described of Reves- by. Will proved 15 Jan. 1672-3, but not in Doctors' Commons.	Hannah, younger dau. of Nehemiah Rawson of Birk- wood Hall in Revesby; living 1657.	Samuel Hart of Tat- tershall, 2nd son; under age 17 April 1639; died unmar. Will dated 18 June 1649; proved 21 Feb. 1651-2.
--	--	---



Hart of Wrangle.



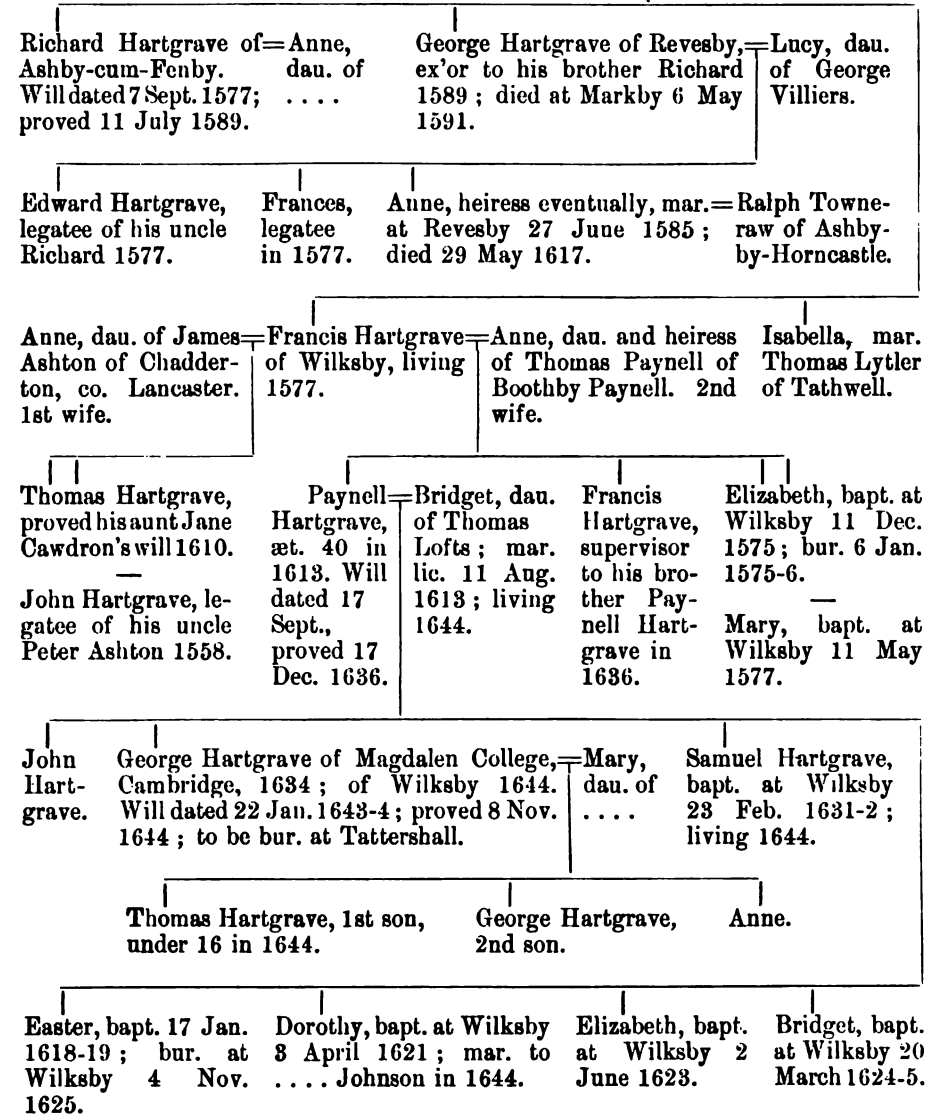
* Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1622-3, Amiwell Logan of Whaplode Drove, Clerk, æt. 25, and Elizabeth Read of Gedney, spinster; to be married at Whaplode.

Hartgrave of Wilksby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

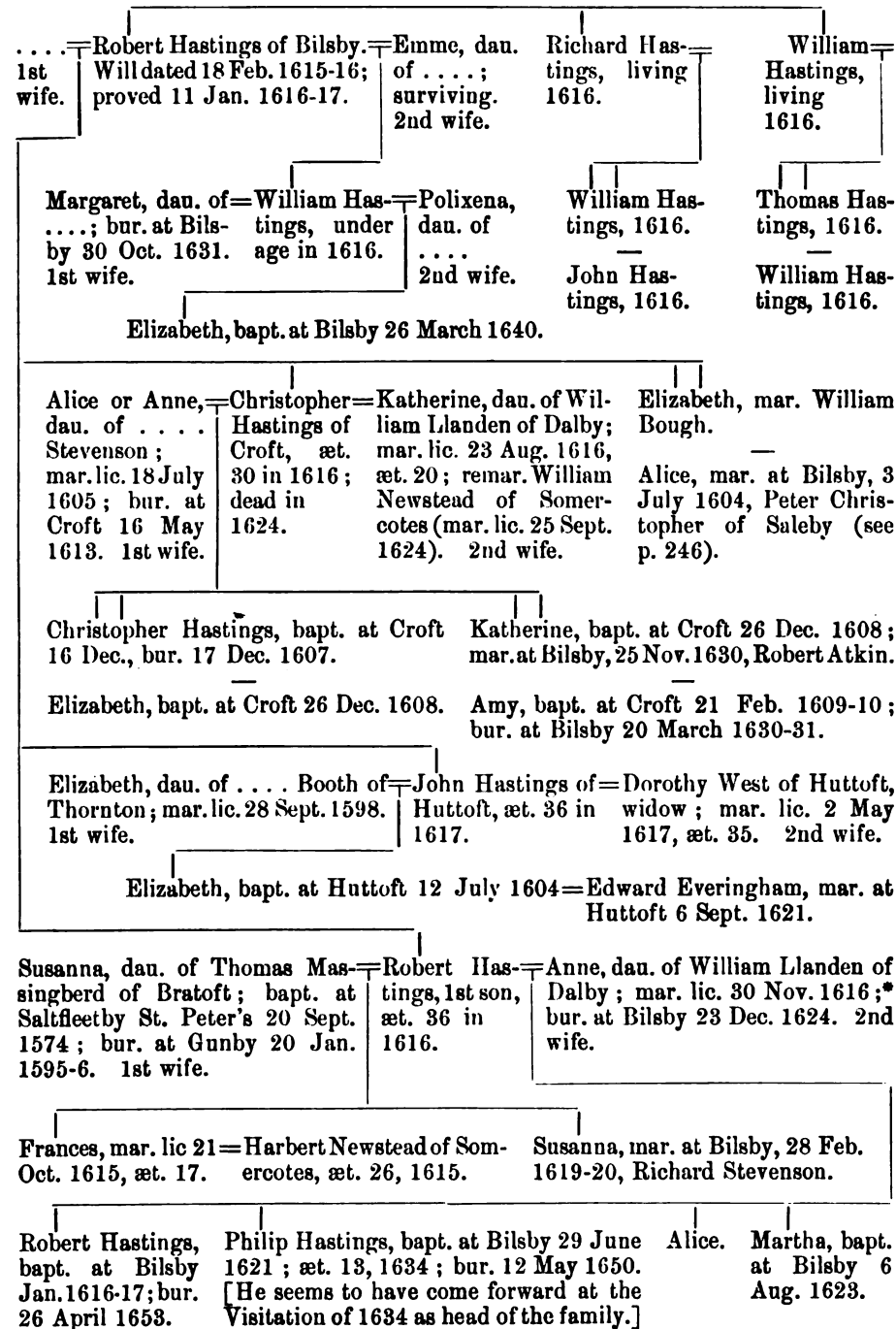
ARMS.—Azure, a fesse argent fretty gules between three hinds courant or.

John Hartgrave of Bolingbroke.==



Hastings of Bilsby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



* This licence was revoked on account of Dalby being within the jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln; it must have been renewed later on.—A. R. M.

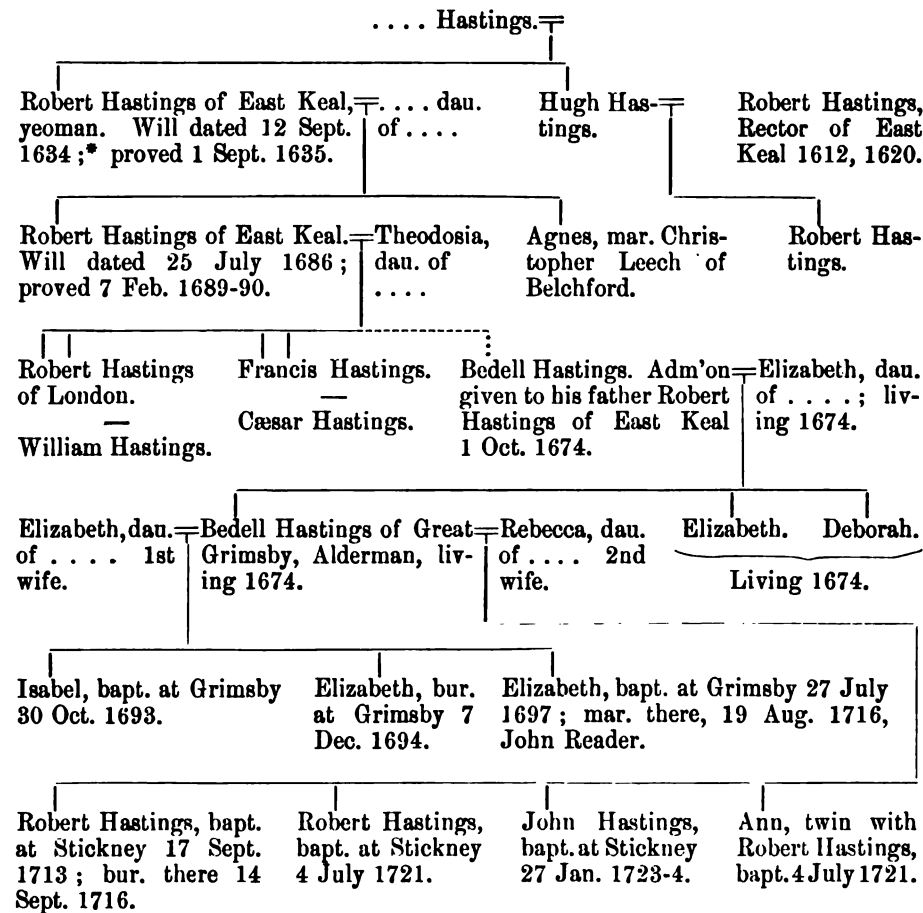
Christopher Hastings of Ander=
by. Will dated 21 July 1709 ;
proved 23 April 1714 ; s.p. of Bolingbroke ; mar. at Hare-
by 12 Jan. 1687-8. George Has-
tings, living
1709.

John Hastings. George Hastings of Bolingbroke, heir of his uncle=
Christopher 1709. Will dated 12 May 1735 ; Jane, dau.
Robert Hastings. proved 19 March 1735-6. of

John Hastings, 1735.

[NOTE.—This pedigree and that of Hastings of East Keal have not been satisfactorily worked out. I give them as they are in Mr. Larken's MSS., with additions from my own collections.—A. R. M.]

Hastings of East Keal.



Andrew, son of Robert Hastings, bapt. at Huttoft 21 March 1584-5.

Robert, son of Robert Hastings, bapt. at Huttoft 30 Dec. 1586.

Will proved of Richard Hastings of Alford 17 Sept. 1601.

* Mentions his kinsmen Robert and Roger Hastings in co. Notts.

John Hastings of East Keal, born 1648 ; — Bridget, dau.
died 1721 ; bur. at East Keal. of . . .

Robert Hastings of East Keal, born 1683 ; bur. at East Keal 20 Dec. 1730.

Robert Hastings of East Keal, — Anna Maria, dau. of . . . Delap of Gainsborough ;
churchwarden 1757. mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 11 Sept. 1742.

Hatcher of Careby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between six escallops argent.*

John Hatcher of Careby, M.D., sometimes — Alice, dau. of Edward
called Thomas ; living 1569-70. Green of London.

Thomas Hatcher — Katharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Rede, Catherine, mar. Tho-
of Careby, bur. son of Richard Rede of Wisbeach by . . . mas Larkin, M.D.,
there 14 Nov. dau. of . . . Yelverton ; remar., accord- Reader of the Physic
1583. ing to Careby Register, 2 Sept. 1584, Lecture at Cam-
Thomas Apely. bridge.

Henry Hatcher, bapt. at Careby 24 April 1578.	Alice, bapt. at Careby 22 Dec. 1573 ; mar. Nicho- las Guntles(?), Mayor of Reading, co. Berks.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 11 July 1574 ; mar. Francis Ayscough, 2nd son of Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.
William Hatcher, bapt. at Careby 26 May 1582 ; described of Hull 1622-3 ; bur. at Boston.		Anne, bapt. at Careby 31 Aug. 1576 ; mar. William Bennett of Boston, whose will she proved 18 June 1624.

Anne, dau. of James Crewes of Fother- ingay, co. North- ampton ; bur. at Cambridge 1 April 1595. 1st wife.	Sir John Hatcher, Knt., bapt. at Careby 14 Dec. 1566 ; High Sheriff of co. Lin- coln 3 Jac. I. ; bur. at Careby 27 July 1640.	Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of Stalling- borough ; mar. at St. Gregory's-by-St.- Paul's, London, 24 Dec. 1595 ; bur. at Careby 22 Dec. 1606. 2nd wife.	Katharine, dau. of William Heneage of Hainton ; widow of William Ays- cough ; mar. at Stallingborough 19 April 1612 ; bur. at Careby 18 Aug. 1637. 3rd wife.
---	--	---	--

John Hatcher of Emp- ingham, co. Rutland, 2nd son ; bur. there 8 Oct. 1652.	Eleanor, dau. of . . . Sherard ; mar. at Castle Bytham 25 April 1637 ; bur. at Empingham 6 Feb. 1663-4.	Edward Hatcher, bapt. 18 July 1602 ; bur. at Careby 7 April 1610.
--	--	--

Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Empingham 3 Sept. 1640 ;
mar. Robert, son of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart.

A

B

A	B
Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 11 June 1596; mar. there, 18 May 1617, Edward Skipwith of Grantham; bur. at Grantham 2 Dec. 1635.	Mary, bapt. at Careby 8 Oct. 1598; mar. there, 22 May 1627, Edward or William Hobson.
Margaret, bapt. at Careby 20 July 1600; bur. 24 Aug.	Faith, bapt. at Careby 19 Jan. 1605-6; mar. Robert Meres, D.D., Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 26 May, proved 6 July 1653.
Thomas Hatcher of Careby, M.P. for Grantham 1628, and for co. Lincoln 1654-60; indicted for high treason 1643; bur. 11 July 1677.	Katherine, dau. of William Ayscough of South Kelsey; bapt. 18 Mar. 1597-8; mar. at Stallingborough 14 Oct. 1617; bur. at Careby 15 Dec. 1651.
Anne, mar. at Careby, 12 Dec. 1609, James Heron of Panfield Hall, co. Essex, 1634, son of Sir Edward Heron, Knt., of Langtoft.	Mary, bapt. at Careby 24 Aug. 1594; bur. there 31 May 1598.
John Hatcher of Careby, bapt. 23 Jan. 1633-4; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1676; bur. at Careby 1 Jan. 1678-9.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Anderson; bur. at Careby 30 Nov. 1707.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 22 Oct. 1622; bur. there 1 March (or 1 May) 1641-2.	
Grace, dau. of William Harbord. 1st wife. bur. at Careby 10 Sept. 1714, s.p.	Thomas Hatcher of Careby, born 3, bapt. 8 Nov. 1660; High Sheriff 1714; died 6, bur. at Careby 10 Sept. 1714, s.p.
Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart., of Caythorpe; died 3 June 1735; bur. at Careby, æt. 80. Will dated 7 May 1734; proved 1735.	Charles Hatcher, bur. at Careby 22 March 1676-7.
Henry Hatcher of Kirkby, bapt. at Careby 23 Feb. 1663-4; s.p.	Lady Elizabeth Delaval, mar. at St. Gregory's by St.-Paul's, London, 27 April 1686.
John Hatcher, bapt. 16 July 1670; bur. at Careby Aug. 1720.	Frances, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Careby 10 May 1721.
Anne, born 8, bapt. 17 Oct. 1657; mar. at Hough, 30 June 1687, Jonathan Gostelow of Stamford.	Jacomina, bapt. at Careby 17 Sept. 1665; bur. there 25 Jan. 1707-8.
Mary, bapt. 11 June 1668; bur. at Careby 10 Aug. (or 20) 1670.	Christian, bapt. at Careby 29 June 1673.
Henry Hatcher of Croydon, co. Surrey. Will dated 21 March 1614-15; proved 4 July 1615; unmar.	John Hatcher, heir and ex'or to his brother 4 July 1615.
Joan, mar. Nicholson; living 1614-15.	

Hatcliffe of Grimsby and Ravendale.

James Hatcliffe of Grimsby, burgess, mar. 13 Nov. 1540. Will dated 19 March 1557-8; proved 28 April 1558. 1st husband. = Margaret, dau. of = Thomas Maddison, Alderman of Grimsby. Will dated 24 Sept. 1590; proved 12 Oct. 1592. = Thomas Maddison, Alderman of Grimsby. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 22 Dec. 1571. 2nd husband.

John Hatcliffe, bapt. at Grimsby 25 July 1542. Thomas Hatcliffe. Ursula, bapt. at Grimsby 4 Aug. 1545.

Christopher Hatcliffe.

David Hatcliffe of Thoresway, clerk. Will dated 3 July, proved 11 Dec. 1615. = Anne, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix. Will dated 1 Aug. 1623; proved 6 April 1624.

John Hatcliffe, ex'or to his mother 1624. Dorothy, mar. Richard Ballow of Reston; living 1623. Judith, mar. Thomas See of Grimsby, Alderman; living 1623.

William Hatcliffe, Esq., of West Ravendale [son of William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe by . . . Kay ?]. Will dated 17 Dec. 1631; proved 13 Feb. 1631-2. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . Will dated 8 May 1638; proved 19 Mar. 1638-9.

Thomas Hatcliffe, 1638. Dorothy, mar. . . . Chapman 1638. Judith, ex'trix to her mother 1639.

Thomas Hatcliffe, 1638. Dorothy, 1638.

[NOTE.—The above scraps of pedigrees are compiled from Lincoln wills and transcripts.]

Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe.

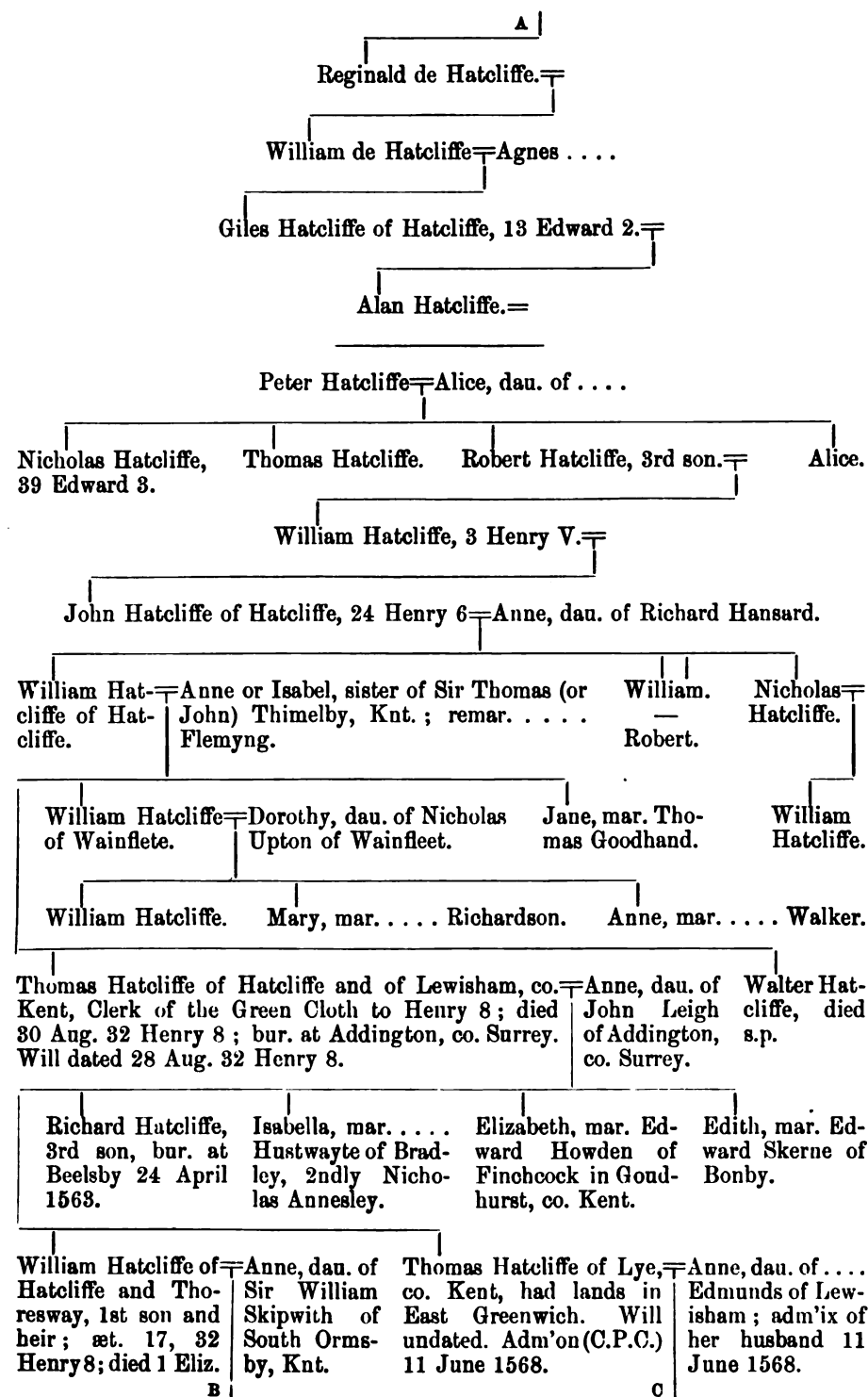
[“Visitations of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592.”]

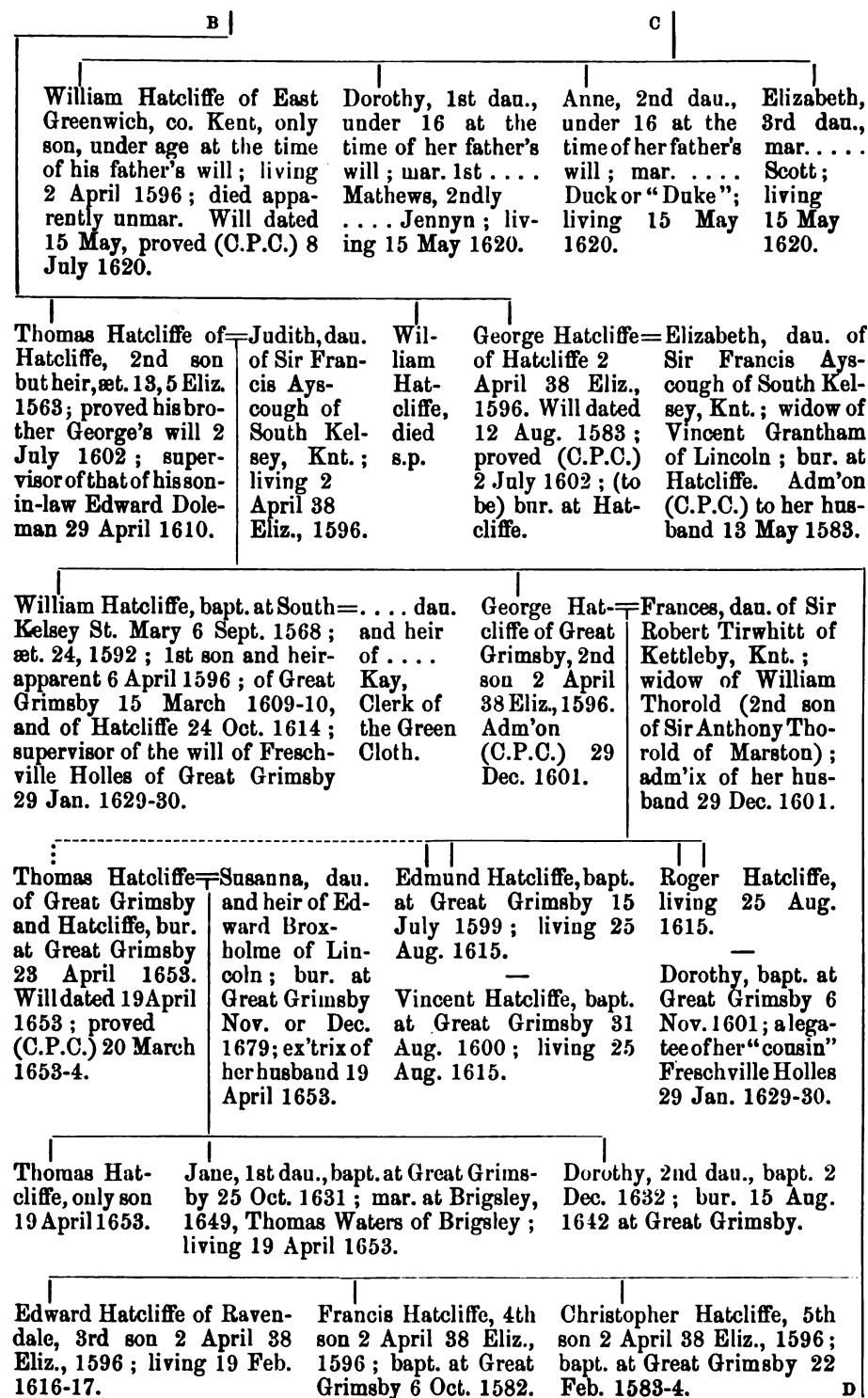
ARMS.—*Azure, three quatrefoils slipped argent.*

Alan de Hatcliffe of co. Lincoln.

Helmund de Hatcliffe of Billesby.

Walter de Hatcliffe.





D		
Susan, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1577; bur. there 17 Aug. 1581.	Jane, mar. Edward Dolman of Swinhope (and of Newnham, co. Herts); proved her husband's will 7 Nov. 1611.	Faith, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 16 Sept. 1606, Thomas Glapthorne of Whittlesea, co. Cambridge.
Elizabeth.		

William Hatcliffe of Great Grimsby, died . . . ; bur. at Great Grimsby. Will dated 24 Feb. 1530-31; proved 26 Aug. 1531.

Catherine, dau. of . . . Will dated 18 April, proved 1534 at Lincoln, then a widow; (to be) bur. at Great Grimsby.

Thomas Hatcliffe, 1st son, supervisor of his mother's will 18 April 1534.	William Hatcliffe, 2nd son, ex'or of his mother 18 April 1534.	Richard Hatcliffe, 3rd son, ex'or of his mother 18 April 1534.	John Hatcliffe, 4th son, ex'or of his mother 18 April 1534; of Welhoo 16 March 1540-41.	
Jane, 1st dau., mar. Thomas Goodhand; living 18 April 1534.	Alice, 2nd dau. 18 April 1534.	Dorothy, 3rd dan. 18 April 1534.	Mary, 4th dau. 18 April 1534.	... dau., mar. Guy Towers.

Hawkredd of Boston.

[Lincoln Wills and Marriage Licences.]

Francis Ayscough of Thornton-le-Moor, died circa 1612. 1st husband. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatcher of Careby; mar. lic. 24 July 1615. 2nd wife. Anthony Hawkredd of Boston, merchant, æt. 44 in 1615. Will dated 12 Aug. 1626; proved 7 June 1628. . . . dau. of . . . 1st wife.

John Ayscough, æt. 54, 12 Sept. 1665. (See p. 65.) Jane, mar. lic. 14 Sept. 1625, æt. 18. Anthony Hawkredd, æt. 18, 1625; of Gray's Inn 7 June 1632; ex'or to his father 1628.

Samuel Hawkredd. John Hawkredd. Mary, mar. Thomas Cony. Elizabeth, mar. John Cony, æt. 26, 1624. lic. 29 Nov. 1624.

[NOTE.—This scrap of a pedigree corrects an error in Mr. Larken's pedigree of Ayscough p. 65.—A. B. M.]

Hawley of Girsby.

[Harl. MSS. 6829, 6832.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire engrailed or.*

Robert Hawley of Girsby in the parish of Burgh-on-Bain, grantee in 1309 with his wife. = Joan, dau. of . . . ; had a grant of land in Girsby from Ralph le Muer of Covenham 1309.

Sir William Hawley, Knt. =

Sir William Hawley, Knt., of Girsby, Patron of the churches of Wyham and Cadeby, which were united on his petition 1386. Will dated at Bayonne in Gascony 16 June 1386 ; proved at Nettleham, co. Lincoln, 3 Nov. 1387 ; (to be) bur. at the Friars Preachers at Bayonne.

Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt., of Girsby, = Margaret, dau. of . . . ; had a licence to proved his father's will ; of Utterby in co. Lincoln. have mass said in the Chapel at Girsby 10 Jan. 1396-7.

John Hawley =
of Girsby.

Eleanor, mar. Wil-
liam Copledike of
Harrington.

Agnes, mar. Patrick Skipwith of Utterby,
M.P. for co. Lincoln 1427, 1433.

Robert Sutton of Lincoln. Will dated 23 Feb. 1451-2 ; proved at Lincoln 3 April 1452. 1st husband. = Agnes, heiress, died 14 Oct. 1462 ; bur. at Burgh-on-Bain. joy. 2nd husband. = Thomas Blount, 2nd son of Lord Mount-

Hawley of Mablethorpe.

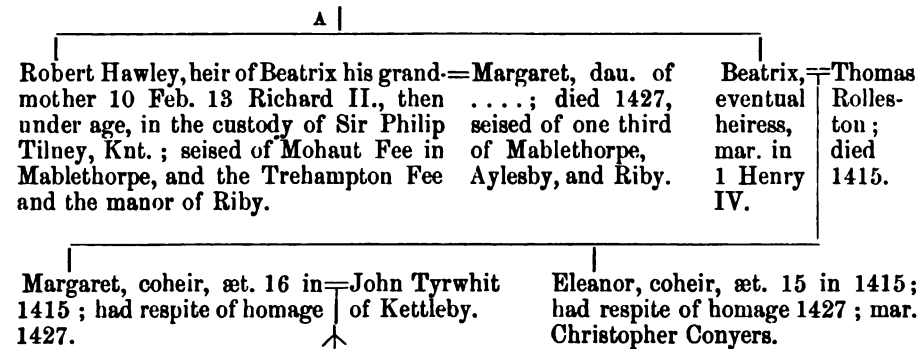
[Dodsworth MS. 552. Cotton MSS. Faustina. Inq. P.M.]

Sir Robert Hawley, Knt., lord of a manor in Mablethorpe called Mohaut Fee, of which he was enfeoffed by Henry Delves in 1370. = Beatrix, dau. of . . . Will dated at Riby 13 Feb. 1389-90.

Sir John (or Thomas) Haw-
ley, Knt. Will dated at Kel-
stern 1385 ; proved 1387.

= Margaret, dau. of . . . ;
ex'trix of her husband's
will.

Joan, 1389, mar. Thomas
Mussenden of Mussenden,
co. Bucks.



Hawley of North Langton.

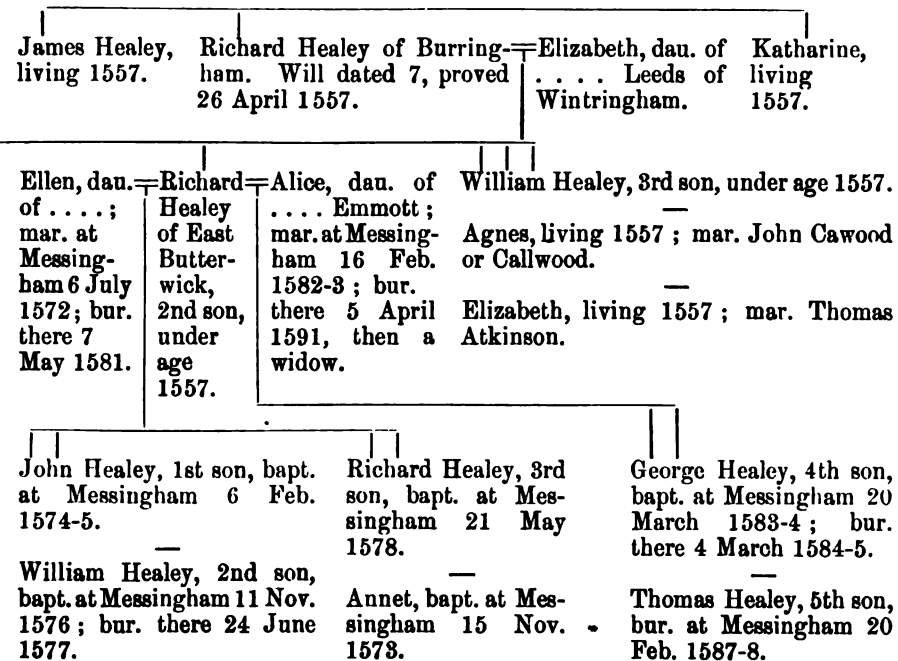
[Chancery Inq. P.M. 11 Henry VII.]

Joan, dau. of Sir Anthony	= Ralph Hawley, seised of	= Elizabeth, died = . . .
Browne, Knt. ; widow of the manors of North		22 Mar. 1491-2. See.
John Heneage of Hainton	Langton by Wragby and	2nd wife. 2nd
whodied 1435. (?) 1st wife.	Hamlok Langton ; died	hus-
	10 April 1481, s.p.	band.

Healey of Burringham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

John Healey, Vicar of Bottesford, died before 1557.



John Healey of Burringham, adm'on Mary, dau. of Oliver Abbrall or Attall of
 "de bonis non" 25 July 1612. Burringham; died 25 July 1612.

George Healey, 1st son, bur. at Bot-
 tesford 24 Feb.
 1626-7. Richard Healey,
 2nd son. Thomas Healey of Bur-
 ringham, 3rd son, bur.
 at Bottesford 4 Oct.
 1652. Anne, dau. of Tho-
 mas Popple of Bur-
 ringham. Eliza-
 beth.

Thomas Healey, 3rd son, Vicar of Haxey,
 Isle of Axholme;
 instituted 21 June
 1641; bur. at Haxey. Katharine, dau.
 of Sir Thomas
 Gee, Knt., of
 Mildenhall, Suf-
 folk; died 30
 Aug. 1670. William
 Healey,
 4th son. Elizabeth, mar.
 Humphrey Pop-
 plewell of Bel-
 ton; bur. at
 Belton 25 Nov.
 1629. Ellen.
 Mary, mar.
 Thomas
 Darwin of
 Cleatham.

Katharine, bur. at Haxey. = . . . Shore,
 Will dated 24 March dead in
 1710-11. 1710. Elizabeth, bur. at
 Bottesford 20 Jan.
 1681-2. Anne, bur. at
 Bottesford 26
 Aug. 1671.

John Healey, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of William Bury or Berry of Messingham; mar. at
 Bottesford 24 July 1626.

William Healey of Burringham,
 bur. at Althorpe
 Dec. 1673. = Mary, dau. of John
 Nevile of Falding-
 worth; remar. at Al-
 thorpe John Clerk
 of Bottesford. John Hea-
 ley of
 Roxby. = Katharine, dau. of
 John Nevile of
 Faldingworth;
 mar. there 18 June
 1661. Thomas
 Healey.
 Mary.

Nevile Healey of Ashby. = Ursula, dau. of
 Thomas Healey
 of Burringham. William Healey of Bur-
 ringham; bur. at Al-
 thorpe 27 April 1651. Jane, bur. at Al-
 thorpe 21 May
 1676.

Thomas Healey, 1st son, bur. at Bot-
 tesford 16 March
 1701-2. Nevile Healey of Burring-
 ham, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of
 . . . ; mar. at
 Bottesford
 1727. Ursula, bapt. at Bottes-
 ford 25 Oct. 1696; mar.
 there, 19 Mar. 1715-16,
 John Clarke.

Thomas Healey, bapt. at
 Althorpe 19 Oct. 1734. Elizabeth Maria, bapt. at Bottes-
 ford 12 June 1730.

Mary, bapt. at Bot-
 tesford 19
 April 1698. Elizabeth, bapt. at
 Bottesford 13 July
 1708; mar. at Scot-
 ton, 8 July 1734,
 Rev. . . . Dunn. Katharine, bapt. at Bottesford 22
 June 1710; bur. 20 Oct. 1712. Katharine, bapt. at Bottesford 18
 Jan. 1713-14. Jane, bapt.
 at Bottes-
 ford Aug.
 1718.

B

Ursula, dau. of John Nelthorpe; sister of Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby; bur. at Bottesford July 1635. 1st wife. = George Healey of Burringham, bur. at Bottesford 8 May 1677, æt. 73. = Elizabeth, dau. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas of . . . ; Gee, Knt., of bur. at Bottesford 8 Mildenhall, co. Suffolk. 2nd Aug. 1647. wife. 3rd wife.

Ursula, bapt. at Bottesford 18 Dec. 1632; bur. there 14 Jan. 1632-3.

Thomas Healey of Burringham, bapt. at Bottesford 28 Aug. 1639; bur. there 4 Jan. 1681-2. = Ursula, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe of Barton-Humber; bapt. at Scawby 29 Oct. 1639. George Healey of Frodingham, 2nd son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 June 1641. Charles = Mary, dau. of Healey, . . . Stow; 3rd son, mar. at Kettlethorpe 20 May 1687; died 10 Mar. 1698; bur. at Frodingham. Elizabeth, mar. at Messingham, 3 Feb. 1664-5, James Bristow of Gainsborough.

George Healey of Burringham, bapt. at Bottesford 12 Nov. 1661; died Aug. 1717; bur. at Bottesford. = Mary, dau. of . . . Shaw of Gainsborough; mar. there 27 Oct. 1685; died 14 March 1723-4, æt. 54; bur. at Bottesford. Thomas Healey, bapt. at Bottesford 14 March 1662-3; bur. there 8 Jan. 1674-5. Francis Healey, 3rd son, bapt. at Bottesford 23 Feb. 1669-70. Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 31 Dec. 1664.

George Healey, bapt. at Belton in Isle of Axholme 24 Aug. 1686; bur. at Bottesford 8 April 1687. Elizabeth, dau. = John Healey of = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir of . . . ; born Frodingham, Richard Osbaldeston, born 1687; Knt., of Hunmanby, co. York; born 1693; died 7 May 1750; bur. at Frodingham. Mar. 1740-41; died 7 May 1750; bur. at Frodingham. 1st wife. Frodingham. died 7 May 1749.

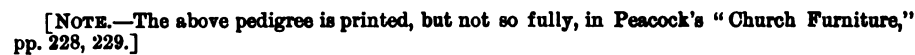
Thomas Healey, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Dec. 1690. George Healey of Burringham, bapt. at Bottesford 2 Feb. 1691-2; died 13 Feb. 1772; bur. at Bottesford. = Anne, dau. of John Copley of Nether Hall, Doncaster; bapt. 3 April 1687; mar. at Doncaster 9 Nov. 1714; bur. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1745. Henry Healey, bapt. at Bottesford 1 Nov. 1694.

George Healey of Gainsborough and Frodingham, Attorney-at-Law, died 18 Feb. 1794, æt. 79; bur. at Frodingham. = Jane, dau. of . . . Hall of Doncaster; died 24 Dec. 1799, æt. 82; bur. at Frodingham.

George Healey of Frodingham, died s.p. 28 May 1824, æt. 78. John Healey, died s.p. at Gainsborough 6 Feb. 1789, æt. 34. Eliza = Edward Holgate of High Risby. Jane, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Nov. 1744; bur. there 22 May 1745.

C

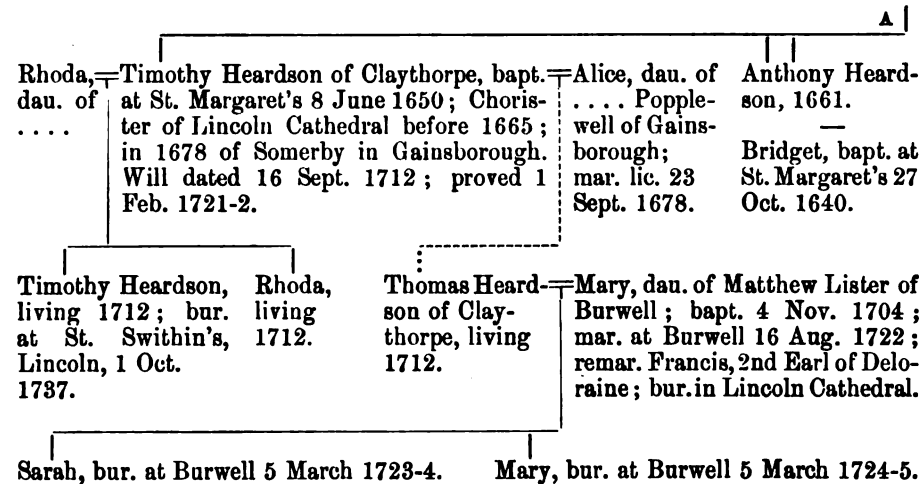
D E



George Healey, ex'or. Ann. Elizabeth.

[Acts of Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. St. Margaret's Register.
Lincoln Wills. Burwell Register.]

John Heardson, bapt. at St. Margaret's Feb. 1641-2.	Thomas Heardson, Chorister of Lincoln Cathedral 1660; Poor Clerk 1663; Junior Vicar 1679.	Edward Heardson, bapt. at St. Margaret's 17 Sept. 1644.
Singleton Heardson, Junior Vicar 1686.		



[I have compiled the above from wills, etc.—A. B. M.]

Heneage of Hainton.

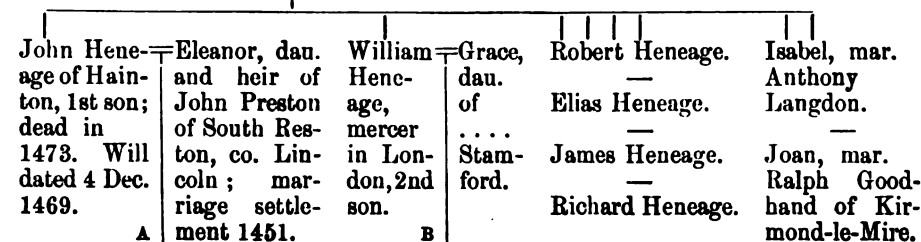
[Harl. MS. 1550. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. MS. History of Heneage Family.]

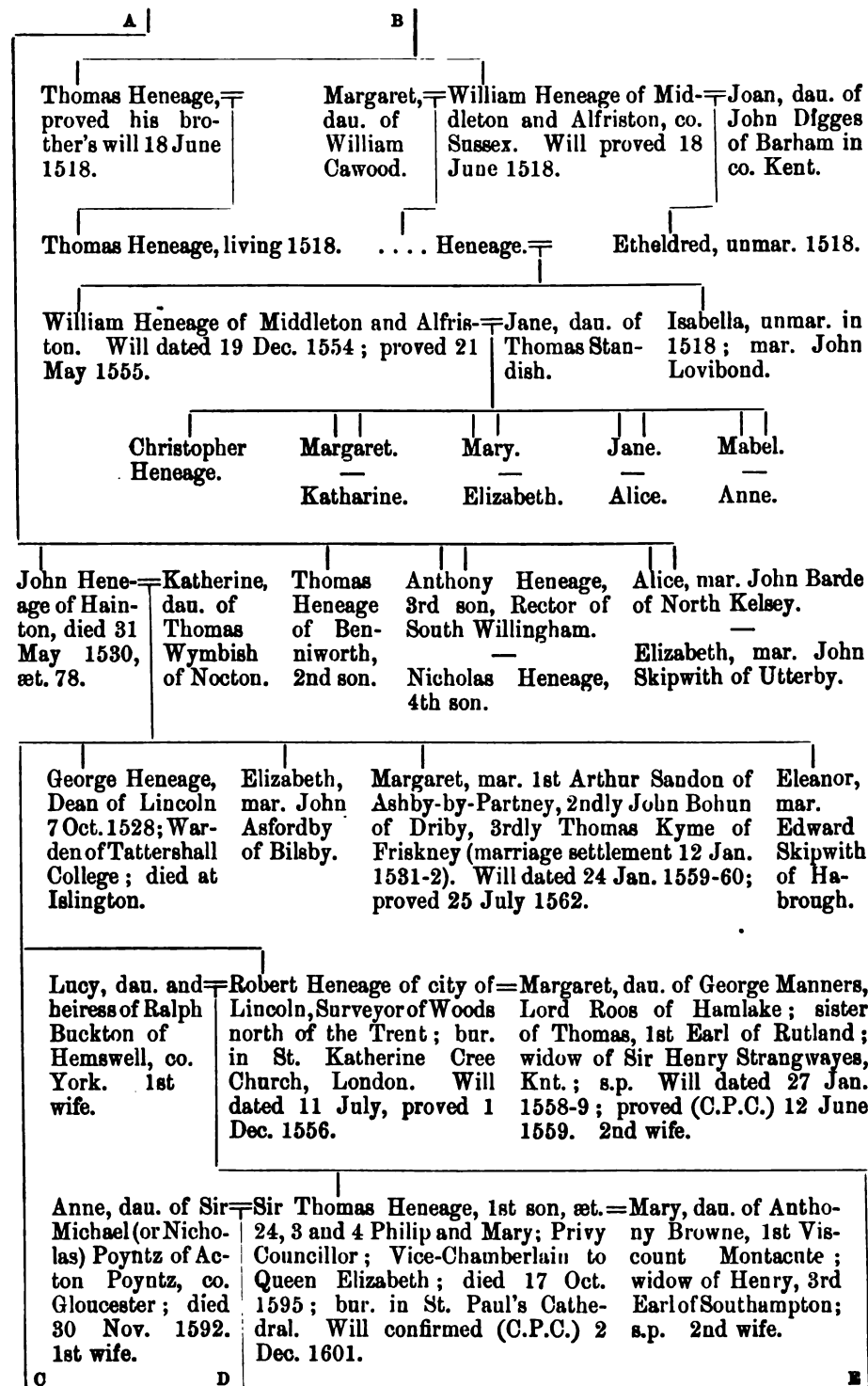
ARMS.—*Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' faces azure; a bordure engrailed gules.*

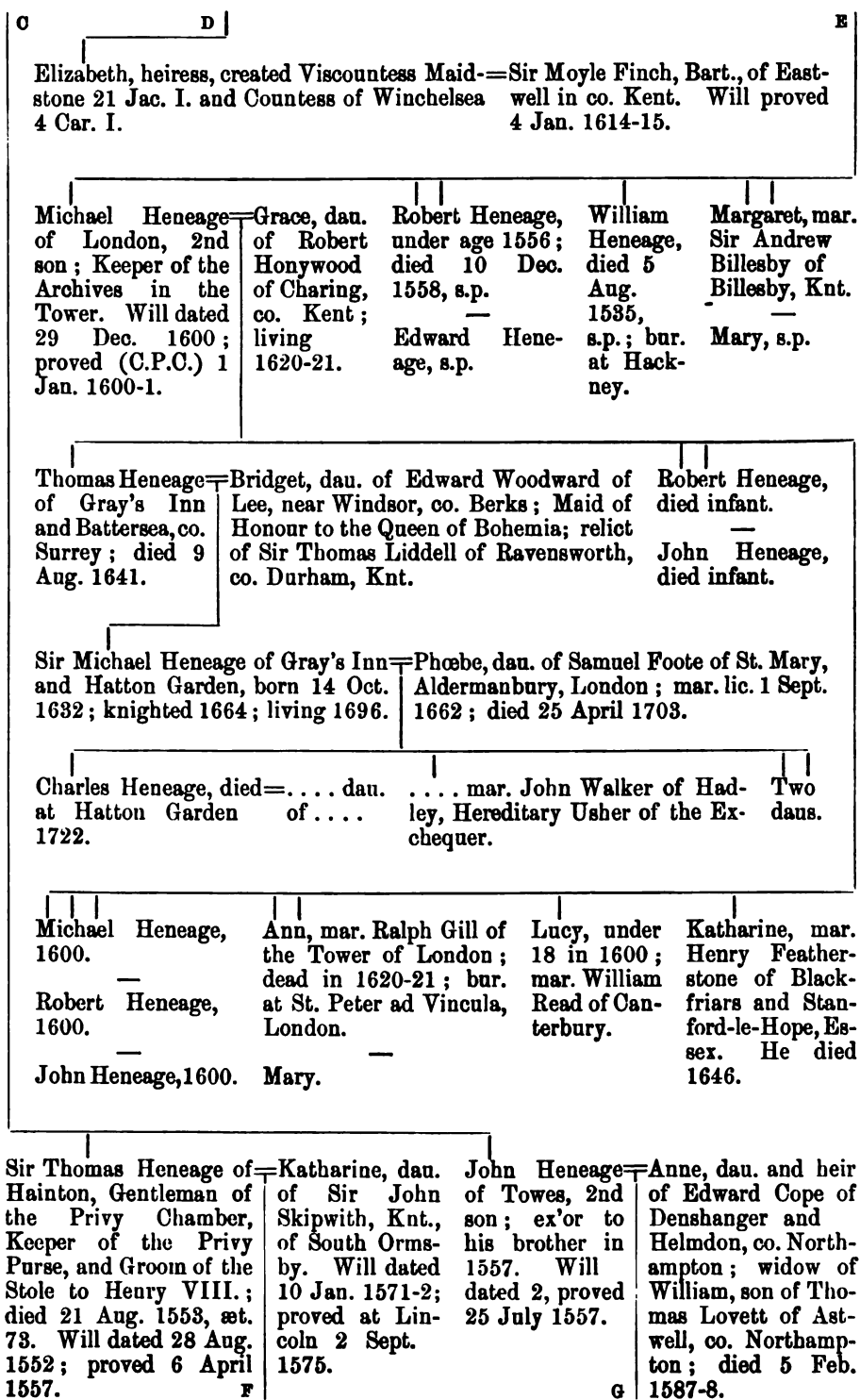
John Heneage, 16 Edward III. (1342).

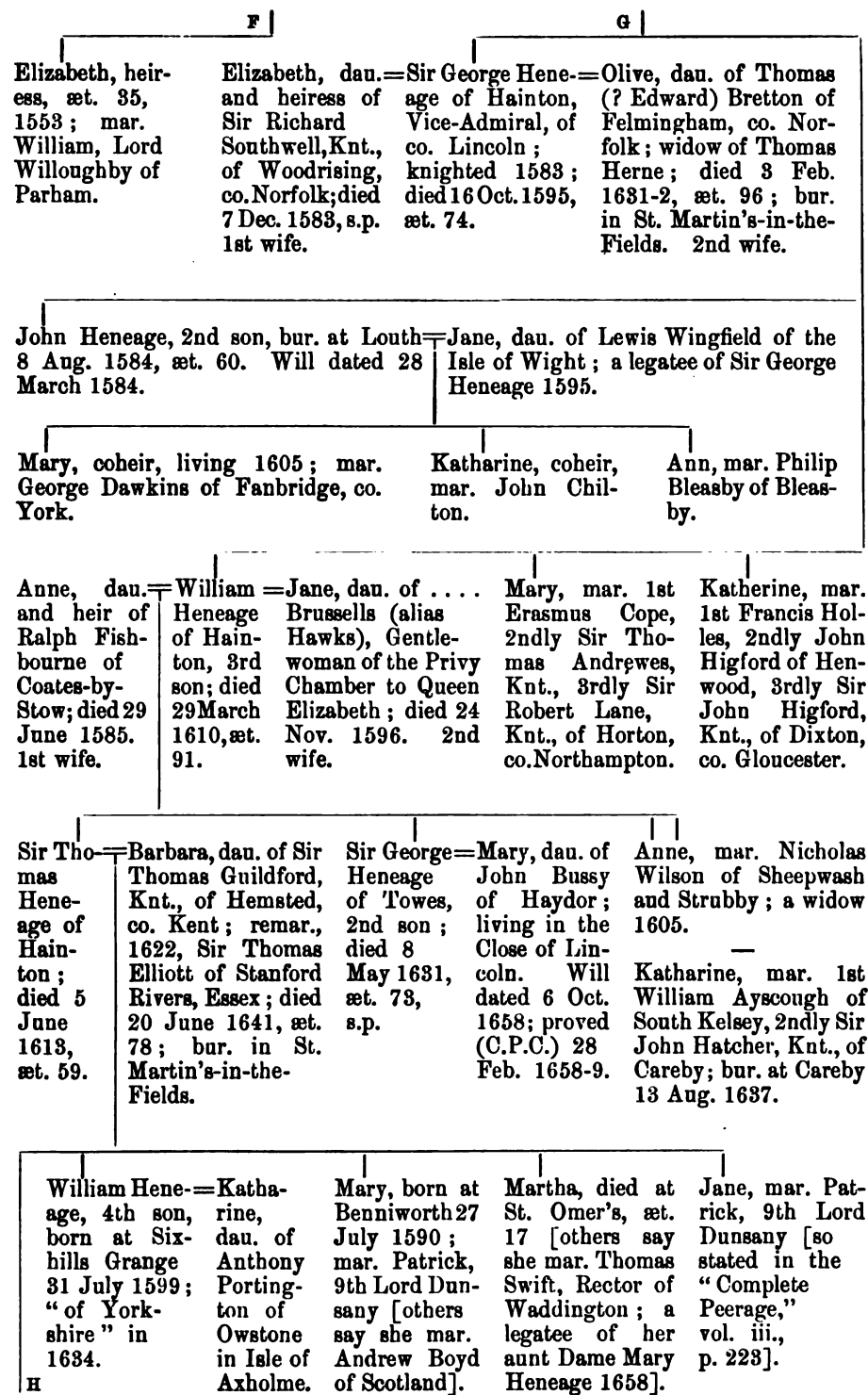
William Heneage, 1391.

Alice, dau. of Walter Goddard of Snettisham, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.	John Heneage, 1398; of Hainton; legatee of John, Lord La Warr, 1398; died 22 Sept. 1439.	Joan, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt.; re-mar. Ralph Hawley of Langton-by-Wragby. 2nd wife.
---	--	--









H

Sir George Heneage, knighted 1607; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1628; died in London 7 Feb. 1659-60; bur. at Hainton.	Elizabeth, only dau. of Frances Tresham of Rushton, co. Northampton; died in Holborn, London, 11 Dec. 1647, æt. 53, having been mar. thirty-four years; bur. at Hainton.	Guildford Heneage, 2nd son, born at East Barkwith 27 Sept. 1593. — Henry Heneage, 3rd son, born at Sixhills Grange 31 July 1594.
---	--	--

Constantia or Scholastica, a nun of Dunkirk, O.S.B.; died at St. Omer's 25 June 1664.	Bridget, born at Hainton 3 Sept. 1630; mar. Sir Thomas Clifton of Clifton in Lancashire.	Ann, died infant. — Dorothy, died infant.	Margaret, born at Hainton 20 Jan. 1635-6; mar. Richard Tasburgh of Flixton, co. Suffolk.
---	--	---	--

Robert Heneage, born at Hainton 17 Nov. 1626. — Charles Heneage, born at Hainton 7 April 1629.	Mary, born at Deene, co. Northampton, 1619; mar., 20 May 1636, Sir Francis Mannoek of Stoke in co. Suffolk.	Frances. — Elizabeth. — Died infants.	Barbara, born at Hainton 22 Jan. 1627-8.
--	---	---	--

William Heneage. — Francis Heneage.	Thomas Heneage. — John Heneage.	Henry Heneage, born in Drury Lane, London, 24 Feb. 1622-3; died 27 Dec. 1627; bur. at Hainton. — John Heneage, born at Hainton 1 July 1624.	George Heneage—Faith, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhit of Stainfield; died in London 19 Oct. 1709, æt. 80; bur. in St. Giles' Church.
Died infants, bur. at Hainton.			

Elizabeth, died unmar.	Ann, a nun at Saumur. — Mary.	Penelope, a Benedictine Nun at Pontoise. — Ursula.	Winifred, an Augustine Nun at Paris. — Henrietta, died infant.	Constantia, a nun of Pontoise, O.S.B.; died at Pontoise 1717, æt. 59.
------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--	---

Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemp of Slindon, co. Sussex, and of Ipres in Flanders. 1st wife.	George Heneage—Frances, dau. of Hainton, 1st son; born 16 Nov. 1651.	John Heneage, died infant.
---	--	----------------------------

James Heneage, born at Lincoln 13 Aug. 1693.	Frances, died infant; bur. 20 March 1687-8 in Lincoln Cathedral.	Elizabeth, mar. Edward Greathed, M.D., of the Close of Lincoln; died 29 June 1737, æt. 49; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
--	--	---

I

I

Mary, dan. and heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Petre; born in Covent Garden, London, 23 March 1679-80; mar. at Tanham Hall 14 April 1696; bur. at Hainton 10 June 1704. 1st wife.

George Heneage, born 3 Aug. 1674; died 31 Dec. 1731; bur. at Hainton.

Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth, co. Derby; mar. 4 Aug. 1705. 2nd wife.

George Heneage of Hainton, 1st son, born 30 May 1698; bur. at Hainton 25 Aug. 1745, s.p.

Mary Bridget, born at Hainton 7 Sept. 1703; died at Pontoise, near Paris, 31 Dec. 1717.

Thomas Henry Heneage, born at Hainton 28 Nov. 1708; (see "Burke's Peerage.") died 16 July 1755.

William Heneage, died infant.

John Heneage, born at Hainton 29 Jan. 1712-13.

James Windsor Heneage, born at Hainton 10 Oct. 1715.

Elizabeth, born at Hainton 1 Nov. 1709; mar. Cuthbert Tunstall of Burton Constable, co. York.

Ursula, died infant 1713.

Katharine, born at Hainton 28 April 1719.

Robert Heneage, born at Hainton 30 July 1714.

Francis Heneage, born at Hainton 6 May 1717.

Thomas=Winifred, Heneage dan. and heiress of Cadeby (?), John Moore 2nd son; of Kirtlington, co. Notts; mar. 14 March 1676-7.

Henry Heneage, 3rd son, born at Hainton 30 June 1678; died infant.

John Heneage, born in London 14 May 1680; died at Hainton 23 July 1714.

Winifred, born at Hainton 10 April 1676; mar., 30 May 1695, Sir George Barlow, Bart., of Slebech, co. Pembroke.

Cecily, born in Paris 1687; died 7 June 1692; bur. at Hainton.

Herenden of East Kirkby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 80. Harl. MS. 1558.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a raven sable, beaked or.*

John Herenden, living 1515—. . . . dau. and heir of Strickland.

Stephen Herenden, 1st son.

John Herenden, 2nd son.

Agnes, dan. of; widow of Page.

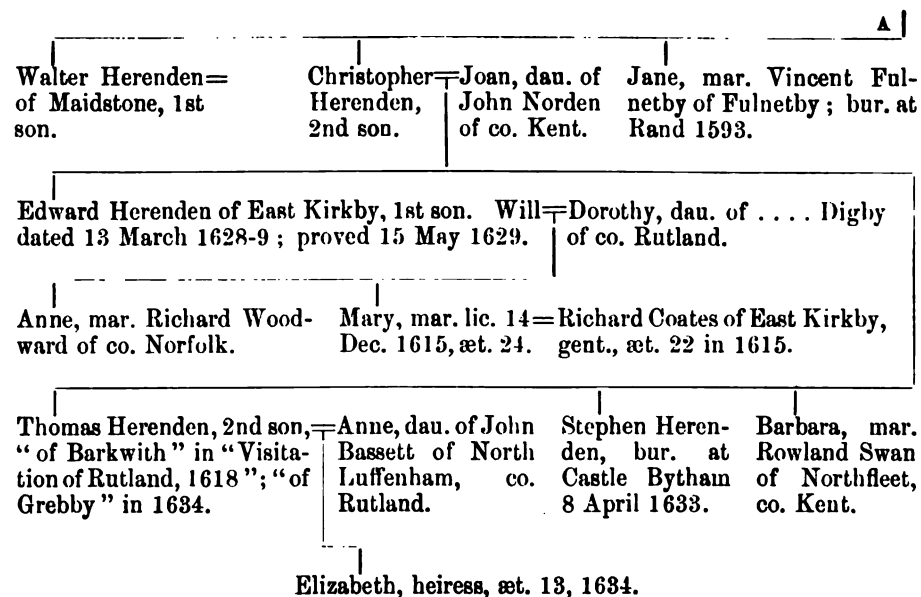
Walter Herenden, of Maidstone, co. Kent, 3rd son.

Elizabeth.

Edward Herenden, 1st son.

Henry Herenden, 2nd son.

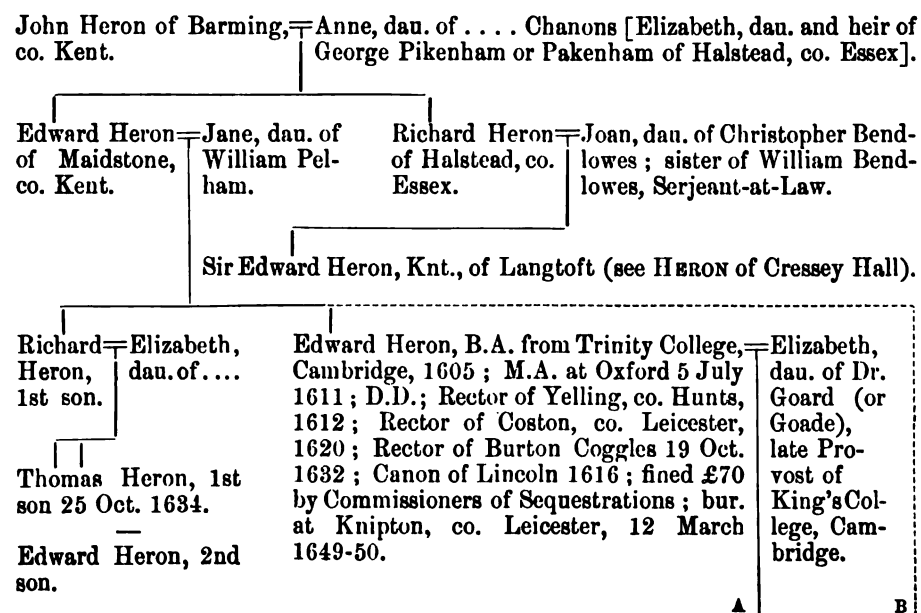
Eleanor, heiress, mar. Edmond Page of Thorne, co. York.



Heron of Burton Coggles.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., pp. 417, 418.
"Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

ARMS.—As HERON of Cressey.



	A	B
Thomas Heron, bapt. at Croydon, co. Surrey, 15 Sept. 1573.	Gregory Heron of London, legatee of his brother William 1599.	Mary, bapt. at Croydon 1 Sept. 1577; proved her sister's will 1607-8, and her brother William's will 1599-1600; mar. Robert Fountaine.
William Heron. Will dated 23 Dec. 1599; proved 22 Feb. 1599-1600.	Frances, bapt. at Croydon 16 July 1571.	
Henry Heron, bur. at Croydon 10 July 1575.	Alice, bapt. at Croydon 19 April, bur. there 28 Sept. 1572.	Anne, bapt. at Croydon 31 March 1579. Will dated 18 Nov. 1607; proved 21 Jan. 1607-8.
	Elizabeth, bapt. 1 March 1574-5; bur. at Croydon 23 Jan. 1579-80.	

[It is preposterous to suppose these children could be as the MS. pedigree represents them. Probably Mr. Larken meant them to come from the marriage of Edward Heron and Jane Felham.—A. R. M.]

Heron of Cressey Hall, Surfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons or."

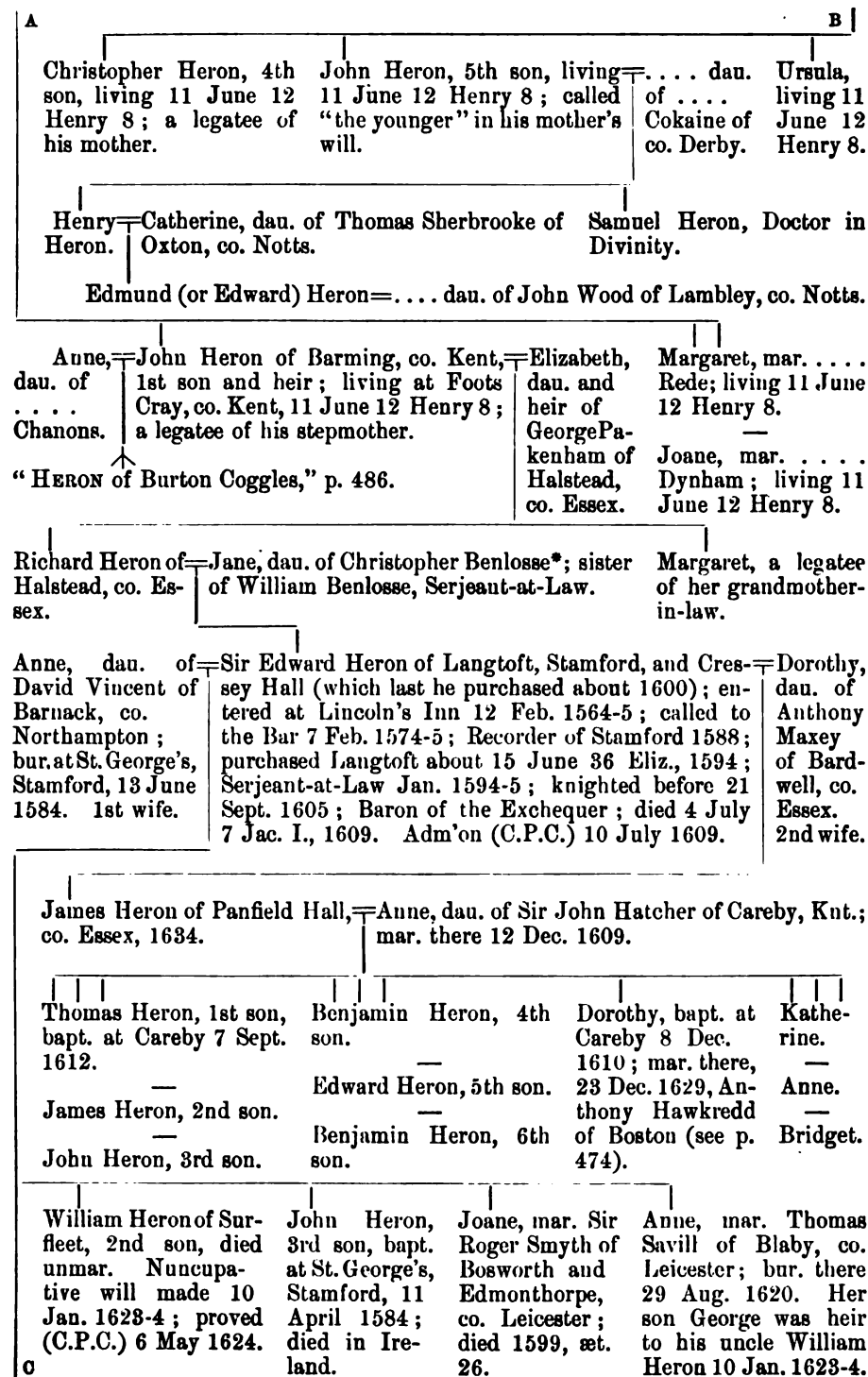
William Heron, came from Ford Castle, co. Northumberland.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Roper of co. Kent. 1st wife.	Sir John Heron of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Knt., held lands in Toft and Frisby; Privy Counsellor to Henry 7; Master of the Jewell House to Henry 8; Treasurer of the King's Chamber; died 15 June 15 Henry 8, 1523; bur. at Hackney. Will dated at Calais on Friday 11 June 12 Henry 8; proved (C.P.C.) 19 May 1525.	Margaret, dan. of Griffith Rees of Wales. Will dated; proved (C.P.C.) 23 Oct. 1532; (to be) bur. in Hackney Church, co. Middlesex. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Giles Heron of Rice ap Rice or Rysing-price* in Fishtoft and of Shacklewell, co. Middlesex, 1st son by the 2nd wife; æt. 19, 15 Henry 8, 1523; sold his capital messuage of Rysingprice in the parish of Fishtoft, Skirbeck, and Boston to Thomas Robertson of Boston 6 Feb. 23 Henry 8, 1532-3; attainted of high treason.	Cicely, dau. of Sir Thomas Moore, Lord Chancellor of England.	Edmund Heron, to whom his father bequeathed his house at Hackney 11 June 12 Henry 8; a legatee of his mother.
		Henry Heron, 3rd son 11 June 12 Henry 8.

Thomas Heron of Shacklewell, co. Middlesex; died s.p.	Cecily, dau. of Bartholemew Jekyll; remar. James Prior of Colchester, co. Essex.	Anne, sister and heir; mar. 1st Horsley, 2ndly Osborne.
---	--	---

* See Thompson's "History of Boston," p. 492.



* Probably meant for Bendlowes (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., p. 347).

| c

Sir Edward Heron of Cressey Hall, Knt., 1st son and heir; K.B. at the coronation of Jac. I.; adm'or of his father 10 July 1609; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1642; living 1648. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke alias Cobham of Cooling, co. Kent, Knt., 7th son of George, Lord Cobham; sister and heir of Sir John Brooke, Lord Cobham of Heckington; ex'trix of her brother-in-law W. Heron 6 May 1624.

Robert Heron, died s.p. before 1634. Edward Heron, 1st son and heir-apparent, æt. 26, 1634; died = dau. of Henry Smith alias Neville of Holt, co. Leicester.

Sir Henry Heron of Cressey Hall in Surfleet, Knt., 3rd son, but heir; K.B. 1660; Deputy-Lieut. for co. Lincoln and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Company of Militia 1680; Mayor of Boston 1685. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir James Long of Draycot Cerne, co. Wilts, Bart.

Henry Heron, 1st son, born 12 July 1674; died the same day; bur. at Surfleet.	Henry Heron of Cressey Hall, 2nd son, but heir; born 1675; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1722; died 10 Sept. 1730, æt. 55; bur. at Surfleet.	= Abigail, dau. and heir of Sir William Heveningham of Ketteringham, co. Norfolk, by Barbara, dau. and heir of George Villers, Viscount Grandison; born 2, bapt. 13 March 1676-7 at Ketteringham; died 1735.	Dorothy, sister and coheir; mar. Francis Fane of Fulbeck. — Anne, sister and coheir, and eventually sole heir; mar. Sir Peter Fraser, Bart.; died 25 Aug. 1769, æt. 92; bur. at Surfleet. Will dated 10 Dec. 1764.
---	---	--	--

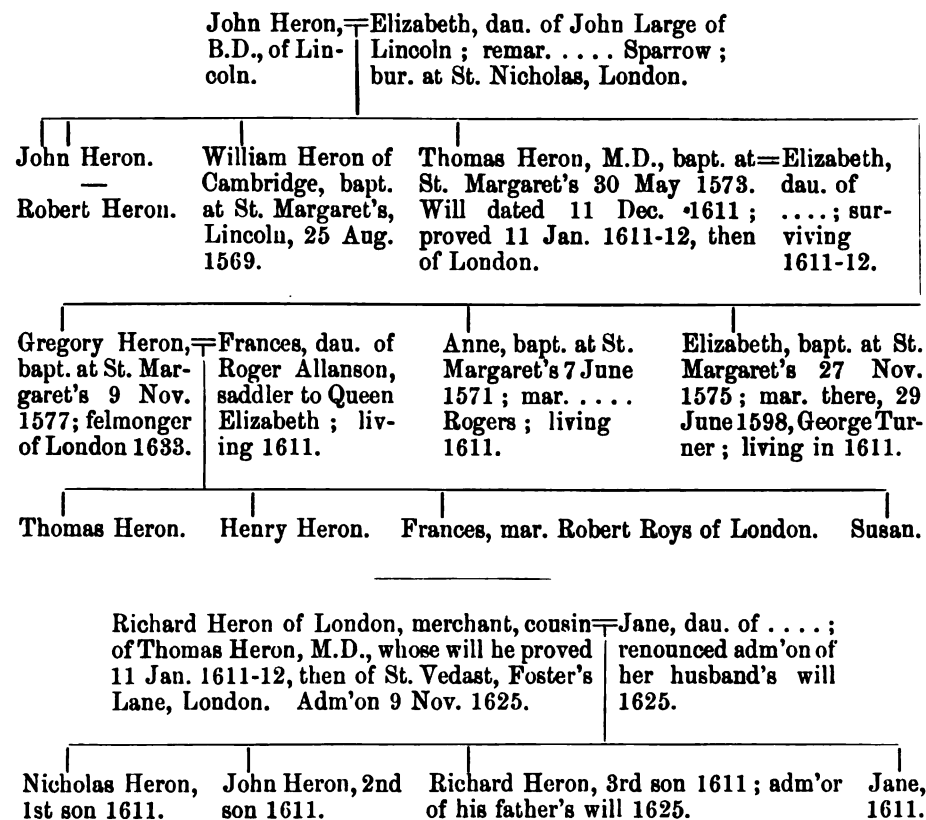
Heveningham Heron, born 16, bapt. 22 March 1701-2 at Ketteringham, co. Norfolk; died young. Barbara, only dau., bapt. at Ketteringham 1 Jan. 1702-3; mar., 1717, against her parents' consent, Frampton, Cornet in the Guards; died Sept. 1721. It is doubtful if she had issue.

Elizabeth, 1st dau.; mar. Edward, 1st son of Sir Roger Smyth of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester; died 1629, æt. 31.	Annabella, 2nd dau., bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 10 Oct. 1600; mar. Thomas Towthby of Towthby.	Frances, 3rd dau.; mar. Borough.
--	---	--

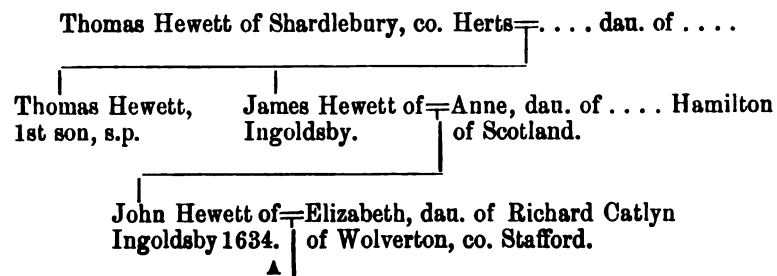
Theodosia, 4th dau.; mar. Sir Francis Molyneux of Teversall, co. Notts, Knt. and Bart., 1620 (mar. lic. 4 Jan. 1619-20, he æt. 18, she 17); surviving 12 Oct. 1674.	Bona, 5th dau.	Thalia, 6th dau.; mar. Ezekiel Johnson of South Luffenham, co. Rutland, Clerk; died s.p.	Bridget, 7th dau.; mar. Berecroft.
---	----------------	--	--

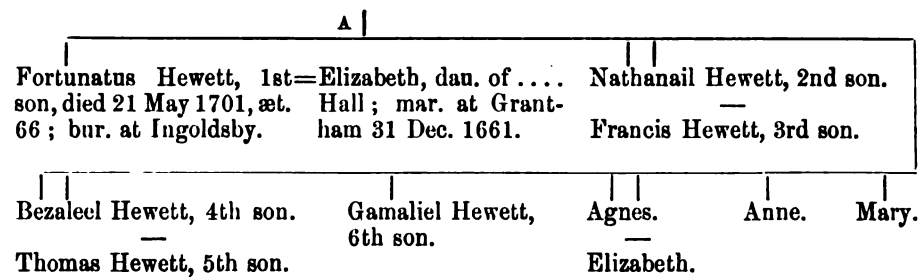
Heron of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Sable, a heron statant argent, an annulet for difference.*

**Hewett of Ingoldsby.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]





Heydon (or Headon) of Moulton.

Anthony (or John) Heydon, died 1 March 1408-9=Joane, dau. of . . . ; died 1505.

William Heydon of Watford, co. Herts, died 10 Aug. 1515.=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Aubry of Dalley, co. Middlesex.

William Heydon of Watford, co. Herts. dated 8, died 21 May 37 Henry 8.=Will=Alice, dau. of Alexander Newton of Stowell, co. Somerset.

Henry Heydon of Watford, co. Herts, 1st son and heir; æt. 38, 38 Henry 8; bur. at Watford 11 Jan. 1588-9.	Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Twyhoe of Chipston, co. Gloucester; bur. at Watford 23 June 1558.
---	---

Jerome Heydon,
dau. of
2nd son. . . .

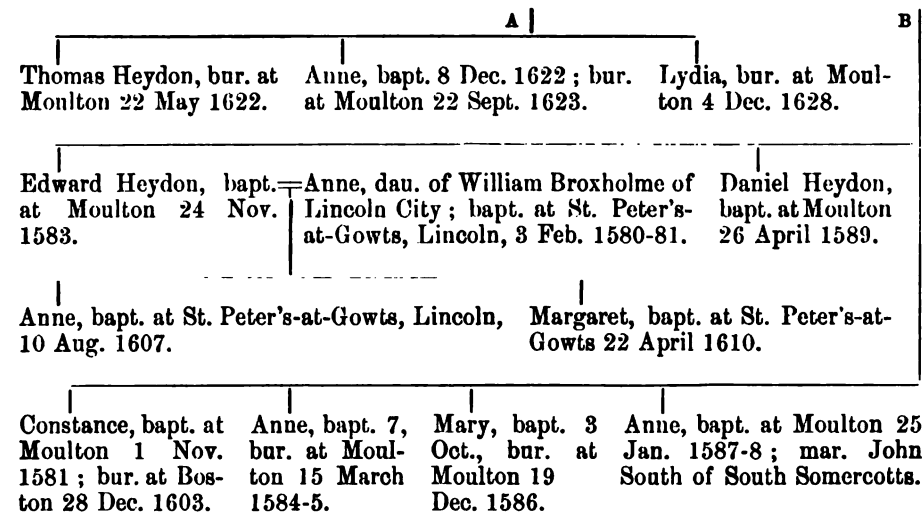
Francis Heydon, Sheriff of co. Herts 25 Eliz. Mary, dau. and heir.

Elizabeth (or Eleanor), dau. and coheir of Thomas Sergeant of Moulton; bur. at Moulton 9 Aug. 1569. 1st wife.	Anthony Heydon of Moulton 1562, 3rd son.	Frances, dau. of . . . ; remar. William Haynes. 2nd wife.	Thomas Heydon of North Cothill, co. Herts.
---	--	---	--

John Heydon of Moulton and of Boston, 1st son.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Welby of Moulton; mar. at Whaplode 18 April 1572.	Thomas Heydon, 2nd son, bapt. at Moulton 16 Aug. 1562.	Elizabeth. — Joane. — Audry.	Joseph Heydon.
--	--	--	--	----------------

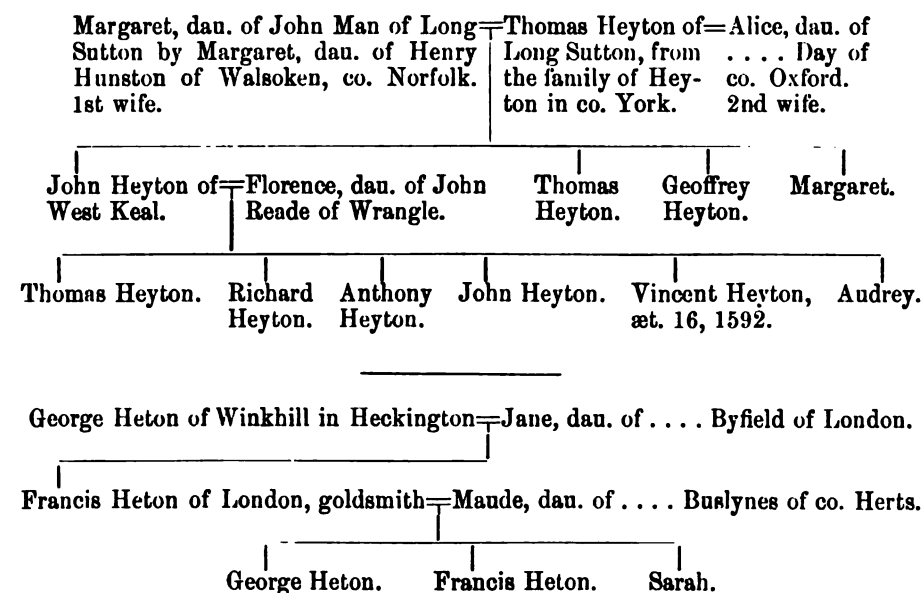
William Heydon, bapt. at Whaplode 20 June 1574; bur. at Moulton 19 Aug. 1580.	Anthony Heydon of Moulton, bapt. 28 Feb. 1578-9; bur. at Moulton 7 Feb. 1625-6, æt. 47.	Alice, dau. of Johnson.	Alexander Heydon, bapt. 2 April, bur. at Moulton 9 April 1580.
---	---	------------------------------------	--

A B



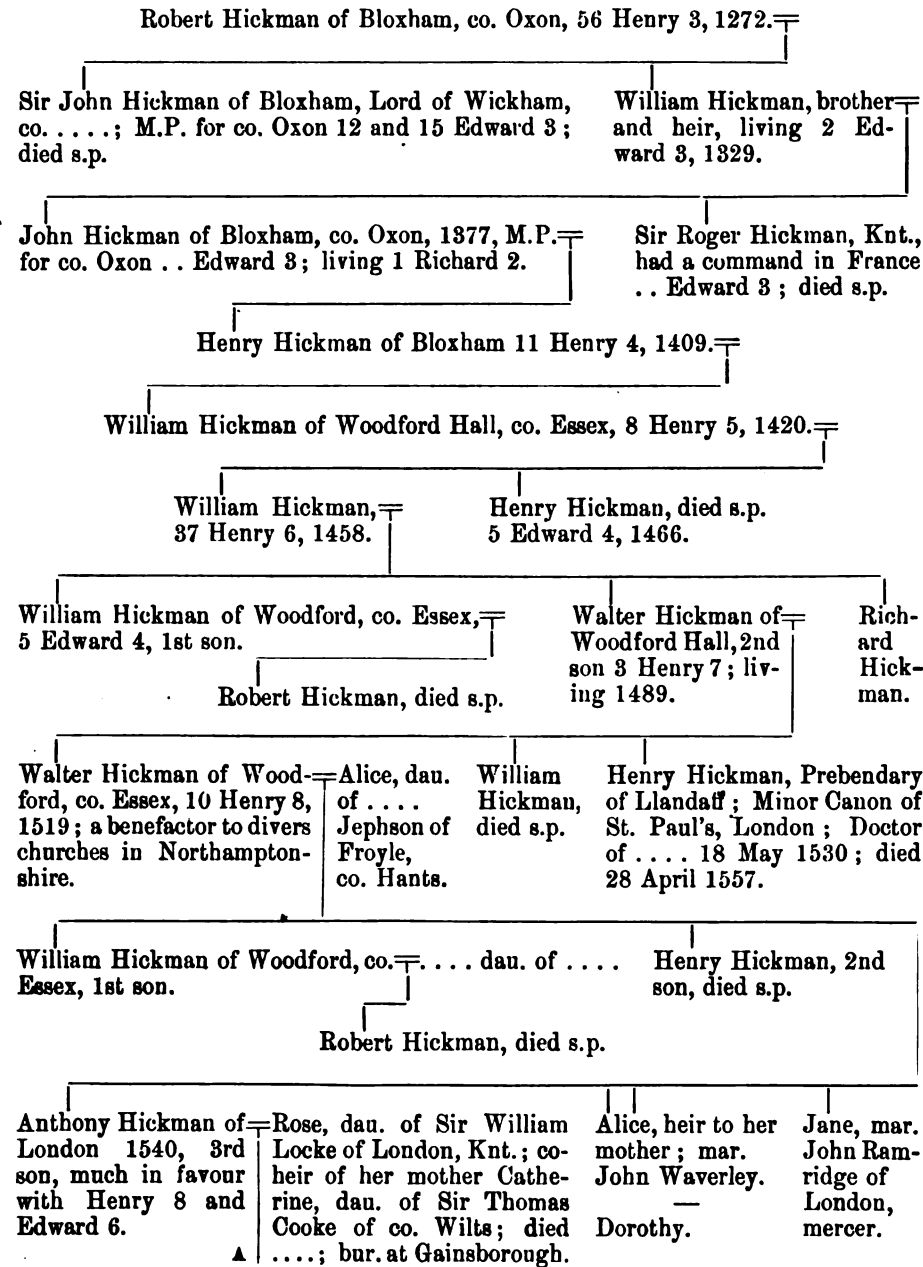
Heyton of Long Sutton.

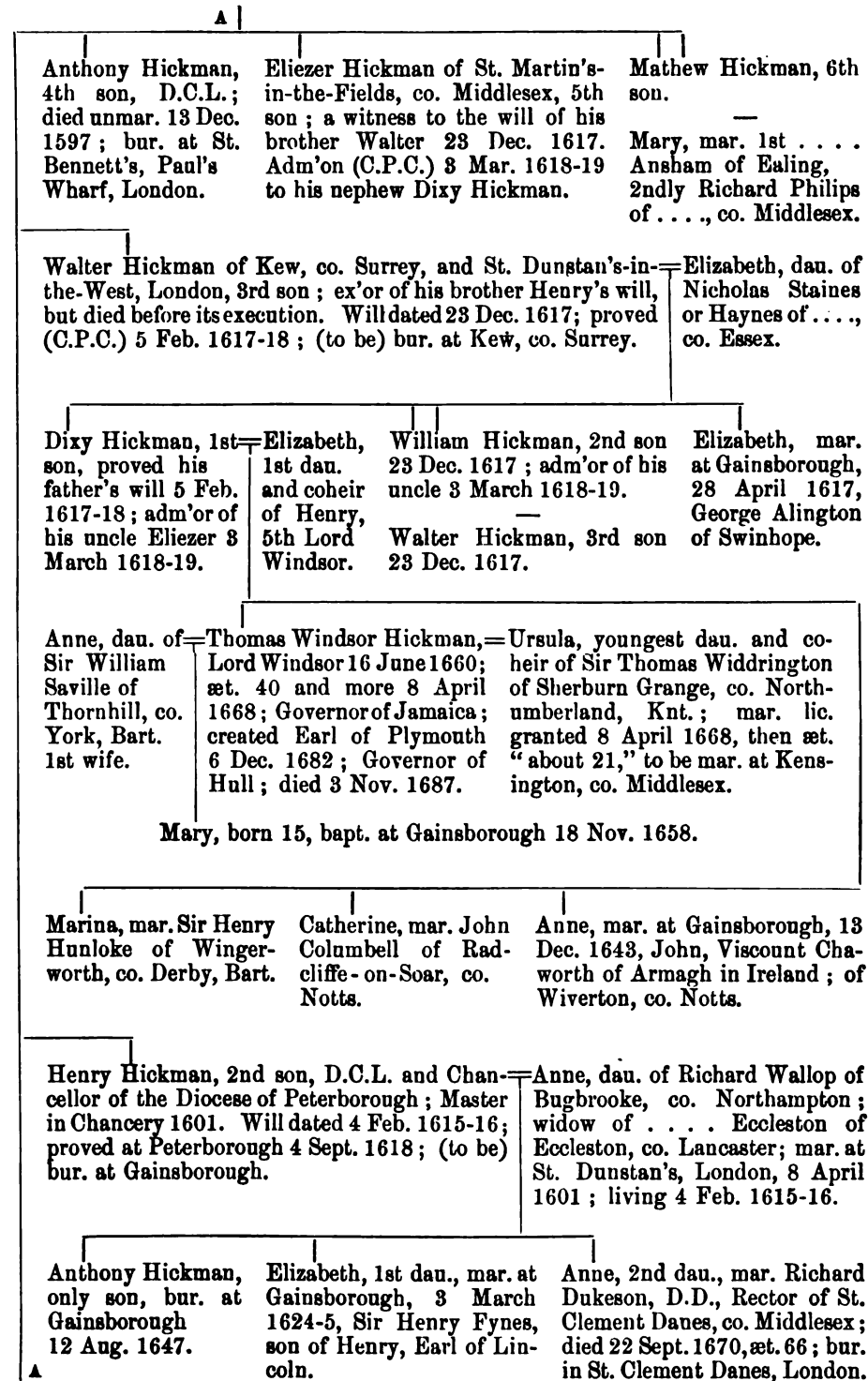
[Harl. MSS. 1096, 1436.]



Hickman of Gainsborough.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Party per pale, indented argent and azure.*



A

Agnes, dau. of Sir Christopher Draper, Knt.; widow of Sir Wolstan Dixey, Knt.; died and bur. at Gainsborough 22 Feb. 1599-1600; s.p. = Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough, 1st son and heir, knighted at Belvoir; bur. at Gainsborough 25 Sept. 1625. — Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Willoughby of Parham; bur. at Gainsborough 18 Nov. 1622.

Thomas Hickman, 2nd surviving son, bapt. at Gainsborough 21 Feb. 1607-8; entered at Gray's Inn 21 Nov. 1627; died s.p. — Frances, 1st dau., bapt. at Gainsborough 31 Oct. 1602; mar. Sir William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York, Bart. — Mildred, 2nd dau., bapt. at Gainsborough 12 Oct. 1610; mar. there, 19 June 1628, Robert Williamson of Fenton, co. Notts; died and bur. at Gainsborough 28 Sept. 1637.

Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, 1st son and heir, born 24 May, bapt. 3 June 1604; created Bart. 16 Nov. 1643; died 28, bur. at Gainsborough 29 May 1650. — Bridget, 1st dau. of Sir John Thornhaugh of Fenton, co. Notts, Knt.; bur. at Gainsborough 16 March 1682-3. — William Hickman, bapt. 18 May 1606; bur. at Gainsborough 3 Sept. 1607.

Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough, 2nd Bart., son and heir, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Jan. 1628-9; said to be "æt. 36, 1666"; bur. at Gainsborough 10 Feb. 1681-2. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Nevile of Mattersey, co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 24 Nov. 1691.

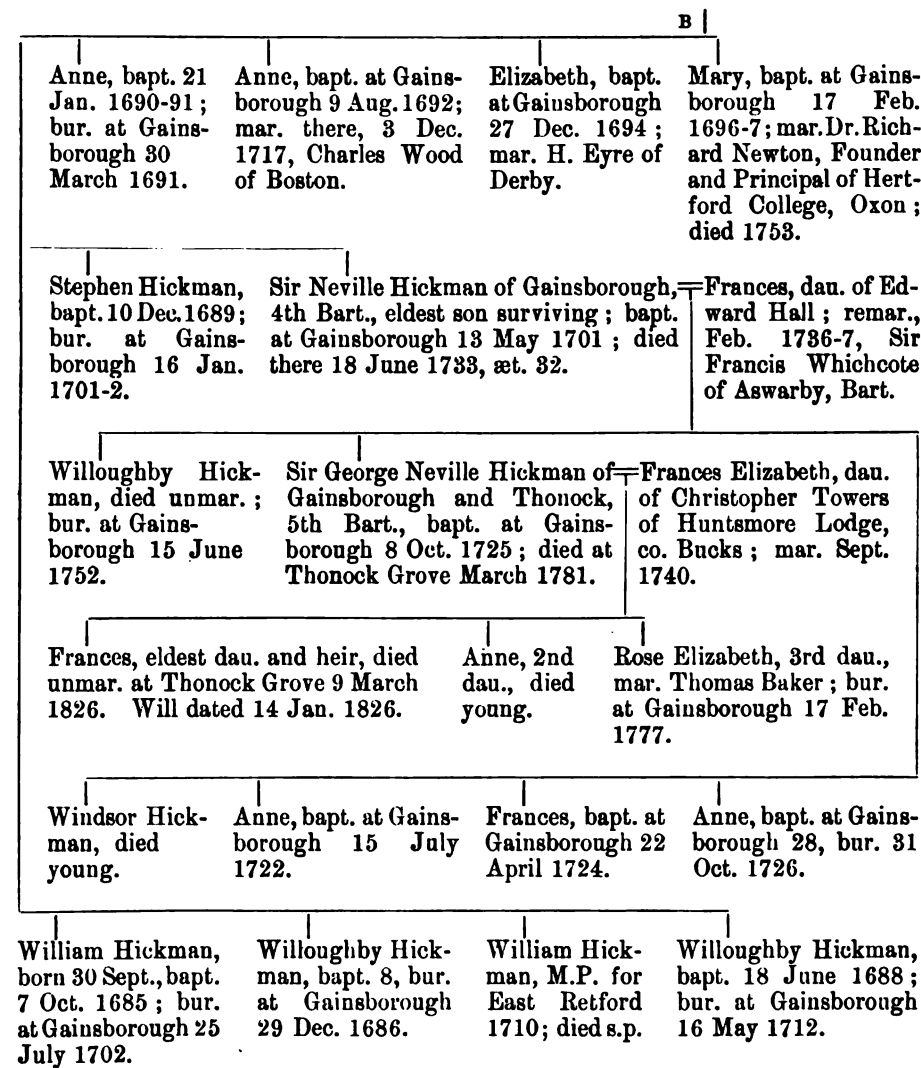
Anne, 2nd dau. 1666; bapt. at Gainsborough 14 Dec. 1661; mar. there, 4 Aug. 1685, John Rayner of Fenton, co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 3 July 1730. — Margaret, 3rd dau. 1666; born 14, bapt. 22 Sept. 1664; bur. at Gainsborough 12 April 1737; unmarried. — Bridget, 4th dau. 1666; bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Nov. 1665. — Charlotte. — Mildred, born 26 Sept., bapt. at Gainsborough 5 Oct. 1669.

Francis Hickman, 4th son 1666. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 1 Nov. 1652. — Elizabeth, 1st dau. 1666; bapt. at Gainsborough 21 Nov. 1657; bur. there 20 March 1735-6. — Charles Hickman, bapt. 16, bur. at Gainsborough 30 Jan. 1660-61. — Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 (born 7) April 1654.

William Hickman, 1st son, born 11, bapt. 29 July 1655; æt. 12, 1666; bur. at Gainsborough 15 Nov. 1680. — Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, 3rd Bart., 3rd son 1666; born 20, bapt. at Gainsborough 29 Aug. 1659; M.P. for co. Lincoln . . . ; died 28, bur. at Gainsborough 30 Oct. 1720. — Anne, only dau. of Sir Stephen Anderson of Eyworth, co. Beds, Bart.; mar. at Kensington 11 Sept. 1683; bur. at Gainsborough 15 May 1701.

Neville Hickman, 2nd son 1666; born 6, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 June 1656; died young.

B



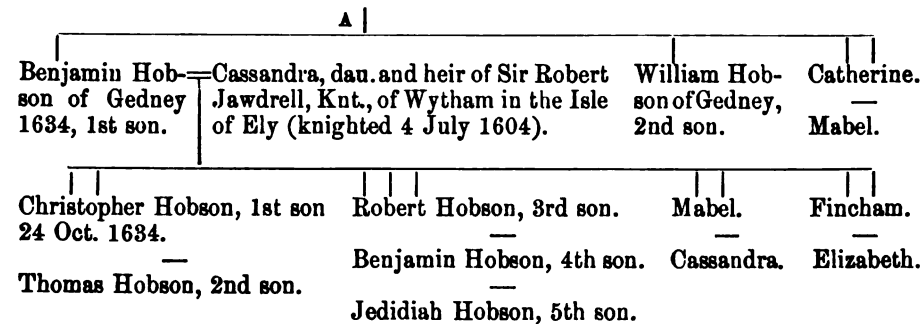
Hobson of Cambridge and Gedney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Henry Hobson of Cambridge.

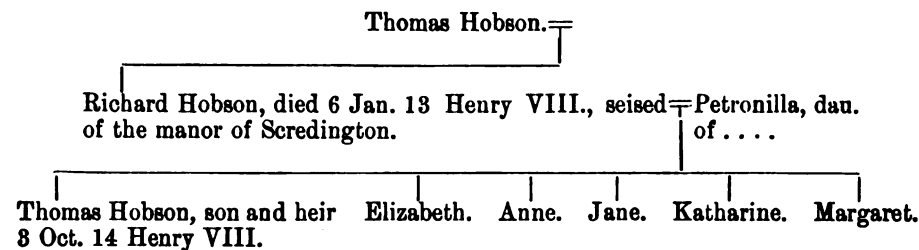
Christopher Hobson of Cambridge. = Mabel, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bland of Cambridge.

A |



Hobson of Screddington.

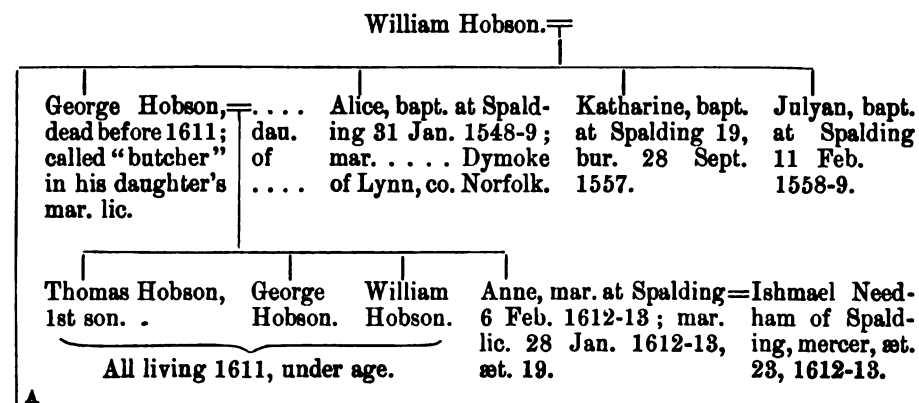
[Harl. MS. 756.]



Hobson of Spalding.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a cinquefoil argent, a chief chequy or and azure.*



| A

John Hobson of Spalding, yeoman, bur. there 7 Nov. 1611. Will dated Nov. 1611; proved 5 Feb. 1611-12. Catherine, dau. of . . . Laurence Hobson, bur. at Spalding 20 Nov. 1553. Whitacre; mar. at Spalding 15 May 1569; bur. there 26 Oct. 1608.

Eleanor, dau. of Richard Evington of Halsted in Stixwold; mar. at Spalding 21 Sept. 1598; bur. there 13 May 1607. 1st wife. William Hobson of Spalding, gent., 1st son. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 23 Nov. 1639. Audrey, dau. of Edmund Thompson of Sutton St. Mary's; widow of William Hall; mar. at Spalding 26 Dec. 1607; living in 1639. 2nd wife.

Edmund Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 21 Sept. 1608; living 1642.	. . . . Thomas Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 25 Nov. 1610; bur. there 5 June 1620.	Bridget, twin with Anthony, bapt. at Spalding 9 July 1612; mar. Edmund Cremer of Hockham, co. Norfolk; living 1642-3.	Abigail, bapt. at Spalding 10 Jan. 1613-14.
	Anthony Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 9 July, bur. 11 July 1612.		Audrey, bapt. at Spalding 29 Sept. 1616; legatee in 1642-3.

William Hobson. Edmund Hobson. Mary.

Legatees in 1642-3.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Hall of Spalding; mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1620. 1st wife.	Richard Hobson, æt. 35, 1634; ex'or to father's will 1639. Will dated 14 June 1653; proved 12 Feb. 1654-5.	Jane, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 12 Feb. 1654-5. 2nd wife.	John Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 17 July 1605. Maurice Hobson, under 12 in 1611.	William Hobson of Spalding. Will dated 20 Feb. 1642-3; proved 11 April 1648. Anne, bapt. at Spalding 2 March 1606-7.
--	--	---	--	--

William Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 16 Aug. 1621; living at Wykeham 1653.	Jane, dau. of	Richard Hobson, bur. at Spalding 13 Nov. 1628.	John Hobson of Wisbeach, milner, bapt. at Spalding 23 July 1630; unmar. Will dated 14 Aug., proved 19 Dec. 1656.	Richard Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 17 Nov. 1632; legatee in 1656.
---	-----------------------	--	--	--

William Hobson, bur. at Spalding 15 May 1643.	Rutland Hobson, bapt. 4, bur. 7 Aug. 1643 at Spalding.	William Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 26 Aug. 1644.	Richard Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 17 May 1646.	Charles Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 30 Sept. 1649.
---	--	---	--	--

B C

B | C

Anthony Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 12 Jan. 1640-41; bur. 10 March 1640-41.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding Jan. 1635-6; ex'trix of her brother John Hobson in 1656.	Elinor, bapt. at Spalding 8 Aug. 1638; bur. 28 Mar. 1640.	Mary, bapt. at Spalding 10, bur. 12 June 1643.	Audrey, living 1656; mar. Thomas Cooke of Wisbeach.
---	---	---	--	---

Elizabeth, dau. of 1st wife.	= John Hobson of Boston, 2nd son, ex'or of his father 1611-12; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1646. Will dated 31 Jan. 1651-2; proved 15 Sept. 1652.	= Catharine, dau. and coheir of John Glene of Spalding; widow of John Ampleford of Skirbeck; bur. at Boston 9 Sept. 1632.	= Dorothy, sister of John Best; surviving 1652. 2nd 3rd wife.
--------------------------------------	--	---	---

Mary, dau. of Sir John Hatcher of Careby, Knt.; mar. lic. 18 May 1627, æt. 21. 1st wife.	= William Hobson of Syston, 1st son, æt. 23 in 1627; bur. at Spalding 6 July 1660. Will dated 1657-8; proved 16 Aug. 1660.	= Abigail, dau. of; remar. . . . Underwood; living 1676. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

John Hobson of Syston, only son, entered at Gray's Inn 22 Jan. 1652-3; æt. 34, 1666; bur. at Spalding 13 Dec. 1676. Will dated 14 Aug. 1676; proved 19 Jan. 1676-7.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Daniel De Ligne of Harlaxton, Knt.; mar. lic. 14 Feb. 1660-61, then æt. 20; surviving 1676-7.	Mary, mar. James Parke of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Skinner; mar. lic. 24 Sept. 1672.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Underwood; living 1676.
---	---	--	---

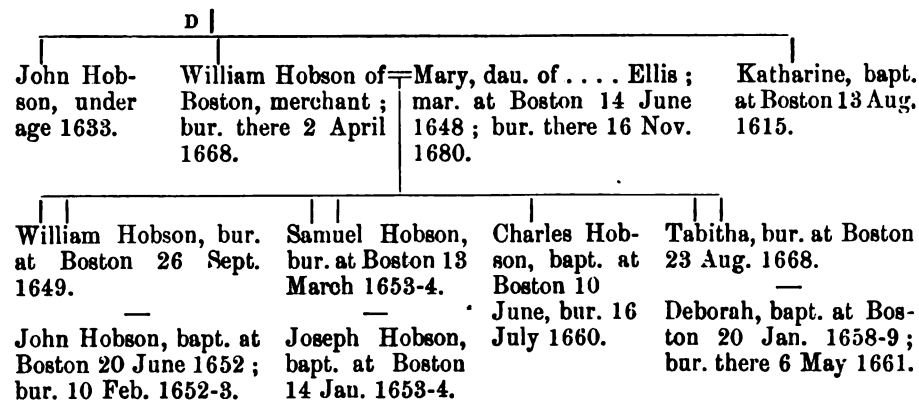
John Hobson of Boston, 2nd son, adm'or of his brother-in-law Adlard Stukeley in 1639.	= Jane, dau. and heir of William Kaye of Holbeach; æt. 24, 1634.	Elizabeth, under age in 1611. Adm'on 9 Mar. 1639-40.
---	--	--

William Hobson, 1st son 1634; bur. at Boston 31 Aug. 1637.	Nathaniel Hobson [probably of Syston], 3rd son 1634; living 1676.	. . . . dau. of	Stephen Hobson, 4th son 1634; living 1676.	Susan, bur. at Boston 14 Oct. 1637.
John Hobson, 2nd son 1634.			Jane, eldest dau. 26 March 1660.	Elizabeth, living 1676.

Anne, heiress, marriage settlement 4 Oct. 1694. = Henry Nelthorpe, eldest son of Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, Bart.

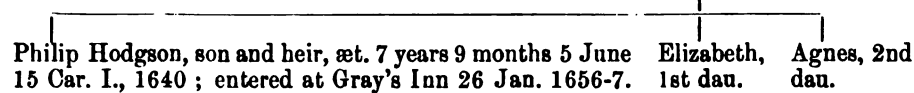
Edward Hobson, 3rd son.	= Anne, dau. of William Walcott of Walcott; bapt. 16 Oct. 1584; mar. at Walcott 16 Dec. 1609.
-------------------------	---

D

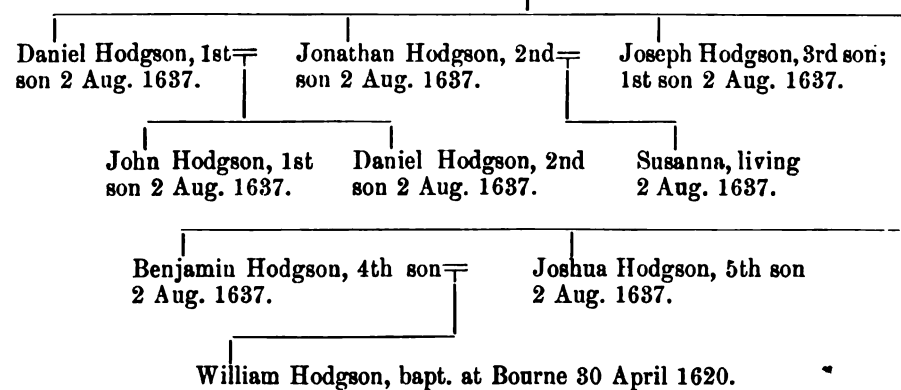


Hodgson of Barlings.

John Hodgson of Croft and Metheringham.



Robert Hodgson of Barlings. Will dated 2 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1637. Edith, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 2 Aug. 1637.



Hodgson of West Keal.

[Harl. MS. 411.]

Thomas Hodgson of Dent, co. York. =

James Hodgson of London, = Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Needles of
Citizen. Acton, Middlesex.

Richard Hodgson, M.A. Oxon 1620; of Raithby-by-Spilsby 1623; B.D. Surrogate 1630; instituted to Rectory of West Keal 8 Aug. 1643; living 1 Jan. 1654-5.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Reding, Esquire-Bedell of Cambridge.	James Hodgson of Gray's Inn, 2nd son 11 Aug. 1619.
---	---	--

James Hodgson, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634.	Elizabeth, 1st dau., æt. 12, 1634.	Catharine, 3rd dau.
Richard Hodgson, 2nd son.	Anny, 2nd dau.	Anne, 4th dau.

Richard Hodgson of Hannamill. Will dated 9 Jan. 1652-3; proved 25 May 1655.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 25 May 1655.	Clement Hodgson, dead 9 Jan. 1652-3.
---	--	--------------------------------------

John Hodgson, only son, ex'or of his father 25 May 1655.	Sarah, 1st dau., ex'trix of her father 25 May 1655.	Susan, 2nd dau. Frances, 3rd dau.
--	---	--------------------------------------

Clement Hodgson of Roughton and Bardney, Clerk. Will dated 20 May, proved 2 July 1614.
John Hodgson of Dalderby, Clerk. Will dated 21 Dec. 1612; proved 17 Nov. 1614. Mentions son Clement Hodgson.

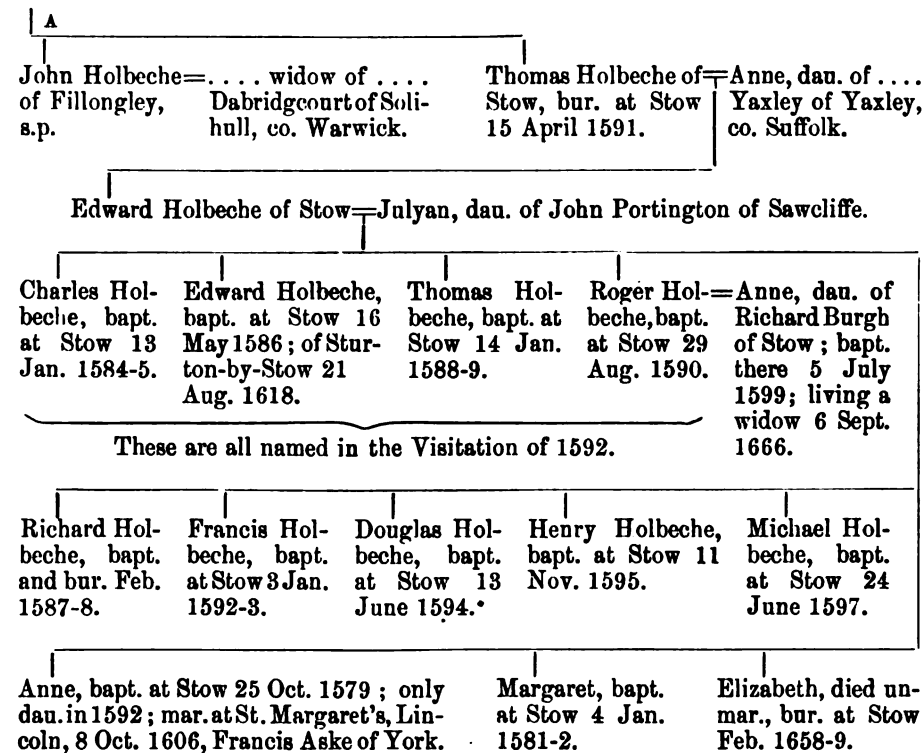
Holbeche of Stow.

[See "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," for the earlier part.]

ARMS.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*

Thomas Holbeche of Fillongley, co. Warwick = . . . dau. of . . .

John Holbeche, bur. at Stow 27 June 1573, s.p.	William Holbeche.	Barnaby Holbeche.	Alice.
A			R

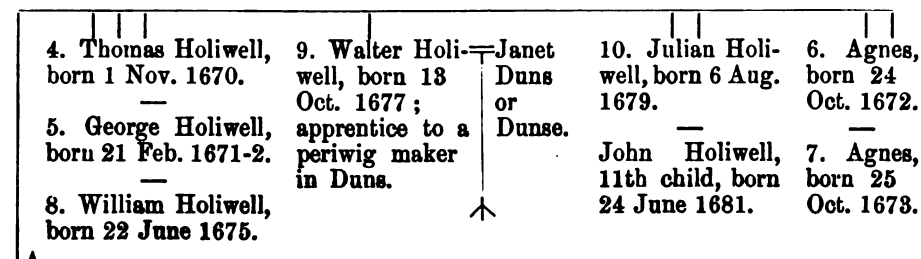


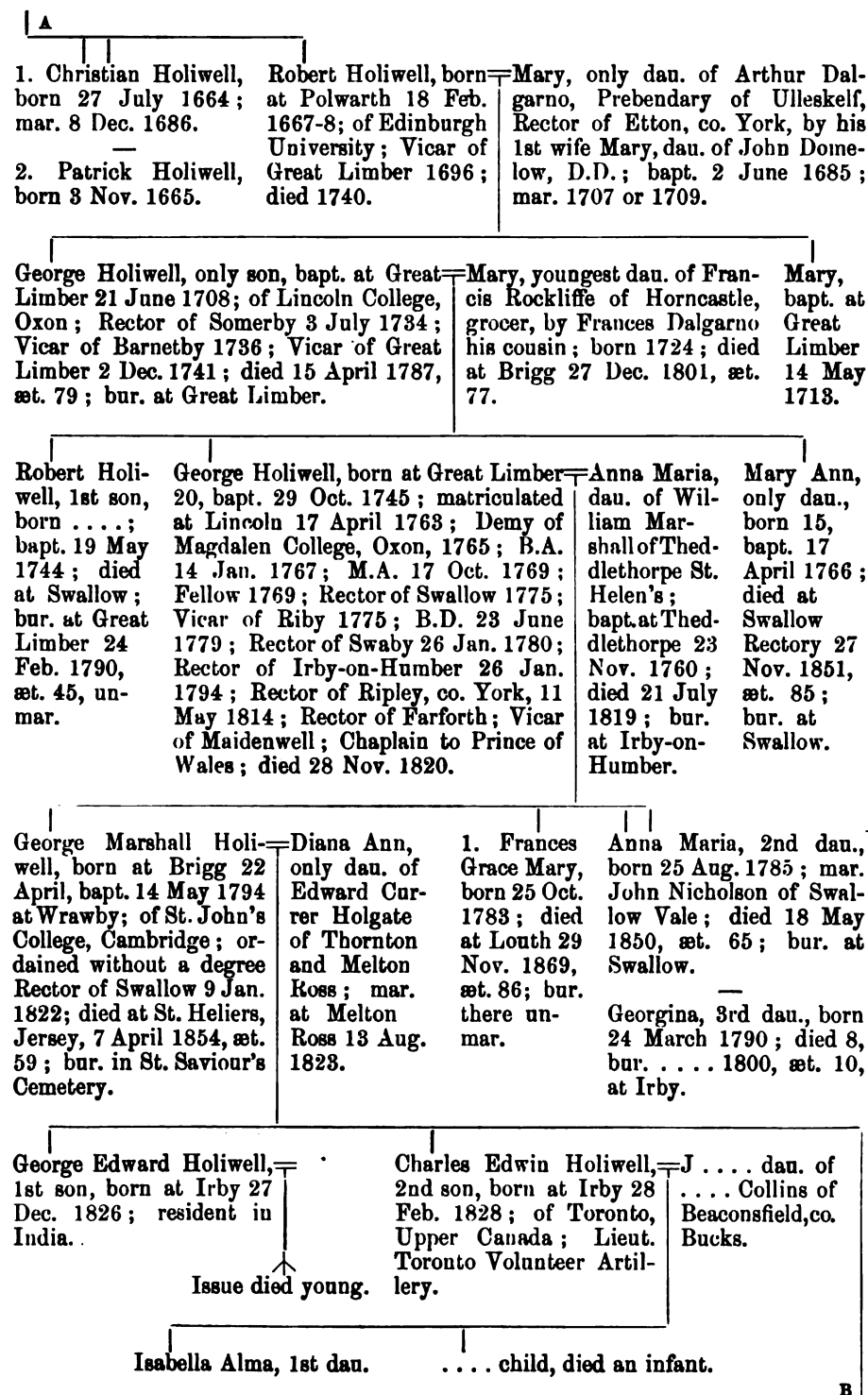
Holiwell of Great Limber.

George Holiwell of Selkirk, N.B., born about 1590.

George Holiwell, born at Selkirk 28 July 1628; Episcopal Minister of Polwarth, N.B.; M.A. of Edinburgh University 28 July 1640; collated to Hilton 16 Oct. 1662; instituted to Polwarth 1664; tutor to Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont; died 24 Aug. 1704.

= Margaret, dau. of Robert Home, Minister of Greenlaw, N.B.; a cousin of the Marchmont family; born June 1648; mar. 23 Oct. 1663.





B

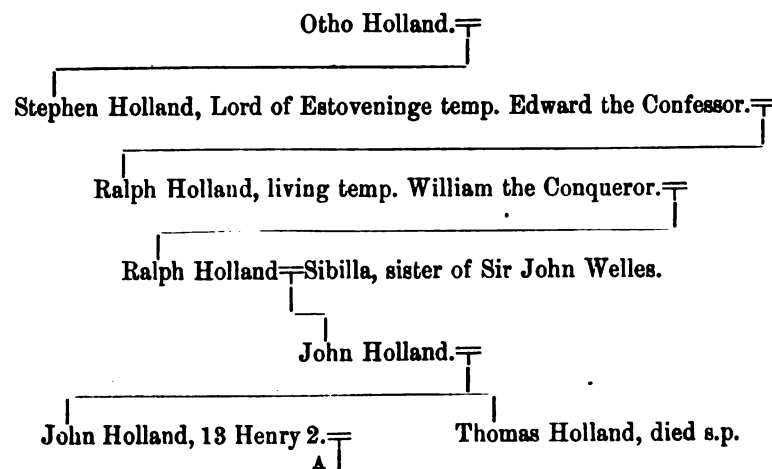
<p>Walter Currer Holiwell, 3rd son, born at Swallow 30 Nov. 1835; of Magdalen College, Oxon, 8 Nov. 1844; B.A. 28 Oct. 1858; Curate of Frisby-on-Wreake, co. Leicester, 1859; of Hatfield Hall, University of Durham, Oct. 1863; Curate of Nun Ormsby 1874.</p>	<p>=Georgina Sophia, dau. of George Durant Cumming of Upper Tooting, co. Surrey, and Copthall Court, London; mar. 1868.</p>	<p>Anna Maria, 1st dau., born at Irby 28 June 1824; mar. 1st at Swallow Robert Carr Brackenbury, Rector of Brocklesby, 1st son of Sir John Brackenbury, Consul at Cadiz; 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1869, at St. Mary's, Wimbledon, co. Surrey, William Pye of Lancaster Gate, London.</p>
---	---	---

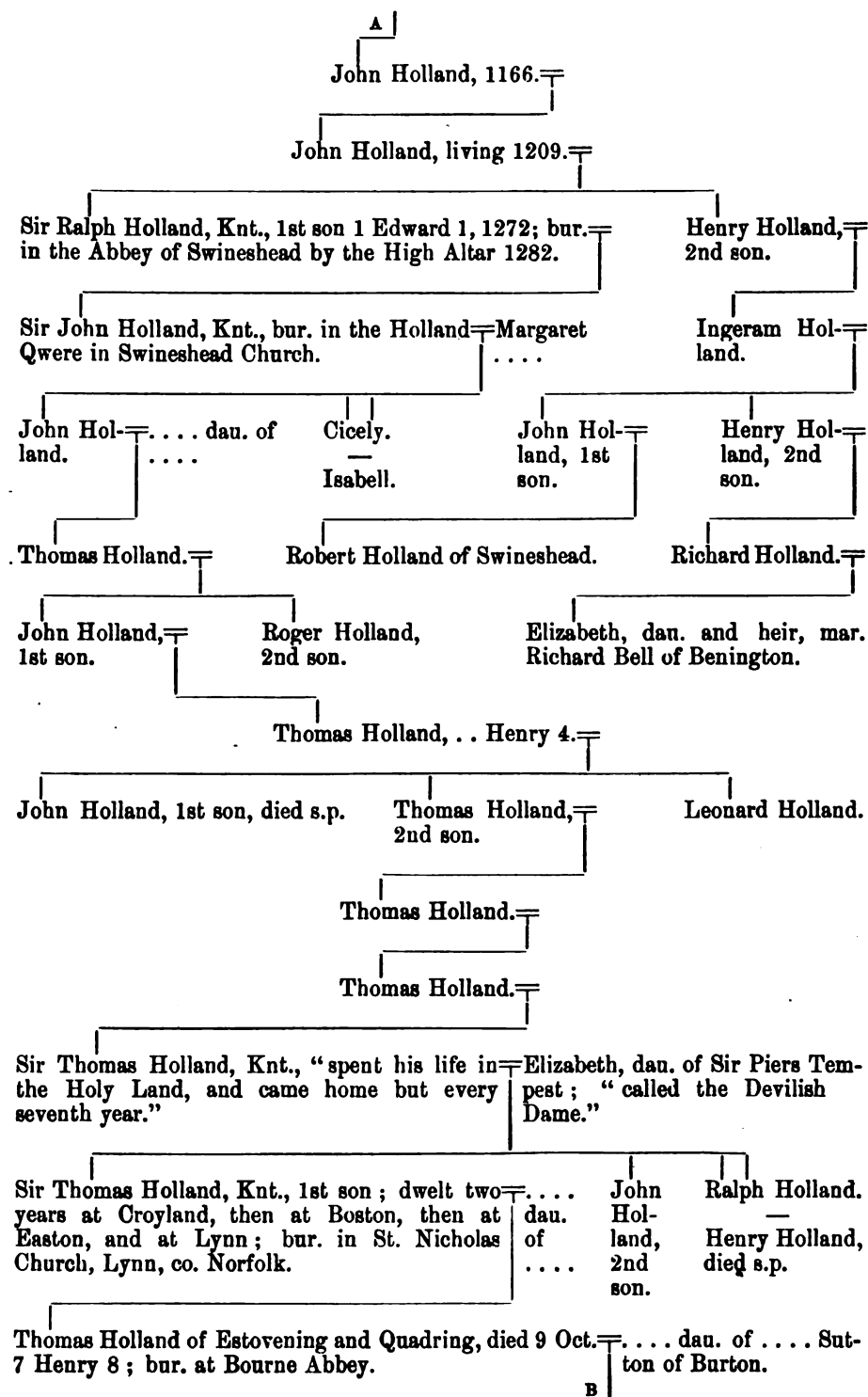
<p>Georgina Diana, 2nd dau., born at Irby 17 Sept. 1825; mar. at Swallow, 10 Nov. 1853, George William Gordon, LL.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge, 2nd son of F. R. Gordon, Rector of Scampton; died at Cambridge 18 May 1855, æt. 29; bur. at Scampton.</p>	<p>Fanny Jane, 3rd dau., born at Irby 17 Nov. 1829; died unmar. 20 Aug. 1849, æt. 20; bur. at Swallow.</p>	<p>Julia Maling, 4th dau., born at Swallow Vale 8 Sept. 1831; mar. at Swallow James Fairlie Thomas Dipnall of Beckenham, co. Kent; died at Hastings 9, bur. 16 Nov. 1867 at Beckenham.</p>	<p>Augusta Mari- anne, 5th dau., born at Swallow 18 Sept. 1839; mar. William Brand of Haselden Villa, Walford.</p>
---	--	--	--

Holland of Estobening Manor in Swineshead.

[Harl. MSS. 1097, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Party per pale indented or and gules; and Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.*





B |

David Holland, a monk at Ramsey.	John Holland, a monk of Barlings and Newborough, "the first person Hen. 8 dispensed with; he became a Secular Priest and Parson of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, and was killed by Dr Mackerel, Abbot of Barlynga." He is styled "of Swineshead, Priest, 1 Feb. 1536-7."	Anthony Holland, twin brother of John, a priest.
Lawrence Holland, a monk at Ramsey.		

Blase Holland of Howell; died . . . ; bur. at Boston.	Christian, dau. of Robert Read of Wrangle.	Daniel Holland, a monk at Croyland.	Richard Holland, a monk at Walsingham.	Nicholas Holland, B.D., Parson of Thurlby.
		George Holland, a monk at Croyland.		

Blase Holland of Swineshead, æt. 2, 22 Henry 8; died 12 Jan. 7 Edward 6. = Alice, dau. of Sir Giles Hussey of Caythorpe, Knt.

Daniel Holland, æt. 4, 7 Edward 6.

Jane, dau. of William Hardeby of Evedon; died . . . ; bur. at Swineshead in the Holland Qwere. 1st wife.	Thomas Holland of Estovenning, Swineshead, and Spalding, 1st son and heir; æt. 30 at his father's death; Comptroller of the Household and Treasurer to the Duke of Richmond; died 12, bur. 15 Jan. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1557-8, at Spalding. Will dated 7 Aug. 1556; proved (C.P.C.) 10 Feb. 1557-8.	Jane, dau. of Henry Smyth of Walpole, co. Norfolk.
--	--	--

Henry Holland, a legatee of his father 7 Aug. 1556; of Gonville College, Cambridge; M.A. 1563; Vicar of Boston 1571; bur. at Boston 20 April 1584.	Joane, dau. of . . . Fox; mar. at Boston 28 Nov. 1583.	James Holland, a legatee of his father 7 Aug. 1556.	Christopher Holland of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; bapt. at Spalding 26 Aug. 1546; a legatee of his father 7 Aug. 1556.
--	--	---	---

Edward Holland, student at Cambridge 1601.

Thomas Holland of Estovenning, 1st son and heir; æt. 46 and more 27 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558; a legatee of his brother George 7 May 1567.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smyth of Walpole, co. Norfolk (sister of Jane, above); a legatee of her father-in-law 7 Aug. 1556.
---	---

Ralph Holland, 1st son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; adm'or of his uncle George 12 Oct. 1568.	Thomas Holland, 3rd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 May 1567.	Dorothy, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567; mar. at Boston, 16 Feb. 1573-4, Simon Turpyn.
Richard Holland, 2nd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 May 1567.	Florence, a legatee of her grandfather 7 Aug. 1556.	Jane, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567.

c |

<p>George Holland of Croyland, 2nd son, = Elizabeth, born at Swineshead on St. Matthew's Day 21 Sept. 1514; Secretary to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk; died s.p.l. Will dated 7 May 1567; adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Oct. 1568.</p>	<p>Dorothy, only dau., unmar. 7 Aug. 1556; mar. William Hunston of Boston; a legatee of her brother George 7 May 1567; bur. at Boston 30 Aug. 1571.</p>
--	---

Elizabeth, base dau. of George Holland, and his heir by his will; born 23 Nov. 1555; living 12 Oct. 1568.

<p>Anthony Holland, a cousin of Elizabeth Waller of Swineshead 28 Dec. 1 Eliz., 1558.</p>	<p>Francis Holland, a cousin of Elizabeth Waller of Swineshead 28 Dec. 1 Eliz., 1558.</p>
---	---

.... Holland. =

<p>.... = Anthony Holland of Estoven- dau. vening in Swineshead. of Will dated 10 April, proved 29 May 1630; appoints 1st his "good mother-in-law" wife. M^{rs} Winifred Vaughan ex'trix.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. of Wil- liam Beresford of Leadenham; mar. there 5 Oct. 1620; died before 30 Jan. 1636-7. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Gregory = Ursula, dau. of Holland. Anthony Francis Holland, Holland, 1630. 1630.</p>
<p>Frances, called "only child by my first wife" in Anthony's will.</p>	<p>John Holland of Estovenning, 1st son; heir of his grandmother Wini- fred Vaughan 30 Jan. 1636-7 (see p. 121).</p>	<p>Thomas Holland, 2nd son 30 Jan. 1636-7. Robert Holland, 3rd son 30 Jan. 1636-7.</p>
		<p>William Holland, bur. at Leadenham 16 Nov. 1631. Winifred, only dau. 30 Jan. 1636-7.</p>

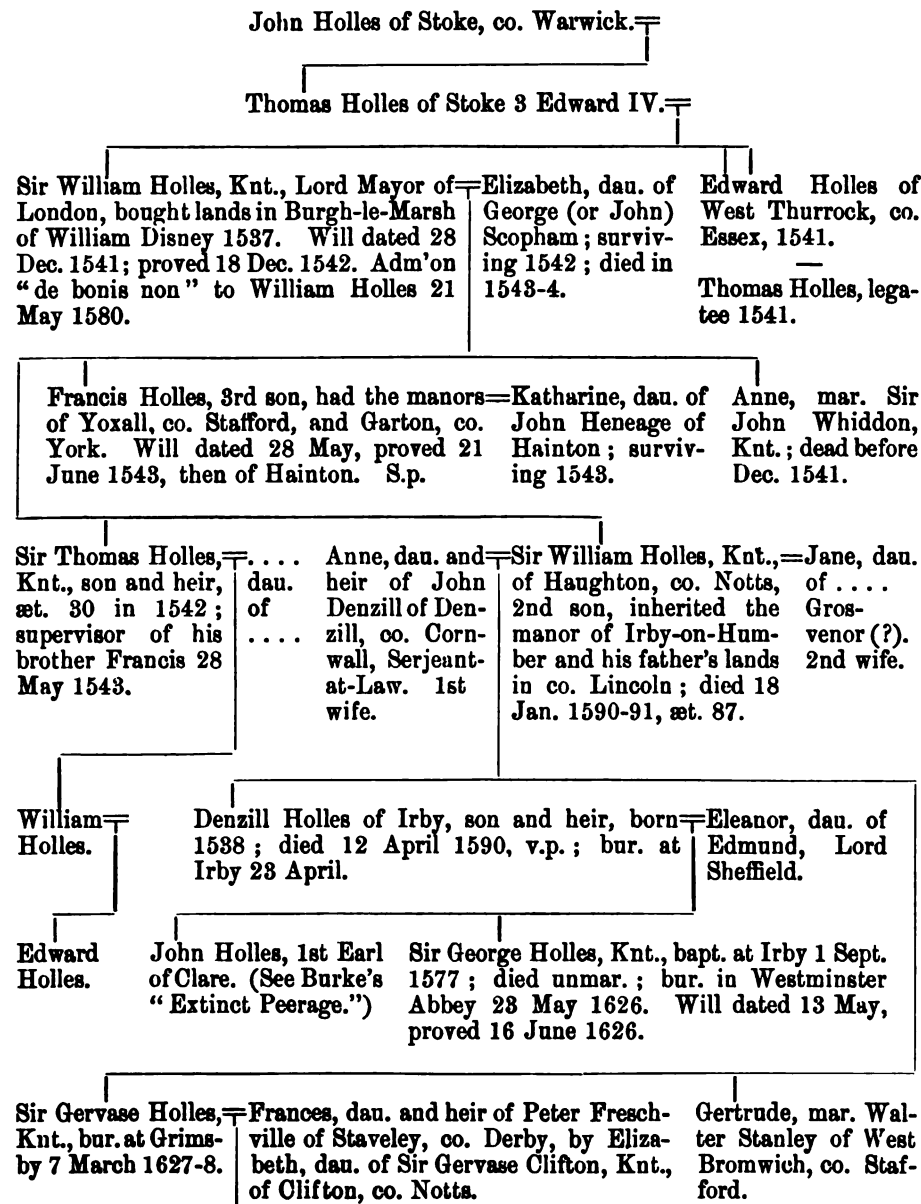
Robert Holland of Westby in Bassingthorpe; supervisor = Mary, to Anthony Holland's will 1630. Will dated 17 Aug., dau. of proved 9 Sept. 1636.

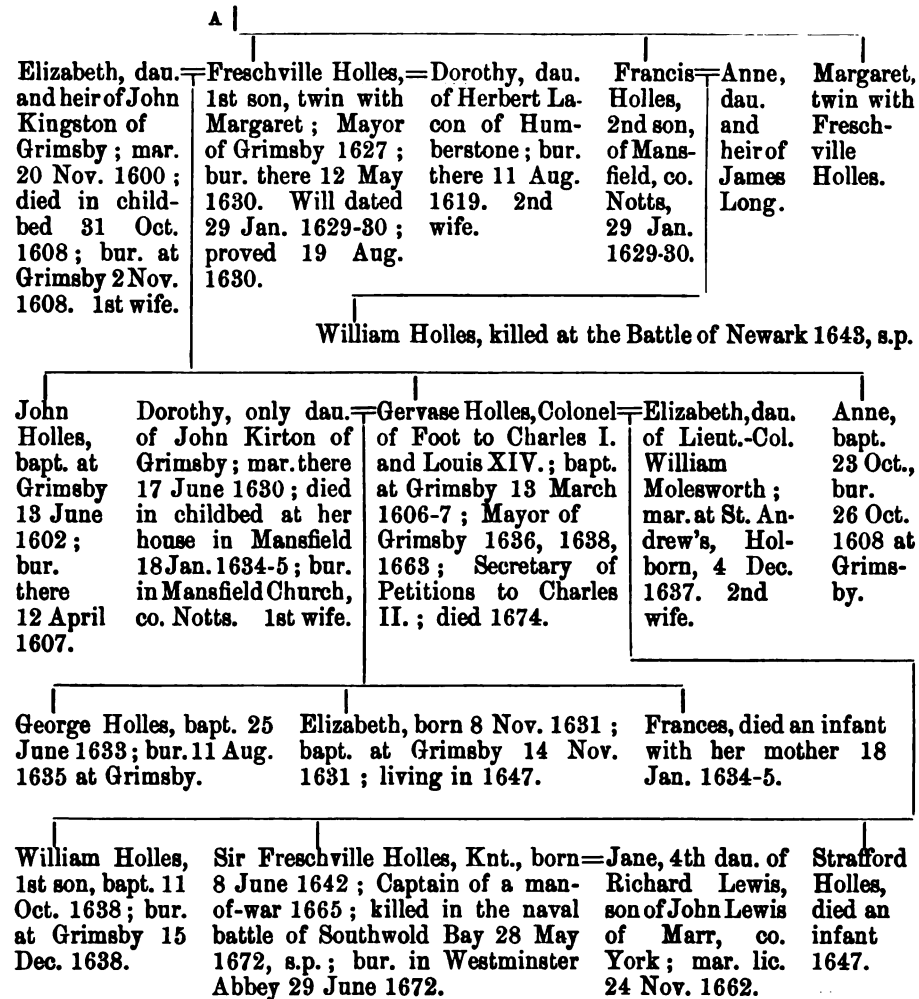
[Much of the above pedigree is in Thompson's "History of Boston," pp. 375-81.]

Holles of Irby-on-Humber and Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 6829. Additional MS. 5831.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Ermine, two piles, points in base, sable, a crescent for difference.*" (In Berry): "*Sable, a bend between two talbots passant argent.*"
Granted 24 May 1550.





Hollingworth of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 28, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three holly-leaves proper.*

James Hollingworth of Bullington, co. Lincoln, keeper to Sir George Talboys, Knt. Will dated 3 May 1533; proved 9 May 1534.

Robert Hollingworth.	John Hollingworth.	Catherine.	Elizabeth.
----------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

... Hollingworth of Mottram, Cheshire. =

Ralph Hollingworth=Isabella, of Buslingthorpe, co. dau. of Lincoln (see "Visi- . . . tation of Leicester- Shaw. shire," Harl. Soc., Vol. II.).	Martin Hollingworth of Lincoln, =Amy, dau. of draper, apprenticed to Thomas Burton of Lincoln 1538; Mayor of Lincoln 1560; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches. Will dated 5 Dec. 1589; proved 12 Jan. 1589-90.	Henry Sap- cotts of Lin- coln; bur. at St. Peter-at- Arches 24 April 1610.
---	---	---

Leon Hollingworth of Lincoln, draper; =. . . . ex'or to his father's will; Alderman 1594; Mayor 1594, 1604; died 15 April 1622, æt. 65, s.p.; bur. at St. Peter-at- Arches. Will dated 24 Feb. 1619-20; proved 30 April 1622.	Edward Holling- =Elizabeth, worth, bapt. at St. Peter's 14 Sept. 1561; Sheriff of Lin- coln 1594.	dau. of Gilbert Bury of Easton, co. Lincoln.
--	--	--

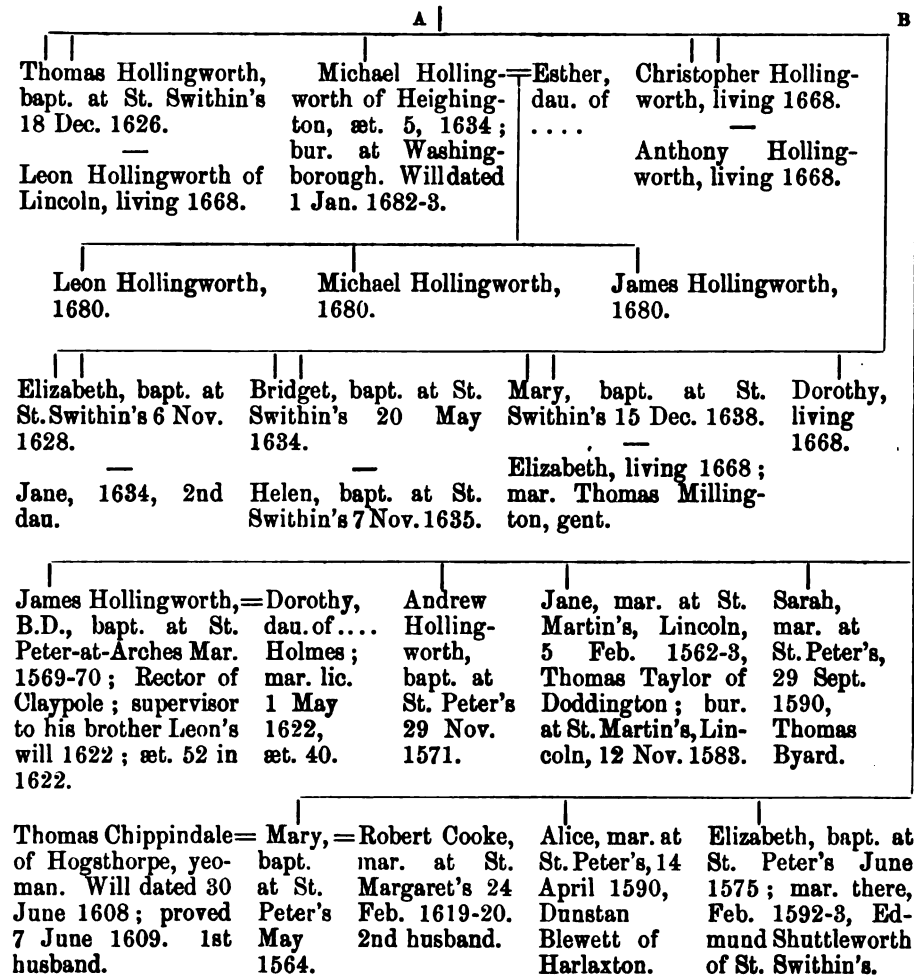
Martin =Mary, dau. of Holling- . . . Free- worth, man; mar. at bapt. at St. Swithin's St. Peter's 20 April 1625; 28 March a widow in 1594. 1635; remar. at St. Swithin's, 22 March 1689-40, John Hadney.	Edward Hol- lingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 24 Oct. 1609. Judith, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 April 1597.	Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter's 1 May 1599. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's 25 July 1601. Sarah, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 June 1608.	Dorothy, bapt. at St. Peter's 9 May 1605. Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 Aug. 1607. Winifred, bapt. at St. Peter's 2 Nov. 1611.
--	---	--	--

James Hollingworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 29 July 1688. Will dated =. . . . dan.
27 July, proved 18 Sept. 1688. of . . .

James Hollingworth, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 July 1681.	Mary, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 July 1681.	Elizabeth, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 March 1687-8.
--	--	--

John Holling- worth, bapt. at St. Peter's 8 March 1565-6.	Michael Holling- worth, bapt. at St. Peter's 24 Aug. 1567.	Bridget, dau. of Robert Timber- land of Sleaford. 1568; bur. at St. Mar- garet's 7 March 1569-70.	John Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 12 Sept. 1568; bur. at St. Mar- garet's 7 March 1569-70.
--	---	---	---

Gabriel Hol- lingworth, bapt. at New- ton 12 July 1598.	Leon Hollingworth of =Helen, dau. of Thomas Jennison of St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 1st son; æt. 26 in 1625; bur. at Wash- ingborough.	Newark-on-Trent; mar. at St. Peter's 4 Dec. 1625 (mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1625, æt. 19). Will dated 4 March 1668-9; proved 25 Oct. 1690.
---	--	---



Holt of Claypole.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of Lancashire, 1567."]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

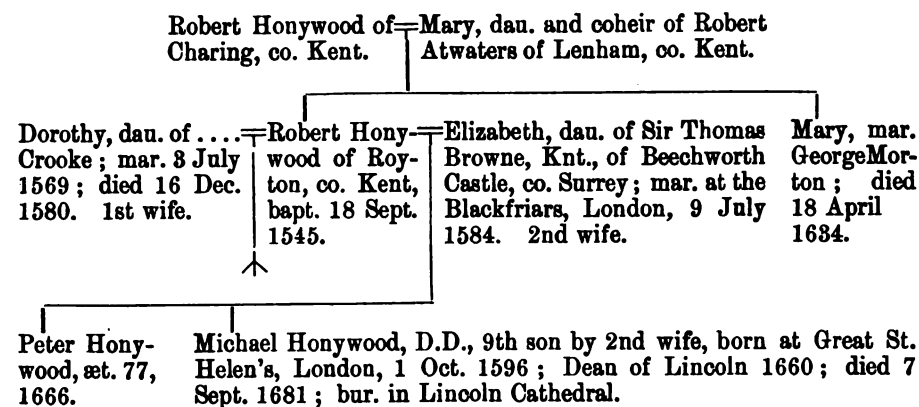
Francis Holt of Whitwell, co. Lancaster = Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Ashton of co. Lancaster.
[? 2nd son of Roger Holt of Whitwell].

Charles Holt of Naunton, = Lettice, dau. of Thomas Knarles of Whittington,
co. Gloucester. co. Gloucester, Clerk.

<p>Thomas Holt, 1st son, s.p.</p>	<p>Nathaniel Holt of Claypole 1666.</p>	<p>Susanna, dau. of Thomas Watson of Markham, co. Notts; relict of Thomas Dickenson of Claypole.</p>
<hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/>		
<p>Lettice, mar. Thomas Dowdeswell.</p>		

Honywood of Charing in Kent, and Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

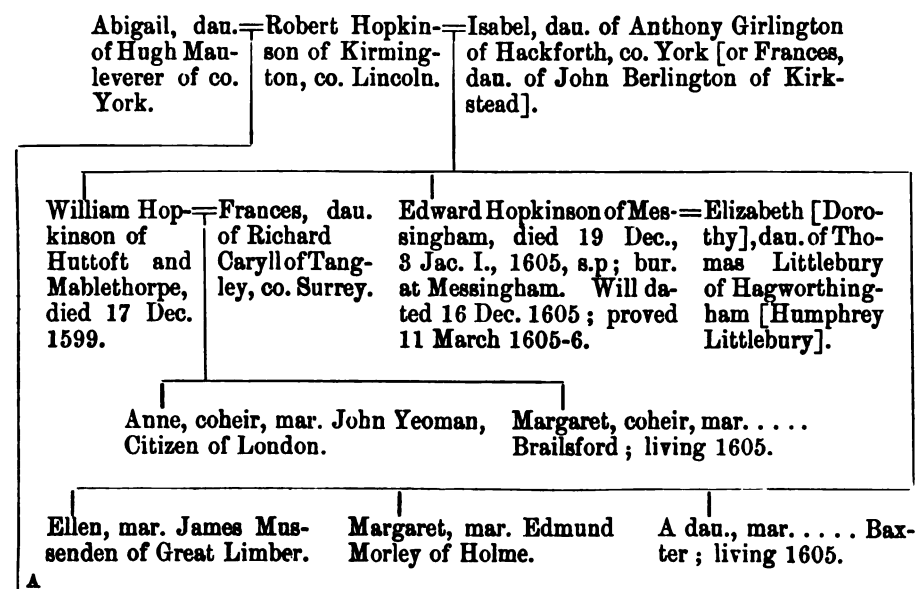


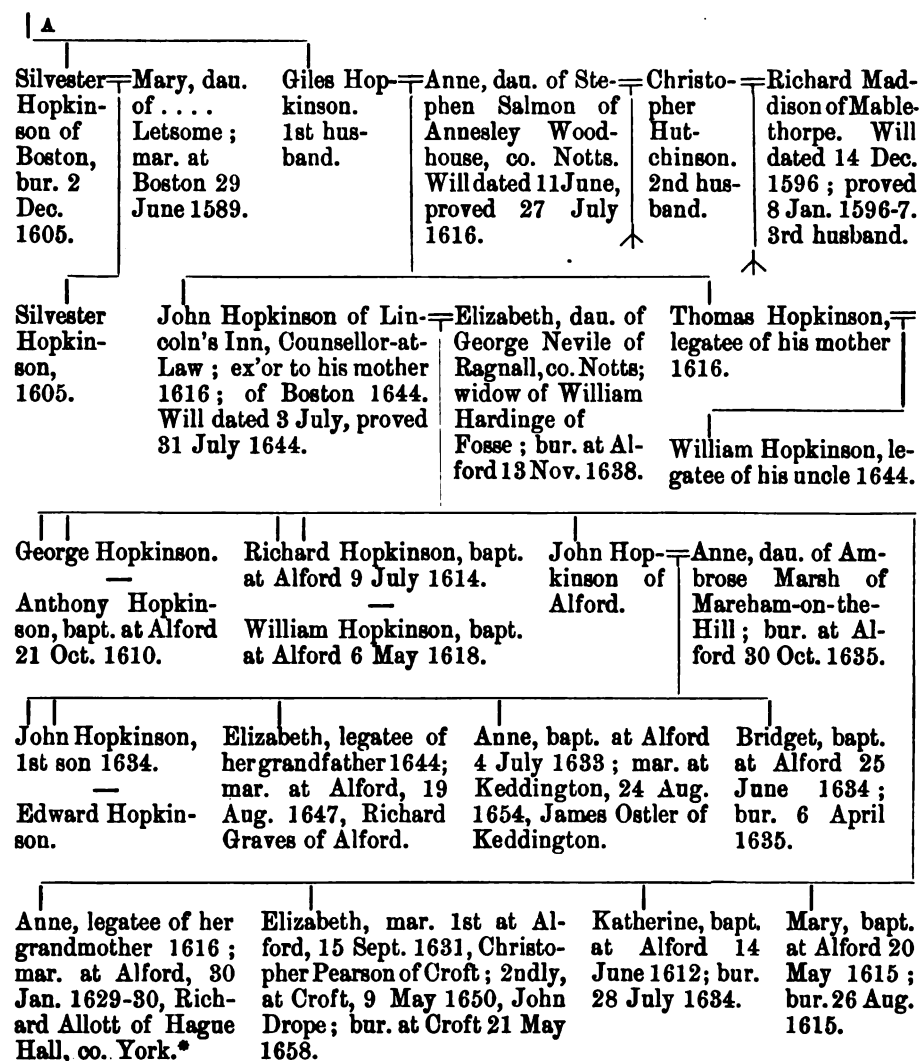
[NOTE.—Mr. Larken had copied the Visitation pedigree of 1666, but a much fuller one is given in the "Topographer and Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 169—85.—A. R. M.]

Hopkinson of Alford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4135. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Azure, on a chevron argent between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules, all within a bordure of the third."





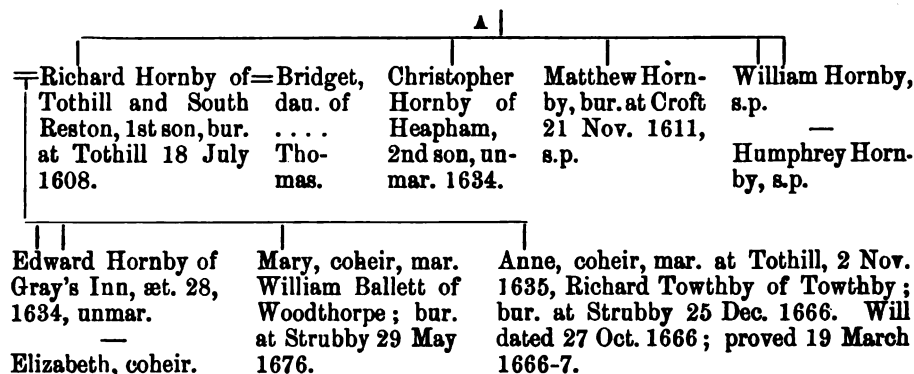
Hornby of Tothill.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Hornby of Hornby, co. Lancaster. =

William Hornby of Heapham, bur. there 8 Jan. 1584-5. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Bransby of Bransby.

* I can find no trace of this marriage in any Allott pedigree. The name in John Hopkinson's will might be Abbott.—A. R. M.



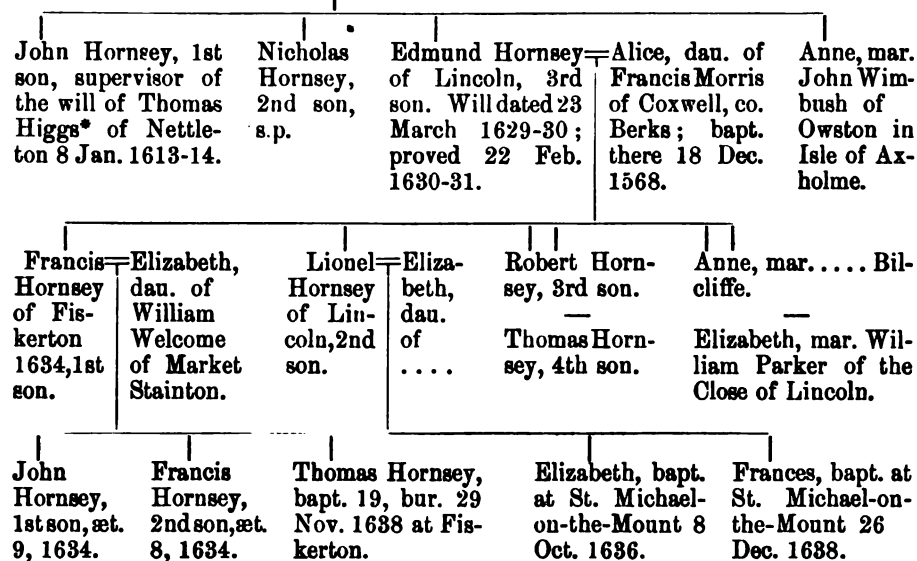
Hornsey of Fiskerton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Hornsey of Bonby. =

Janetta, mar. Alexander Emerson of Searby.

Robert Hornsey = Ellen, dau. of . . . Hunter of Blackmoor
of Bonby. Foot, co. York.



* Mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1615, "Daniel Hornsey of Cadney, gent., æt. 36, and Judith Higga, spr., of Cadney, æt. 21."—A. R. M.

Houghton of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Houghton, from the Houghtons—Elizabeth, dau. of
 of Houghton, co. Lancaster, sometime John Hake, servant
 Mayor of Windsor temp. Eliz. to Henry VIII.

Jane, dau. of—Thomas Houghton, Mayor of Boston and Customer—Mary, dau. of
 John West of of the Port 1634; bur. at Boston 7 April 1645. Francis Clay-
 Huttoft; bur. Will dated 4 April, proved 15 April 1645. Mentions ton of Crop-
 at Boston 8 his nephew Thomas Blinckharne, son of George well, co. Notts.
 July 1624. Blinckharne, late of London, deceased, and his sister 2nd wife.
 1st wife. Mrs. Susan Mayebanke of Braywick, co. Berks.

Thomas Houghton, bapt. at Boston 24 April 1630;
 æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Boston 1 March 1643-4.

Howe of Sudbrooke Holme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sable, langued gules,
 a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Howe, from—Mary, dau. of Hugh Grantham; sister and coheir
 Suffolk; of Goltho, of Robert Grantham of the Black Monks and
 co. Lincoln. Dunholme; remar. Thomas Appleby.

George Howe of Edmund Cracroft, mar.—Elizabeth,—Thomas Jolly of Mum-
 Sudbrooke lic. 25 Aug. 1600. 1st 1616. by, living 1616. 2nd
 Holme 1634. husband. husband.

Thomas Leech of Langton—Anne, 1616; mar.—Francis Wheeler Jane, 1616;
 by-Wragby, yeoman. Will lic. 21 May 1602; of Langton-by- mar. William
 dated 27 Sept. 1610; proved ex'trix in 1611. Wragby. 2nd Langley, liv-
 5 April 1611. 1st husband. husband. ing 1610.

Howson of Scunthorpe in Frodingham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Quarterly argent and sable, four roundles counterchanged."

William Howson of Wold Newton=Elizabeth, dau. of

Matthew Howson, bapt. 21 Sept. 1633.	Joan, bapt. 4 July 1630.	Dorothy, bapt. 4 Nov. 1632.	Isabel, bapt. 9 Dec. 1638.	Anne, bur. 7 April 1640.
---	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

All at Wold Newton.

John Howson, born in St. Bride's Parish, London, circa 1556; Bishop of Oxford 1618; Bishop of Durham 1628—32; died 6 Feb. 1631-2; bur. in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Jane, dau.
of
Pierpoint.

A dau., mar. Thomas
. . . . the famous gram-
marian and school-
master.

Elizabeth, bur. in
Durham Abbey 18 Oct.
1634.

=Marmaduke Blakiston, Clerk, æt. 16 in
1579; Rector of Sedgefield, co. Dur-
ham; Canon of York 1618; Canon of
Durham 1620.

John Howson, æt. 18, 22
June 1627; Rector of
Toft-by-Newton 1635,
and of Thornton-le-Moor
1638.

=Frances,
dau. of
. . . .

William
Howson.

Nicholas Howson, æt. 16, 31 Jan.
1628-9; Fellow of Merton College,
Oxford, 1630—49; died June
1653, unmar.; bur. in St. Aldate's
Church, Oxford.

John Howson of Froding-
ham 1666.

=Katharine, dau. of Edward
South of Frodingham.

Anne.

Jane.

Milli-
cent.

John Howson, 1st son,
æt. 5, 1666.

Thomas Howson of Lincoln, born
1668; Registrar of the Bishopric
of Lincoln; died 23 May 1737;
bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

=Anne, dau. of John
Reeke (?) of Mark-
ham, co. Notts; mar.
1699; died 15 Mar.
1728-9, æt. 46.

Edward Howson, 2nd
son.

Francis Howson of Ulce-
by, born 1674; died 26
Oct. 1742; bur. at Ulceby
28 Oct.

=Mary, dau. of
. . . .; bur.
at Ulceby 23
Dec. 1720.

Charles Howson, bur.
at St. Margaret's, Lin-
coln, 19 June 1732.

= . . . dau. of;
bur. at St. Mar-
garet's 18 Dec.
1729.

Francis Howson, bapt.
at Ulceby 24 July
1704.

=Susan, dau. of;
died Feb. 1790,
æt. 81.

Dorothy, bur. at
St. Margaret's 22
July 1704.

Anne, bapt. at
St. Margaret's
16 June 1704.

Thomas Howson, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 3 May 1732.

Howson of Wigtoft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Sable, a fesse between three eagles' legs erased a la guise or.*"

William Howson of Wigtoft= . . . dau. of . . . Fyckley.

Thomas=Anne, dau. of Philip Locton ; bur. Howson. at Wigtoft 7 Feb. 1644-5.	Frances, mar. Sir John Locton, Knt., of Swineshead.
--	--

Sir William Howson, Knt., of Wigtoft.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Ayscough, Knt., of Nuthall, co. Notts ; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 17 Jan. 1584-5 ; died in childbed 24 April 1610.
---------------------------------------	---

Roger Howson of Wigtoft, bur. there 9 June 1644. Will dated 29 May 1644 ; proved 1644.	=Catherine, dau. of John Bradley ; mar. 29 Dec. 1627 ; ex'trix to husband 1644 ; bur. at Wigtoft 20 Oct. 1654.	Bridget, =William Ellis of Swineshead, yeoman, mar. lic. 23 May 1627, æt. 22.	Elizabeth, of whom her mother died in childbed. æt. 26, 1627.
--	--	---	---

John Howson, 1st son, æt. 2, 1634.	George Howson, 2nd son, æt. 1, 1634 ; bur. at Wigtoft 21 Aug. 1643.	William Howson, 3rd son.	Jane, bur. at Wigtoft 13 Sept. 1630.
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	--------------------------------------

Elizabeth, bur. at Wigtoft 11 Jan. 1640-41.	Katharine, mar. at Wigtoft, 1 Jan. 1647-8, Christopher Fairfax of Swarby.	Frances, mar. at Wigtoft, 1653, Robert . . . of Wrangle.	Anne, bapt. at Wigtoft 26 March 1639.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------

. . . . Howson.=

. . . . Howson= dau. of George Howson=Agnes, dau. of

Charles Howson of Boston, Merchant of the Staple of Calais ; died 14 June 1538 ; bur. in the White Friars of Boston. Will dated 31 May 1537 ; proved 1 April 1540.	= dau. of
--	---------------------------

Alice, coheir, under 20 in 1537 ; proved her father's will 1540.	Elizabeth, coheir, under 20 in 1537 ; ex'trix in 1540.
--	--

John Howson= dau. of

Margaret, mar., 1528-9, Robert Brig of Wigtoft.

Hubbert of Wainfleet All Saints.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760.]

William Hubbert, Vicar of Friskney 1578—1601.

Adlard Hubbert, gent., of Wainfleet All Saints.
Will dated 5 Nov. 1615; proved 7 March 1616-17.

John Hubbert, in Adlard's
will 1615.

Hamond Hubbert
of Wainfleet All
Saints, æt. 30 in
1617. Will dated
21 Jan. 1630-31;
proved 22 Dec.
1631.

Frances Clerkson of Wainfleet
St. Mary's; mar. lic. 23 Sept.
1617, æt. 20; legatee in her
mother Margaret Sharpe's will
1638; sister of Rebecca, wife
of Benjamin Storr, Vicar of
Wainfleet.

Rebecca, mar. Robert Wilson.

Frances, mar. Thomas Dalby.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Mell.

Adlard Hubbert, under age in 1631;
legatee in his grandmother Margaret
Sharpe's will 1638; bur. at Wainfleet
All Saints 22 Oct. 1676.

Hamond,
Hubbert,
living
1631.

Margaret, legatee in
her grandmother
Margaret Sharpe's
will 1638.

Rebecca,
living
1631.

Huddleston of Lincoln.

Robert Huddleston, Mayor of Lincoln 1341.

John Huddleston, " " 1374.

Nicholas Huddleston, " " 1405.

John Huddleston, " " 1424.

John Huddleston, " " 1456.

Ralph Huddleston, " " 1474.

Rowland Huddleston, " " 1501.

Andrew Huddleston, " " 1534.

William Huddleston of Lincoln.

George Huddleston, Clerk, Priest-Vicar,
Sacrist, and Prebendary of Lincoln
Cathedral; Rector of Burton-by-Lin-
coln; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 7 Aug.
1613. Will dated 11 March 1611-12;
proved 26 Aug. 1613; mentions his
brother-in-law "Mr William Ellis, Esq."

Mary, dau.
of . . . ;
mar. at
St. Mar-
garet's 6
Nov.
1572.

Oliver Hud-
leston of
Lincoln,
tailor. Will
dated 26
April, proved
16 July 1604.

Sicily, . . .
dau. mar.
of Lyon
Ellis
of Lin-
coln (?).

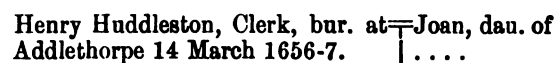
Tris-
tram
Hud-
leston.
A Mary, dau. of
. . . . Osborne
of Cromwell, co.
Notts; remar.
John Ewart,
M.D., of the
Bail of Lincoln.

Robert Huddles-
ton of St. Bene-
dict's, Lincoln.
Will dated 22
April, proved 23
May 1635.
B

Anne,
dau.
of . . .

Elizabeth,
mar. at St.
Margaret's,
4 June 1599,
Robert Mil-
ner.

Martha, mar.
Rev. Nicho-
las Suger,
Clerk, of
Ashby-by-
Grimsby.



[I compiled this pedigree of a family which is probably a branch of the Huddlestons of Rowston.—A. R. M.]

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fret argent.*

Sir John Huddleston, Knt. =

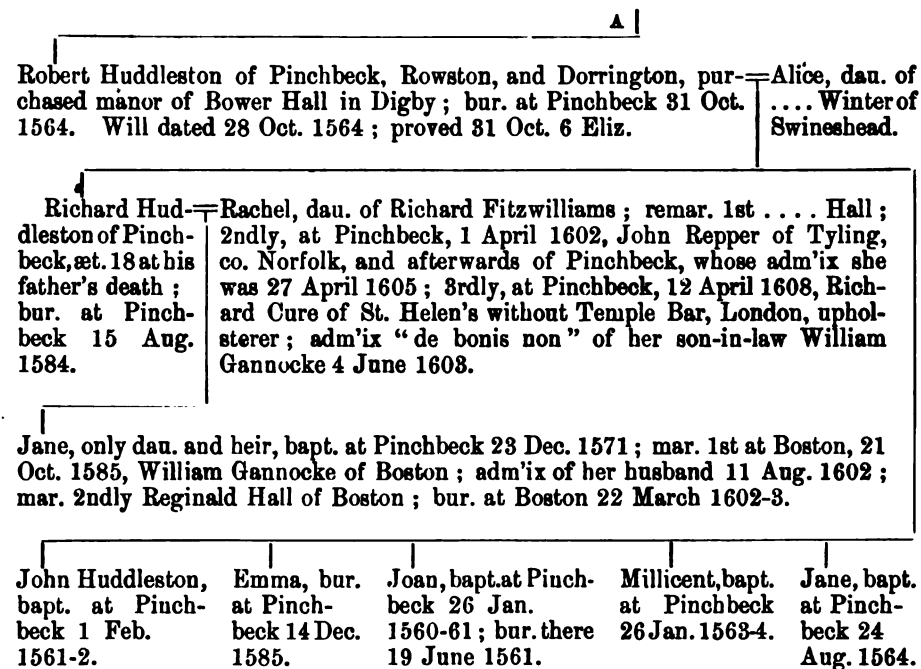
Sir John Huddleston, Knt. =

Sir William Huddleston, Knt. 

Robert Huddleston of Rowston, a legatee of Robert Huddleston of Lincoln 10 Aug. 1487. Alice, dau. of John Savile.

Godfrey Huddleston, held the manor of Rowston ;—Elizabeth, dau. of
inq. p.m. 1 Eliz., 1558-9. Beache.

A



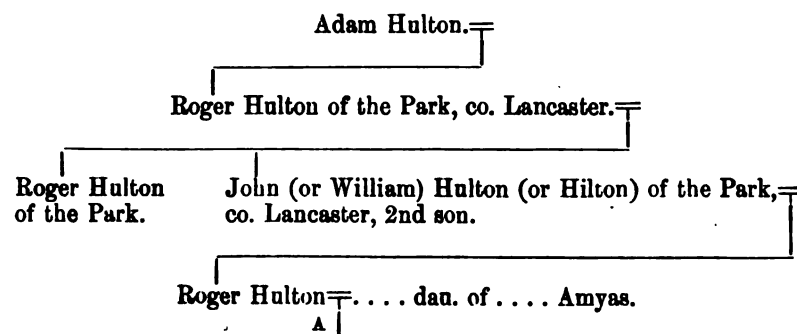
Rowland Huddleston of Pinchbeck, gent., Lord of the manors of Rowston and Dorrington. Will dated 28 Oct., proved at Lincoln 23 Nov. 1564.

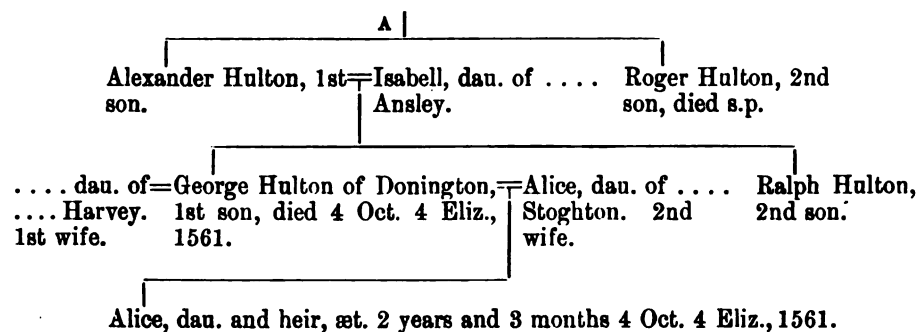
Alice, dau. of

Richard Huddleston. John Huddleston. Elizabeth. Beatrice. Emme. Jane. Millicent.

Hulton of Donington.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]





Humberston of Upton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. Soc., Vol. XXII., p. 66.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many annulets of the second.* (In the "Union of Honour") *Barry of six argent and sable, in chief three ogresses.*

John Humberston of Walkern, co. Herts = dau. of Stubbs.

Edward Humberston of Wal- = Anne, dau. of John Welch of co. Herts (or Agnes, kern, died 20 May 1588 ; bur. dau. of John Winch) ; remar. George Channey of at Walkern. Gedleston, co. Herts.

William Humber- = Julyan, dau. of Sir Henry George Humberston. John Hum-
ston of Upton = Bolder (?) of Banfield (?), (See Harl. Soc., Vol. berston, 3rd
1634, 1st son. co. Herts. XXII., p. 66.) son.

Henry Humberston, 1st son, æt. 29, 1634.	George Hum- berston, 3rd son.	Julyan, bur. at Gains- borough 29 April 1622.	Alice. — Anne.	Mary. — Abigail.
William Humberston, 2nd son, in Ireland with the Lord-Deputy.		Elizabeth, bur. at Gains- borough 8 Sept. 1623.		

Humberstone of Humberstone and Wickenby.

. . . . dau. of = William Humberstone of = Judith, dau. of Stephen Gentle
. . . . 1st Metherringham, yeoman. of Heighington ; mar. lic. 18
wife. Oct. 1616, æt. 19. 2nd wife.

Alice, mar. lic. = Ambrose Lambert 24 Feb. 1613-14. of Sleaford, æt. 80.	Susan, mar. lic. 20 = William Thompson of Feb. 1616-17, æt. Osgodby in Kirkby, 23. æt. 30.
--	--

John Humberstone of Wickenby. =

Matthew Humberstone, bur. at Wickenby 4 July 1710.

Edward Humberstone of Humberstone, died 23 March 1730-31, æt. 65; bur. at Humberstone. = . . . dau. of . . .

Matthew Humberstone of Humberstone, died 3 Jan. 1735-6, æt. 31; bur. at Humberstone. = . . . dau. of . . .

Matthew Humberstone; died 5 May 1735, æt. 7; bur. at Humberstone.

Thomas Humberstone, bur. at Humberstone Aug. 1755.

Mary, died 10 March 1727-8; bur. at Humberstone.

Jane, dau. of = Matthew Humberstone, born in London; = Mary, dau. of John Wyse James Hoste founder of a school and almshouses in of London, merchant; of Sandring- Humberstone; died there 28 Aug. 1709, died 27 Jan. 1727-8; ham, co. Nor- s.p.; bur there. bur. at Walthamstow, co. Essex. folk.

2 Feb. 1616-17. Judith Humberstone, widow, renounces adm'on of her late husband William Humberstone of Metherringham, gent., in favour of his daughter Susan Humberstone.

Humble.

It is difficult to know why Mr. Larken inserted this pedigree, which does not appear either in the Visitation of 1634 or that of 1666. It may be seen in the "Visitation of London," printed by the Harleian Society, Vol. XV., p. 421, and in Burke's "Extinct Baronetage."

Sir William Humble, Bart., of Aswick (? Anwick) Grange, co. Lincoln, was High Sheriff in 1672.—A. R. M.

Hunnings of Whaplode.

Thomas Hunnings of = Ann, dau. and coheir of Edward New-Whaplode, bur. there comen; mar. 2ndly John Crowder of Whaplode 22 June 1768. 17 March 1767.

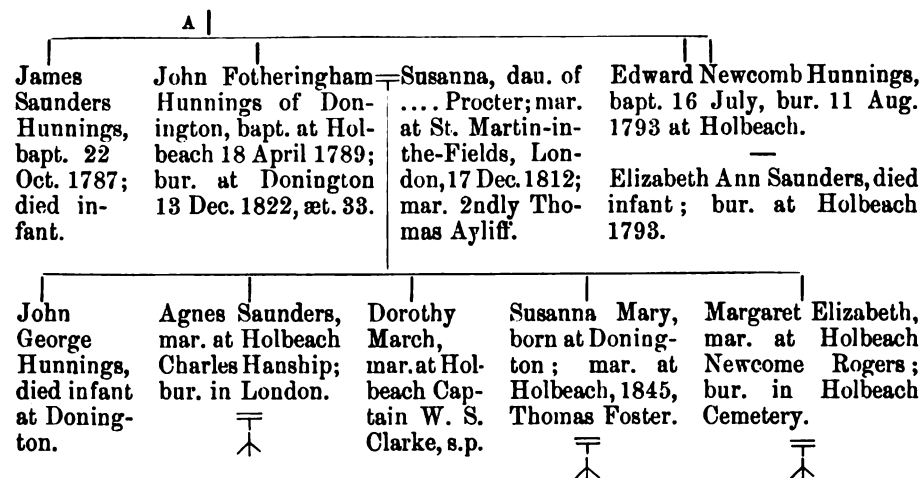
John Hunnings = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Saunders of of Holbeach; died Spalding; mar. by lic. at Holbeach 24 Feb. 1801; 12 Oct. 1786; mar. 2ndly George Harvey of Holbeach; died 4 April 1844; bur. at Whaplode, æt. 45.

A

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Saunders of Spalding; mar. by lic. at Holbeach 12 Oct. 1786; mar. 2ndly George Harvey of Holbeach; died 4 April 1844; bur. at Whaplode, æt. 79.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 1760.

Ann, bapt. at Whaplode 1767; bur. there 13 Sept. 1767.



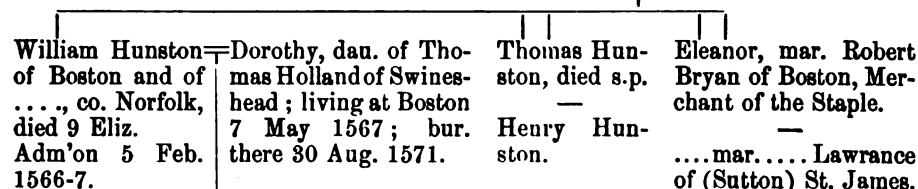
[NOTE.—I am indebted to W. E. Foster, Esq., for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Hunston of Boston.

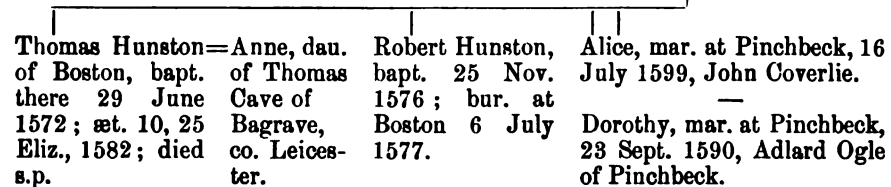
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, four lozenges, one, two, and one, ermine, within a bordure engrailed or.*

Richard (or Henry) Hunston of Walpole, co. Norfolk, and of Whaplode and Holbeach,
died 1 Edward 6, 1547.



William Hunston of Boston, æt. 26, 9 Eliz., 1566; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1572; died 29 Aug. 24 Eliz., 1582; bur. at Boston 4 Sept. 1582. Will dated 28 Aug. 1582. Adm'on "de bonis non" 4 July 1586, and 2nd adm'on 4 Sept. 1587 to Francis Manby.	Alice, dau. of An- thony Foster of Newark, co. Notts; bur. at Boston 26 Nov. 1580.
--	--



A

Edward Hunston of Boston, 2nd son, living 7 May 1567; drowned at Boston in saving a child; bur. there 3 June 1586. Adm'on June 1586, and 2nd adm'on "de bonis non" 4 Sept. 1587 to Francis Manby his father-in-law. Faith, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham; adm'ix of her husband June 1586, and adm'ix "de bonis non" of William Hunston 4 July 1586; bur. at Boston 3 Sept. 1587. Adm'on 4 Sept. 1587 to Francis Manby her father.

William Hunston of Boston 1634; under age 4 Sept. 1587; described of Leake 28 Oct. 1618; dead in 1639. Mary, dau. of Richard Gedney of Enderby; mar. at Somersby 18 Sept. 1604. Anne, mar. Henry Lodington of Faldingworth; under age 4 Sept. 1587.

Mary, dau. of Robert Smith of Saltfleetby; bur. at Leake 7 Jan. 1652-3. Edward Hunston of Leake, 1st son 1634; Founder of the "Hunston Charity"; died at Leake, bur. at Boston 21 Nov. 1655, s.p. Will dated 3 Nov. 1655; proved 12 Feb. 1655-6. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Bydall; remar. at Leake, 5 Jan. 1656-7, Lawrence Pickering.

William Hunston of Wisbech, 2nd son, living 21 Nov. 1655. Truth, bapt. at Spilsby 16 April 1616. Rose, died unmar. Will dated 9 July, proved 4 Dec. 1639, of Barrow. Faith, legatee of her sister Rose 1639.

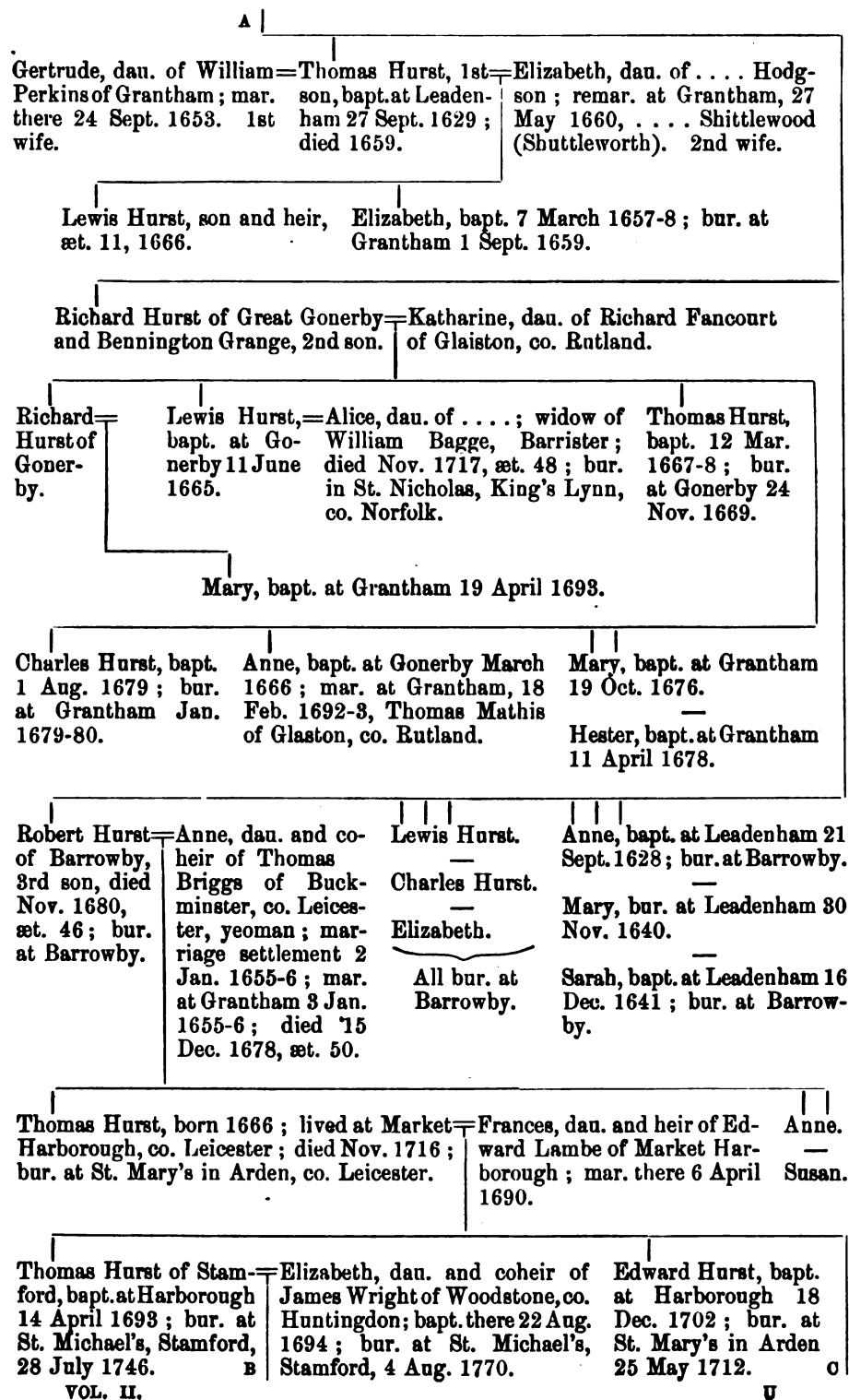
Edward Hunston, living 3 Nov. 1655, under age.

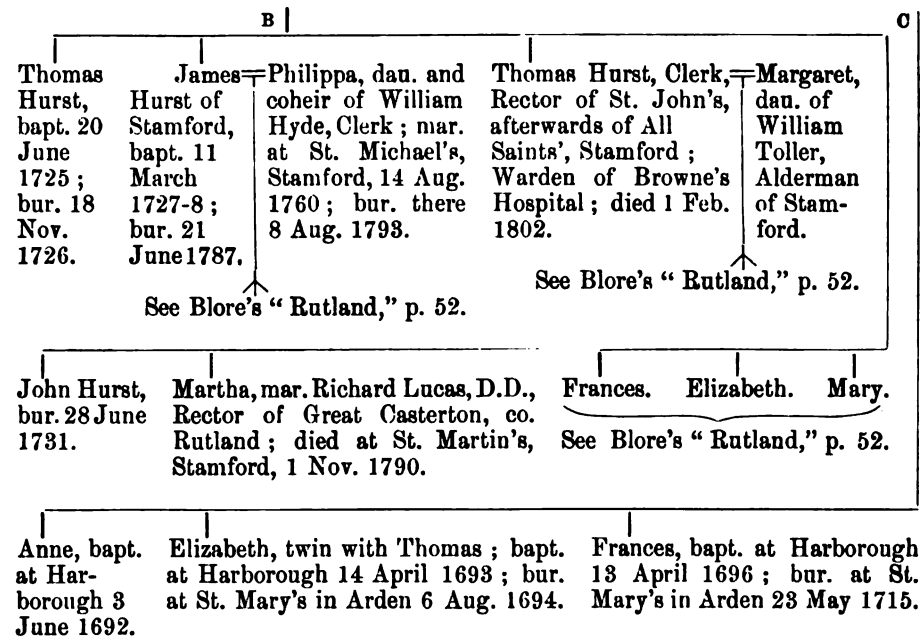
Henry Hunston, 3rd son, adm'or of his father 5 Feb. 1566-7; living 7 May 1567. . . . dau. of . . . Hopton. Jane, mar. at Boston, 21 July 1572, Edward Knightbridge; living 7 May 1587. . . . mar. . . . Topholme of Boston.

Hurst of Barrowby.

Richard Hurst (son of William Hurst of co. Leicester), purchased land in Barrowby 24 Jan. 37 Eliz.; bur. there Feb. 1628-9. Will dated 26 Jan., proved 6 March 1628-9. Alice, dau. of . . . Steele; bur. at Barrowby 9 March 1641-2.

Thomas Hurst, B.D., of Barrowby, bapt. there 21 Sept. 1598; Rector of Leadenham 1627; expelled 1646; restored 1660; Rector of Braunton 11 Dec. 1638; died 17 March 1679-80; bur. at Barrowby. Will dated 20 Nov. 1671. Anne, dau. and heir of Lewis Somersall of Grantham; mar. lic. 6 June 1627; died 26 March 1689, æt. 86; bur. at Barrowby. William Hurst, 2nd son 1628-9. Frances, under age 1628-9. Elizabeth, mar. William Bristow of Beesthorpe, co. Notts. Susanna, mar. 1st . . . Clifton, 2ndly Thomas Williamson, D.D. Dorothy, mar. Thomas Grant of Allington.

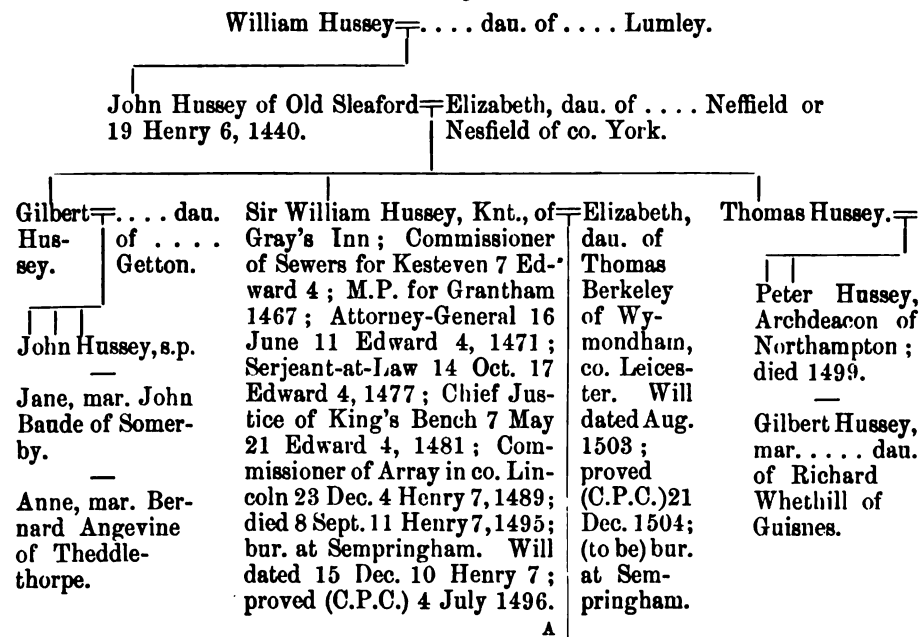




Hussey of Sleaford and Honington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. G. Cole.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a cross vert*; 2 and 3, *Barry of six ermine and gules*.



A |

Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon Blount of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; widow of Sir John Barr of Barr's Court.	Sir John Hussey of Sleaford, Knt., 1st son and heir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 9 Henry 7; æt. 30 at his father's death; Knight of the King's Body 5 Henry 8; Chief Butler of England 13 Henry 8; summoned to Parliament 3 Nov. 21 Henry 8, 1529; attainted and beheaded at Lincoln 29 June 29 Henry 8, 1537; his children restored in blood only 5 Eliz., 1562.	Anne, dau. of George Grey, 2nd Earl of Kent. Will proved 11 Feb. 1545-6.
--	--	--

Sir William Hussey, Knt., of Beauvall, co. Notts, and of Leake, Leverton, Skirbeck, and Holywell, son and heir; restored in blood 3 Edward 6, 1549; died 19 Jan. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.	Ursula, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt.
---	--

Nele, 1st dau. and coheir, æt. 41 at her father's death; mar. Richard Disney of Norton Disney, who died 1577.	Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, æt. 40 at her father's death; mar. Francis Columbell of Darley, co. Derby; living his widow 1568.
---	--

Sir Giles Hussey of Caythorpe, Knt., knighted by the Earl of Surrey at the Sacking of Morlaix in France 1522.	Jane, dau. and coheir of Thomas Pigot of Clotheram, co. York.	Gilbert, dau. of Hussey. Jerningham.	Thomas Hussey. Reginald Hussey. Died s.p.
---	---	--------------------------------------	---

Francis Hussey. — John Hussey.	Thomas Hussey. — Bridget, dau. of Richard Bowes of Aske, co. York.	Alice, mar. Blaise Holland of Howell.	Elizabeth, mar. Percival Lumley of Kew, base son of the Lord Lumley.
--------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	--

John Hussey of Honington and Caythorpe. Will dated 14 Aug. 25 Eliz., 1583; proved (C.P.C.) 5 Sept. 1587; (to be) bur. at Honington, s.p.; left his estates to Charles Hussey, jun., of Belton, his cousin, with divers remainders.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Metcalfe; sister of Thomas Metcalfe; widow of Thomas Trigge of Stamford. Will dated 28 May 36 Eliz., 1594; proved (C.P.C.) 31 March 1597.	George Hussey. — John Hussey.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Stydolf of Norbury, co. Surrey.
--	--	-------------------------------	--

Elizabeth, mar. 1st William, Lord Hungerford; 2ndly, Sir Robert Throckmorton of Coughton, co. Warwick, Knt.; died 23 Jan. 1571-2; bur. at Weston Underwood, co. Bucks.	Bridget, mar. 1st Sir Richard Morison of Cashiobury, co. Herts, Knt.; 2ndly, Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland; 3rdly, Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford; a legate of John Hussey of Honington, who entailed his estate on her son Charles Morison, his cousin, in default of issue of Charles Hussey; died 12 Jan. 1600-1, æt. 75; bur. at Watford, co. Herts. Will dated 2 June 1600; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Jan. 1600-1.	Dorothy, mar. Edward Docwray. — Mary, mar. Humphry Dymock of Warwick.
--	---	---

A

Sir William Hussey, 2nd=Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Salvaine of Thorpe,
son, living Aug. 1503; co. York, Knt.; mar. before Aug. 1503; remar.
died 1531. Ralph Hungate.

George Hussey of Harswell and North Duffield, co.=Anne, dau. of Sir Robert
York, son and heir; died 10 Aug. 29 Henry 8, 1537. Constable, Knt.

John Hussey of=Mary, North Duffield, dau. of co. York, and of Hussey. Harswell; died 10 July 31 Eliz., Norton. 1589.	Robert Hussey.	William Hussey=Anne, of Harswell, co. dau. of York; æt. 14 William years and 9 Bab- months at his thorpe. father's death.	Frances, mar. Christopher Monkton of co. York.
---	----------------	--	---

Anne, only dau. and heir; æt. 20 at her father's death, and wife of Robert Constable of Flamborough, co. York; remar. William Skipwith of South Ormsby.	Robert Hussey, 1586. — John Hussey.
---	---

Anne, 1st dau. and coheir of William Say of Lyston, co. Es- sex (Sir Thomas Say, Knt.); æt. 20 at the taking of her inquisition 1 Henry 8, 1509, then mar.	Sir Robert Hussey of Lin- wood in Blankney and of Halton Holgate, Great Hale, Little Hale, Bas- singham, etc., Knt., 2nd son; Sheriff of co. Lin- coln 1542; died 20 May 38 Henry 8, 1546; bur. at Blankney. Will dated 20 May 38 Henry 8, 1546.	Jane, dau. of Thomas Sty- dolf of . . . , co. Surrey. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 15 Oct. 1561, then called Dame Jane Hussey of Lin- wood.	Elizabeth, mar. Richard Grey, 3rd Earl of Kent; living 1503; died s.p. — Mary, mar. Wil- liam, Lord Wil- loughby de Eras- by, who died 1525.
--	---	---	---

Thomas Hussey of Halton,=. . . . Little Steeping, etc., 1st son and heir; æt. 37 and more at his father's death; died 31 May 1 Eliz., 1559, s.p.	Margaret, 1st sister and coheir; mar. 1st Henry Sutton of Wellingore, 2ndly William Thorold of Marston; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then wife of W. Thorold; died 1577.
--	---

Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir; mar. 1st Mathew Thimelby of Powlam, 2ndly Sir Robert Saville, Knt.; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then wife of R. Sa- ville; died 1562.	Mary, 3rd sister and coheir; mar. 1st John Monson of South Carlton; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then a widow; remar. Simon Hall; died 4 March 15 Eliz., 1572-3.	Dorothy, 4th sister and coheir; mar. 1st Ralph Quadring, 2ndly John Mas- singberd; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then wife of John Mas- singberd; died 1580.	Elizabeth, 5th sister and co- heir; mar. 1st Ays- cough, 2ndly Thomas Hors- man; died 1553.
--	---	--	--

B |

Charles Hussey the younger, 4th son 20 May 1546, to whom his cousin John Hus- sey left his lands in Honing- ton and Caythorpe; styled of Belton 14 Aug. 1583; died s.p.	William Hussey, 5th son 20 May 1546. — Nicholas Hussey, 6th son 20 May 1546.	John Hussey, 7th son 20 May 1546. — Elizabeth, 1st dau. 20 May 1546.	Catherine, 2nd dau. 20 May 1546. — Alvered, 3rd dau. 20 May 1546.
---	--	--	---

Robert Hussey, 2nd son 20 May 1546.	Sir Charles Hussey, Knt., 3rd son 1546; heir in tail of his half-brother; adm'or of his mother 15 Oct. 1561; described "of Linwood, the elder," 14 Aug. 1583; inherited Honington and Caythorpe after the death of his brother Charles; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1590-91; died 29 Jan. 6 James 1, 1608-9. Will dated 20 Jan., proved 9 Feb. 1608-9; (to be) bur. at Honington 30 Jan. 1608-9.	Helen, dau. of John Birch, Baron of the Exchequer; mar. 6 July 1582; a legatee of John Hussey 14 Aug. 1583.
---	---	--

Sir Charles Hussey, Knt., 2nd son; of Caythorpe 10 Feb. 1617-18; of Haydor 12 Oct. 1619; of the Bail of Lincoln 15 Aug. 1626; of Dunham, co. Notts, 1634; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 14 Dec. 1645.	Margaret, dau. and coheir of Samuel Bevercotes of Ord-sall, co. Notts; mar. 15 Jan. 1611-12.	Robert Hussey, youngest son, under age; bur. at Honington 24 July 1615.
---	--	---

Matilda, 1st dau. and co-heir; æt. 17, 1634; died 7 March 1635-6; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.	Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir 1634.	Margaret, 3rd dau. and coheir 1634; died before 1646.	Helen, bapt. at Haydor 6 Jan. 1619-20; 4th dau. and coheir 1634.
--	---------------------------------	---	--

John Hussey, 1st son 28 May 1594; bur. at Honington 1598.	Sir Edward Hussey of Honington, Knt., son and heir; proved his father's will 9 Feb. 1608-9; created bart. 29 June 1611; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1618 and 1637; died 22 March 1647-8.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Anton, Recorder of Lincoln; niece and heir of Thomas Taylor of Lincoln; born Jan. 1592-3; died 1658.
---	---	---

Thomas Hussey, 1st son; entered at Gray's Inn 11 March 1630-31; æt. 22, 1634.	Rhoda, dau. and coheir of Thomas Chapman of London; mar. 11 Dec. 1633; remar. Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax; died 11 Oct. 1686, æt. 70; bur. at Aynho, co. Northampton.	John Hussey, a Captain, slain at Gainsborough 20 Car. 1; bur. at Honington 28 July 1645.	Edward Hussey of Caythorpe, a legatee of his "consin" George Anton 7 Jan. 1653-4. Will dated 7 Oct. 1658; proved (C.P.C.) 26 Jan. 1658-9; (to be) bur. in the North Quire of Honington.
---	--	--	---

C

D

C			D		
<p>Sir Thomas Hussey of Honington, 2nd Bart.; born 1637; purchased the franchise of Lincoln City 21 March 1663-4; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1668; Deputy-Lieut. 1680; died 19, bur. 26 Dec. 1706 at Honington, æt. 68.</p>			<p>Sarah, dau. of Sir John Langham of London and Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, Bart.; mar. 24 Feb. 1660-61; died 19, bur. 24 July 1697 at Honington, æt. 61.</p>		
<p>Thomas Hussey, 1st son, born 26 Dec. 1661; died 4 Feb. 1676-7; bur. at Honington.</p>	<p>Robert Hussey, bur. at Honington 4 Oct. 1681;</p>	<p>Edward Hussey, died s.p.; bur. at Honington 27 March 1671.</p>	<p>Sarah, 1st dau. and coheir and eventually sole heir; mar., 1700, Robert Apreece of Washingley, co. Hunts; died 23 April, bur. 6 May 1749 at Honington (see "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. G. Cole).</p>	<p>Rebecca, 2nd dau. and coheir; died unmar. 21, bur. 27 Aug. 1714 at Honington.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir; mar., May 1714, Sir Richard Ellis of Nocton, Bart.; bur. at Honington 27 Aug. 1724.</p>
<p>William Hussey, æt. 15, 1687; bur. at Honington 29 July 1698, s.p.</p>	<p>John Hussey, died s.p.</p>	<p>Henry Hussey, died s.p.</p>			
<p>Sir William Hussey, 2nd son, merchant, born 1642; knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690; Ambassador from William 3 to the Ottoman Porte; died s.p. at Adrianople 14 Sept. 1691, æt. 50; bur. there, and afterwards removed to England and bur. at Honington 16 May 1695. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 19 Nov. 1691 to John Buckworth of London, merchant.</p>			<p>Mary, dau. of Sir John Buckworth of London, Knt.; living at Constantinople 19 Nov. 1691; mar. 2ndly, 1695, John Evans; died 10 June 1731; bur. in the Chapter House of Westminster.</p>		
<p>Rhoda, bapt. at Honington 21 Sept. 1635; mar. at Great Corringham, 20 Dec. 1652, John Amcotts of Ais-thorpe.</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at Honington 13 Nov. 1636; died unmar. 24 April 1720; bur. at Aynho, co. Northampton.</p>	<p>Mary, mar. Thomas Ball of Marnhead, co. Devon (mar. lic. granted 7 July 1668, then æt. 24; (to be) mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex); living a widow 1720.</p>			
<p>William Hussey, bapt. 23 June 1620; bur. at Honington 15 March 1620-21.</p>	<p>Sir Charles Hussey of Caythorpe, 3rd son; entered at Gray's Inn 31 Oct. 1646; proved his brother Edward's will 26 Jan. 1658-9; created bart. 21 July 1661; M.P. for co. Lincoln 13 Charles 2; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Privy Councillor to Charles 2; died in London 2, bur. 16 Dec. 1664 at Caythorpe, æt. 39.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Brownlow of Belton, Bart.; born 9 Aug. 1630; died in London Dec. 1698; bur. at Caythorpe 25 Dec.</p>	<p>Robert Hussey, bapt. 6 Jan. 1629-30; bur. at Honington 30 Jan. 1630-31.</p>		

E		D	
John Hussey, æt. 22, 1687; died s.p.	Mary, mar. at Burton Coggles, 19 Oct. 1676, Thomas Pochin of Barkby, co. Leicester; died 1 Aug. 1697; bur. at Watton, co. Leicester, æt. 44.	Anne, died 6, bur. 16 Aug. 1727 at Caythorpe, æt. 72, unmar.	Catherine Jabez, bur. at Caythorpe 12 Mar. 1664-5.
Jane, unmar. 1687; mar. Thomas Hatcher of Careby; died there 8 June 1735, s.p. Will dated 7 May 1734; proved 1735.		Elizabeth, bur. at Caythorpe 1 Dec. 1663.	Bridget, bur. at Caythorpe 25 Feb. 1663-4.
Sir Charles Hussey of Caythorpe, 2nd Bart., 1st son and heir; died unmar.; bur. at Caythorpe 21 April 1680.	Charlotte, only dan. of Daniel Brevint, Dean of Lincoln; died 30 Aug., bur. 2 Sept. 1695 at Caythorpe, æt. 30.	Sir Edward Hussey of Caythorpe, 3rd Bart. of Caythorpe and 3rd of Honington, 2nd son; æt. 25, 1687; purchased the franchise of Lincoln City 25 May 1689; M.P. for Lincoln 1690; died 19 Feb. 1724-5.	Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Charles De Vic, Bart.; mar. 31 May 1698; died 21 Jan. 1750, æt. 78.
Sir Henry Hussey, 4th Bart. of Caythorpe and 4th of Honington, 1st son and heir; born 1702-3; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, as a Fellow Commoner 1 July 1720, æt. 17; died 14 Feb., bur. 7 March 1729-30 at Caythorpe, æt. 27, s.p.	Robert Hussey, 2nd son, born 9, died 31 May 1706; bur. at Caythorpe.	Edward Hussey, 3rd son, born 1706; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, as Pensioner 1 July 1720, æt. 14; died v.p.	Anne Charlotte, bur. at Caythorpe 9 April 1703, æt. 4.
Edward Hussey, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. at Caythorpe 6 Nov. 1686.	Charles Hussey, born 1688; bur. at Caythorpe 4 March 1696-7, æt. 9.	Daniel Hussey, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 9 July 1693 (born 5 June); bur. at Caythorpe 9 Nov. 1696, æt. 3.	Thomas Hussey, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 10 June 1695; died v.p. and unmar. 30 May 1720, æt. 25; bur. at Caythorpe.
Robert Hussey, bur. at Caythorpe 1 June 1704.	Anne, bur. at Caythorpe 22 March 1680-81.	Sarah, mar. 1st at Kirkby Underwood, 10 Sept. 1717, Robert Cawdron of Great Hale; 2ndly, Weston John Smith; died 17 May 1767, æt. 86; bur. at Great Hale.	Charlotte, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 7 Feb. 1684-5; mar. Thomas Pochin of Barkby, co. Leicester; died of the small-pox 2 Dec. 1726, æt. 42; bur. at Barkby.
Anne, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 23 Dec. 1685.	Elizabeth, bur. at Caythorpe 20 Jan. 1685-6.	Anne, born 1691; died April, bur. 2 May 1696 at Caythorpe, æt. 5.	Catherine, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 16 May 1692; bur. at Caythorpe 3 Jan. 1694-5.

D			
Jane, bapt. 27 Jan. 1611-12; mar. at Honington, 27 Aug. 1633, Sir Thomas Williamson of Markham, Notts, Bart.	Mary, bapt. 16 July 1617; mar., 14 Oct. 1637, Sir Robert Bolles of Scampton, Bart.; a legatee of her brother Edward 7 Oct. 1658.	Sarah, bapt. 15 June, bur. 22 Nov. 1619 at Honington.	Susan, bapt. 2 Aug., bur. 23 Dec. 1621.
Rebecca, bapt. 16 Oct. 1622; mar., 21 April 1642, Robert Markham of Sedgebrook; a legatee of her brother 7 Oct. 1658.	Bridget, bapt. 1 Nov. 1626; mar. Sir Thomas Clifton of Lytham, co. Lancaster, after 7 Oct. 1658.	Anne, bapt. at Honington 13 June 1633; mar., 1658, Charles Pelham of Brocklesby.	

[NOTE.—The Rev. R. E. G. Cole has printed an excellent pedigree of the Husseys in his "History of Doddington."—A. R. M.]

Husthwaite of Grimsby and Little Coates.

ARMS.—*Paly of six or and azure, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.* [Quartered with Wright of Bradley. See "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1592," p. 74.]

Robert Husthwaite of Thornton—Agnes, dau. of . . . ; devisee of on-Humber. Will dated 13 Aug., proved 19 Dec. 1544. land in Adlingfleet, co. York, for life by her husband's will.

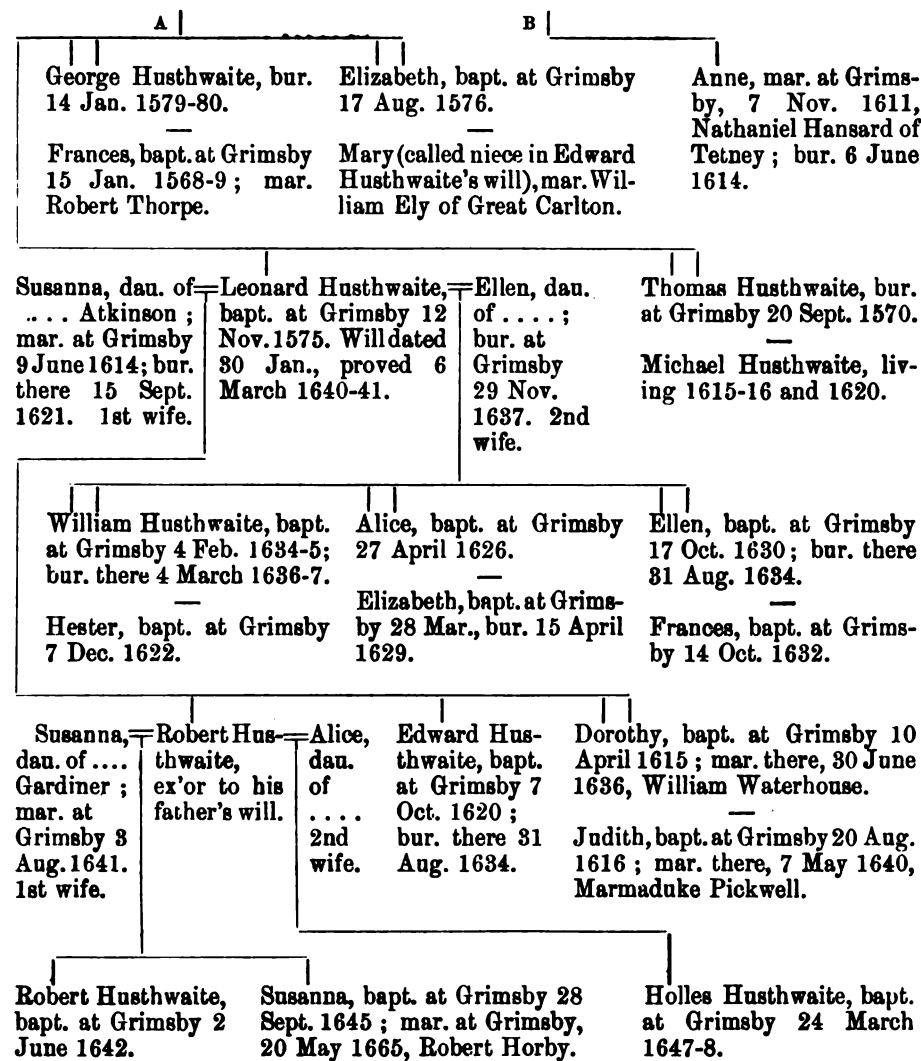
William Husthwaite, devisee of land in Kent.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth of Waltham; bur. at Waltham.	Edward Husthwaite of Little Coates.	Joan, mar. of William Roche.	Dorothy, mar. John Ormsby of Nun Ormsby.	Eleanor.
--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------------	--	----------

Elizabeth, coheir, ex'trix of her husband 1610.	James Wright of Bradley. Will dated 15, proved 29 Nov. 1610.	George Bleasby of Bleasby. Will dated 20 May, proved June 1588. 1st husband.	Mary, coheir, mar. William Smyth of Honington. 2nd husband.
---	--	--	---

Dorothy, dau. of . . . ; mar. at Grimsby 11 Oct. 1568; bur. there 16 May 1579. 1st wife.	Robert Husthwaite of Grimsby, Burgess, bur. there Dec. 1615. Will dated 22 Dec. 1615; proved 5 Jan. 1615-16.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Grimsby by 8 April 1591. 2nd wife.	Anne, dau. of . . . Jackson; mar. 2 Feb. 1593-4; bur. at Grimsby 21 Jan. 1598-9. 3rd wife.	Edward Husthwaite of Miningsby, Clerk, unmar. Will dated 13 Nov., proved 12 Dec. 1620.
--	--	---	--	--

A

B



20 Feb. 1614-15, a licence to William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey to marry Winifred, dau. of Francis Husthwaite, Esq., Serjeant of the Chancellery of His Majesty's Household, aged 17. She was bur. at Grimsby 7 Nov. 1665. A Francis Husthwaite was bapt. at Grimsby 9 Sept. 1564, who may have been her father, son of Robert Husthwaite by a previous wife.—A. R. M.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and the Grimsby Register. It does not appear in the Visitations.—A. R. M.]

Hutchinson of Alford.

John Hutchinson, Sheriff, Alderman, and dau.
Lord Mayor of York circa 1550. of

Edward Hutchinson of dau. of ; legatee of her
Alford, mercer. son John in 1644.

William=Anne, dau. of Rev. Fran- Hutchin- cis Marbury of Alford ; son, emi- bapt. at Alford 20 July grated to 1591 ; murdered by In- Boston in dians on Long Island America. 1643.	John Hutchin- =Bridget, dau. of William son of Alford, Bury of Grantham; bapt. woollen-draper. there 1 Aug. 1602 ; mar. Will dated 7 at Little Ponton 5 Oct. June 1644 ; 1626. Will dated 20 July proved 1644. 1671 ; proved 9 Oct. 1689.	
---	--	--

William Hutchin- son.	Edward Hutchin- son.	Richard Hutchin- son, ex'or in 1689.	Samuel Hutchinson. — Susan, mar. Jeremiah Briggs.	Anne, mar. William Wood. — Emme, living 1671.
-----------------------------	----------------------------	---	--	--

All under age in 1644.

Samuel Hut- chin- son, le- gatee in 1644.	Richard Hut- chinson of London 1644 ; supervisor to his brother John.	= dau. of of Rector of Laceby ; dead before 1638. 1st husband.	Rev. Tho- mas Rish- worth, at Laceby 26 March 1633 ; legatee of her brother John Hutchinson son 1644 ; bur. at Irby- on-Humber 9 Dec. 1669.	=Hester, bapt. at Alford =Thomas 22 July 1593 ; mar. Harneis at Laceby 26 March of Laceby ; bur. there 21 March 1636-7. 2nd hus- band.
---	--	---	--	---

Susanna, legatee in 1644 ; mar. Storr.	Mary, =Rev. John Wheelwright, lega- Vicar of Bilsby ; de- tee in prived and emigrated to 1644. Boston in America 1636 ; legatee in 1644. , mar. By- ard, legatee in 1644. — , mar. Ronksbie, legatee in 1644.
---	--	---

William Hutchinson of St. Mary's, Lincoln, draper. Will dated 15 Aug. 1540 ; mentions sons Robert, Richard, and Bennet Hutchinson, all under age ; wife Margaret ex'trix ; proved 9 June 1543.

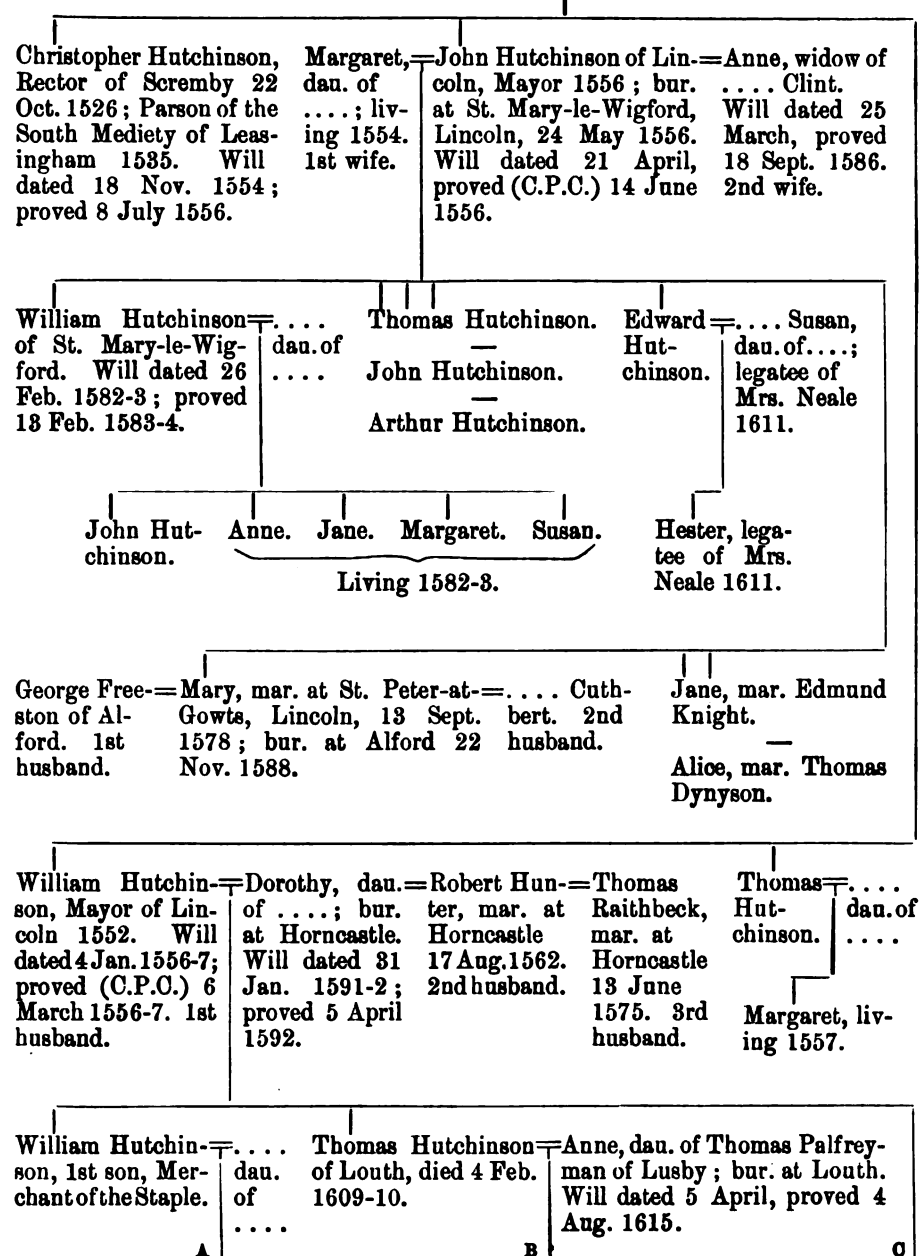
John Hutchinson of St. Martin's, Lincoln, citizen. Will dated 21 May 1545 ; mentions Robert, son of William Hutchinson, and sister Agnes Grene ; proved 8 Aug. 1545.

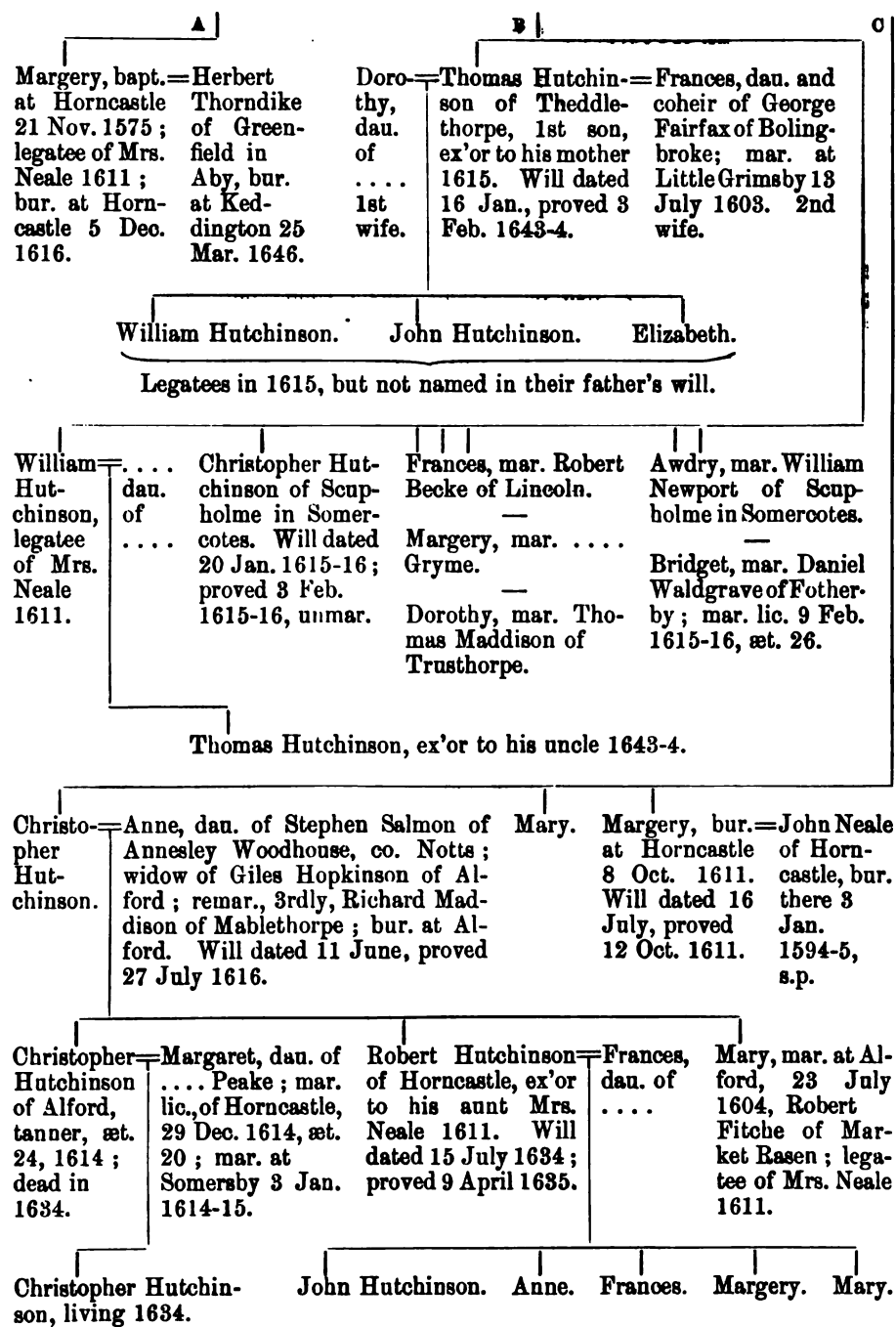
John Hutchinson, mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Blanchard of Louth (see p. 140).

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is not quite satisfactory. It is not included in Mr. Larken's collection, but was given to me by an American antiquary. Any one who looks at the pedigree of the Hutchinsons of Lincoln will note that an Edward Hutchinson has a dau. Hester, and is the son of a John Hutchinson, who was Mayor of Lincoln in 1556. I cannot but suspect that the John Hutchinson who heads this pedigree was not the Lord Mayor of York but the Mayor of Lincoln. The supposition is strengthened by the fact that the Lincoln Hutchinsons were connected with Alford.—A. R. M.]

Hutchinson of Lincoln and Theddlethorpe.

.... Hutchinson.





Hyde of Langtoft.

[Blore's "Rutland." Harl. MS. 766. Le Neve's "Knights."
Harl. Soc., Vol. VIII., p. 188.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, between four bezants a chief ermine.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head couped argent, armed and maned or, collared vair, or and gules.*

(Granted by Sir William Segar, Garter, 16 Sept. 1609. College of Arms, C. 24.)

Hugh Hyde of Thurgarton, co. Notts. =

John Hyde of Thurgarton = . . . dau. of . . . Leigh of Addington, Surrey.

Bernard Hyde of London, merchant, = Anne, dau. of Humphry Walcot of Walcot,
and of Little Ilford, Essex, and a renter co. Salop; died 1640; bur. at St. Dunstan's
of ye Customs under James I.; de- in ye East. Will dated 18 Jan. 1637-8;
scribed of Burton Stather 27 Sept. proved (C.P.C.) 20 May 1640; leaves
1623; died 1630; bur. at St. Dunstan's legacies to poor of Langtoft, Little Ilford,
in ye East, London, under ye altar. Chesham, and Bore Place.

Bernard Hyde of Bore Place, co. Kent (ancestor of Savile John = Hester, dau. of
Hyde of Quorndon, co. Leicester); proved his mother's will John Trott;
20 May 1640; died 5 Jan. 1655-6; bur. with his father. (See died 17 Jan.
Nichols' "Leicester," vol. iii., p. 109.) 1645-6 or 1649.)

Sir Bernard Hyde of Bore Place, Knt., = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Morley,
30 April 1661; died 1674. Knt., of Halnaker, co. Sussex.

Bernard Hyde, died an
infant.

Bernard Hyde of Perry Court,
co. Kent.

Humphry Hyde = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gibson John Hyde of Sun- William
of Baston and of Barley, near Oakham, co. drish, co. Kent; pur- Hyde,
Langtoft, co. Rutland; ex'trix of her hus- chased the manor of died s.p.
Lincoln, 2nd band's will; remar. Bernard Sundrish in 1641; —
son; died 31 Walcot of co. Salop; died 24 died 1677; bur. at Anne,
Oct. 1637. Aug. 1651; bur. at Langtoft. Sundrish, æt. 66, s.p. died s.p.

William Hyde of Langtoft; the escheat on his = Mary, 1st dau. of Sir Thomas Trol-
father's death says born 10 Nov. 1635; M.P. lope of Casewick; mar. at North
for Stamford; Captain of Horse, Lincoln Luffenham 18 Aug. 1658; died 21
Militia, 1680; died 21 Nov. 1694, æt. 59; March 1671-2, æt. 35; bur. at
bur. at Langtoft. Langtoft the same day.

A |

William Hyde of Langtoft, born 2, bapt. 6 Jan. 1659-60 at North Luffenham; died 8, bur. 11 May 1703 at Langtoft; the register there says born 20 Jan. 1659-60. = Judith, dau. and heir of Alban Piggott of Hatford, Berks; died 12, bur. 14 Sept. 1709 at Langtoft, æt. 43. Will dated 18 May 1709.

William Hyde of = Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Langtoft, born John Dugdale, Norroy King-at Stamford 23, at-Arms; widow of Thomas bapt. 27 Nov. Skeffington of Skeffington, 1684 at Langtoft; died 3 May March 1712-13; died at En-1719, æt. 35, fields 23 April 1739, æt. 64 s.p.; bur. at (some say æt. 66); bur. at Langtoft. Langtoft.

James Piggott Hyde, born 19, bapt. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. at Langtoft 6 Nov. 1687.

Humphrey Hyde, bapt. at Langtoft 15 June 1687; died s.p. Will dated 23 April 1727.

Mary, bapt. 23 Sept. 1688; bur. at Langtoft 13 June 1690. Anne, bapt. at Langtoft 26 June 1691; mar. Thomas Vivian, Clerk of ye Chancery; had issue Thomas Vivian, Recorder of Lincoln.

Judith, bapt. 12 June, bur. 29 July 1690 at Langtoft.

Rachel, bapt. 19 Feb. 1692-3; bur. at Langtoft 14 May 1709; the register says May 1707.

Mary, bapt. at Langtoft 2 or 3 May 1695; died unmar.

Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Dowsby; born at Langtoft 2 Jan. 1662-3; B.A. 1681, M.A. 1685; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge; bur. at Dowsby 30 April 1727. = Judith, dau. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, co. Lincoln; bapt. at All Saints, Stamford, 20 April 1673; bur. at Dowsby 9 Nov. 1706.

John Hyde, born at Langtoft 6 Nov. 1664.

Mary, born 3 Jan. 1665-6; according to some authorities born 30 Feb. 1665-6; bur. at Langtoft 5 Oct. 1674.

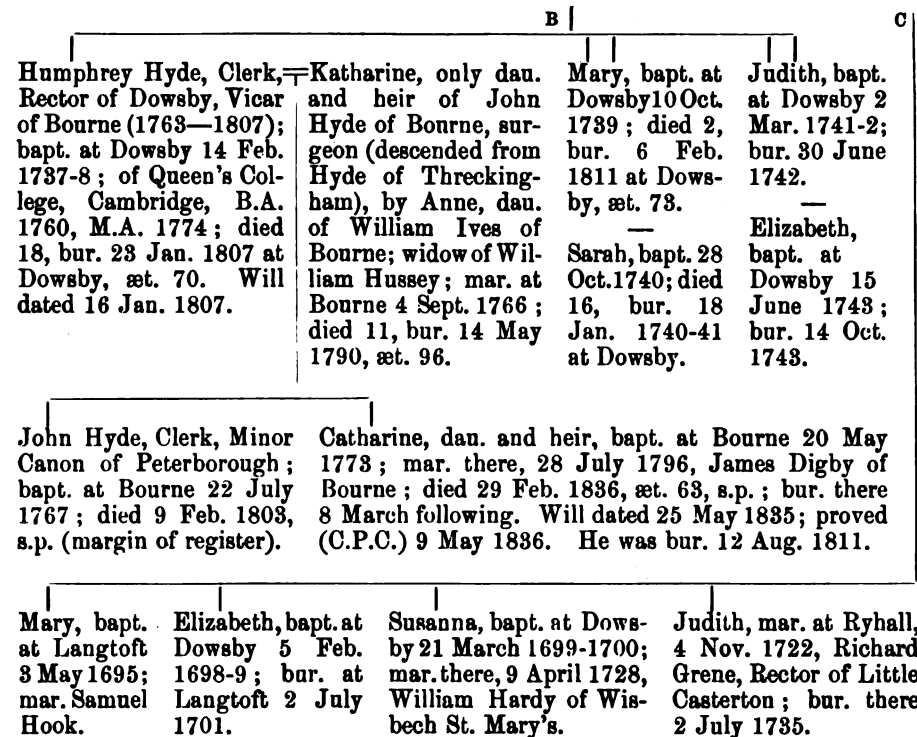
William Hyde, Clerk, A.M., Vicar of Long Sutton; bapt. at Dowsby 1 Feb. 1697-8; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1719, M.A. 1723; died 12 July 1735, æt. 37; bur. at Sutton. = Philippa, dau. of John Wake, Clerk; bur. at St. Mary, Stamford, 28 Oct. 1763.

Anne, dau. and coheir; mar. at St. Mary's in Stamford, 20 Dec. 1754, Rev. Brownlow Toller. Philippa, dau. and coheir; mar. at St. Mary's (or St. Michael's, see p. 526), in Stamford, 14 Aug. 1760, James Hurst, Esq., Mayor of Stamford 1768.

Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Little Casterton, co. Rutland; bapt. at West Deeping 1 Aug. 1701; died 17, bur. 19 March 1754 at Little Casterton, æt. 52. = Mary, dau. of Gilbert Thomas Hyde, bapt. at Dowsby 20 Nov. 1703.

B

C



Ingoldsby of Fishtoft.

[Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses." Lincoln Wills.]

... =Anthony Ingoldsby of Bucks, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxon, 20 Nov. 1580, æt. 20; Rector of Fishtoft 1586. Will dated 22 April, proved 17 Oct. 1627.

=Dorcas, dau. of Rev. Dr. Bulkeley; mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1598. 2nd wife.

William Ingoldsby of Frieston, gent. Will dated 28 Aug., proved 4 Oct. 1626.

=Anne, dau. of ... Anthony Ingoldsby of Fishtoft, Clerk, Rector of Toft-by-Newton; matriculated Christ Church, Oxon, 10 Nov. 1615, æt. 20. Will dated 19 Feb., proved 19 March 1632-3.

=Esther, dan. of Ralph Towneraw of Ashby.

John Ingoldsby, 1626; living 1637.

Tabitha, living 1637; mar. Richard Hall of Frieston.

Anne, living 1637.

Anthony Ingoldsby, mentioned in grandfather's will 1627.

Grace. Will dated 14 Jan., proved 7 March 1637-8.

Martha, living 1637; mar. John Pishey of Frieston.

[The above family possibly came from the Ingoldsbys of Lethenborough, co. Bucks.—A. R. M.]

Ingram of Bucknall.

John Ingram of Bucknall. Will dated 9 Dec. 1555; proved 20 Aug. 1558; (to be) bur. in St. Anne's Chapel in the Cross Aisle of the Quire of Lincoln Cathedral.

John Ingram of Bucknall. Will dated 20 May, proved 27 Aug. 1582 and 3 May 1587.* Mary, dan. of Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Hodgson. A dau., mar. Nicholas Pitcher.

John Ingram of Bucknall, ex'or to his father; bur. there 27 Feb. 1623-4. Adm'on 15 May 1624. Mary, dan. of William Ingram, ex'orto his father. Alice. Jane.

Robert Ingram, citizen and ironmonger of London. Will dated 14 June, proved 10 Dec. 1644. Mary, dan. of

Elizabeth Chamberlain=Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., bapt. at of St. Mary's Under-shaft; mar. at St. Dionis Backchurch 10 Feb. 1656-7; bur. 29 March 1659. 1st wife. Bucknall 20 April 1617; knighted 5 Nov. 1664; bur. in church of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 21 Sept. 1681. Will dated 28 Feb. 1679-80; proved 1681. Anne, dan. of; died 29 March, bur. 8 April 1702 in St. Dionis Backchurch. 2nd wife.

Robert Ingram, bur. in St. Dionis Backchurch 18 June 1744.

Arthur Ingram, bur. in St. Dionis Backchurch 8 June 1749.

Rowland Ingram. Adm'on given to his widow 1693. . . . dan. of John Ingram, citizen and Alderman of London. Anne, dan. of Gale.

A dau., mar. Captain Perry.

Robert Ingram=Theodosia, dan. of Gascoigne.

Robert Ingram, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; died 3 Aug. 1804.

Katherine, dau. of Acklom.

Theodosia, mar. Thomas Meeke of Collingham and Beverley.

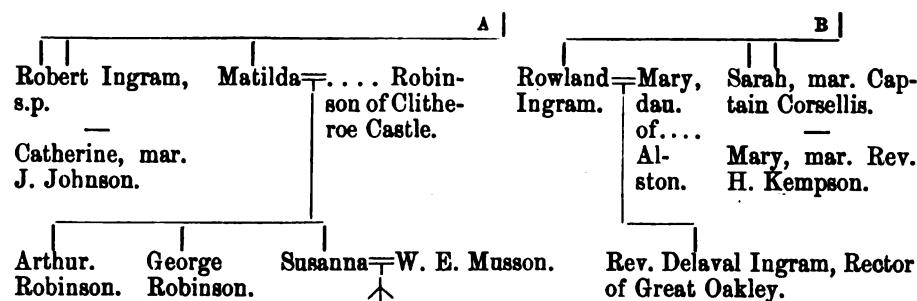
Sarah=Sir Cuthbert Shaf-to, Knt.

Robert Acklom Ingram, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Will dated 4 April 1808.

Maria, dan. of Springthorpe.

Rowland=Mary. Ingram.

* Adm'on of his goods was granted on 27 Aug. 1582, but probate not till 3 May 1587, on account of the ex'ors being under age.



[NOTE.—The above pedigree is taken from a MS. left by the late Canon Nevile of Lincoln. I cannot vouch for the accuracy of all the details.—A. R. M.]

Ion of Barrow.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three doves argent.*

John Ion of Barrow and of Rampton, co. Notts. — Anne, dau. of . . . Rayner of East Drayton, co. Notts; living 1570; remar. Ormund Hill of Thornton-on-Humber, whose will was dated 19 Aug. 1570, proved 2 April 1571.

Gregory Ion of Fillingham, ex'or to stepfather Ormund Hill 1571; an unsuccessful candidate for the Recorder-ship of Lincoln 3 Nov. 1572, but appointed Counsel for the city at an annual fee of £40; died 6 April 20 Eliz., 1579; bur. at St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln. — Cicely, dau. of John Broxholme of "Long Kirton" (rather Long Owersby); died 13 Feb. 1580-81; bur. at St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln.

William Ion, died s.p. — Gregory Ion, died s.p.	John Ion of Barrow, J.P. 1563; died s.p. Will dated 8 April 35 Eliz., 1593; proved (C.P.C.) 30 April 1611; (to be) bur. at Barrow. (Adm'on "pendente lite" 20 Oct. 1611.)	Anne, mar. John Welcome of Lincoln. Will dated 1 March 1589-90; proved 13 May 1590.	Margaret, mar. Anthony Ireland of Fillingham.
---	---	---	---

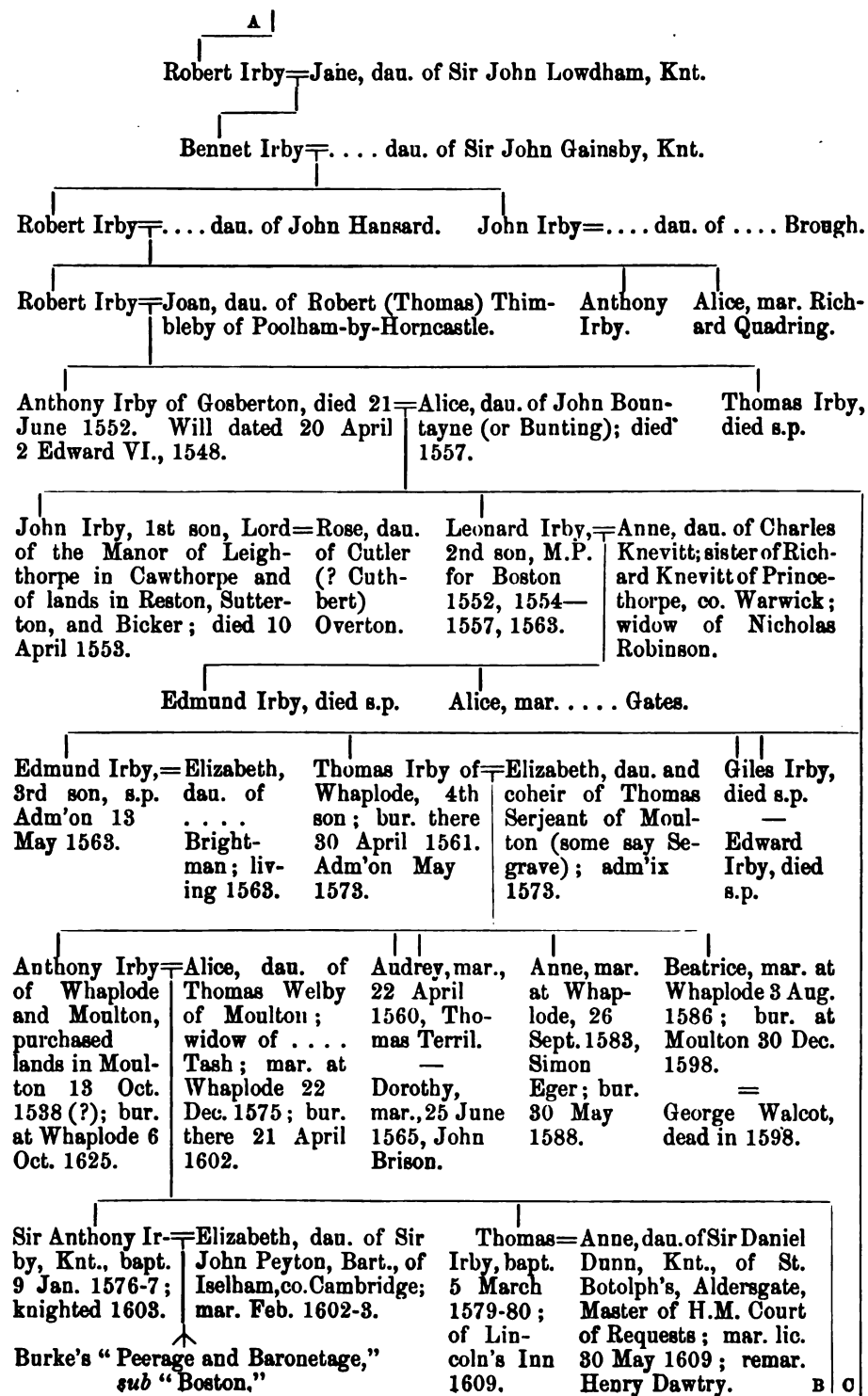
Thomas, son of Roland Ion, Clerk, bapt. at Aswardby 18 March 1626-7.

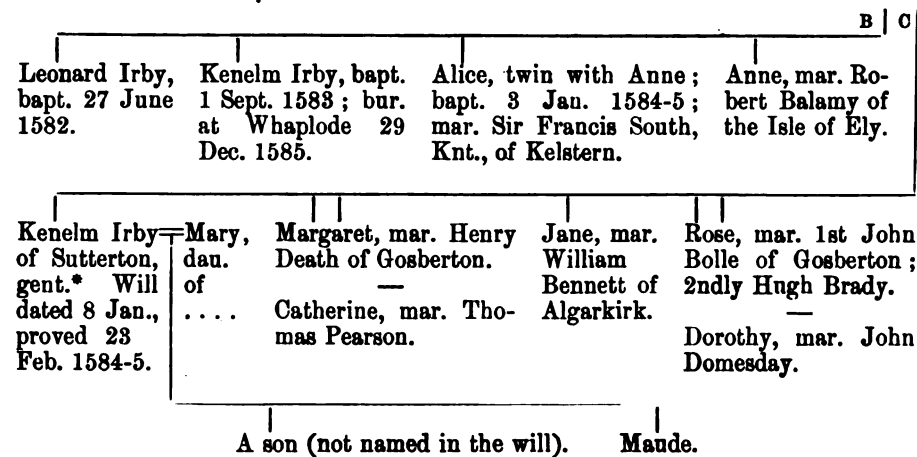
Irby of Gosberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Thompson's "History of Boston," pp. 391-98.]

ARMS.—*Argent, fretty sable.*

Robert Irby of Irby-on-Humber (?) — . . . dau. of Herbert Flinton by his wife . . . dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt., Lord of Laceby.





[NOTE.—This pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The early part is very doubtful. Most probably the family derived its name from Irby-on-Humber, not Irby-by-Burgh. The pedigree is entered in the Visitation of 1562 under the name of Carby.—A. R. M.]

Irby of Sutterton.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

William Irby of Sutterton. =

John Irby of Sutterton = Katherine, dau. of Richard Angers of Cambridge.

Anthony Irby. Will dated 24 April, proved 2 May 1638 by Edward Goddard of London, clerk.	= Elizabeth, dau. of (enceinte in 1638).	Anne, mar. Francis Parratt.
--	---	-----------------------------------

[NOTE.—This scrap of pedigree was not in the copy.—A. R. M.]

Iremonger of Boothby in Welton.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

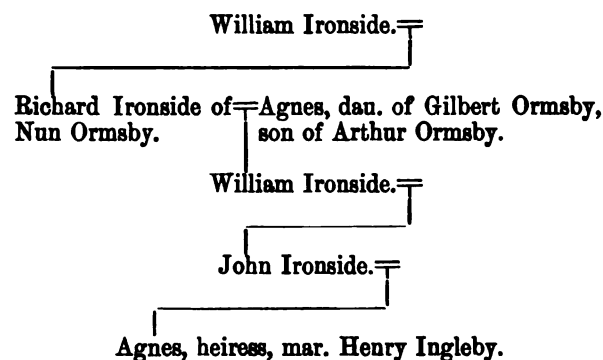
William Iremonger of Chattle Hill. =

James Iremonger of Boothby 1634, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wingfield of co. Worcester.

* This Kenelm Irby is not named in the Visitation pedigree. His will is in the Lincoln Probate Office.

Ironside of Nun Ormsby.

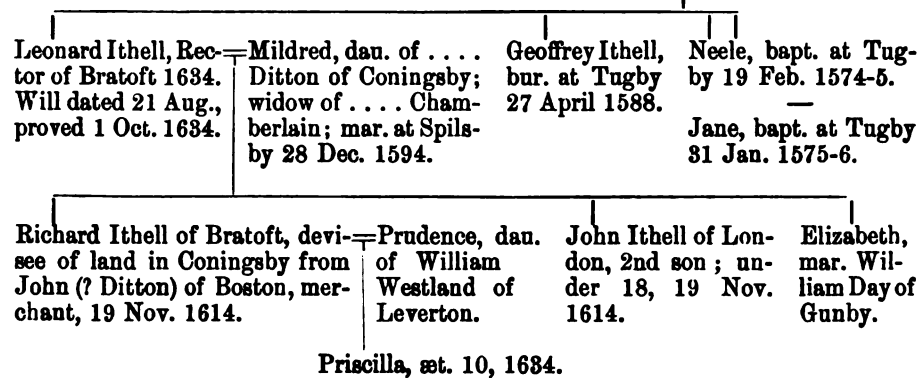
[Harl. MSS. 1481, 1550.]

**Ithell of Bratoft.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Willis MS., f. 39.]

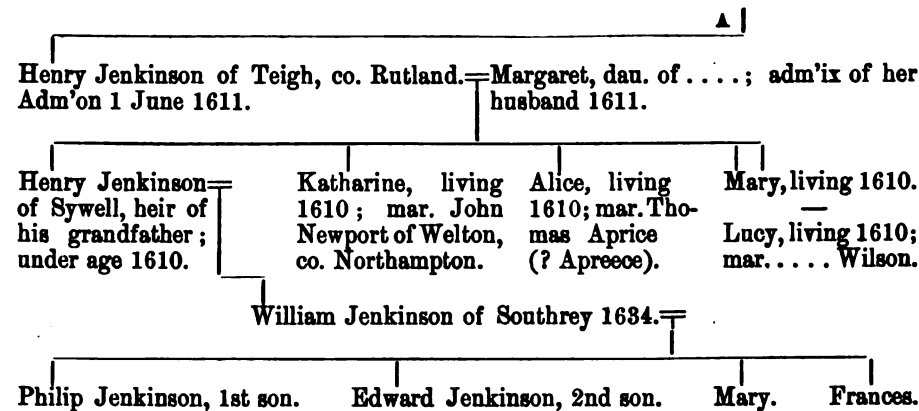
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed flory between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules.*

Geoffrey Ithell of Tugby, co. Leicesters; bur. = . . .
there 11 March 1597-8 (see "Visitation of dan. of
Cambridgeshire," Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 92.) . . .

**Jenkinson of Southrey in Bardney.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of Northamptonshire," 1564, 1618-19.]

Anthony Jenkinson, purchased manor and advowson =
of Sywell, co. Northampton. Will dated 13 Nov.
1610; proved 8 March 1610-11. A

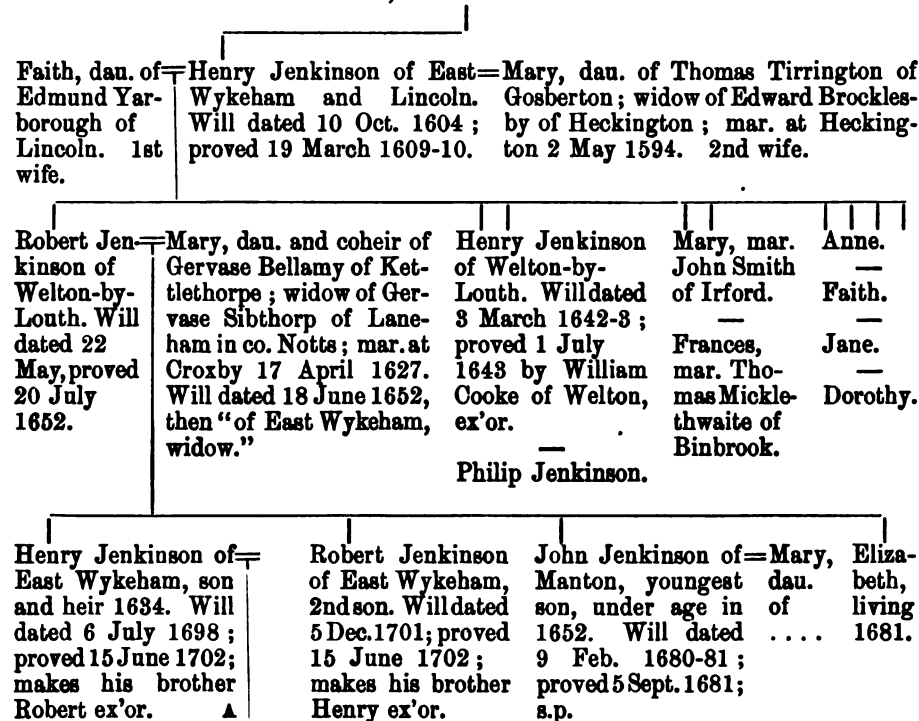


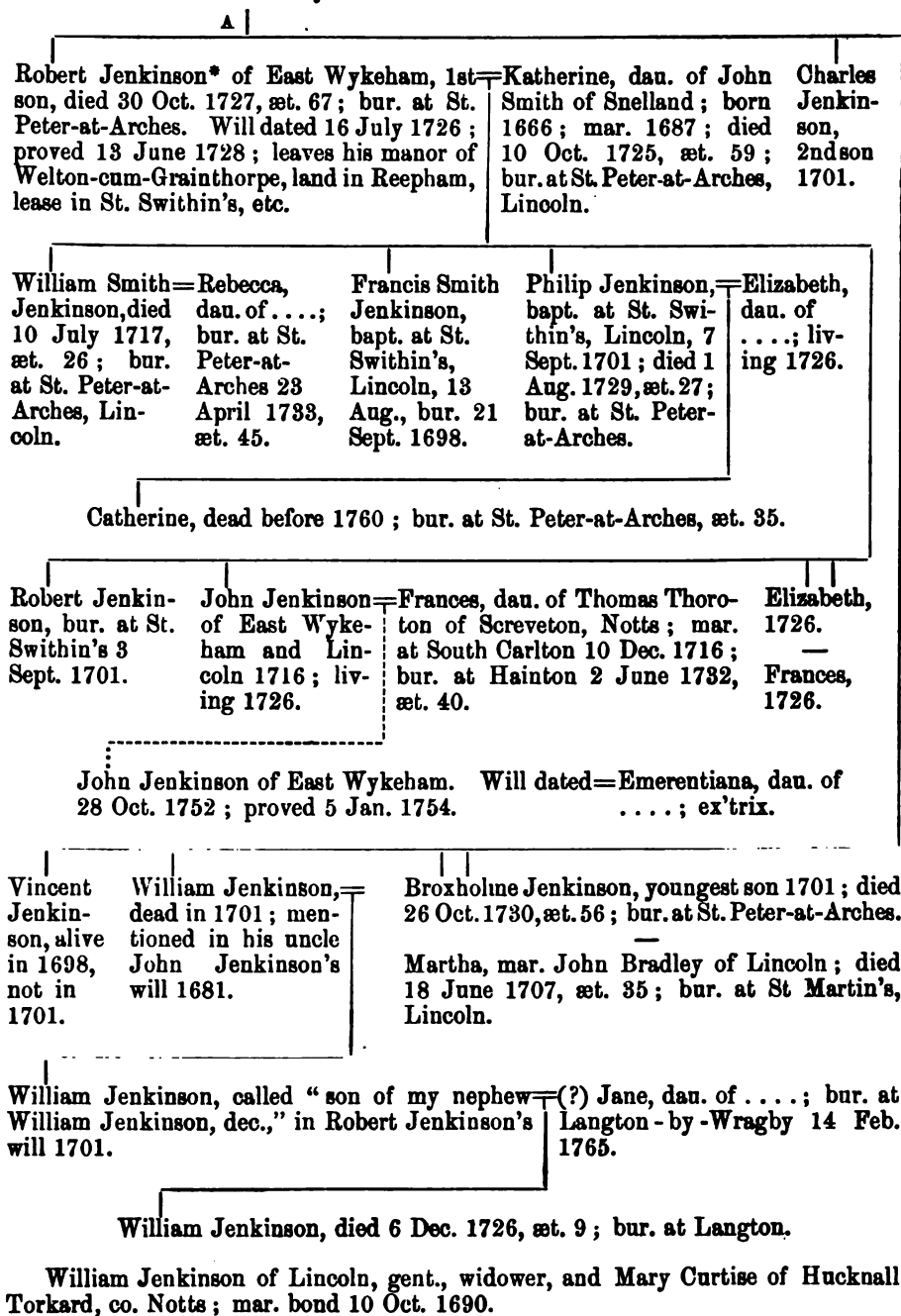
Jenkinson of East Wykeham-by-Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"Azure, a fesse wavy and in chief three estoiles or."

Jenkinson, descended from Norfolk.





* Robert Jenkinson mentions in his will his granddaughter Martha Jenkinson, but does not say of which of his sons she is the daughter.

**Jenney of Knotshall (*hodie* Knodishall),
co. Suffolk, and Horncastle.**

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562." "Visitation of Norfolk," Harl. Soc.,
Vol. XXXII., pp. 169—72.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bend cotised gules.*

Edmund Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk. =

William Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk. =

John Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk; = Maude, dau. and heir of . . . Buckells or
bur. there. Bokyll.

Sir William Jenney, Knt., Judge of the = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cawse; widow
King's Bench. of . . . Calthorp.

Sir Edmund Jen- ney, Knt. (by some called Sir William).	= Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Roger (or Robert) Boyes.	Richard Jen- ney. — Nicholas Jen- ney.	Margaret, mar. Christopher, Lord Willough- by.	Eleanor, mar. 1st Sir Ro- bert Brewer, 2ndly Sir Ro- bert Fines.
--	--	--	---	--

John Jenney, 3rd son.	= Katherine, dau. and heir of William Pillet.	Anne, mar. Tho- mas Billingford of Blackfordhall, co. Norfolk.	Elizabeth, mar. Richard Littlebury of Stainsby.	Rose.	Margaret, mar. . . . Dent. — Thomasine.
-----------------------------	--	---	--	-------	---

Edmund Jenney.	William Jenney = Anne, dau. of John Littlebury of Hag- worthingham.
----------------	--

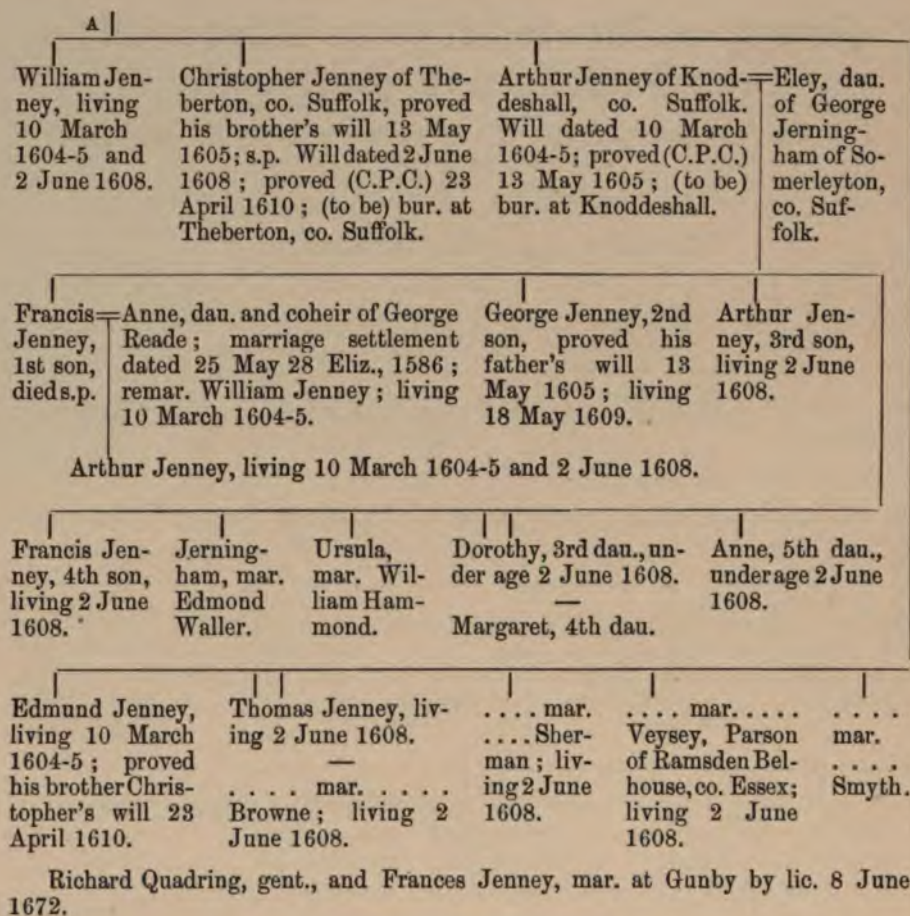
John Jenney of Horncastle.	= Rose, dau. of John Langton of Langton; mar. at Horncastle 7 Oct. 1583.	Humphry Jenney.	Thomas Jenney.
-------------------------------	---	--------------------	-------------------

John Jenney, bapt. at Horncastle 19 Sept. 1585.

William Jenney, 1st son.	= . . . dau. of Sir William Warren, Knt., and his heir.	Sir Christopher Jenney, Knt., 2nd son, Judge of the Common Pleas 30 June 1538.	= Elizabeth, dau. of William Eyre of Bury St. Edmunds.
--------------------------------	---	--	--

Francis Jenney.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Peyton, Knt., of Iselham, co. Cambridge.	Edmund Jenney.	John Jenney, 1st son and heir.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Ro- bert Springe.	George Jen- ney, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wig- ford, Lincoln, 18 April 1578.
--------------------	---	-------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---

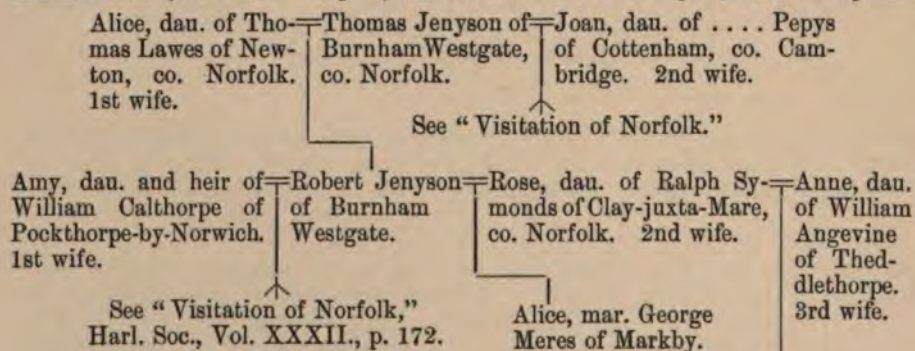
William Jenney.

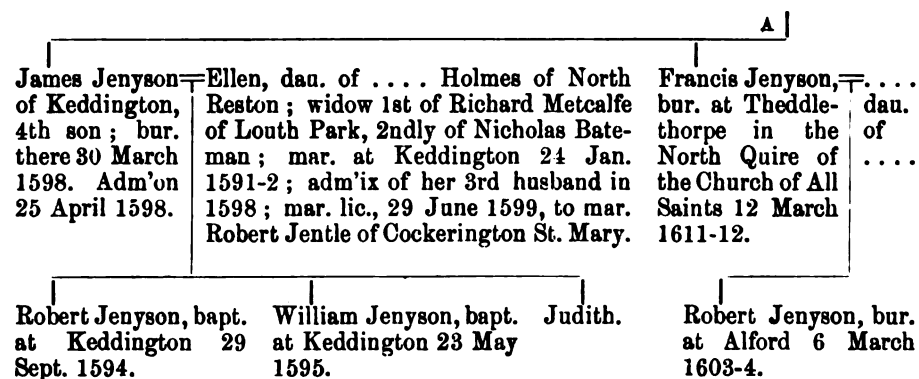


Jenyson of Keddington.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend wavy or, between two swans close argent, three roses gules.*

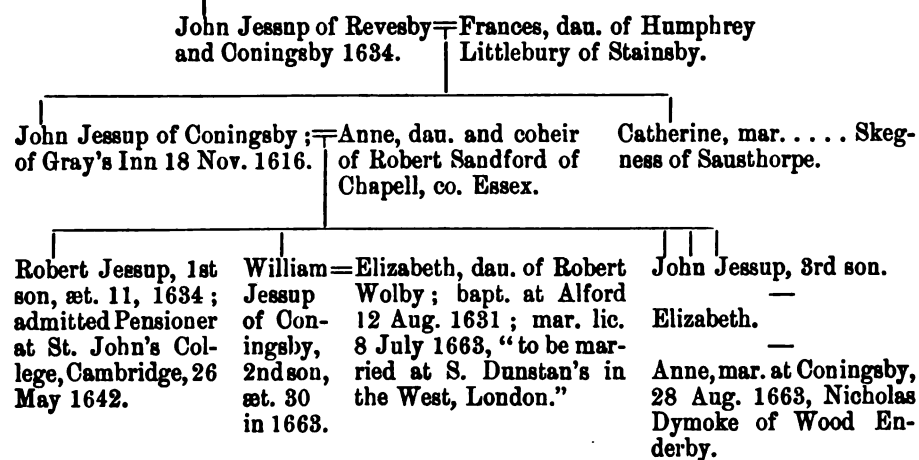




Jessup of Revesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edmund Jessup of Colby.=



John Jessop, "senior," of Donington in Holland, yeoman.=
 Will dated 3 April 1674; proved 1675.

John Jessop, "junior."=

Alice, heiress. Will dated 25 Dec. 1742; proved 24 Jan. 1743-4=. . . Thorold.

Johnson of Bilsby.

Colonel Richard Johnson of Bilsby, Virginia mer- chant.	Thomas Johnson of Bilsby, gent., bur. 21 Dec. 1698. Will dated 16 Nov. 1698; proved 8 March 1698-9 (P.C.C.); leaves his lands, etc., in Sutton-in-the-Marsh, Manby, Mumby-cum-Chapel, Hogsthorpe, Orby, Trusthorpe, Huttoft, Bilsby, Thurlby, Well, Manthorpe, and Hannah-cum-Hagnaby to his niece Judith and her heirs, and in default to his son-in-law William Duncumbe.	Judith, ex'trix of her husband's will; adm'on of her goods to Har-dolph Wast-neys 1703.
Judith Johnson, bapt. 12 Feb. 1684-5 at Bilsby; mar. there 30 April 1699.	Sir Hardolph Wastneys, Bart.; died s.p. 1742.	Thomas Johnson, bapt. 7 Sept., bur. 9 Sept. 1672 at Bilsby.
		Judith, bapt. 2 Mar. 1670-71; bur. 7 Dec. 1683.

Johnson of Claxby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms respited in 1634.

Richard Johnson, Esq., of Claxby near Alford, co. Lincoln, Benchet of the Middle Temple. Will dated 15 Sept. 1607; proved 20 Feb. 1607-8 (P.C.C., 6, Windebanke); leaves lands, etc., in Sloothby, Hogsthorpe, and Claxby, and the manor of Percyhall; names his cousins Robert Boswell, Alice Billesbye, Samuel and Katherine Thorpe, Robert and Elizabeth Crisall and John their son, and Robert Creswell.

Judith, dau. of Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey, co. Lincoln; mar. before 1 Sept. 1580; living in 1607.

Catherine, dau. of Thomas Johnson of London (see JOHNSON OF RAITHBY); dead in 1624. 1st wife.	Isaac Johnson, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Councillor-at-Law; ex'or of his father's will; Patron of the Vicarage of Claxby in 1614; signs the pedigree in the Visitation of 1634 by proxy; bur. in Claxby Church (<i>vide</i> his son's will).	* dau. of . . . of Fleet Street, London; widow of . . . Johnson; living 1624. 2nd wife.	2. Richard Johnson, living 1607. — Alice, wife of . . . Smart, both living in 1607. — Isabel.
---	---	---	---

Katharine, dau. of (Roger) Deardsley of co. Essex by Frances, eldest dan. of Sir Richard Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck. Will dated 10 Aug. 1659; proved (C.P.C.) 20 July 1660. 1st wife.	Thomas Johnson of Claxby and Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir, set. 19 in 1634; died s.p. Will dated 13 Aug. 1667; proved 29 Aug. 1668 (P.C.C., 103, Hene); (to be) bur. in Claxby Church; leaves his lands between his consins George Fitzwilliam and John Boswell equally; names his sister Frances Deardsly.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, Knt.; bapt. at Bourne 28 Aug. 1616; mar. before 1661. 2nd wife.	Frances, mar. . . . Deardsly; bur. at Pinchbeck 7 Sept. 1681.
---	--	---	---

* This marriage is in the pedigree in Mr. Larken's collections, but not in one supplied by Rev. C. W. Foster.—A. R. M.

Johnson of Frieston Hall and of Aldborough, co. Suffolk.

John Johnson = Anne, dau. of Edmund (or Thomas) Thimblethorpe
of Wood Norton, co. Norfolk. of Foulsham, co. Norfolk; widow of Thomas Anguish of Foulsham.

Elizabeth, dau. of George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham. 1st wife.	George Johnson of Thwaite in the parish of Welton-le-Marsh; Chief Steward of the manor of Spalding temp. Philip and Mary.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Quadring of Irby; widow of Thomas Forsett of Bilsby. 2nd wife.	Margaret, mar. Thomas Blundeville of Newton Flotman, co. Norfolk; 2nd wife. Anne, mar. George Briggs.
--	---	--	--

Susan, mar. at Welton, 19 Nov. 1598, Christopher Dighton.	Amy, mar. 1st Richard Maddison of Trusthorpe; 2ndly, at Trusthorpe, 11 Oct. 1633, Christopher Skegness.	Dorothy.
---	---	----------

Henry Johnson of Frieston Hall and of Aldborough, 1st son, æt. 19, 1592.	Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dighton of Winceby; mar. at Welton 20 Nov. 1598.	Arthur Johnson, 2nd son, bur. at Farleshorpe 24 April 1628.	Francis Johnson, living 1616. — Owen Johnson. Gerard Johnson.	Anne, mar. 1st Thomas Cracroft of Burgh-le-Marsh, 2ndly Christopher Palmer of Burgh-le-Marsh.
--	---	---	--	---

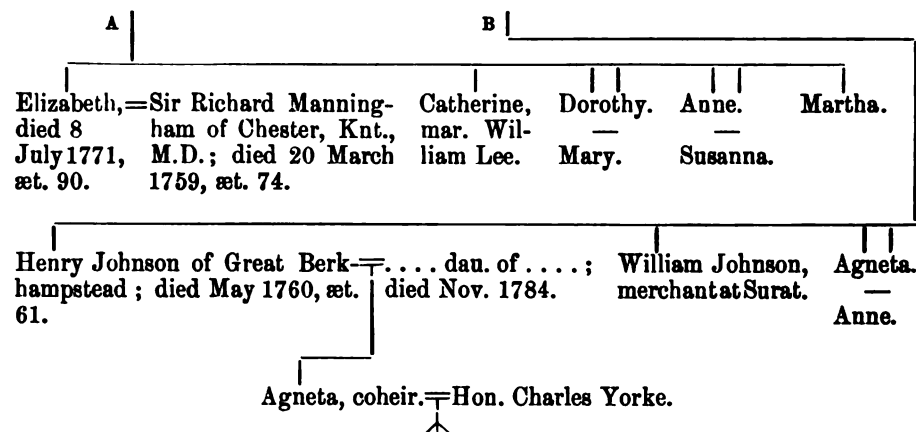
Francis Johnson of Aldborough, sold Frieston Hall. = Mary, dau. of Peter Pett of Darwent, co. Kent.

Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Blackwall, ship-builder, re-purchased Frieston Hall; bur. in Poplar Chapel, Blackwall, Nov. 1683.	Dorothy, dau. and heir of William Lord of Melton, co. Kent. Francis Johnson, 2nd son.
---	--

Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Smithson. 1st wife.	Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and Frieston Hall, M.P. for Aldborough; died 1 Oct. 1719.	Martha, dau. and co-heir of John, 3rd Lord Lovelace; died s.p. 1745. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Anne, heiress = Thomas, 3rd Lord Raby, created Earl of Strafford 4 Sept. 1711.

. . . . 1st wife. A | Col. William Johnson, Governor-in-Chief in Africa; died 1718.	B | Agneta, dau. of Angel Baron of Croydon, co. Surrey; bur. at Berkhamstead. 2nd wife.
---	---



Johnson of Raithby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons sable, in canton a sun proper.*
CREST.—*A cock argent, beaked and armed or, wattled gules.*

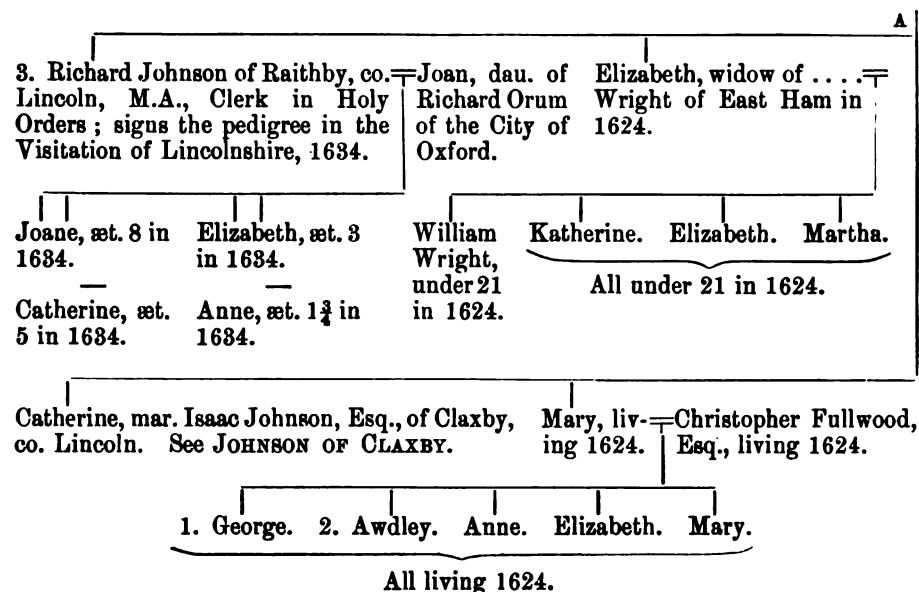
Thomas Johnson of co. York. =

Thomas Johnson of London and Podington, co. Middlesex, merchant = Mary, dau.
tailor. Will dated 3 Sept. 1624; proved 28 Aug. 1626 (P.C.C., 107, of William
Hele); to be bur. in the Church of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London; Abraham
leaves lands in Iver, co. Bucks, East Ham, co. Essex, a sixth part of of Win-
Thurlby and Huttoft Granges, co. Lincoln, lands, etc., in Candlesby, grave,
Sutton, Hogsthorpe, Claxby, Pinchbeck, Marsh, near Alford, Raithby, Bucks,
Hundleby, and the manor of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and stock in the gent.; dead
Virginia Co.; names his brother and sister Everett, his brother in 1624.
Mercer and sister Prudence Mercer, sister Rayner, godson John Ray-
ner, cousin Mr. George Johnson and his wife.

1. William Johnson of = Mary, dau. of Samuel
the Middle Temple, Coleman of Brent or
Barrister, and of Iver, Brentley, co. Suffolk,
Bucks; mar. circa 17 gent.; living 1624.
James I.; living 1634.

2. Thomas Johnson of = ... ,
St. Giles, Holborn, Lon- liv-
don; mar. circa 20 James ing
I.; receives Virginia 1624.
Stock under his father's
will.

Mary. Elizabeth.



Johnson of Spalding.

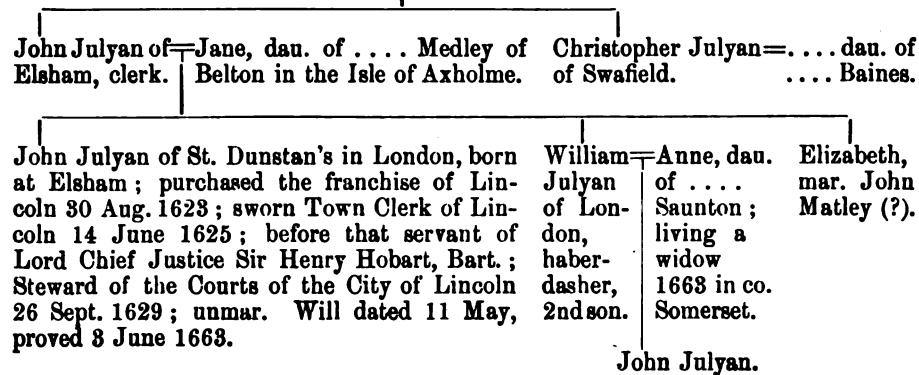
[This pedigree has been fully worked up and printed in the "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 105—15, by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.]

Julyan of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"Argent, a Julian cross sable."

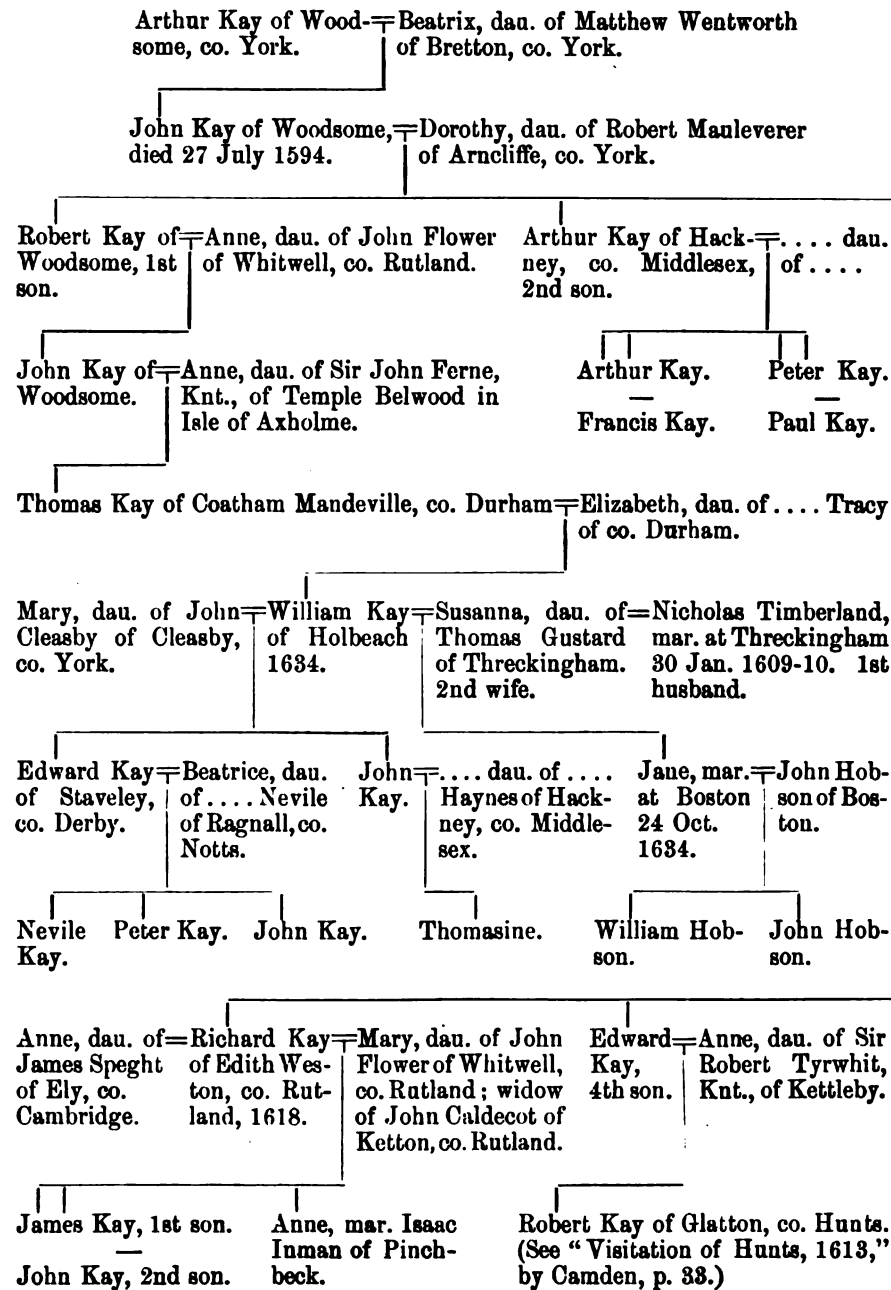
John Julyan of Swafield. . . . dau. of . . . Nicolas of Swinstead.



Kay of Holbeach.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Glover's and St. George's "Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-5, 1612." "Visitation of Rutland," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., pp. 23, 24.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bendlets sable.*

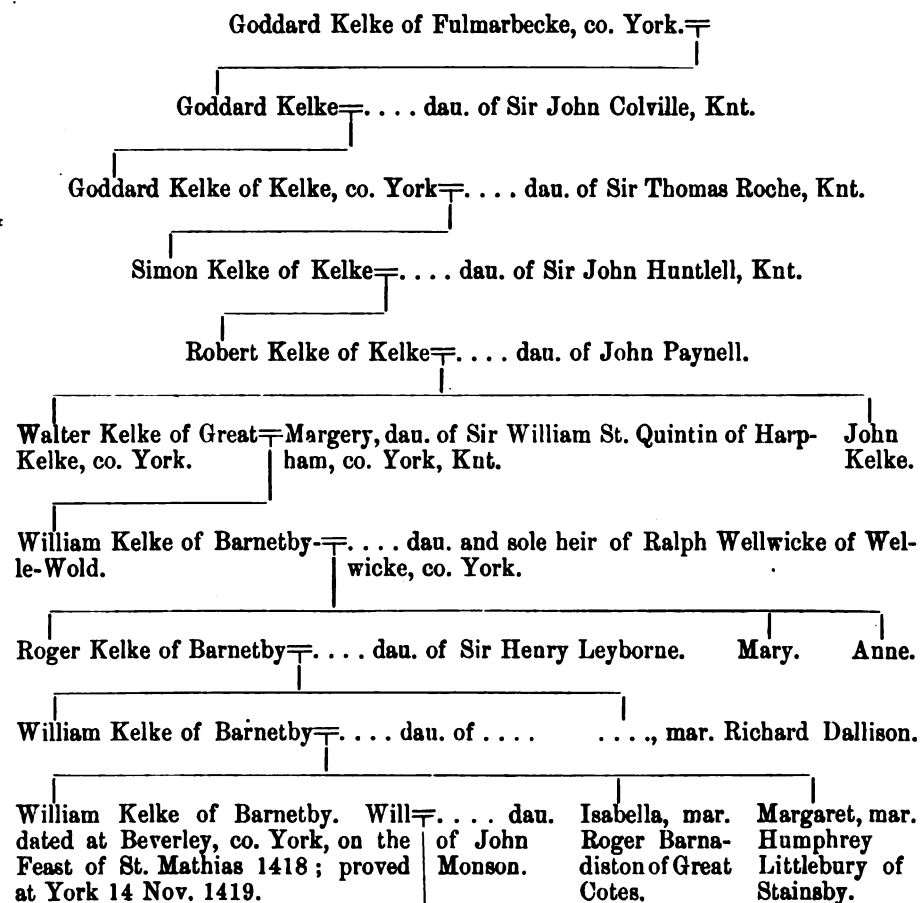


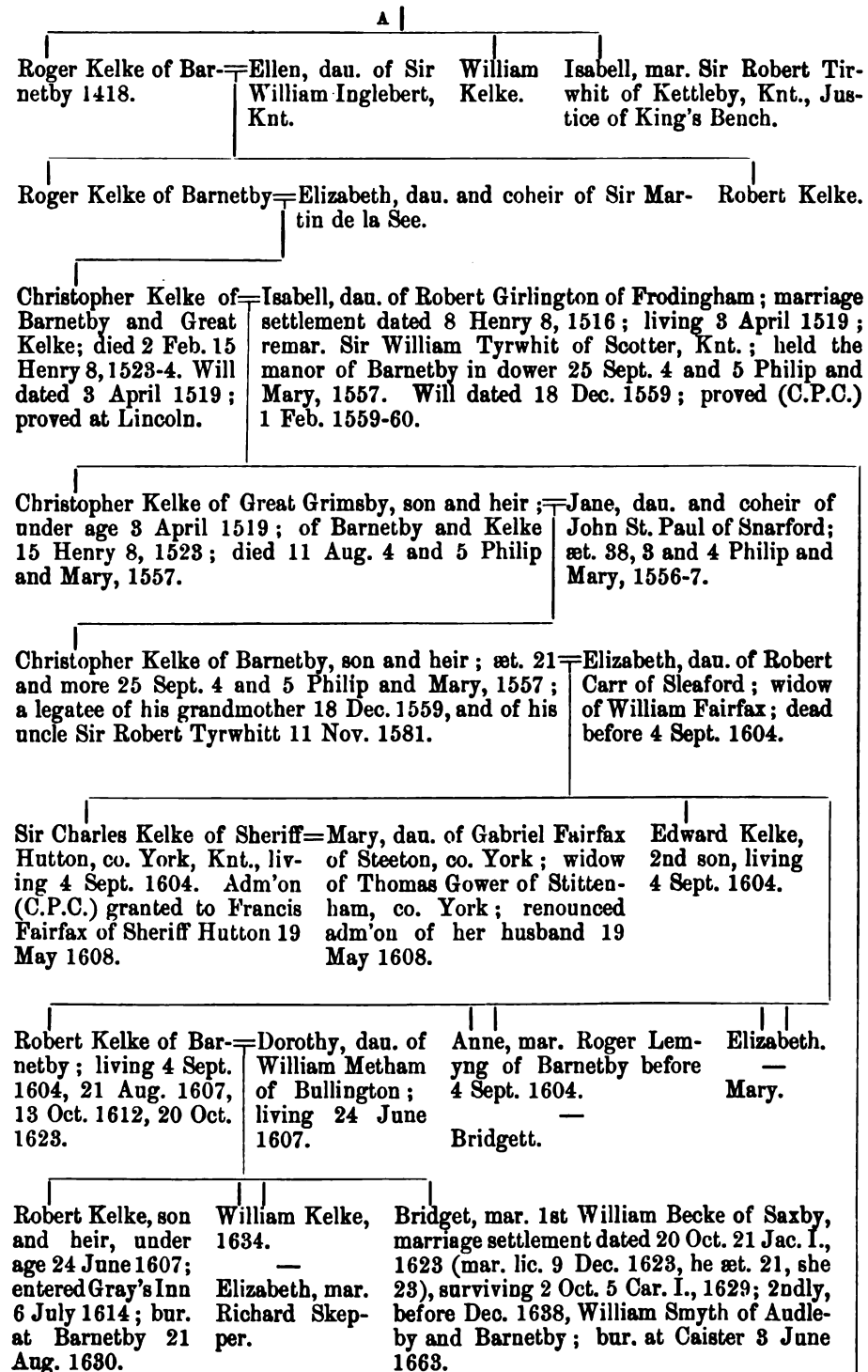
A |					
Matthew=Frances, Kay of dau. of East Combe, Bades- co. Kent. croft.	John Kay.	Francis Kay.	Jane, mar. Bryan Thornhill of Fixby, co. York.	Dorothy, mar. Tho- mas Blythe of Quenby.	
	Thomas Kay.	George Kay.	Anne, mar. Richard Markes of Beverley, co. York.		

Kelke of Barnetby.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend flory argent.*





B

Francis Kelke of Welton, 2nd son; under age 3 April 1519; living 18 Dec. 1559; bur. at Welton 21 Jan. 1589-90. Will dated 28 Aug. 1589; proved 9 Feb. 1589-90. Anne, dau. of

Christopher Kelke, living 1589. William Kelke of Great Grimsby. Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow 1st of . . . Gousell, 2ndly of John Kingston of Grimsby; mar. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1552; remar. Edward Sapcott of Lincoln City; died 13 April 11 Eliz., 1569.

Magdalen, dau. of White of Towes; bur. at Great Grimsby 28 July 1593. William Kelke of Great Grimsby, bapt. there 19 July 1554; according to the inquisition æt. 12 years and 11 months at his mother's death; Mayor of Great Grimsby 1591; Alderman 1594; a legatee of his "cousin" Sir George St. Paul 13 Oct. 1612. dau. of

Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 20 Dec. 1585; mar. there, 4 Jan. 1603-4, Arthur Brooke (mar. lic. 26 Dec. 1603). Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Aug. 1599. Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 28 Jan. 1603-4.

William Kelke of London, merchant; not born at the date of his father's will. Roger Kelke, D.D., of Magdalen College, Cambridge; not born at the date of his father's will; Archdeacon of Stow 13 May 1563; Vice-Chancellor of University of Cambridge; died 6 Jan. 1575-6; bur. at St. Mary's, Cambridge. dau. of

Cecily, mar. John Farrer of London, merchant (mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1574, described "of St. Sepulchre's, spinster"). Abigail, dau. and sole heir; mar. Nicholas Farrer of Pinner, co. Middlesex.

Richard Kelke of Scartho. Will dated 12 Sept. 1557; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8; leaves money to Barnetby Church.

Richard Kelke, ex'or 1557. Robert Kelke, ex'or 1557. Anne, mar. . . . Taton.

Anne Kelke, gentlewoman, bur. at Welton (? by Louth) 24 Nov. 1590.

John Kelke, clerk, of Nun Ormsby. Will dated 29 Feb., proved 17 March 1611-12.

[NOTE.—Richard Kelke of Scartho names in his will (besides his sons) Christopher, Richard, and James, sons of Richard Kelke; Richard and Margaret, children of Robert Kelke; Alison and Edward Kelke; and James Kelke of Scartho.]

Kent of Donington-on-Bain.[*Ex inform.* P. Ramsey-Kent, Esq.]

Lyon Kent. =

Edward Kent, bapt. at Benniworth 26 April 1618.

Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk. Will dated = Mary, dau.
23 July, proved 15 Nov. 1623. of

Timothy Kent, Clerk, of Donington-on-Bain, æt. 30 in 1613; ex'or to his father 1623. Will dated 13 Feb. 1623-4; proved 28 May 1634.	=	Ela or Elain, dau. of Edward Hamby of Maltby and Tathwell; mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1613, æt. 20.	Elias Kent of Scamblesby, gent. Will dated 13 Feb. 1625-6; proved 10 Dec. 1628.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of
---	---	--	---	---	----------------------------

Thomas Kent. Will proved 1654.	=	Rebecca, dau. of West.	William Kent, Rector of Stenigot after 1644.	= dau. of	Edward Kent, dead before 1654. — Elizabeth, mar. Pinchbeck.	John Kent, died infant. — Martha, under 15 in 1625; mar. at Stenigot, 16 Jan. 1639-40, Robert Broxholme of Reepham (see p. 196).
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------	---	--

Thomas Kent. = Jane.

Timothy Kent, gent., of Mareham-on-the-Hill. Will proved 1673.

Thomas Kent, Clerk, of Donington-on-Bain. Will dated 1 June, proved 25 June 1638.	=	Mary, dau. of	Abel Kent, ex'or to Thomas in 1638; Rector of Stenigot; bur. there 1644.	= dau. of
---	---	-----------------------	--	---	-------------------------

. . . . dau., mar. William Barwell.

Anne, 1623; mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 19.	=	Rev. John Millington, Parson of Belchford; æt. 40, 1619.	Lydia, 1623.	Penelope, 1623; mar. John Dennis.	Marie, 1623; mar. James Martindale.
---	---	--	--------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

[NOTE.—Thomas Kent, in his will 1623, leaves 20s. to "every one of my brethren and sisters dwelling in Yorkshire."—A. R. M.]

Kent of Kirton in Lindsey.

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

John Kent.=

Elizabeth, dau. of=George Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, upholsterer, and mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 17 Jan. 1570-71; bur. there 26 June 1584. 1st wife.	=Isabella, dau. of=Vincent Knowles John Nevile of Bolingbroke, Faldingworth; yeoman; mar. lic. proved her husband's will 17 Aug. 1614; æt. 50. 2nd husband. 50 in 1619. 2nd wife.
---	---

....=George Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, 1st son; ex'or 1614; disclaimed at the Visitation of 1st 1634; bur. 1648.	=Jane, dau. of Jenkinson of Old Sleaford in Quarrington; mar. lic. 5 March 1614-15, æt. 24. 2nd wife.	=Stephen Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, upholsterer; purchased the franchise of Lincoln 14 May 1614; Chamberlain of the South Ward 1615.
--	--	--

William Kent, 3rd son, under age 1613.	Joan, 1st dau., mar. in 1613.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau. in 1613.	Mary, 3rd dau. 1613; proved her husband's will 29 Nov. 1616.	=Robert Mancknall of Kirton in Lindsey, yeoman.
--	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--	---

[NOTE.—The pedigrees of Kent of Lincoln and Kent of Kirton are probably connected, although the connecting link cannot be found.]

Kent of Langton-by-Horncastle.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion statant guardant or, a chief ermine.*

John Kent* of Wells, co. Somerset=Mary, dau. of Chelsam.

William Kent of Langton; bur. at Langton 21 Jan. 1626-7. Adm'on to his son Andrew 22 Oct. 1629.	=Jane, dau. of John Hall of London.	A dau., mar. Bishop of Bath and Wells (? Still).
---	-------------------------------------	--

Andrew Kent. Will dated 20 Feb. 1639-40; proved Feb. 1640-41.	=Anne, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Lincoln.	Elizabeth.
---	---	------------

Margaret, bapt. at Horncastle 19 Aug., bur. 24 Nov. 1632.

* It is probable that this John Kent was the 4th son of Randall Kent of Coppenhall, co. Chester.

Kent of Lincoln.

William Kent of Lincoln, upholsterer, had his freedom by gift 6 June 1546; Mayor 1562, 1572, and 1581; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 18 March 1584-5.

Ellen, dau. of . . . ; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 11 Aug. 1580.

Richard Kent, apprenticed to his father 1 May 1583; called "beer-brewer" 21 Oct. 1614; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 15 Nov. 1618.

Alice, dau. of Anthony Oldfield of Metherringham; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 10 March 1629-30.

William Kent, 1st son, Merchant Adventurer of Lincoln; purchased his freedom 3 March 1617-18; Sheriff 1624; Mayor 1630. Will dated 4 June 1643; proved 15 Nov. 1648.

Robert
dau. of Kent,
living
1620.

Thomas Kent, only son mentioned, proved his father's will 1648.

Robert Kent (called "son of William Kent, Mayor"), bur. at St. Benedict's 16 Feb. 1630-31.

Anthony Kent. Martha, dau. of . . . Clodd; mar. at St. Paul-in-the-Bail, Lincoln, 1622 (mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1621-2).

Thomas Kent, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Aug. 1620.

Katharine, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 24 March 1594-5.

Richard Kent, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 16 March 1625-6.

Thomas Kent, bapt. at St. Swithin's 7 June 1627.

George Kent, bapt. at St. Swithin's 23 Sept. 1639.

Thomas Key of Leadenham. Anne, dau. of . . . Kent of Lincoln; marriage bond 24 May 1678.

John Kent of Lincoln, dead 1600-1.

William Kent of Lincoln, mercer, took up his freedom 21 Jan. 1600-1. 2nd husband.

Elizabeth, dau. of George Monson of South Carlton; mar. lic. 11 Sept. 1601; mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 12 Sept. 1601; bur. there 28 Feb. 1611-12. Will dated 3 Feb. 1611-12; proved 31 Oct. 1612.

Martin Gildon of Upper Toyn-ton, dead in 1600-1. 1st husband.

Robert Kent, called her son 1611-12.

Jane, 1611-12.

Key of Leadenham, and Water Fulford, co. York.

[Pedigree drawn up by John Key, and dated 1798, with additions in a later hand, in the possession of Captain William Key of Water Fulford.]

ARMS (granted to Jane, wife of William Reeve).—*Per bend or and argent two bendlets ermine.*

Thomas Key of Long Leadenham, yeoman; had a grant from Nicholas Upton of land there 3 March 1519-20; named in a deed 23 Jan. 1538-9; inq. p.m. 3 and 4 Edward VI., 1550-51.

Thomas Key, junior, named in deed 23 Jan. 1538-9; bur. at Leadenham 23 July 1575. Johanna, dau. of John Slatter of Stragglethorpe; dead in 1538-9.

William Key of Leadenham, senior, named in deed 1538-9. Will dated 27 March 1581; proved 1 Feb. 1581-2. Annable, dau. of; ex'trix 1581. Edward Key, named in deed 1538-9.

William Key, ex'or 1581. Elizabeth, dau. of; living 1581. John Key, ex'or 1581. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Key, M.A., living 1581. [Possibly of Christ Church College, Oxon, B.A. 1568, M.A. 1572.]

Thomas Key of Leadenham, living 1581. Will dated 22 April 1616. Eleanor, dau. of (? End-berge); a widow in 1616. Jane, living 1581. Alexander Key, bapt. at Leadenham 1579 (?); legatee 1581; Church-warden 1608. Eleanor, legatee 1581.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Key of Leadenham, marriage settlement of Weston, co. Notts. 1st wife. Will dated 9 Feb. 1666-7. Elizabeth, dau. of 2nd wife. Winifred, legatee 1616. Susannah, legatee 1616. Elizabeth, mar. lic. 15 June 1626; living 1666. Richard Inkersoll of Brant Broughton, yeoman.

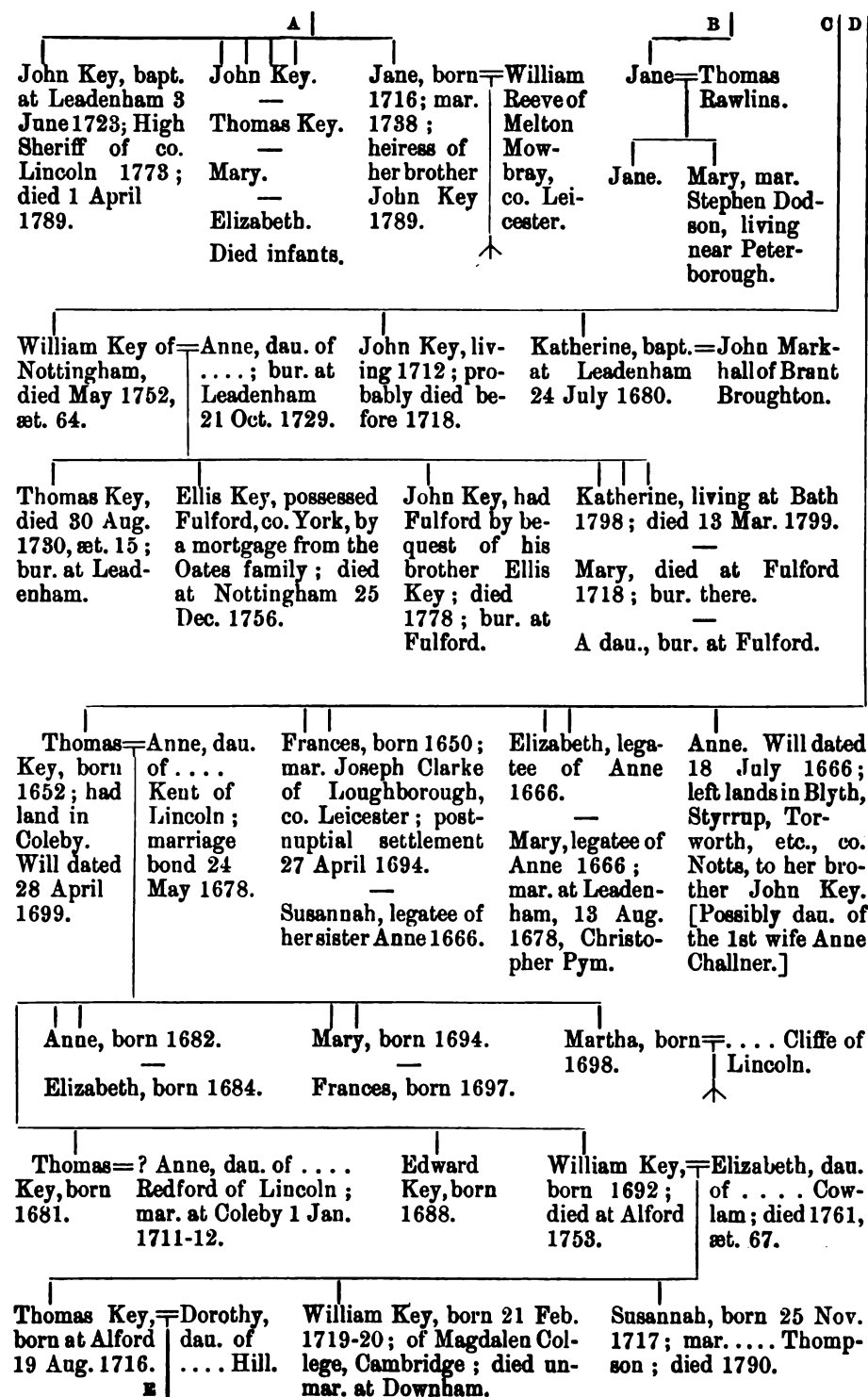
John Key of Leadenham, admitted Pensioner at St. John's College, Cambridge, 11 June 1662, æt. 17. Will dated 9 June 1712 and Jan. 1718. Mary (also called Anne), dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wellingore; sister and coheir of Edmund Ellis; mar. at Wellingore 1 April 1678; living 1718.

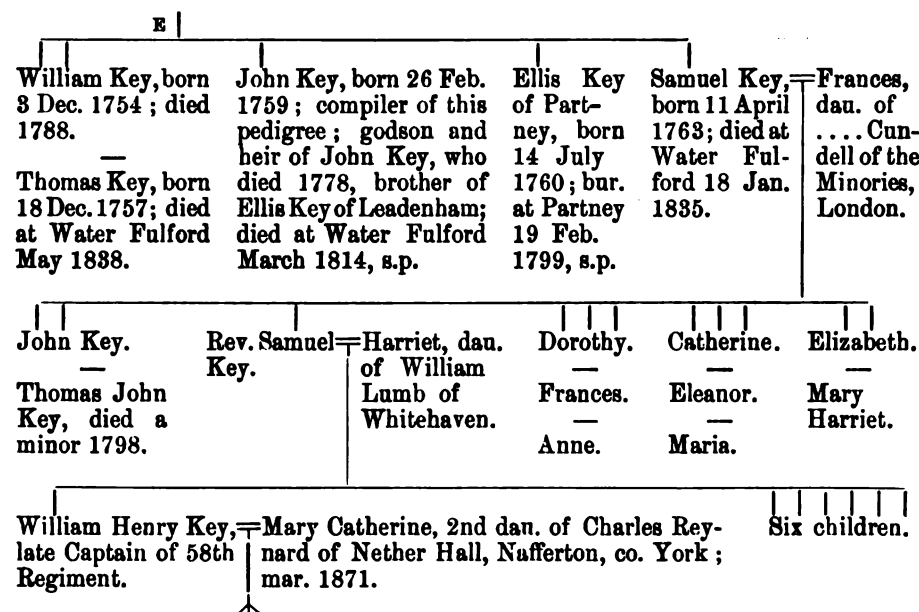
Ellis Key, bapt. at Leadenham 27 June 1682; bur. there 12 Feb. 1723-4. Will dated 5 Dec. 1723. Anna, dau. of Edward Storer, M.D., of Buckminster, co. Leicester; bur. at Leadenham 17 June 1765, æt. 79. Thomas Key, bapt. dau. of

A

B

C D





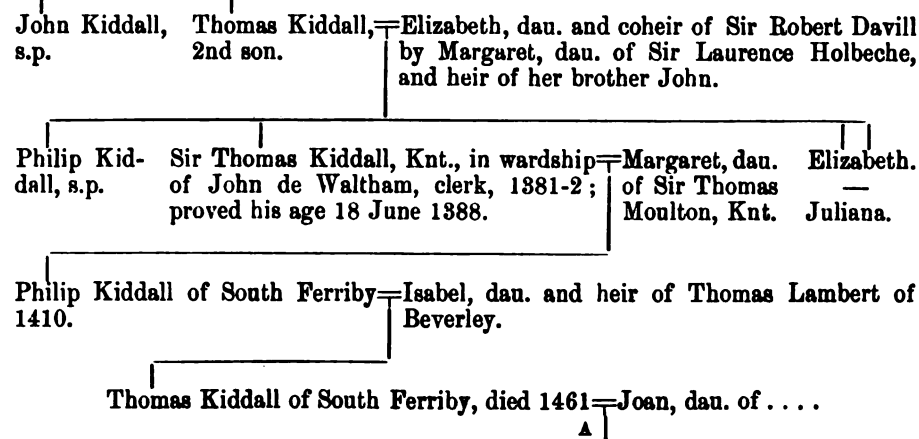
Kiddall of South Ferriby.

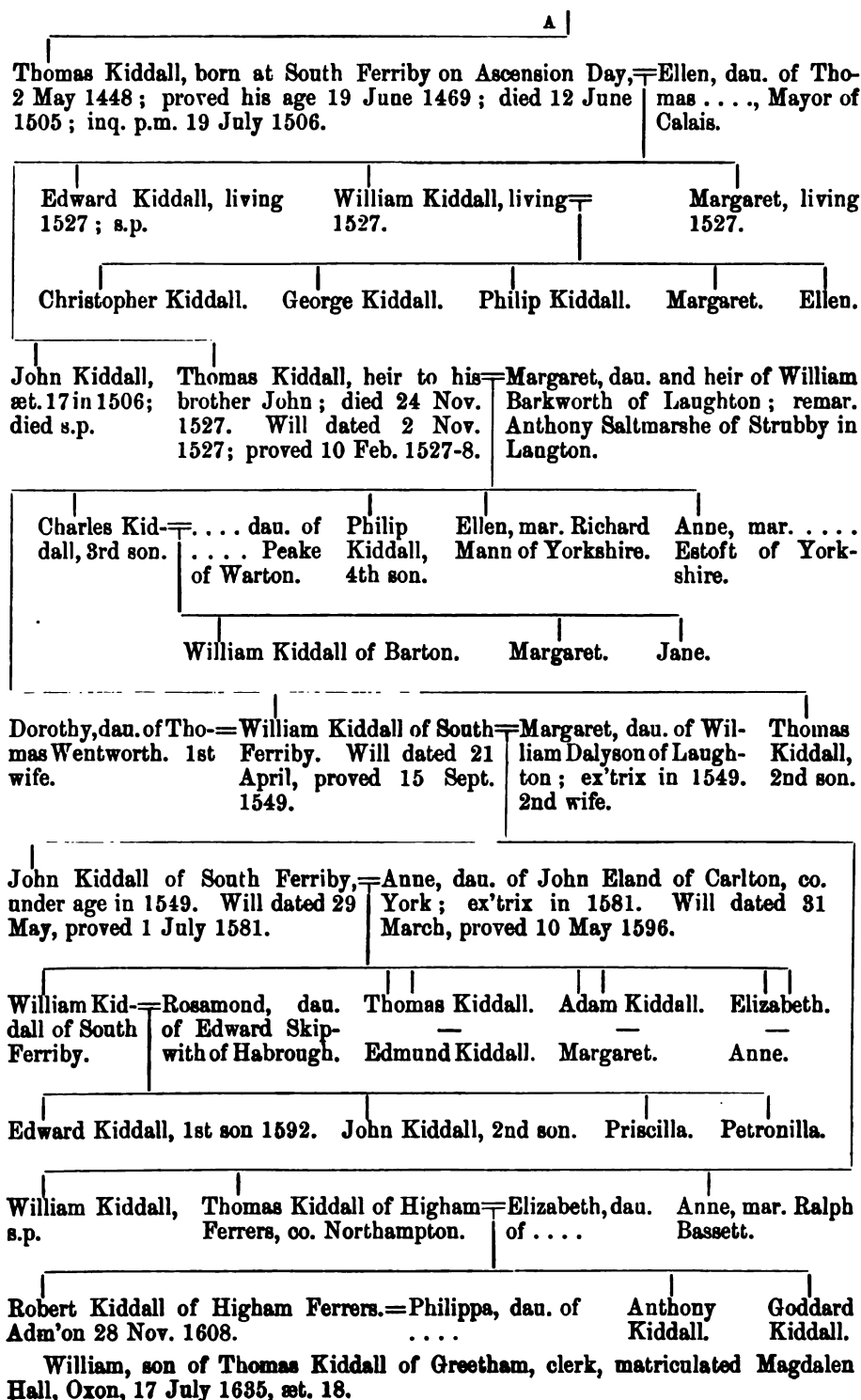
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend raguly argent.*

Thomas Kiddall of Boston.

Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1319.





King of Ashby-de-la-Launde.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent three escallops of the field.*

William King of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, temp. Henry VIII.

John King of Long Melford, died 1588.	Mary, dan. of Sir William Playters, Knt., of Sotterley, co. Suffolk.	Richard Clopton of Ford Hall, Melford, co. Suffolk.	Margaret, dan. and coheir of Sir Richard Bozon, Knt., of Barrowby.
---------------------------------------	--	---	--

Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Henry Keble of Humberstone, co. Leicester; widow of Anthony Colly of Glaiston, co. Rutland. 2nd wife.	Edward King, rebuilt Ashby Hall 1595; bur. at Ashby 23 July 1617. Will dated 23 Jan. 1614-15; codicil 9 June 1617; proved 26 Sept. 1617.	Mary, dan. of Richard Clopton; residuary legatee of her half-sister Lady Cordell; bur. at Ashby 7 Oct. 1593. 1st wife.	Mary, died s.p. 1585. Sir William Cordell, Knt.; died 1580.
---	--	--	---

Edward King, born Dec. 1595; died 15 April 1596.

Mary, bapt. at Hackney 19 Aug. 1582. Will proved 2 Aug. 1639.	Anne, bapt. at Leytonstone, co. Essex, 8 Oct. 1583; mar. Robert Cawdron of Great Hale; bur. at Great Hale 13 July 1625.	Elizabeth, born at Duke's Place, London, 29 Nov. 1587; died at Ashby 22 Aug. 1593.	Amy, born at Duke's Place, London, 12 Dec. 1591; died v.p.
---	---	--	--

Richard King of Ashby, bapt. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 30 July 1581. Will proved 29 June 1653.	Elizabeth, dan. of Anthony Colly of Glaiston, co. Rutland, by Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Henry Keble of Humberstone, co. Leicester.	Anne, dan. of Anthony Colly of Glaiston; bur. at Salmonby 6 July 1618. 1st wife.	John King of Salmonby, bapt. at Leytonstone, co. Essex, 24 Nov. 1584; bur. at Salmonby 6 Nov. 1633.	Mary, dan. of Peter Daniell of Over Tabley, co. Chester; widow of John Woodnat of Shenton, co. Chester; surviving in 1633. 2nd wife.
---	--	--	---	--

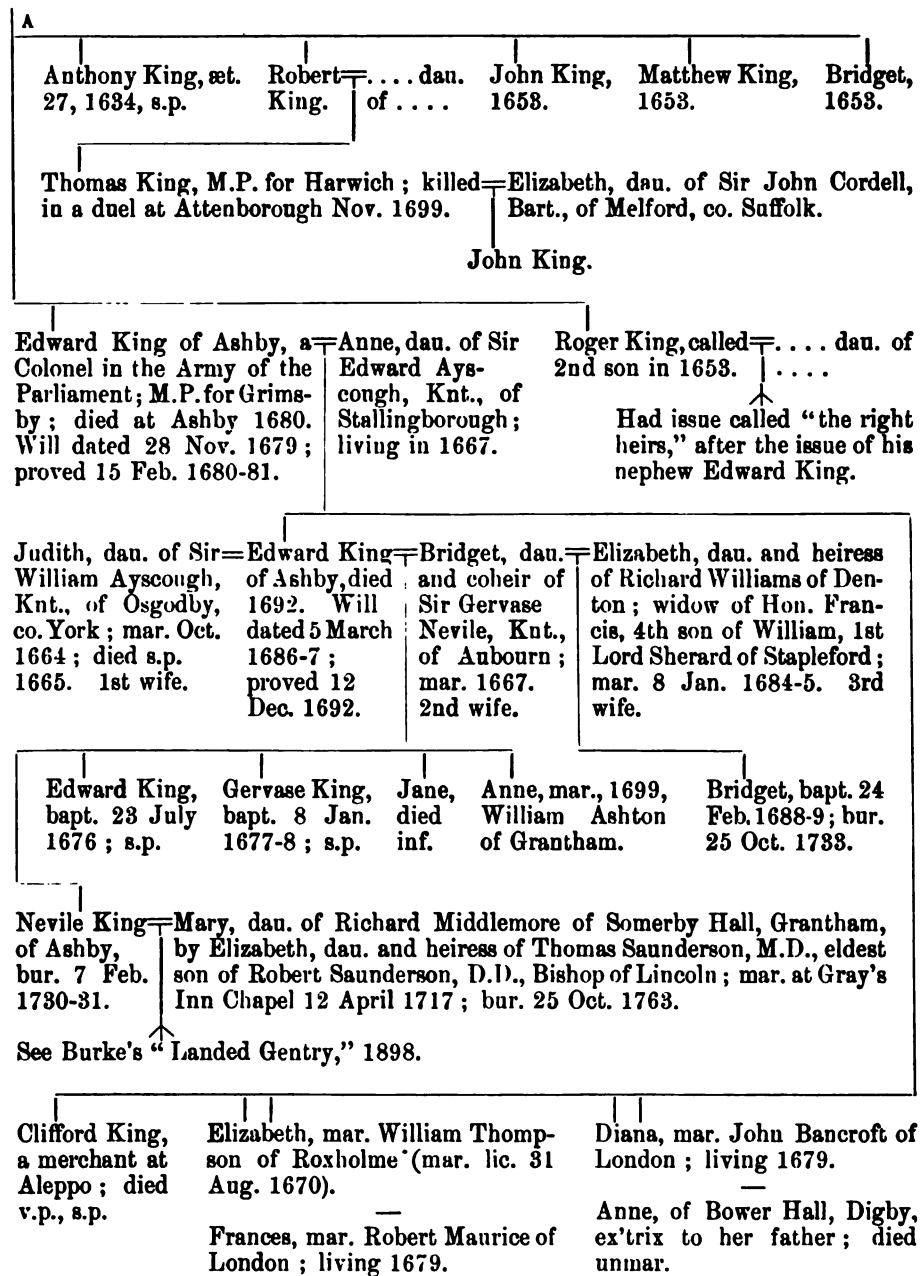
Richard King of Langley.	Anne, dan. of John King of Salmonby.	Edward King of Salmonby, æt. 20, 1634; bur. at Salmonby 13 Aug. 1646.	Frances, dau. of Thomas Cheales of Hagworth-ingham; mar. there 7 June 1635; bur. at Salmonby 8 Aug. 1646.	John King, died at Salmonby 10 July 1618. — A dau., mar. Needham.
--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---	--

Edward King, bur. at Salmonby 12 May 1638.	Frances, bapt. at Salmonby 31 May 1641.	Anne, bapt. at Salmonby 17 Nov. 1644. — Mary, bapt. at Salmonby 3 Jan. 1645-6.
--	---	--

A

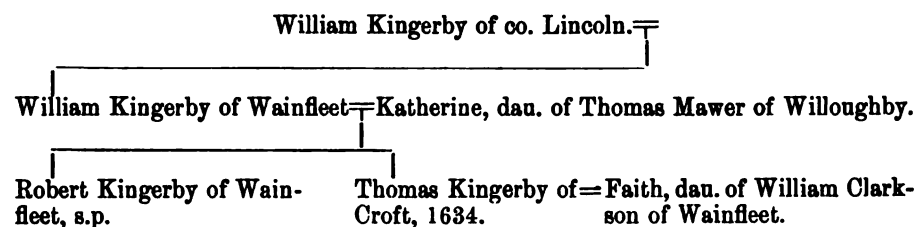
VOL. II,

B B



Kingerby of Wainfleet.

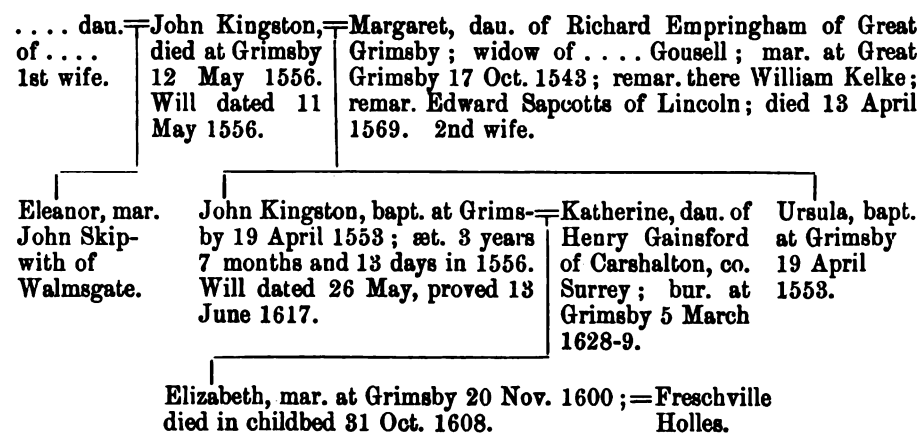
[MS. at Burton Hall. Harl. MS. 4185.]



Kingston of Great Grimsby.

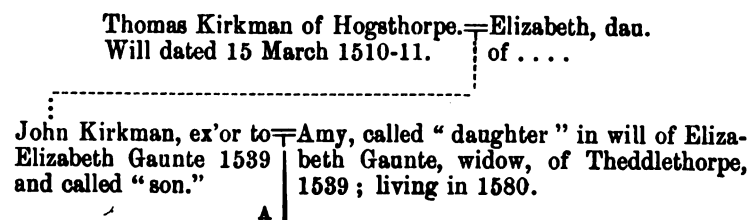
[“ Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592.”]

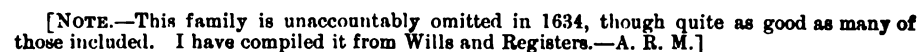
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or between three leopards' heads argent.*



Kirkman of East Keal.

[Lincoln Wills.]



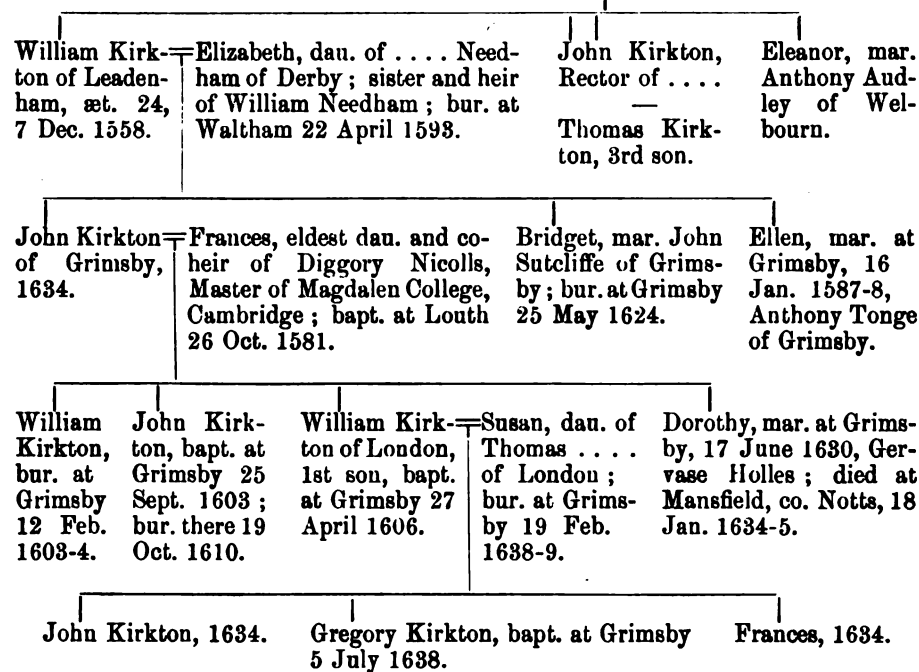


* Roger Edwardes, gent., bur. at Bolingbroke 16 Sept. 1617.

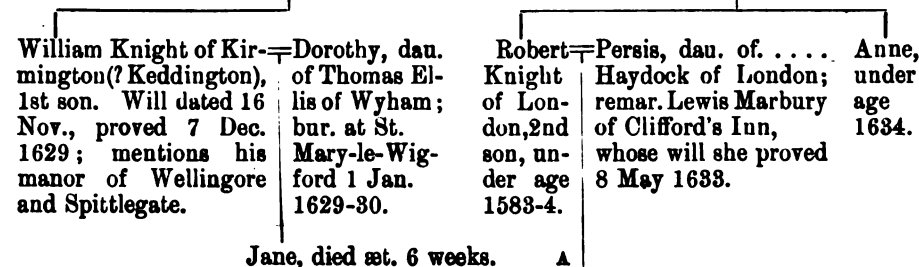
Kirkton of Grimsby.

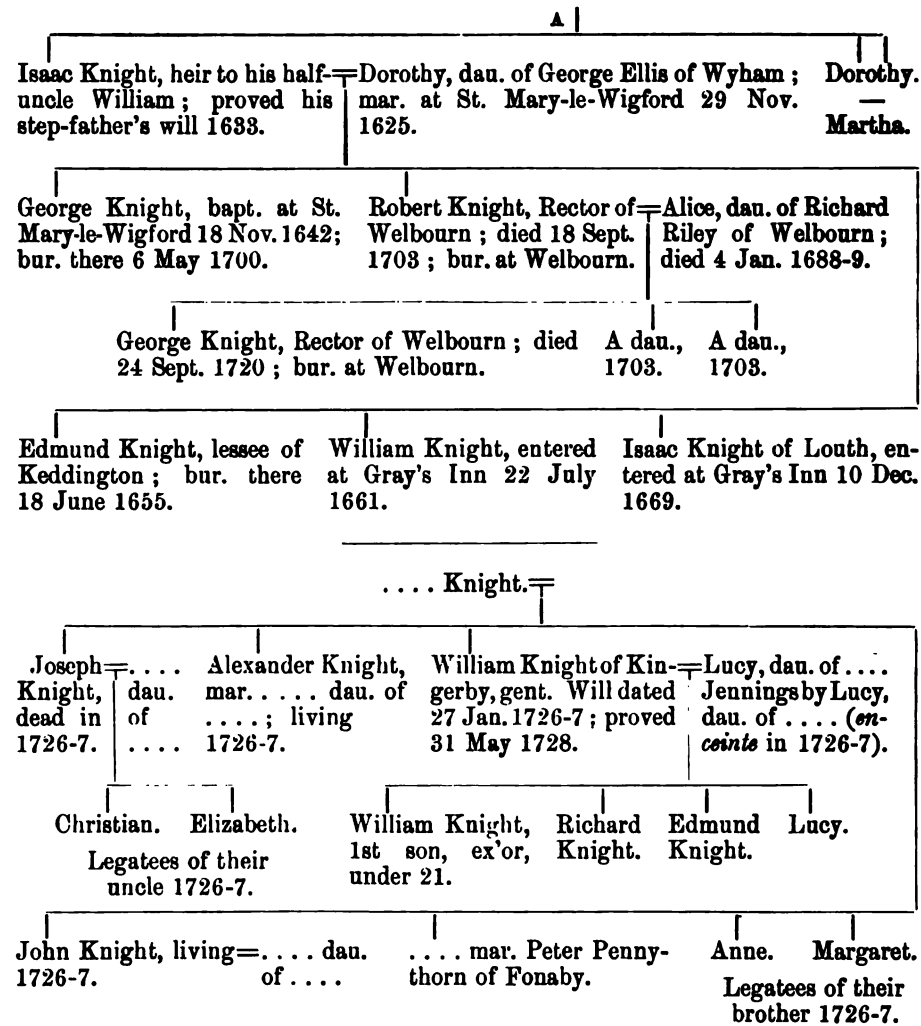
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 759, 6829.]

Thomas Kirkton of Leadenham (descended from Sir John Kirkton, Knt. Banneret); died 7 Dec. 1558. = Agnes, dau. and coheir of . . . Riggs.

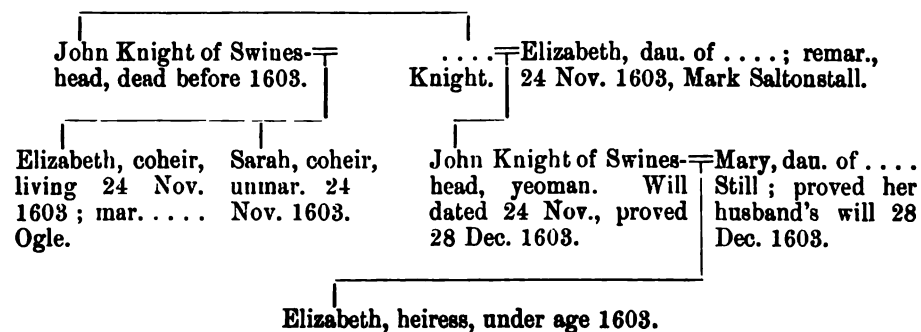
**Knight of Lincoln.**

Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson of Lincoln; dead in 1571. 1st wife. = Edmund Knight, Alderman of Lincoln 1569; a mercer. Will dated 16 Jan. 1583-4; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Oct. 1584; (to be) bur. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln. = Ruth, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.





Knight of Swineshead.



Kyme of Friskney.

[Oldfield's "History of the Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 170, 171.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or.*

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, Commissioner of Sewers for Frampton 1450; Farmer of the Port of Wainfleet 1463.

John Kyme of Friskney, died 4 April 1504; inq. p.m. 30 June 1505.	Edith, dau. of; surviving in 1505.	Agnes, mar. William Quadring of Irby.	Maude, mar. Richard Massingberd of Burgh.
---	--	---------------------------------------	---

. . . . dau. of 1st wife.	Thomas Kyme of Friskney, set. 40 in 1505; had a grant of lands in Friskney 20 Jan. 1528-9; died 9 Aug. 1547.	Margaret, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton; (mar. 1st John Bohun of Driby, 2ndly Arthur Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney). Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562. 2nd wife.
-----------------------------------	--	--

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, son and heir, set. 30 and more at his father's death; cousin and heir of John Kyme 26 April 1555; lord of the manor of Wainfleet 1556.	Alice, dau. of John Tournay of Caenby; unmar. 21 June 1548; a legatee of her uncle George St. Paul 30 Oct. 1588.
---	--

John Kyme of Friskney, living 1562.

. . . . Kyme.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Austyn of Winthorpe; widow (1515) of Thomas Thetoft of Winthorpe; died 10 Dec. 1529.
---------------	--

John Kyme of Friskney, died 17 Oct. 1554.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, bur. there 27 July 1590. Adm'on to his relict Eleanor 3 Aug. 1591.	Eleanor, dau. of Robert Whichcot of Harpswell; remar. 1st George Cawdron, 2ndly William Burton, Bailiff of Sleaford; living 30 Sept. 1618.
---	--

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, a feoffee of Thomas Kyme of Blankney 30 Sept. 1579; living 11 June 1591. dau. of
---	-------------------------

Dorothy, mar. 1st Pacye or Patye of Stickford; 2ndly, at Bolingbroke, Nov. 1588, Raphael Throckmorton, Clerk, of Bolingbroke; 3rdly, at Bolingbroke, 5 Nov. 1618, Lawrence Freeman, Clerk.
--

[NOTE.—Neither this nor the pedigree of the Kymes of Stickford is at all complete. I have given what I found in Mr. Larken's MS.]

Kyme of Stickford.

[Oldfield's "Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 170, 171.]

John Kyme of Stickford = . . . dau. of . . .

Elizabeth, mar. John Tamworth of Leverton.

William Kyme = Agnes, dau. of . . . by Katherine, dau. of Gilbert
of Stickford. Bernake; widow of Richard Bell.John Kyme of Burgh-le-Marsh = Jane, dau. of John Cracroft. Katherine, mar.
William Bradford.John Kyme of Stickford, bur. = Beatrix, dau. of William Jowytson of Stickford; re-
there. Will dated 6 Feb. mar. John Salter of East Keal; marriage settlement
1550-51. 18 July 1551.John Kyme, = Thomas Kyme, 2nd Augustine Kyme, Joan. Margaret.
1st son. son. Will proved 12 3rd son. Dorothy. Beatrix.
Feb. 1570-71.

Thomas Kyme of Stickford = Julian, dau. of . . . John Kyme, called "senior."

John Kyme = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Quainby of Nottingham.

Philip John = Gertrude, dau. of John Anne, coheir, mar. John Hunt of Ash-
Kyme, Kyme, Rosell of Radcliffe- ton, co. Derby, s.p.
2nd son, æt. 26 upon-Trent, co. Notts; --
died in 1616, mar. lic. 3 April 1616, Mary, coheir, mar. 1st George Alton of
unmar. s.p. æt. 24. Nottingham, 2ndly Thomas Hodgson.William Kyme of Stickford = Mary, dau. of . . . Chamber-
renounced adm'on of his layne; sister of Thomas
son William Kyme. Chamberlayne of Westminster.John = Helen, William Kyme, bur. at Stickford 17 Jan. = (?) Mary, dau. of . . . ;
Kyme. dau. of 1615-16. Adm'on given to Thomas bur. at Stickford 26
A Chamberlain of Westminster, cousin and June 1631.
creditor, 21 Feb. 1615-16.

Richard Kyme, bur. at Stickford 10 April 1620.
Christopher Kyme, mar. at Stickney, 10 Oct. 1615, Alice Lovell.
Vincent, son of Vincent Kyme, bapt. at Stixwold 24 Jan. 1604-5.
Robert Kyme, bur. at Stixwold 10 Sept. 1625.
Alice Kyme, widow, bur. at Stickney 12 April 1620.
Christopher Kyme, bur. at Mareham-le-Fen 27 Jan. 1615-16.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Kynde of Coleby= . . . dau. of . . .

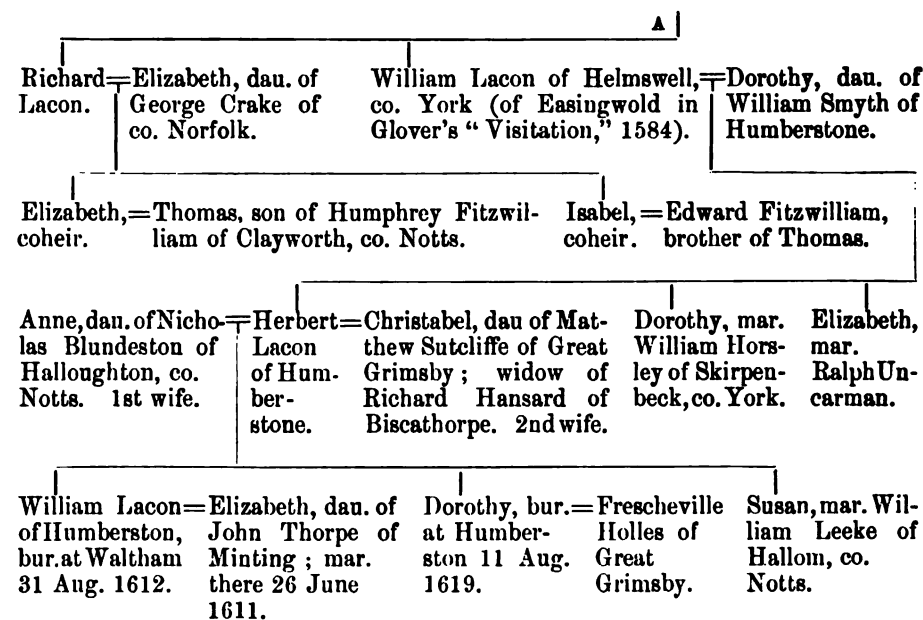
George Kynde = . . .	John Kynde,	Nicholas Kynde,	Elizabeth.	Dorothy.
of Coleby, At-	2nd son.	4th son.	—	—
torney, 1st	—	—	Jane.	Hannah.
son, æt. 15,	Gervase Kynde,	William Kynde,	—	—
1634.	3rd son.	5th son.	Marv.	Frances.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Ashley; died 27 June 1727,
æt. 75; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

George Lacon=Joanna, dau. of

Andrew Lacon, 4th son, died 16 Nov. 13 Henry VIII., 1521 ; Jane, dau. of Augus-
held the manor of Dalby and lands in Burton-in-Stather. tine Porter.



Lacon of Tetney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: *Per fesse indented ermine and azure, a quatrefoil for difference.*

Richard (or William)=Jenytt, dau.=John Barnardiston, gent., of Great Coates,
Lacon of Ladbroke, of Thomas co. Lincoln. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 29
co. Salop; dead be- Forster of Aug. 1549; leaves money to his wife's four
fore 1549. 1st hus- Caistor (?), sons, John, Thomas, Richard, and George
band. co. Lincoln. Lacon. 2nd husband.

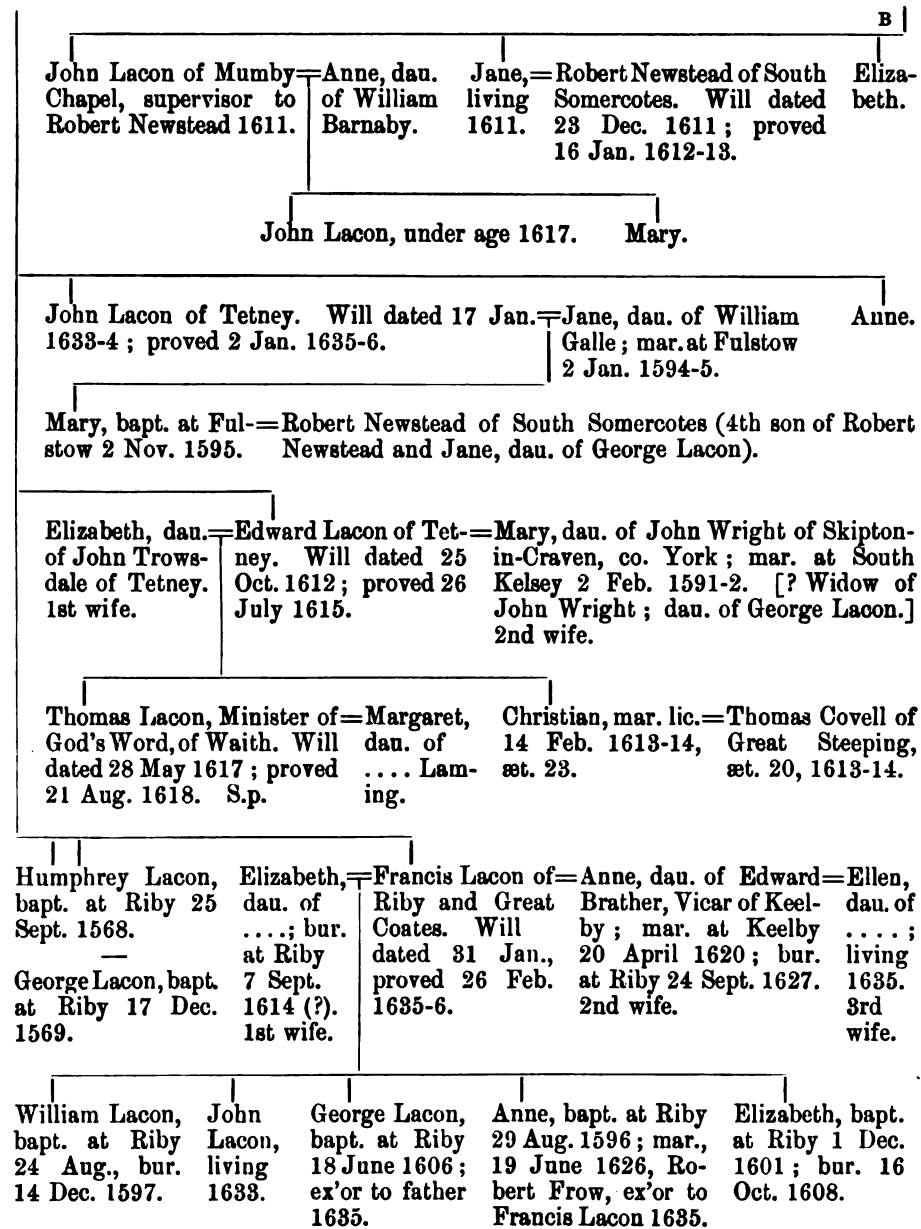
John Lacon, 1549.	Thomas Lacon, 1549.	Richard Lacon of Riby, bur. there 7 Jan. 1569-70.	Christian, dau. of Wil- liam Stalyn (or Haling) of Northwold, co. Nor- folk.	George Lacon= of Great Coates, 1549.
-------------------------	---------------------------	---	---	--

Lyon Lacon, supervisor to Robert Newstead 1611; bur. at South Somercotes 18 Nov. 1635-6.	Margaret, dau. of John Newport of Scupholme in South Somercotes; widow of . . . Scupholme; mar. at South Somercotes 21 Sept. 1609 (mar. lic. 8 Nov. 1605); remar. John Mottram of Addle- thorpe.
---	--

A

John Lacon, legatee of Robert Newstead 1611.

B



George Lacon of South Somercotes. =Catherine, dau. of Turner of South Somercotes; mar. by licence at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1662.

William Lacon, gent., and Anne Cooke, mar. at Bolingbroke 2 Feb. 1620-21.

Lacy of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Lacy of Gainsborough= dau. of

Thomas Lacy of Gainsborough= Margaret, dau. of William Darwin of Marton.

William Lacy of Gainsborough, = Sarah, dau. of Richard Elsham
bur. there 8 April 1637. of Retford, co. Notts.

William Lacy, Clerk, of = Margaret, dau. of Bole, co. Notts, drowned; Gilby; mar. at Gains- bur. at Gainsborough 14 borough 17 March April 1632. April 1628-9.	Sarah, heiress, mar. at Gains- borough, 11 April 1631, John Dickinson of Gainsborough.
---	--

Lacy of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—" *Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure, between four lions passant gules, five bezants.*"

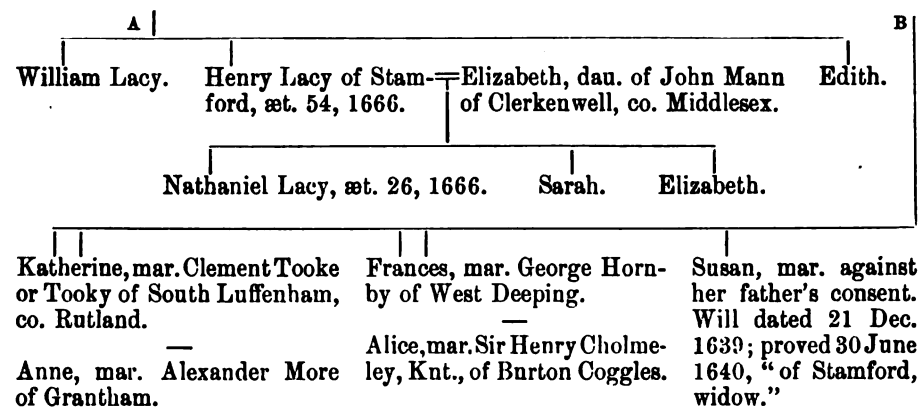
Thomas Lacy of Stamford.=

Henry Lacy of Stamford, = dau. and heiress
died 1 Jan. 1558-9. of Powdige.

Thomas Lacy, 1st son, et. 22, 1558-9. — Henry Lacy, s.p.	William Lacy = Joan, dau. and heiress of St. James' of Robert Tighe of Deeping. Will St. James' Deeping; dated 18 Feb. bur. at Grantham 16 1611-12; May 1620. proved 5 June 1612.	Frances, mar. John Beville of Sawtre, co. Hunts. —, mar. Maurice John- son of Stamford, Merchant of the Staple.
---	---	--

Robert Lacy of Washing- = Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; bapt.
borough, 1st son, s.p. Will there Jan. 1564-5; remar., before 1619, Sir Francis
dated 26 Nov. 1612; Beaumont, Knt.; bur. at Washingborough 25 Dec.
proved 28 May 1613. 1632.

Edith, dau. = Nathaniel Lacy of Stamford = Margaret, dau. and = Frances, dau. of Deodatus and Melton Mowbray, co. heiress of William of But- Stafferton Leicester; High Sheriff of co. lacy of Melton Mow- ler; widow of of co. Berks. Leicester 2 Car. I.; a legatee bray; widow of Pigott. of his cousin Archdeacon Philip Serjeant of A Johnson 1625. London; living 1619. B
--



Lake of Irby.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

John Lake of Irby = dau. of Osgodby.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Edward Wardell of Keelby. 1st wife. = Richard Lake of Irby. = Anne, dau. of Edward Morraly of Claxby-by-Normanby. 2nd wife.

Sir Edward Lake, Knt., LL.D., of the Close of Lincoln; Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln; Advocate-General for Ireland; had a Patent for a Baronetcy dated 30 Dec. 19 Car. I., but did not take it out; died 18, bur. 20 April 1674 in Lincoln Cathedral, æt. 77.	Anne, dau. and coheir of Simon Bibye of Buckden, co. Hunts.	Thomas Lake, 1st son.	Mary, dau. of Stephen Goodyear of London, goldsmith.	John Lake, 2nd son.
--	---	-----------------------	--	---------------------

Edward Lake, died infant.	Thomas Lake, Barrister of the Middle Temple, nephew and heir of Sir Edward Lake, Bart., died 22 May 1711; bur. in the Temple Church.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Story of Kneeton, co. Notts; mar. there 30 Nov. 1676.
---------------------------	--	---

Sir Bibye Lake, Bart., bapt. at Bishop's Norton 10 April 1684; created a Baronet 17 Oct. 1711.	Mary, dau. and heir of William Atwell of London; died in Chancery Lane, London, 26 April 1762, æt. 65.	Simon Lake, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 3 Jan. 1686-7.	Mary, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 17 Dec. 1685.
--	--	---	--

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

Lambert of Pinchbeck.

[The early part of this pedigree is printed in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent, a chief chequy or and azure.*

Christopher Lambert=Agnes, dau. of Richard Bucock (? or Bullock).

John Lambert=Margaret, dau. of Amory Carr of Thornton, co. York; died 8 June 1615; bur. at Pinchbeck, æt. 84 (according to the Register, 26 May 1608).

Sir Thomas Lambert, Knt.,=Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; knighted 1603; bur. at Pinchbeck 26 July 1613. widow of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 July 1620.

Charles Lambert, 3 years and 6 months old 1592.	Tailboys Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1588-9; bur. 9 May 1591.	William Lambert, 8 months old in 1592; bur. at Pinch- beck 22 March 1665-6.	... dau. of
---	---	---	---------------------------

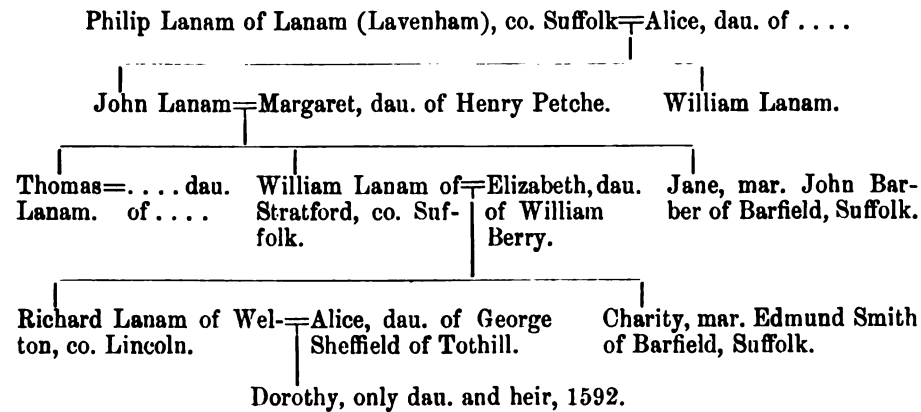
William Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Aug. 1619.	John Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 17 Jan. 1620-21.	Isaac Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 12 Nov. 1626.
---	--	--

John Lambert, bapt. 3 May, bur. 13 May 1593.	Samuel Lambert, bapt. at Pinch- beck 13 July 1595; bur. there 15 May 1643.	Rachel, dau. of Thomas Bayley of Pinchbeck; bur. there 9 May 1656.
--	--	--

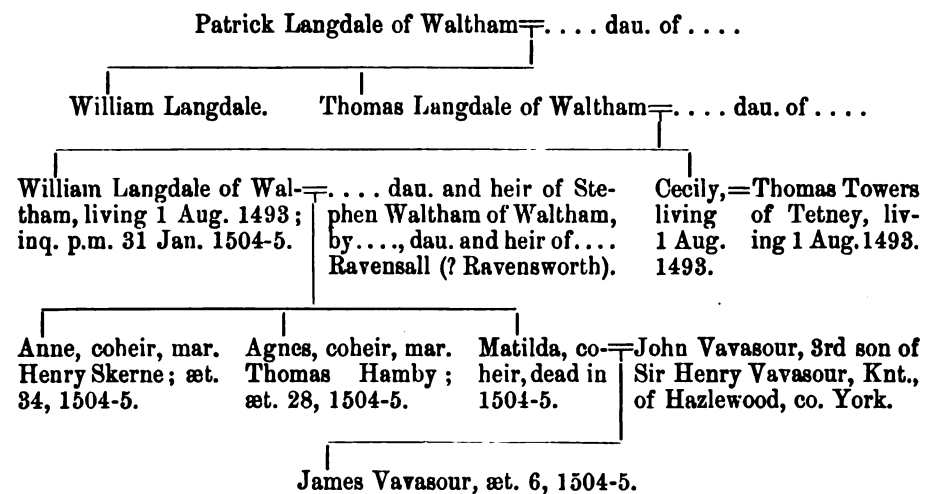
Thomas Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 3 Aug. 1623; 1st son 1634.	Leonard Lam- bert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Mar. 1629-30; bur. 8 Aug. 1630.	Jane, bapt. at Pinch- beck 5 Nov. 1620. — Susan, bapt. at Pinchbeck 25 Sept. 1631; bur. there 2 Dec. 1634.	Susan, bur. at Pinch- beck 2 Jan. 1652-3. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Sept. 1634; bur. 8 Oct. 1636.
William Lambert, 2nd son.			

Lanam (or Labenham) of Welton.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

**Langdale of Waltham.**

[Chancery Inq. P.M. 20 Henry VII. "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

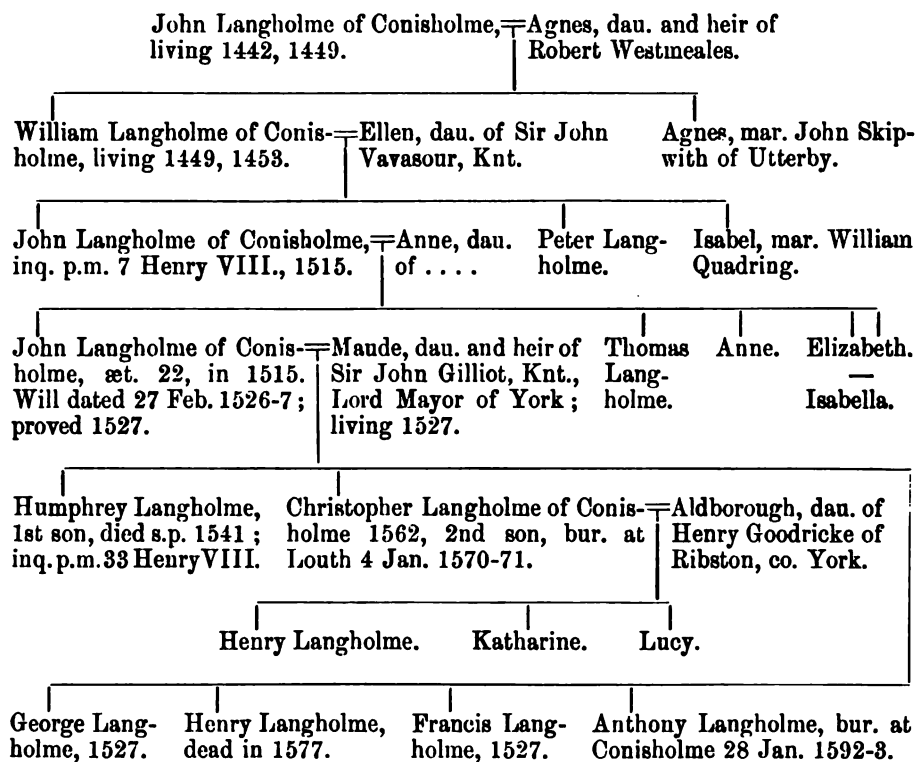
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.*

Langholme of Conisholme.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

[For the earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," in the 'Genealogist.']

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron embattled on the upper part between three cinquefoils or.*



[Edward Knight, mar. . . . dau. and heiress of Langholme *alias* Conisholme of Louth.—"Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1618-19."]

Langton of Langton.

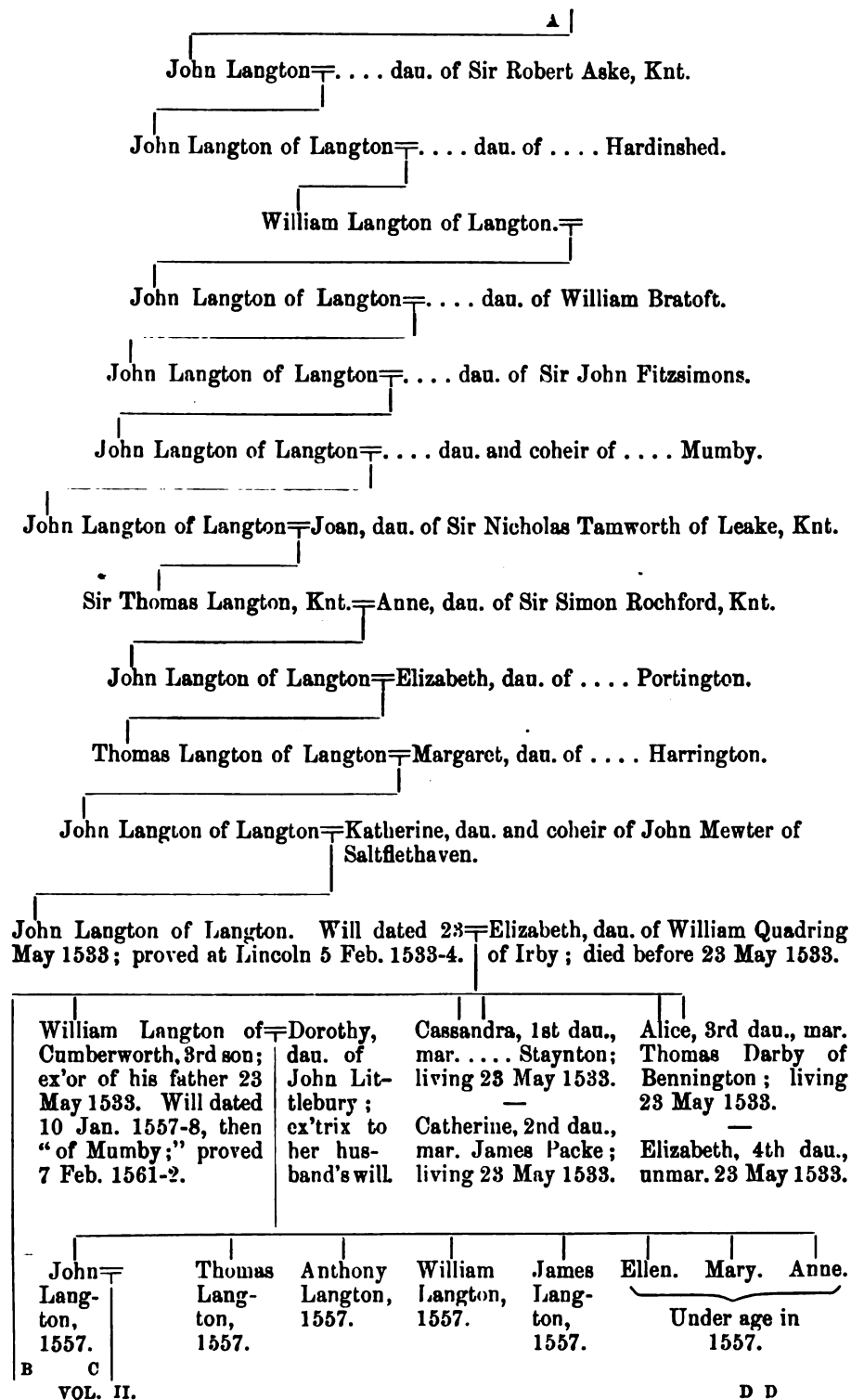
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

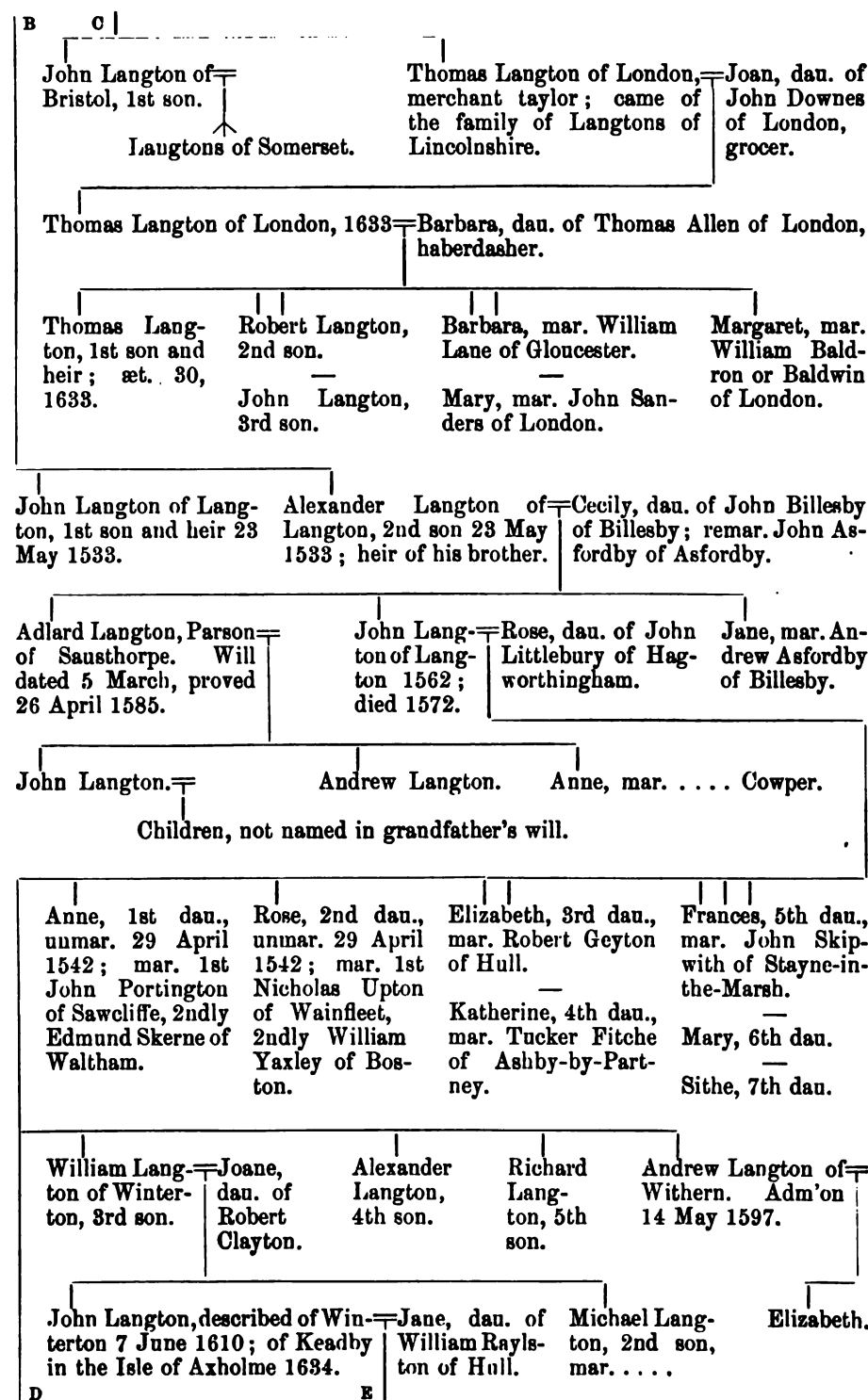
ARMS.—*Quarterly: Sable and or, a bend argent.*

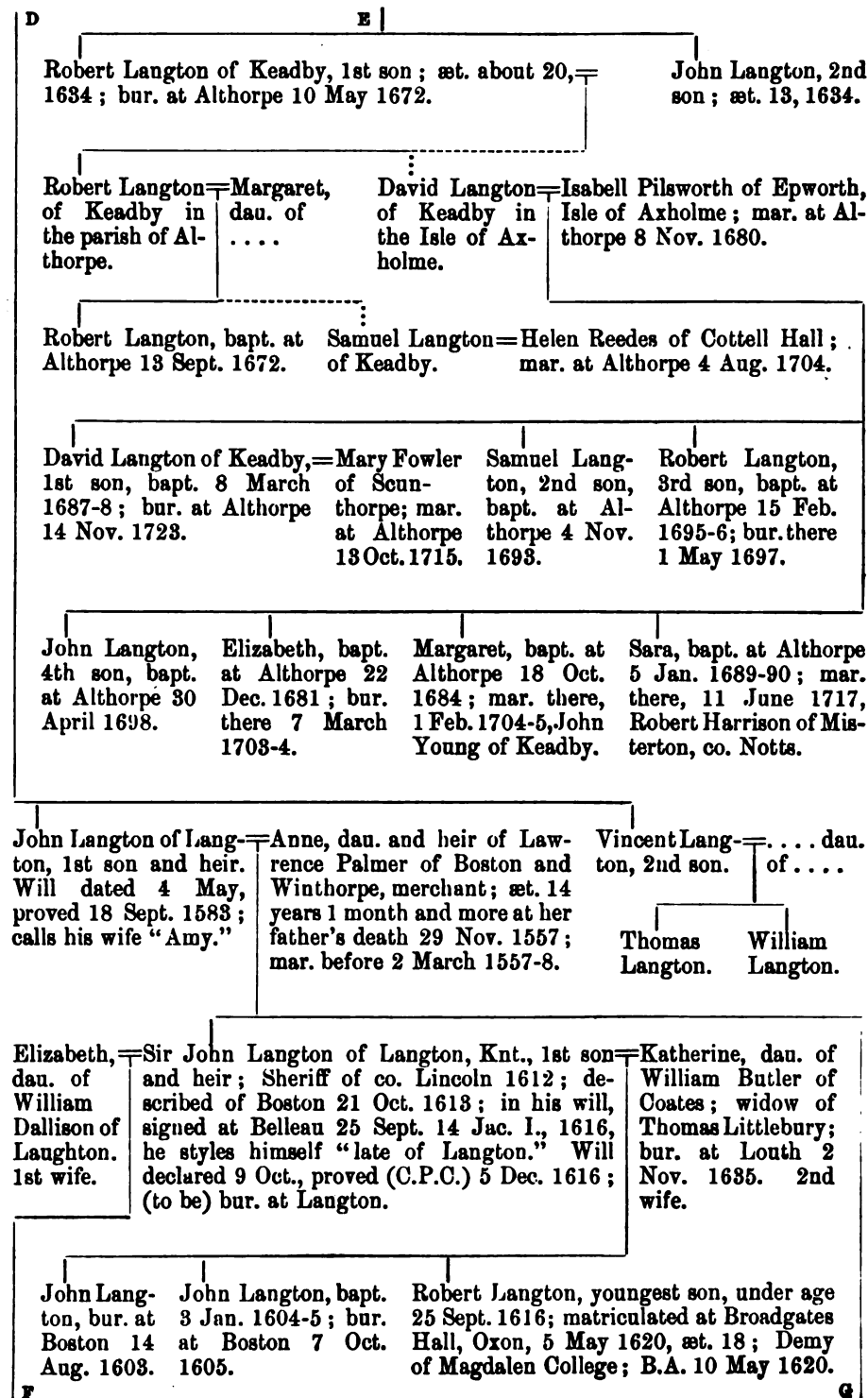
John Langton of Langton-by-Spilsby dau. of Sir John Greene.

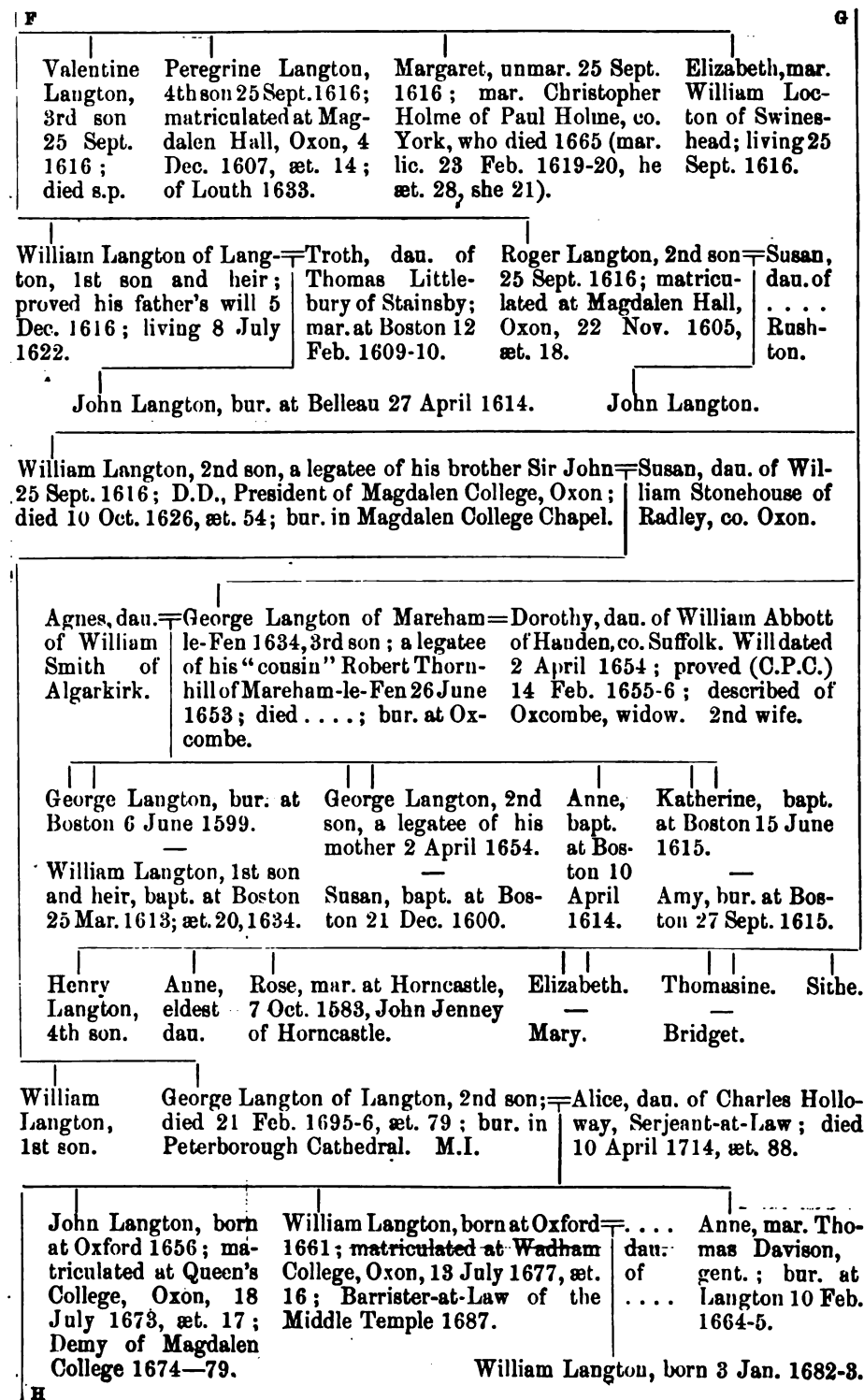
William Langton of Langton dau. of Robert de Tatershall.

William Langton of Langton. =
A









H

George Langton of Langton, born 1647; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1675; Inspector of Outport Collectors' Accounts Feb. 1714-15; died 1727, æt. 80.	Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyndale of St. Margaret's, Westminster.	Peregrine Langton, born at Oxford 1655; matriculated at Queen's College, Oxon, 22 May 1672, æt. 17; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1680; living 1696.
---	--	---

.... Langton, Dean of Clogher; killed in Dove-dale, co. Derby. dau. of Roberts; sister of Colonel Roberts.	Peregrine Langton, sailed for the South Seas 24 July 1725.	William Langton.
--	---	--	------------------

George Langton, of the Post Office.	.... dau. of Fowler; niece of Archbishop of Dublin.	William Langton, of city of Dublin, Clerk, Vicar of Longford, co. Derby.	Elizabeth, Mary, dau. of Ford.
Charles Langton, died Oxford.			

George Langton.	Wenman Henry Langton, matriculated Wadham College, Oxon, 1783, æt. 19; sinecure Rector of Longford, co. Derby; Rector of Warham St. Mary, co. Norfolk; died 4 Nov. 1836.	Juliet.
Bennett Langton.		Maria.
		Elizabeth.

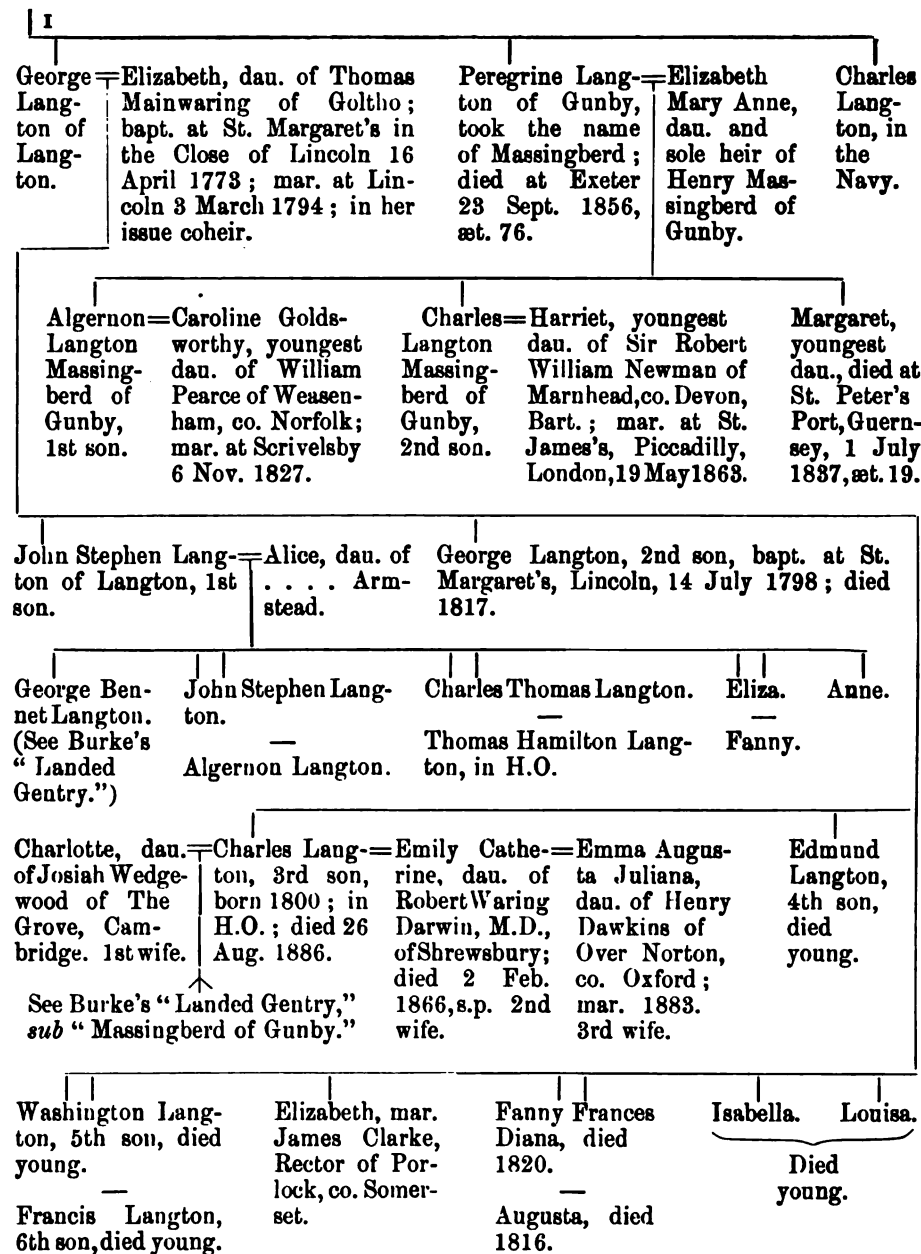
Wenman Cavendish Langton, matriculated Wadham College, Oxon, 29 Nov. 1810, æt. 17; B.A. 1815.

John Langton, born 14, bapt. 22 May, bur. 2 Aug. 1690 at Langton.	Thomas Langton, born 1691; died 21 Nov. 1712, æt. 21; bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.	Stephen Langton, bapt. at Alford 19 Aug. 1693.	Bennet Langton, born of Langton, born 6 May, bapt. 15 June 1696; died 1769, æt. 73.	Diana, dau. of Edmund Turnor of Stoke Rochford; mar. 21 March 1736.
---	---	--	---	---

Bennett Langton of Langton, LL.D., born 1737; Captain in Lincoln Militia; died 1801, æt. 64.	Mary, dau. and heir of Gresham Lloyd; widow of John, 9th Earl of Rothes; mar. 24 May 1770; died 10 Jan. 1820.	Juliet, mar. to Rev. William Brackenbury.	Diana, mar. Robert Uvedale, D.D., Rector of Langton, Vicar of Swineshead; died 1809, æt. 67.
--	---	---	--

Algernon Langton.	Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Drew.	Isabella, Elizabeth.	Margaret, died unmarried. 23 Nov. 1821.	Jane, died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 12 Aug. 1854, æt. 78, unmar. She was goddau. of Dr. Samuel Johnson.
-------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------	---	---

I Bennet Langton, mar.



Mar. lic. 19 May 1600, "Walter Langton of Langton, gent., and Jane Beyston, wid., of Grimoldby."

Larke of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Larke of Normanby=Katharine, dau. of . . . Martin of Kirton.

John Larke of Normanby and Gainsborough, son=Elizabeth, dau. of Anne Thomas
and heir 1634; bur. at Gainsborough 23 April Taylor of Thorne, co. Larke.
1642. Ebor.

Joseph Larke=Anne, dau. and co- Joshua Anne, 1st dau. Sarah, 3rd dau.
of Gains- heir of Alexander Larke, —
borough, 1st Emerson of Glam- 2nd Mary, 2nd dau. Elizabeth, 4th dau.
son. ford Brigg. son.

2. Joshua Larke, son, 3. Benjamin Larke, bapt. 2. Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough
bapt. at Caister 26 at Gainsborough 15 Nov. 15 June 1642; bur. 24 Nov.
Sept. 1643. 1646. 1642.

Marriage bond 28 May 1680, John Codd of Hemswell, husbandman, and Mary
Larke of Normanby, spinster.

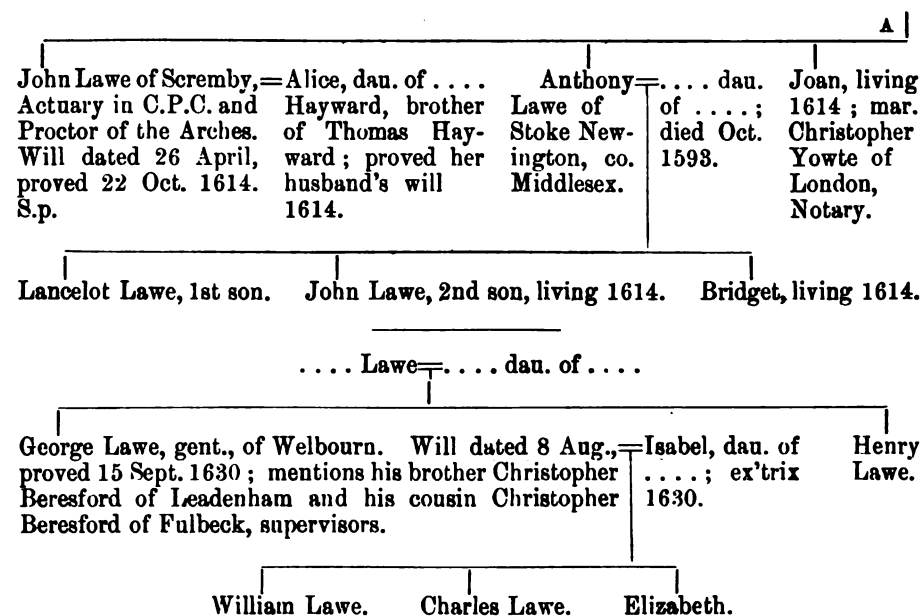
Lawe of Candlesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edmund Lawe,= . . . dau. of Lancelot Lawe of Candlesby;=Anne, dau. of
dead 26 April . . . ; living supervisor to his brother . . . Walker;
1614. 26 April 1614. John's will 1614. living 26
April 1614.

Anthony Lawe,=Margaret, dau. Francis=Alice, dau. of Anne, mar. lic.
Vicar of West of . . . Trewe Lawe of Richard Whel- 22 Sept. 1619,
Theddlethorpe, of Winthorpe; Candlesby, dale of Great æt. 19.
St. Helens; bur. mar. there 26 2nd son, Steeping; mar. =
at Strubby 11 Nov. 1637. æt. 22, lic. 20 Sept. William Petch
Jan. 1654-5. 1627. 1627, æt. 23. of Friskney,
æt. 30, 1619.

John Lawe, bapt. at Theddle- Edmund Lawe, bapt. Adeodatus Lawe, bapt. at
thorpe 27 Feb. 1640-41. at Theddlethorpe 10 Strubby 17 Sept. 1652.
— July 1645; bur. at
William Lawe, bapt. at Thed- Strubby 24 Feb. Anne, bapt. at Theddle-
dlethorpe 16 Dec. 1643. 1658-9. thorpe 26 Jan. 1639-40. A



[NOTE.—Welbourn is near Candlesby, and George Lawe may have been a son of Lancelot Lawe. His wife Isabel was probably a Beresford, and mar. 2ndly Nicholas Rowel (see Vol. I., p. 121).—A. R. M.]

Lawes of Frieston.

Richard Lawes of Frieston. Will proved 1548—45.

Agnes Lawes of Frieston. Will proved 1551-2.

John Lawes of Frieston and Butterwick, died 28 April = Jenetta, dau.
38 Henry 8, 1546. Will dated 23 April 1546. of

```

graph TD
    A[Richard Lawes, son and  
heir, æt. 25, 28 April  
38 Hen. 8, 1546.] --- B[Robert  
Lawes,  
2nd son.]
    A --- C[William Lawes,  
3rd son. Will  
proved 1584.]
    A --- D[Agnes, 1st dau.  
Jennetta, 2nd dau.]
  
```

Richard Lawes of Boston, innholder. =

Simon Lawes of Frieston = Agnes, dau. of Worme of Butterwick ;
mar. lic. 2 Sept. 1622, æt. 18.

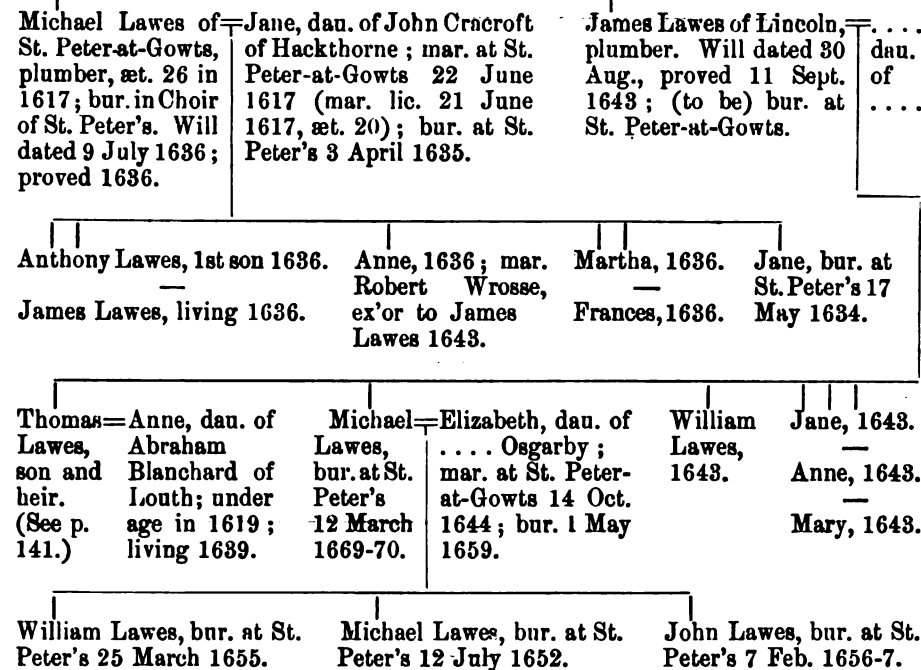
Thomas Lawes of Boston, Alderman and thrice Mayor of that
town, born 1586 ; died 3, bur. at Boston 6 Oct. 1657, æt. 71.

Thomas Lawes, 1st son, living 10 Aug. 1659.

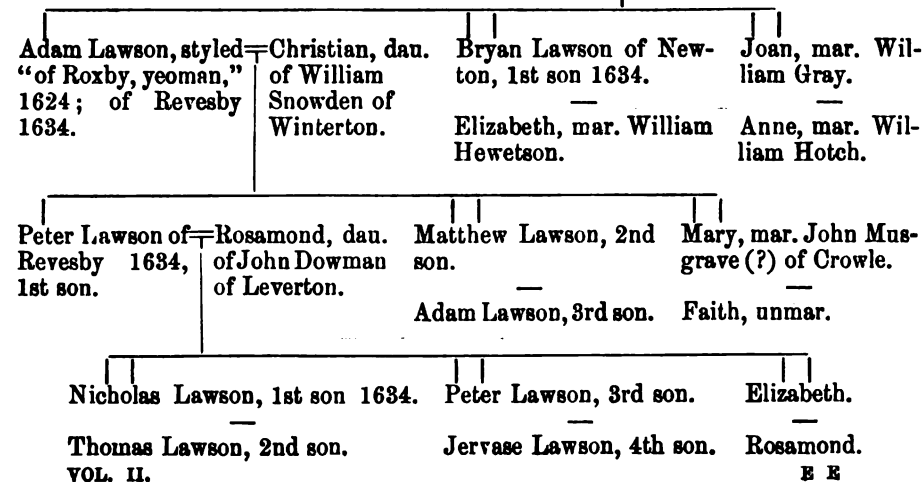
Lawes of Lincoln.

[Lincoln Wills and Registers.]

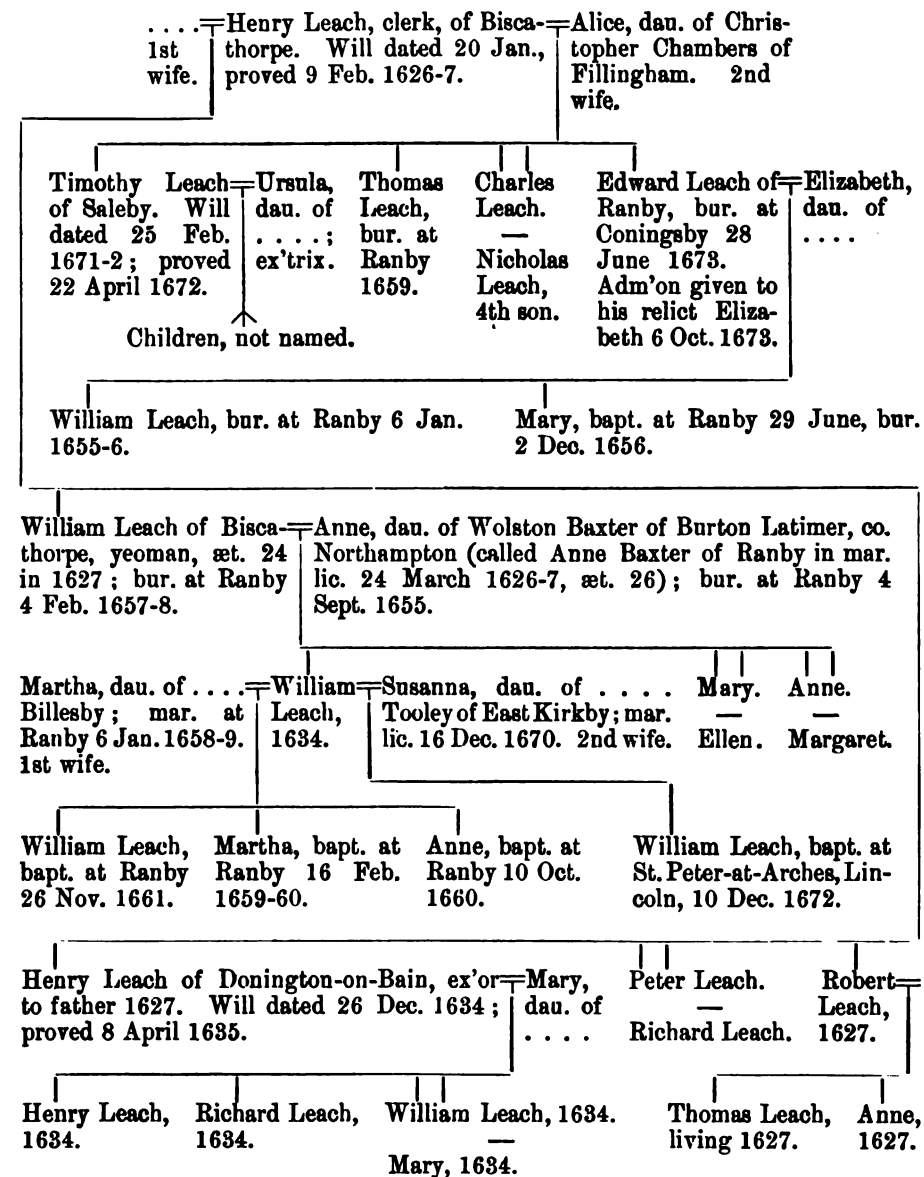
James Lawes of St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, living 1617; bur. at St. Peter's 14 Nov. 1630.

**Lawson of Revesby.**

Roger Lawson of Appleby, descended from the Lawsons of Marston, co. York.

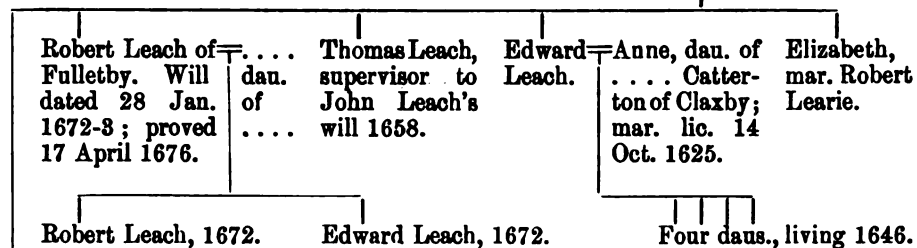


Leach of Biscathorpe and Ranby.



Leach of Fulletby.

John Leach of Fulletby, senior. Will dated
9 Jan. 1645-6 ; proved 4 July 1646.



Richard Leach of Spilsby, woollen-draper. Will dated 1 March 1674-5 ; proved 4 Feb. 1675-6.	Sarah, dan. of ... ; bur. at Horncastle 18 Nov. 1667.	John Leach of Fulletby. Will dated 1 Sept. 1656 ; proved 12 Jan. 1658-9.	Mary, dau. of ... ; surviving 1658.
---	---	--	-------------------------------------

Richard Leach of Horncastle, woollen-draper, bur. there 16 May 1696.	Katherine, dau. of ...	William Leach.
--	------------------------	----------------

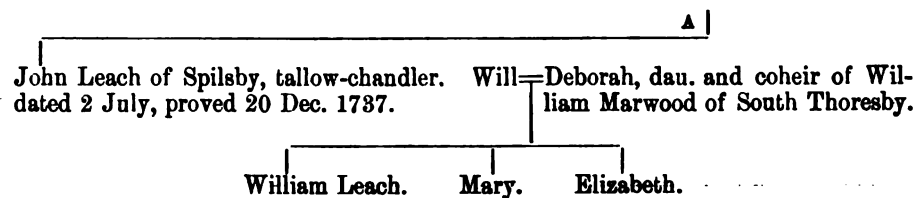
Sarah, bapt. at Horncastle 9 Sept., bur. 14 Oct. 1685.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 17 Sept. 1687 ; mar., 29 Dec. 1712, Robert Parker of Horncastle.
--	---

John Leach of Horncastle, woollen-draper, bapt. there 5 March 1653-4 ; bur. 13 Sept. 1707.	Anne, dau. of ...	Mary, = Thory Todd of Spilsby, woollen-draper. Will dated 29 Oct. 1702 ; proved 27 Dec. 1708.	... , mar. Luke Burton of Horncastle ; legatee in Thory Todd's will 1702.	Sarah.
--	-------------------	---	---	--------

Thory Leach, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Dec. 1696. Will dated 28 Feb., proved 4 March 1750-51.	Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Sept. 1699 ; ex'trix 1750.	Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 7 Dec. 1700 ; mar. there, 19 June 1722, John Sherriffe of Horncastle ; ex'trix 1750.
---	--	--

John Leach, 1658.	... dan. of June, proved 3 July 1684.	Thomas Leach of Stickney 1658. Will dated 20 June, proved 3 July 1684.	Elizabeth, dau. of ... Elizabeth, 1684.	Richard Leach, 1658.	Anne, 1658, mar. Woodthorpe Harrison ; living 1684.	Mary, 1658.	Martha, living 1684.
-------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	---	-------------	----------------------

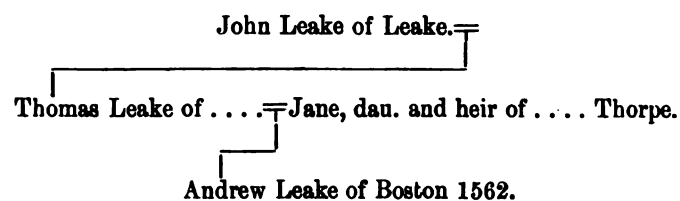
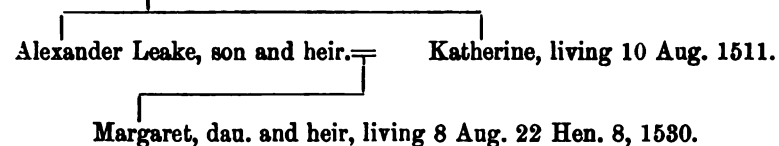
John Leach of Spilsby, tallow-chandler. Will dated 11 Feb. 1718-19 ; proved 19 Sept. 1737.	... dau. of ...
--	-----------------



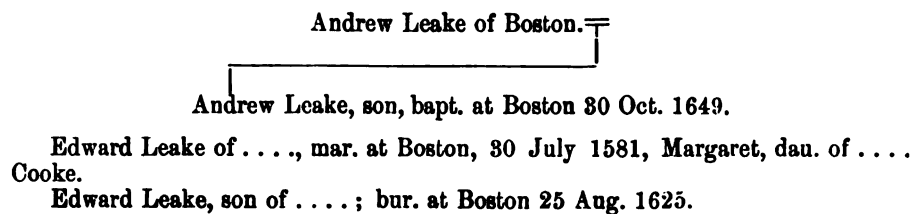
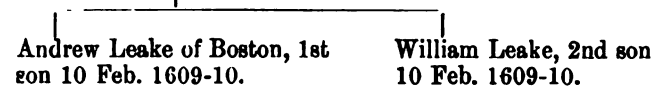
Leake of Leake.

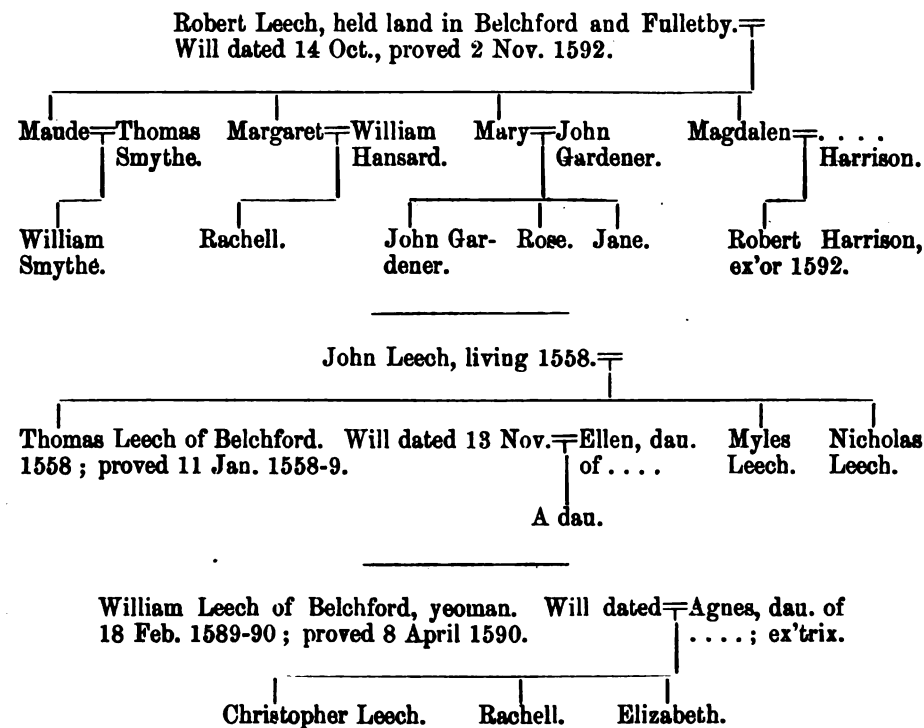
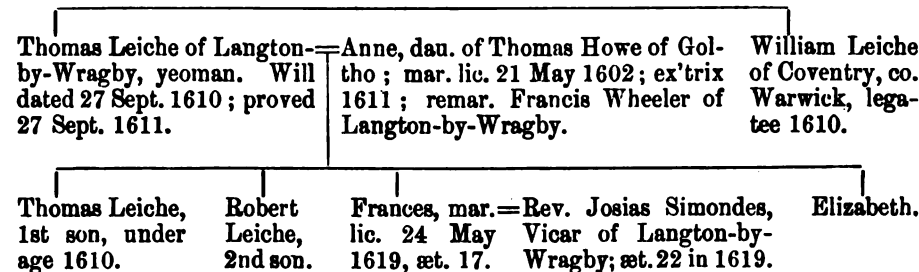
[Harl. MSS. 757, 1550.]

.... Leake=Margaret, dau. and coheir of Alexander Bate of Wrangle;
of ex'trix of her sister Agnes Redd Nov. 1512.



.... Leake of Boston=.... dau. of; living a widow 10 Feb. 1609-10.



Leech of Belchford.**Leiche of Langton-by-Wragby.**

[NOTE.—I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Lely of Greetwell and Lincoln.

Sir Peter Lely, Knt., born in Westphalia 1617; Court painter; died 1680. Will dated Feb. 1679-80; proved 1680.

John Lely, only son, under age 1680. Anne, only dau., under age 1680.

Richard Lely of Greetwell, bur. there 14 Oct. 1736. Rebecca, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Greetwell 6 Jan. 1734-5.

Francis Scrope Lely, bapt. at St. Peter's in Eastgate 27 March 1733. Conradt Wech Lely, bapt. at St. Peter's in Eastgate 7 Jan., bur. 27 Feb. 1734-5 at Greetwell. Anne, bur. at Greetwell 20 Dec. 1733.

Peter Lely of Lincoln, Attorney-at-Law, bur. at Fiskerton. Frances, dau. of . . . Mapletoft [sister probably of Styles Mapletoft].

Edward Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 8 Sept. 1733; died 11 Feb. 1795. Katherine, dau. of Kenelm Digby of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; died 12 June 1811, æt. 76. Richard Lely of Hunsdon, co. Herts; bapt. at St. Margaret's 2 Aug. 1735; bur. at Fiskerton Sept. 1762. Peter Lely, bapt. 11 June 1736; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 May 1737.

Peter Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 14 July 1763. Robert Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 14 Sept. 1764.

Backwell Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 22 Aug. 1737; died 9 April 1781. Robert Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 June 1738. Rowe Port Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 31 Oct. 1738. Mowbray Lely, bapt. 1 Feb. 1741-2; bur. at St. Margaret's 27 April 1744. Peter Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's April 1740.

Styles Lely, . . . bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 21 May 1748. . . . dau. of . . . Joseph Woolmer, of Barton-on-Humber. 1st husband. Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 13 June 1723; died 11 Dec. 1797, æt. 74. Jonathan Field, mar. 1771. 2nd husband.

William Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 17 Sept. 1771. Sarah, bur. at Fiskerton 5 July 1798, æt. 25; called niece of Robert Lely.

Frances, bapt. at St. Margaret's 7 Oct. 1726. Bridget, bapt. at St. Margaret's 26 Feb. 1727-8. Caroline, bapt. 8 Jan. 1734-5; bur. at St. Margaret's July 1741. Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's 26 May 1737. Henrietta, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 25 June 1745.


[NOTE.—Mr. Larken was unable to trace the exact connection between the Lelys of Greetwell and the Lelys of Lincoln, but it is evident they belonged to the same common stock.—A. R. M.]


Lemyng of Barnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]


Simon Lemyng of Barnetby. Will proved 1552—56.

Thomas Lemyng of Barnetby. Will proved 1582.


Roger Lemyng of Barnetby. 

Roger Lemyng of Bar-  Anne, sister of Robert Kelke of Barnetby; dan. of Christopher Kelke; living 4 Sept. 1604.
netby, son and heir.

Roger Lemyng,
1st son.

Edward Lemyng, 
2nd son.

Arthur Lemyng,
3rd son.

Thomas Lemyng 
of Barnetby 1634,
4th son.

Joseph Lemyng, bapt. at Aslackby
1 Jan. 1631-2.

Dorothy, bapt. at Caistor
20 Sept. 1609.


Susan, 1st dau., mar. at
Caistor, 20 Sept. 1609,
Richard Sampson of Ire-
land.


Bridget, 2nd dau.
—
Elizabeth, 3rd dau.


Anne, mar. at Caistor, 5 June 1604,
William Wolley of Cumberworth;
bur. there 27 July 1614.

Letton of Welbourn.

[Harl. MSS. 1850, 1486.]

Thomas Letton of Welbourn  . . . dan. and heir of . . .

William Letton of Welbourn  . . . sister of Sir John Denhanckt.

Thomas  Elizabeth, dan. of Henry
Letton. Thorneholme, co. Ebor.

James Letton,
2nd son.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Thur-
land of Gamston, Notts.

James Letton.

Christopher Letton.

George Letton.

Rachel.

Anne.

Leverett of Grantham.

[Harl. MS. 756.]

Henry Leverett of Grantham,  Elizabeth, dan. of Richard
died 9 May 28 Eliz., 1586. Allen of Grantham.

James Leverett, son and heir, æt. 26, 28 Eliz., 1586.

Lister of Burwell.ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or.*

Sir Matthew Lister, Knt., of Burwell, co. Lincoln, Physician in Ordinary to Queen Henrietta Maria; bur. at Burwell, co. Lincoln, 19 Dec. 1656, æt. 92, s.p. Will dated 18 Aug. 1656; proved 20 Jan. 1656-7.

Michael Lister of Friar Head in Craven, = Mary, dau.
co. York; died circa 1610. of . . .

. . . = Sir Martin Lister, Knt., of Thorpe = Susanna, dau. of Sir Alexander Tem-
1st Ernald, co. Leicester, and of Bur- ple, Knt.; widow of Sir Gifford Thorn-
wife. well; heir to Sir Matthew Lister; hurst, Bart.; bur. at Burwell Nov.
bur. at Burwell 29 Aug. 1670. 1669. 2nd wife.

Hannah, dau. of Tho- mas Parkinson of Carlton in Craven, co. York; bur. at Clapham 5 Aug. 1695. 1st wife.	= Martin Lis- ter, M.D., dau. bur. at Clap- ham 8 Feb. 1711-12. 2nd wife.	= . . . Jane, mar. Hugh Al- ington of Stenigot, co. Lincoln, who died 3 June 1674, æt. 39; 2nd remar. James Thynne of Egham.	Frances, mar. at Bur- well, 29 Jan. 1666-7, Ro- bert Bark- ham.
--	--	---	--

Jane, bur. in Westminster Abbey 10 Oct. 1688. Susanna. Anna.

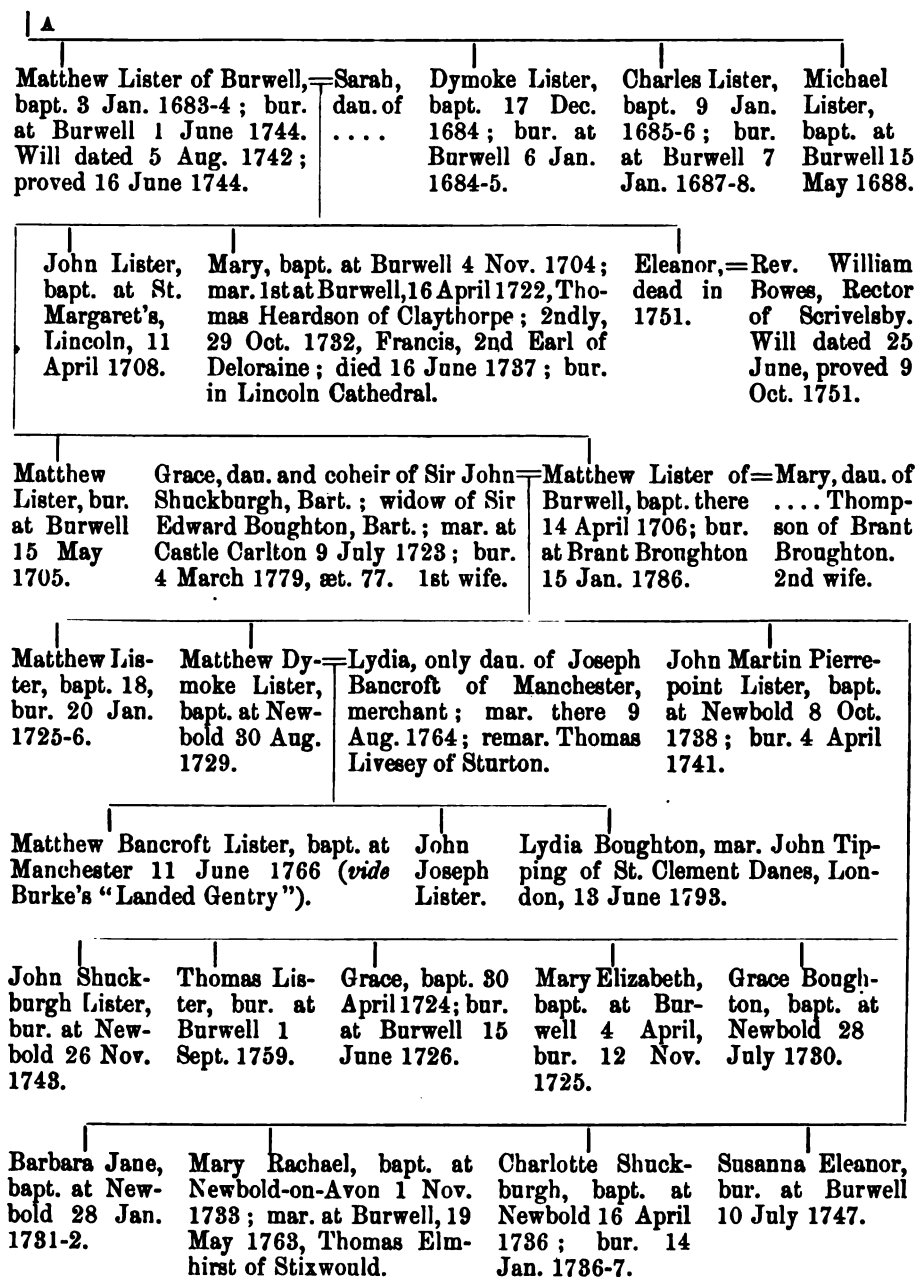
Ann, dau. of Abraham Burrell of Medloe, = Michael Lister of = Catherine Perkins of
co. Hunts; widow of Thomas Peers of Burwell, æt. about Pinchbeck, co. Lin-
Alverstone, co. Warwick; mar. at South 38 in 1676; bur. coln, widow; mar.
Ormsby 25 Aug. 1659; bur. at Burwell at Burwell 20 Oct. lic. 26 May 1676,
18 April 1673. 1st wife. 1678. æt. 25. 2nd wife.

Burrell Lister, bapt. 11 Aug., bur. 18 Oct. 1672 at Bur- well.	Jane, born 11, bapt. 16 Oct. 1662 at South Carl- ton.	Elizabeth, born 4, bapt. 7 Nov. 1663 at South Carlton; mar. Charles Knollys, titular Earl of Banbury.	Mary, bapt. at South Carlton 7 Jan. 1664-5. — Susanna, bur. at Burwell 19 July 1675.
--	---	---	--

Matthew Lister, bapt. = Eleanor, dau. and eventu- Martin Lister, Michael Lister,
at Aisthorpe 27 April ally coheirress of Sir Charles bapt. 10 Aug., bapt. 8 April,
1666; bur. at Bur- Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivels- bur. 26 Sept. bur. 3 July
well 22 June 1700. by; bur. at Burwell 28 1667 at Ais- 1669 at Ais-
Dec. 1707. thorpe. thorpe.

Dymoke Lis- ter, bapt. at Burwell 20 Oct. 1689.	= Faith, dau. of . . .; bur. at St. Mar- garet's, Lincoln, 16 April 1759.	Martin Lister, bapt. 1 Oct., bur. 2 Nov. 1693 at Burwell.	Richard Lis- ter, bur. at Burwell 2 Nov. 1697.	Eleanor, mar. John Thorold of Lincoln.
--	--	--	---	---

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 20 Jan. 1724-5.	Eleanor, bapt. at St. Margaret's 13 Aug. 1726.	Faith, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Nov. 1729.
--	--	--



Lister of Coleby.

This pedigree has been fully worked out and printed in A. W. Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1634," by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton.

Littlebury of Bagworthingham, Stainsby, and Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant-guardant gules.*

Hamon Littlebury of Littlebury Manor in
Tidd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 1188.

Humfry Littlebury . . . dan. of Simon Montfort.

John Littlebury, 1195—Jane, dan. of Robert Goulsall of Gedney.

Richard Littlebury, 1215 . . . dan. of John Lambert.

Sir Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of England 28 Henry 3, 1243.—Anne, dan. of Sir Henry Rochford, Knt.

Sir Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1268.— . . . dan. of William Shirley of co. Notts. Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerk and Master of the Rolls.

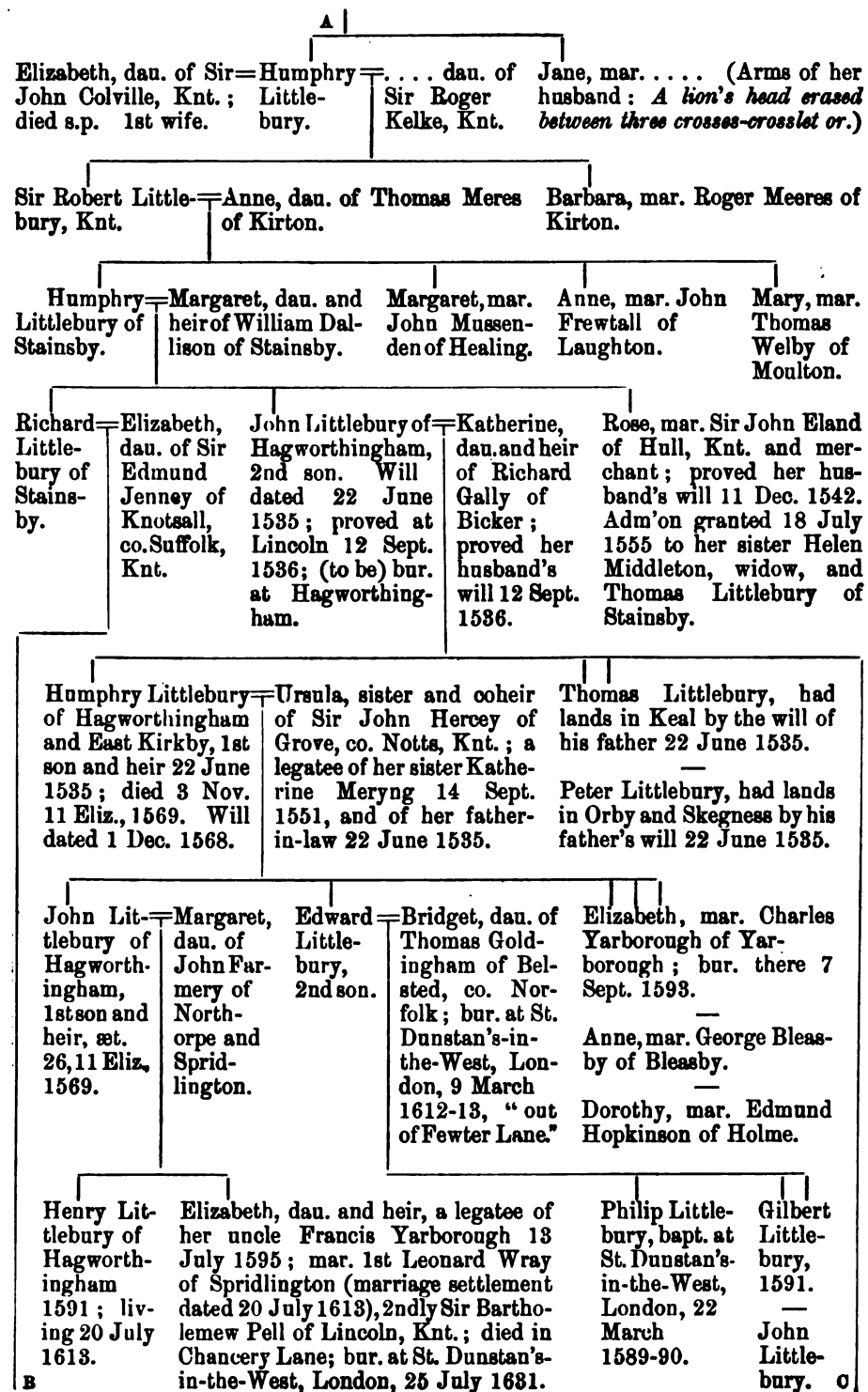
Sir Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the manors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery Angevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325.—Isabell, dan. of Sir John and Welby of Dawnay, Knt. Jane, mar. Richman of Frampton.

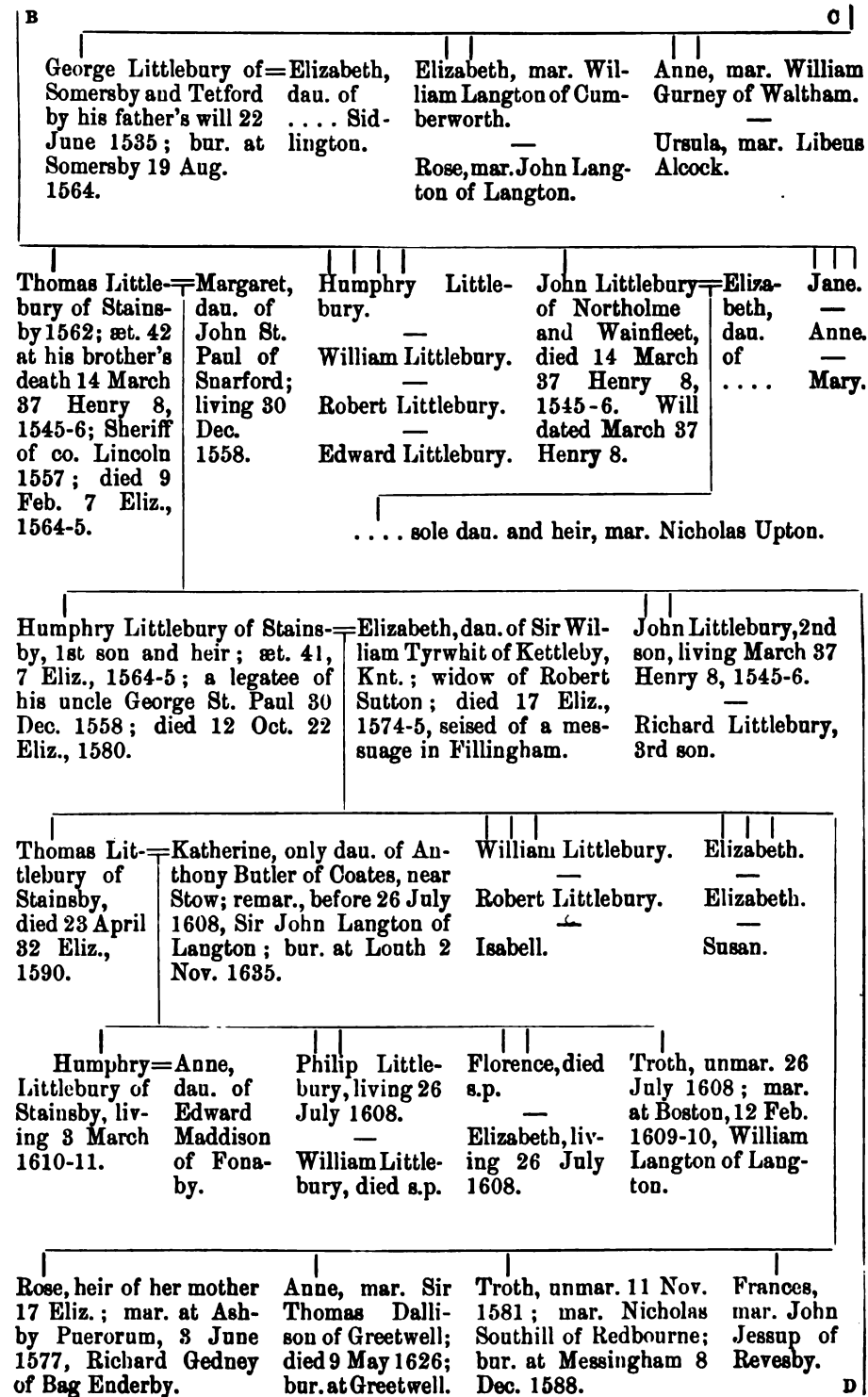
Sir Humphrey Littlebury, Knt.—Elizabeth, dan. of Ralph Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Marian, mar. Ralph Pulvertoft of Whaplode. Isabell, mar. Sir Lawrence How, Knt.

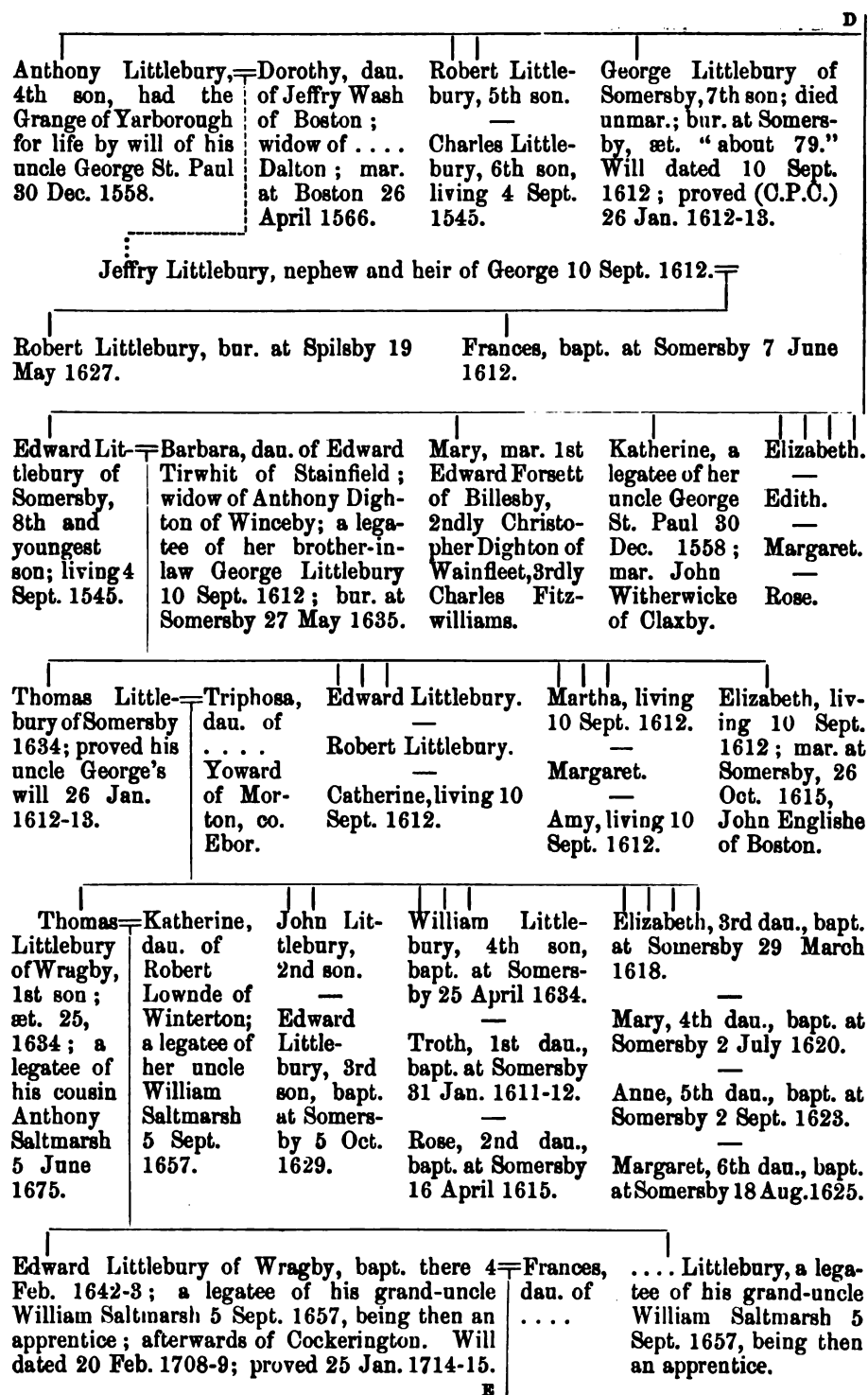
Sir Robert Littlebury, Knt.—Alice, dan. of Sir Philip Tylney of Boston, Knt. Jane, mar. Robert Celey. Anne, mar. Thomas Braunch of Fleet.

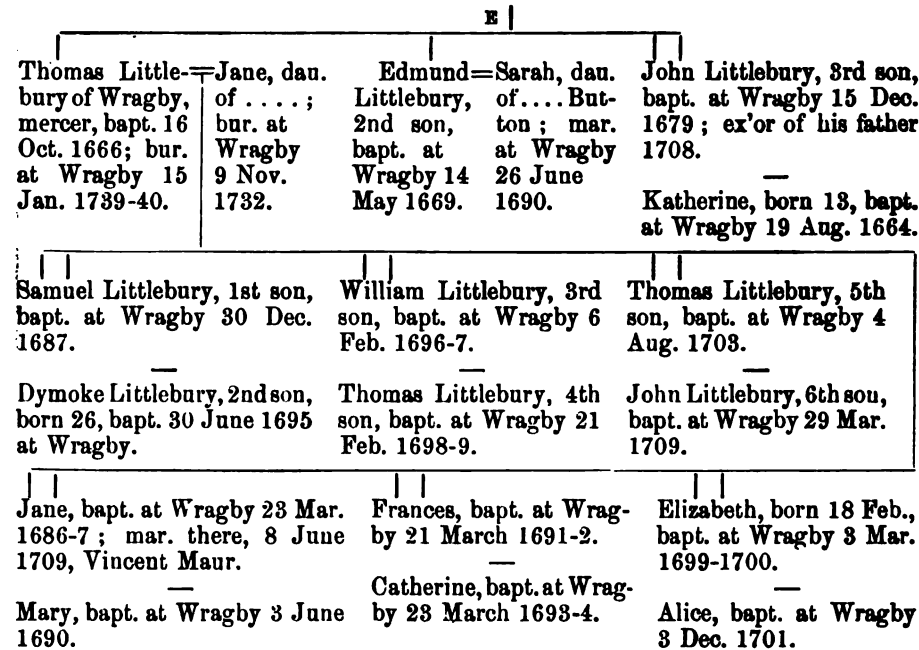
Sir John Littlebury, Knt., 1st son.—Alice, dan. of Raphe Castell of Raveningham, co. Norfolk. Humfry . . . dan. of Sir Geoffrey Paynell, Knt. Robert—Anne, dan. of Sir Thomas Moulton, Knt.

Sir John Littlebury, Henry 4, Lord of Gorholme, *j.u.*; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1399.—Margaret, dan. and heir of (about 1400) Thomas Gorholme or Gorham. Thomas Littlebury, 2nd son, mar. . . . Jane, mar. Sir John Pinchbeck, Knt.









Llanden of Dalby and Hundleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"Gules, a lion rampant or, a canton per bend sinister ermine and sable."

William Llanden of Dalby, called "senior" = Alice, dau. of Robert
30 Oct. 1611; died 1621. Will dated 27 Rudyard; mar. 1581.
May, proved 23 Aug. 1621.

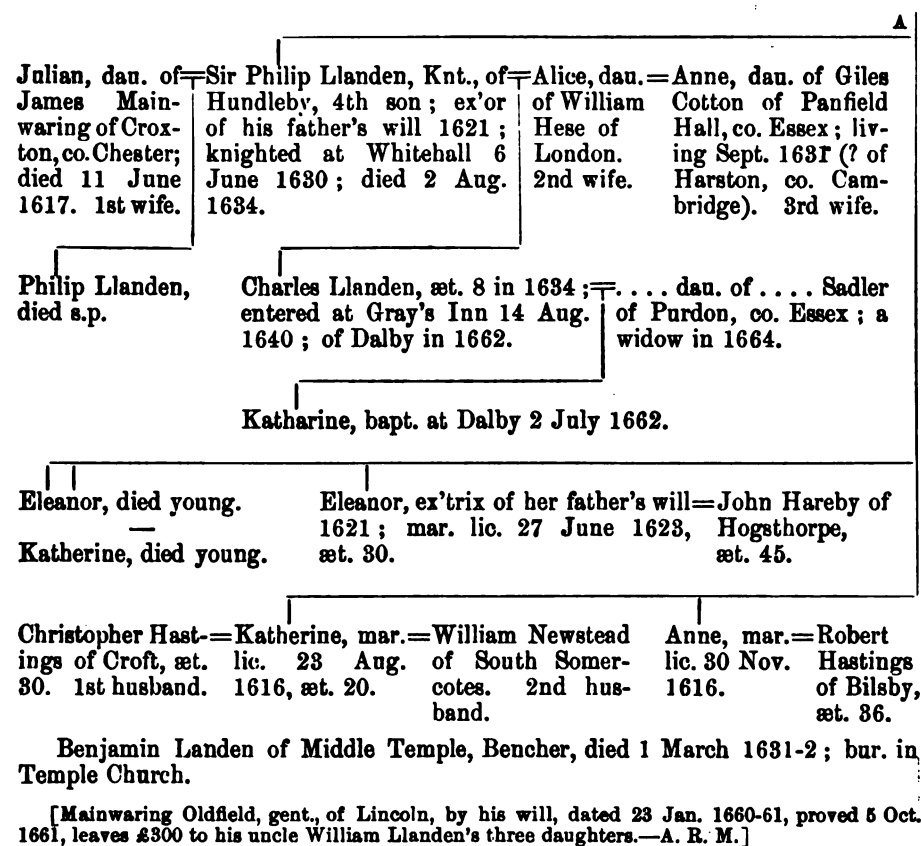
Eleanor, dau. of Henry Mainwar- ing. 1st wife.	William Llanden of Dalby, eldest son, died 1653; bur. in St. Bride's Church, London. Nephew Edward his heir.	Margaret Abbott of London, mar. 1641. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

Dorothy, mar. Richard Riche. Elizabeth. Anne.

Thomas Llanden of Grebby, 2nd son.	Ellen, dau. of Randolph Roche.	Benedict Llanden, 3rd son, died before his brother Wil- liam.	Mary, dau. of; sur- vived him.
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

Sarah. Edward Llanden, heir of William Llanden of Middle
Dalby in 1653.* Temple. A

* From the Register of Radford, co. Notts: "1704, M^r William Lander [*sic*] of Dolby in ye County of Lincoln and M^{rs} Mary Clay of ye parish of St Peter's, Nottingham, were married December 21st." ("Genealogist," vol. iii., p. 156.) This William was probably descended from Edward Llanden or his brother William.—A. R. M.



Locton of Swineshead and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chief azure* (sic, in Visitation 1562, Harl. MS. 1550). In "Union
of Honour," *Argent, a chevron azure*.

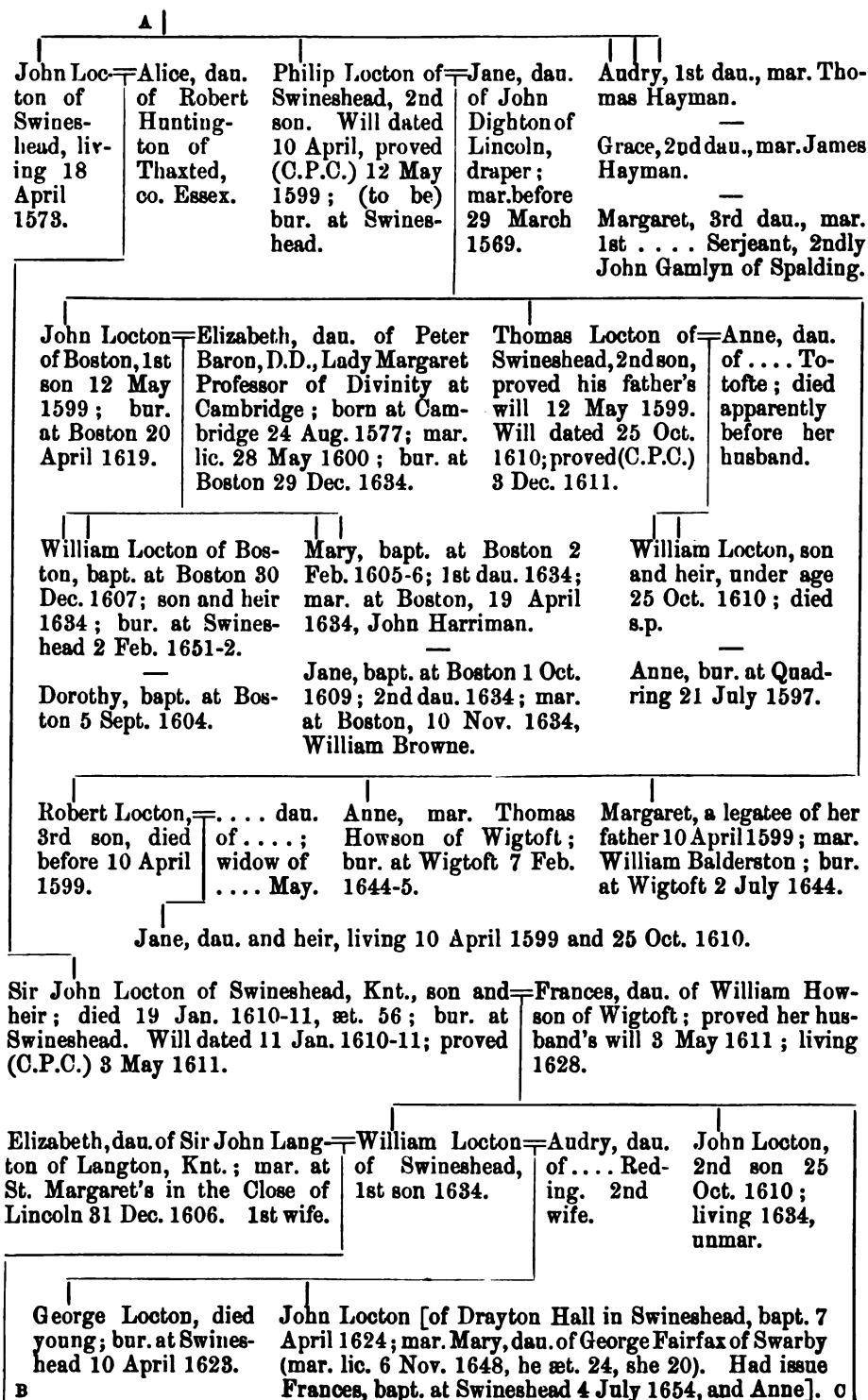
Thomas Locton of Cambridgeshire.

Thomas Locton = . . . dau. of . . . Paris.

Walter Locton of Sawston, co. Cambridge = . . . dau. of Robert Allington.

Jeffry Locton = Anne, dau. of John Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge.

Robert Locton = Alice, dau. of William Mor- Edward Locton, 2nd John Locton,
of Swineshead. daunt of Hemsted, co. Essex. son, a Priest. 3rd son.



B		C	
John Locton, 1st son and heir-apparent, living 1647; died s.p.	William Locton, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 15 Feb. 1611-12; died s.p.	Elizabeth, 1st dan., living 25 Oct. 1610; bur. at Swineshead 9 Aug. 1647. Will dated 22 July 1647; proved 10 April 1648.	Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 22 Feb. 1610-11.
Robert Locton, died s.p.; bur. at Swineshead 1 May 1626.	—	Rose, 2nd dau., mar. at Swineshead, 7 Oct. 1658, Thomas Dickenson; ex'trix to Elizabeth in 1647.	Frances, 3rd dau., living 1647.
Thomas Locton of Swineshead, son and heir, æt. 20, 1634; bur. at Swineshead 9 Aug. 1649.	Philip Locton, died s.p.	—	—
Francis Locton of Swineshead, 3rd son 25 Oct. 1610; æt. 24 in 1616; lic. to marry Mary, dau. of Edward Skipwith of Benniworth, æt. 19; Justice of the Peace 1634.	Anne, dan. of John Bradley of Louth; mar. lic. 21 April 1621, æt. 21; mar. at Swineshead May 1621; bur. at Louth 4 March 1640-41.	Frances, mar. Skipwith; died v.p.	Anne, bur. at Quadring 22 Oct. 1599.
John Locton of Swineshead Abbey, 1st son, æt. 12, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 9 Feb. 1641-2; compounded for his estate 1648.	Frances, 5th dan. of Christopher Humphrey, Rector of Pinchbeck; mar. there 6 Nov. 1649; bur. at Swineshead 21 April 1656.	William Locton, died s.p.; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 9 Feb. 1624-5.	Robert Locton, bur. at Louth 24 Aug. 1633.
Thomas Locton, 1st son, bapt. at Swineshead 3 June 1652.	William Locton, 2nd son, bapt. 19 Dec. 1654; bur. at Swineshead 15 Jan. 1654-5.	Mary, bapt. at Swineshead 30 Aug. 1650; bur. there 7 March 1650-51.	Elizabeth, bapt. 13 Oct. 1653; bur. at Swineshead 18 Feb. 1655-6.

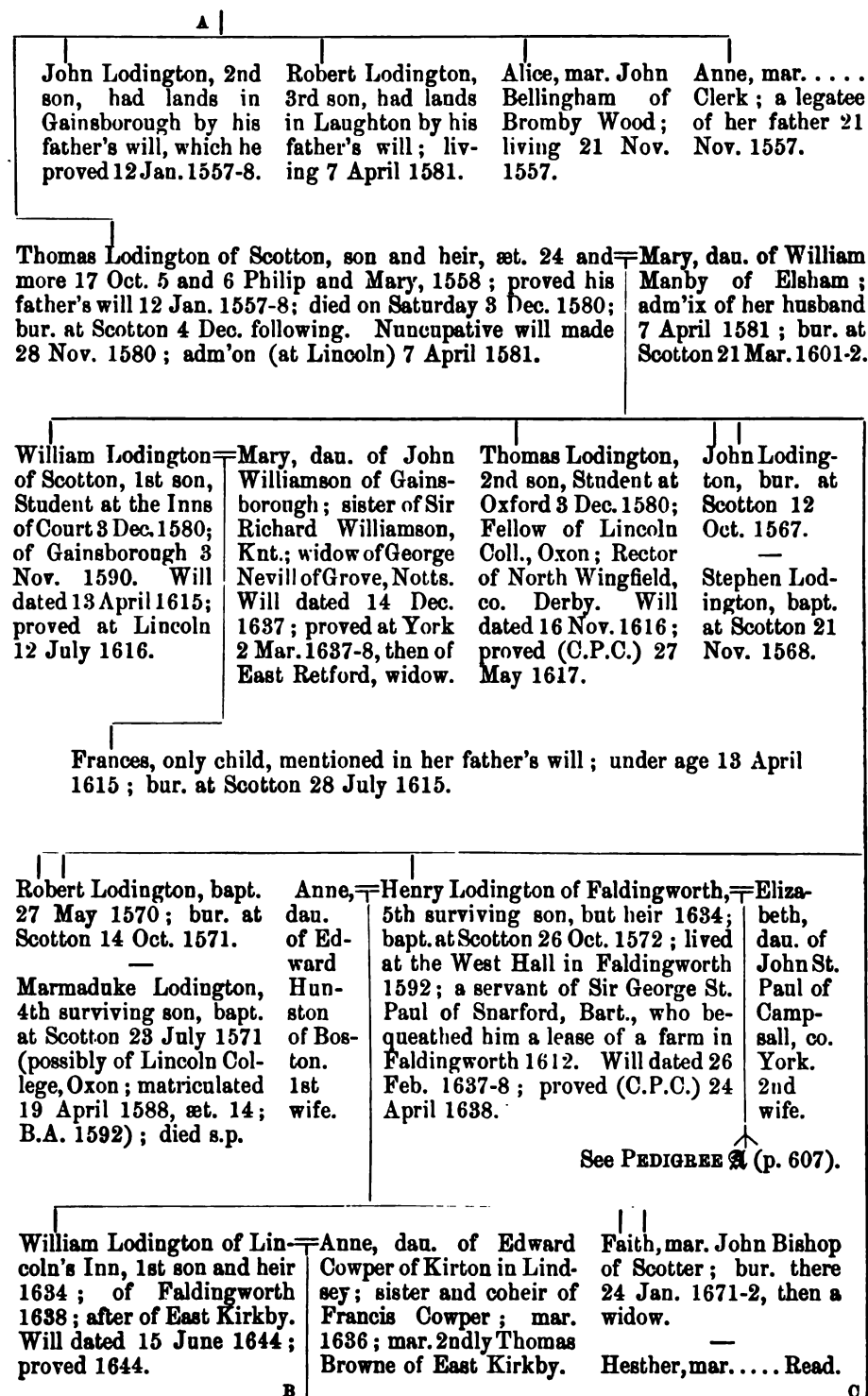
Lodington of Faldingworth and Fulnetby.

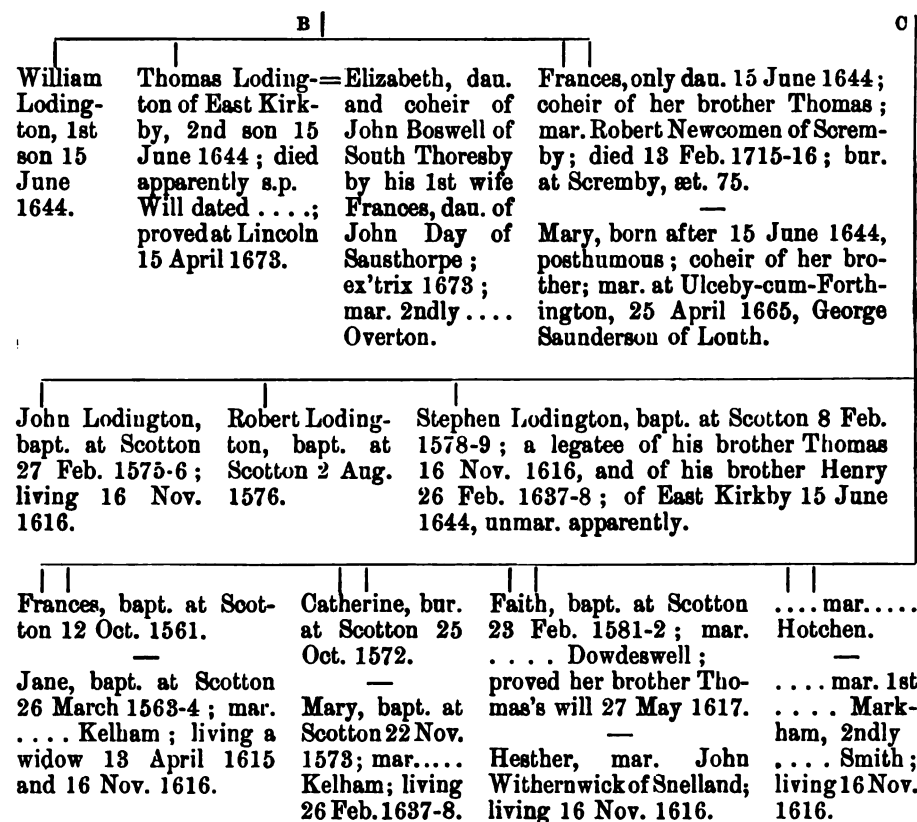
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or."

.... Lodington.

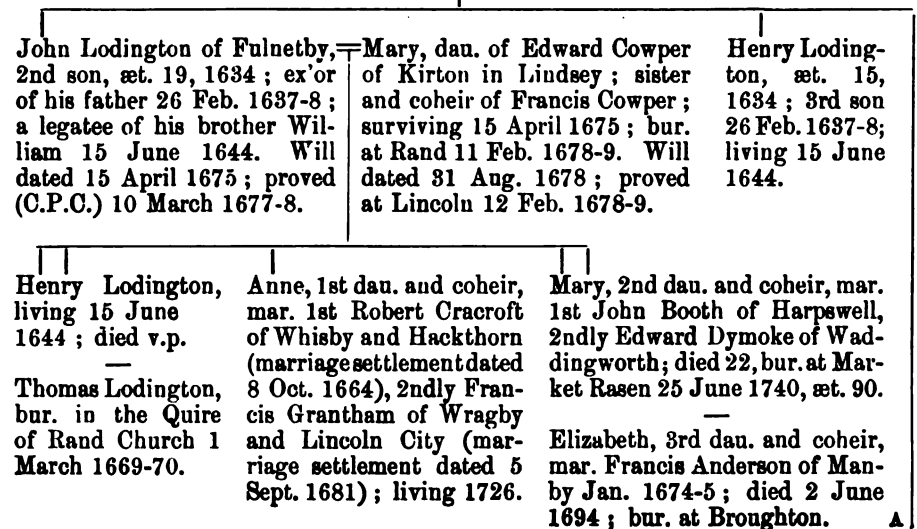
Stephen Lodington of Scotton, died 27 Nov. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 21 Nov. 1557; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Jan. 1557-8.	Joane, dau. of; proved her husband's will 12 Jan. 1557-8.	Robert Lodington, living 21 Nov. 1557.	William Lodington of Scotton, bur. there 3 June 1564. Will dated 15 May, proved at Lincoln 4 July 1564.	Margaret, dan. of
--	--	--	---	------------------------

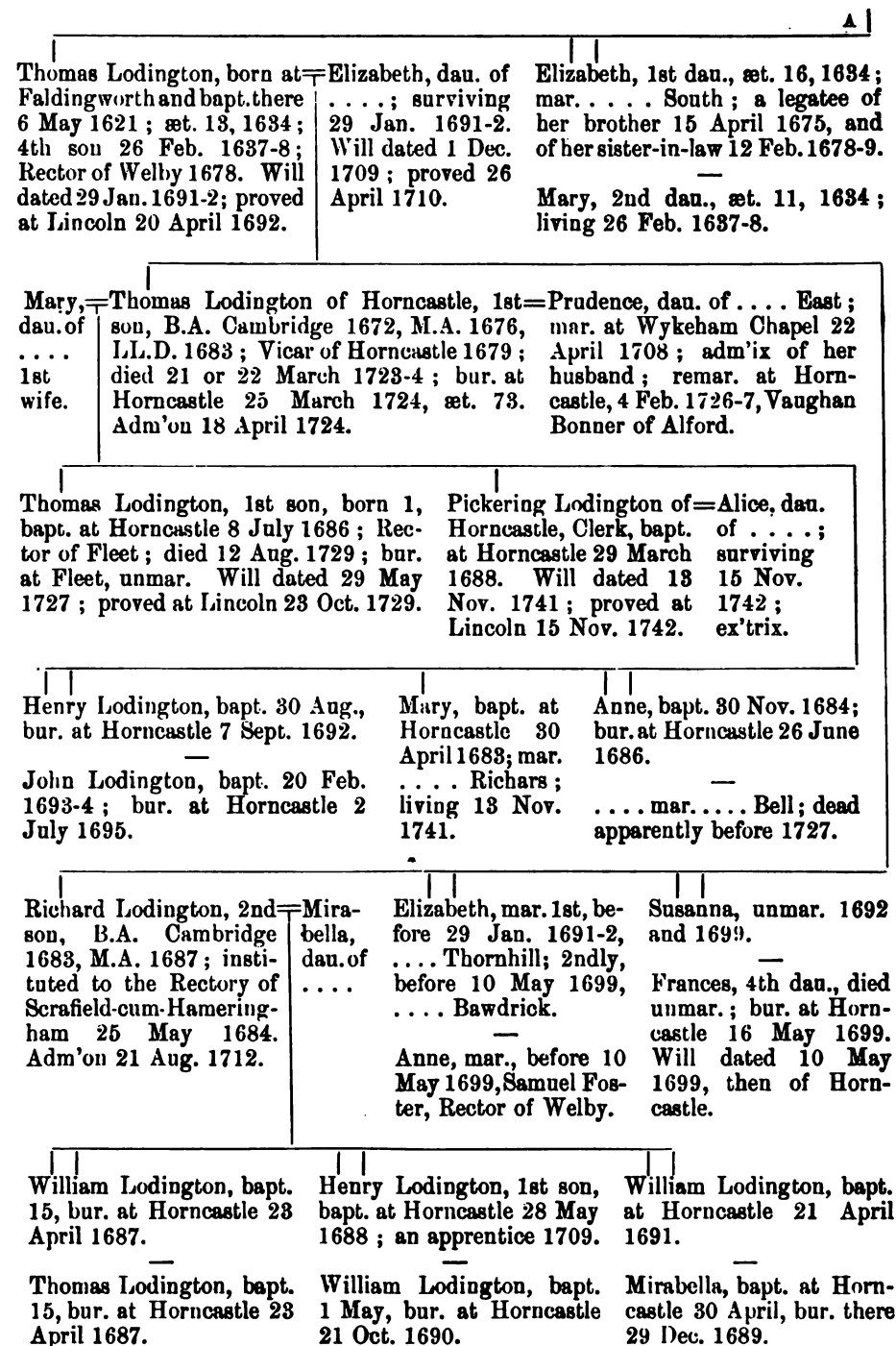




PEDIGREE A. (See p. 606.)

Henry Lodington=Elizabeth St. Paul.





[John Lodington of Lavington, clerk. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 4 Nov. 1687. Mentions his grandson John Smith, son of John Smith of Folkiingham by Mary his late wife; brother Stephen Lodington; John Leigh of Silk Willoughby, ex'or. I cannot attach him to the pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Long of Sleaford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Long of Sudbrooke—Prudence, dau. of . . . Chamber-
by-Ancaster. laine of co. Norfolk.

Myles Long, instituted to Rectory of Leasingham Australis—Katherine, dau. of Rich-
16 Nov. 1638; bur. at Spilsby 17 March 1643-4. ard Burton of Spilsby.

Myles Long of Sleaford, Attorney—Faith, dau. of Robert Garland, D.D., Rector of
of the Common Pleas 1666; bur. Kirkby; mar. at Sleaford 2 Jan. 1661-2; bur.
at Sleaford 24 June 1680. there 10 March 1684-5.

Myles Long, bapt. at—Bridget, dau. of . . . ; Richard Long (called Robert in
Sleaford 10 Dec. 1662; bur. at Quadring 19 the Register), 2nd son, bapt. at
bur. there 24 July April 1697. Sleaford 4 Feb. 1668-4; bur.
1716. there 1679.

Robert Long of—Mary, dau. of . . . ; died 29
Donington. Jan. 1716-17, æt. 30.

Robert Long. Myles Long. Mary. Penelope. Elizabeth.

Died infants; bur. at Donington.

Longbotham of Butterwick.

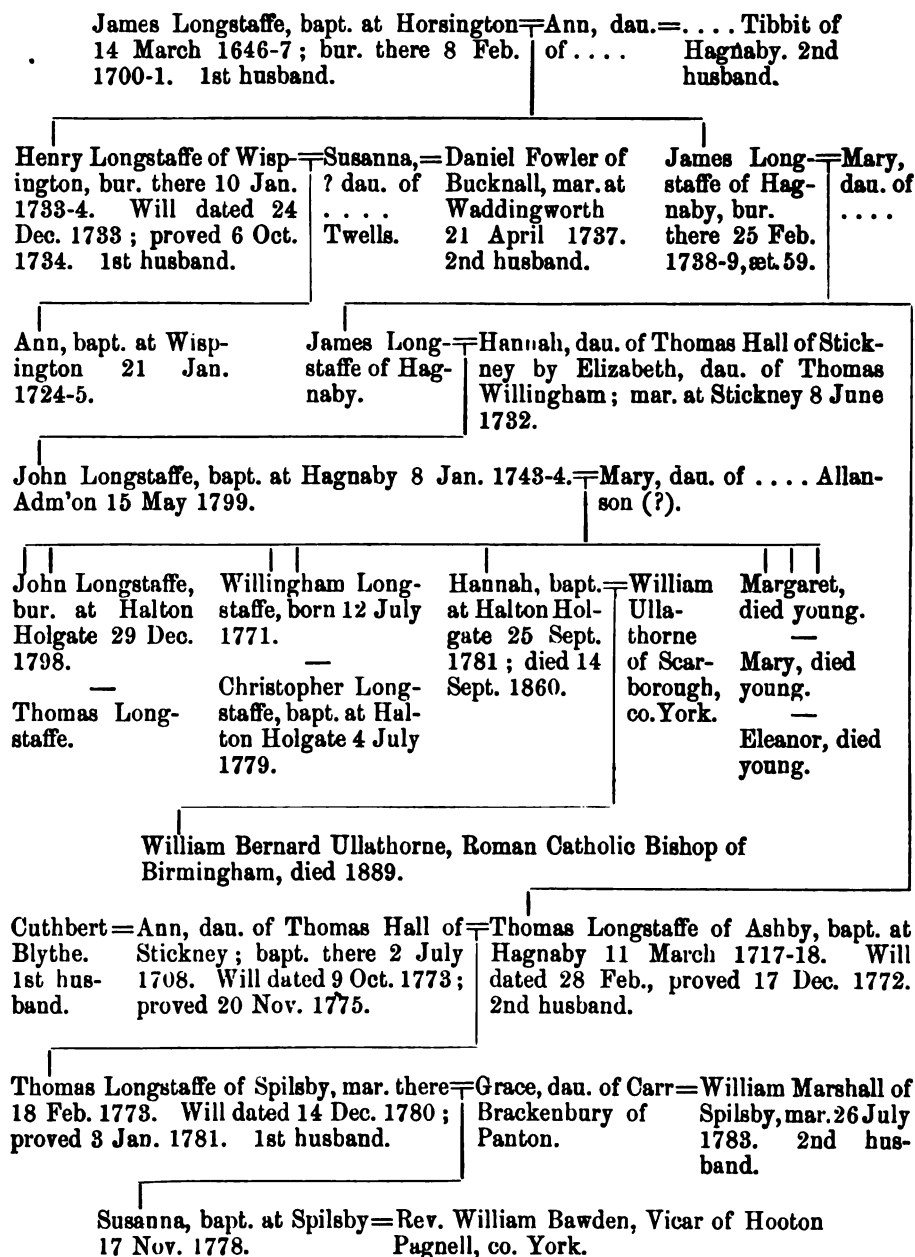
(Disclaimers in 1634.)

[Harl. MS. 759.]

Thomas Longbotham of East Butterwick, died 24 Dec. 1616;— . . . dau.
bur. at Bottesford 26 Dec. 1616; inq. p.m. 14 June 1617. of . . .

Edward Longbotham, Thomas Longbotham of—Deborah, dau. of William Mus-
1st son, a Disclaim- Butterwick, 2nd son, bur. senden of Great Coates; bapt.
in 1634. at Messingham 10 Sept. at Alvingham 5 April 1612.
1652.

Longstaffe of Hagnaby and Halton Holgate.



[NOTE.—This pedigree and the following one are not in the Visitations, but seem to me worth inserting as *Familie Minorum Gentium*.—A. R. M.]

Longstaffe of Horsington.

Margaret, dau. of Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, senior, yeoman, bur. there 5 Jan. 1619-20. Jane Tayler, mar. at Horsington 8 Oct. 1611; remar. Richard Huggin of Blankney, waterman (mar. lic. 11 Feb. 1619-20, he æt. 27, she 34). 2nd wife.

Joyce=Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, yeoman, bapt. there 22 Dec. 1583; bur. there 2 April 1649. 1st wife. 1648-9; proved 13 April 1649. Mary Walkerley, widow, mar. at Horsington 11 Feb. 1616-17; bur. there 29 March 1619. 2nd wife. Anne Browne, mar. at Horsington 3 July 1621; bur. there 12 July 1631. 3rd wife. Elizabeth, bapt. at Horsington 15 June 1615; mar. there, 30 Nov. 1631, Christopher Hills; bur. there 29 March 1633.

Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, bapt. 22 March 1617-18; bur. 9 May 1618. Elizabeth, bapt. at Horsington 14 Mar. 1618-19; mar. there, 14 May 1639, Richard Cheales of Haggerthorpe (see Vol. I., p. 241). Christopher Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 22 July 1625; bur. there 6 Feb. 1660-61. Dorothy, dau. of Edward Dymoke of Haltham-on-Bain; mar. at Horsington 2 June 1646; bur. there 4 Dec. 1693 (see Vol. I., p. 319).

Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, farmer, bapt. there 14 Mar. 1646-7. Will dated 15 Aug. 1687; proved 30 April 1688. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Brownlow of Waddingworth; mar. bond 28 April 1676; ex'trix to husband. John Longstaffe, bapt. 10, bur. 20 July 1650 at Horsington.

John Longstaffe, legatee in father's will. Mary, mar. at Horsington, 6 Nov. 1696, John Eblewhite. Elizabeth.

Christopher Longstaffe of Wispington, bapt. at Horsington 13 Nov. 1651; bur. at Wispington 15 Aug. 1723. Will dated 27 Dec. 1722; proved 1723. Anne, dau. of John Fowler of Wispington; bur. at Horsington as a widow 5 Sept. 1723 (see Vol. I., p. 371). John Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 3 Feb. 1655-6. Faith, bapt. at Horsington 12 Nov. 1648; bur. 25 March 1653. Susanna, bapt. at Horsington 20 Mar. 1652-3.

John Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 23 Oct. 1694. Elinor, dau. of . . . Christopher Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 4 April, bur. there 23 June 1696. Christopher Longstaffe of Wispington, bapt. at Horsington 23 Aug. 1703; bur. at Wispington 23 Feb. 1723-4, unmar.

Ellen, bapt. at Waddingworth 7 Nov. 1727.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Horsington 19 March 1688-9; mar. John Maddison.	Jane, bapt. at Horsington 10 March 1691-2; mar. Robert Thistlethwaite.	Margaret, bapt. at Horsington 3 July 1698; mar. Edmund Windgad.	Mary, bapt. at Horsington 24 July 1699; bur. there 4 March 1720-21.
Ann, bapt. at Horsington 4 Aug. 1690; mar. Richard Twelves.	Mary, bapt. at Horsington 9, bur. 29 May 1697.		Susanna, bapt. at Horsington 2 Dec. 1700.

Loveday of Bardney.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

William Loveday of Essex = . . . dau. of . . . Appleby of co. York.

William Loveday of Bardney Abbey =

Christopher Loveday of Bardney = Anne, dau. of . . . Cooper of . . . co. Lincoln.

Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Barker of Peterborough, co. Northampton. 1st wife.	Tobias Loveday of Stamford, Alderman of that town 1587, 1601, 1614; adm'or of his wife Felicia 16 June 1618. Will dated 14, proved 27 Aug. 1624.	Phillis, dau. of . . .; widow of Hugh Francis. Adm'on 16 June 1618. 2nd wife.	Mary, dau. of William Browne of Horton Kirby, co. Kent; surviving 1624. 3rd wife.
--	--	---	---

. . . . dau. of Colcotts of Chambers of . . . co. Oxon; died s.p.	Christopher Loveday of Stamford and London. Will dated 22 July, proved 4 Aug. 1626. dau. of . . .; dead 22 July 1626.
---	---	---

Christopher Loveday, only son 22 July 1626. Adm'on 19 Nov. 1629.	Thomasine, only dau. and eventually sole heir; took out adm'on as being of full age 8 Oct. 1638; mar. . . . Smith.
--	--

Thomas Loveday. 1610, revoked and re-granted to Edmund Rossiter, gent., 10 Dec. 1611.	John Loveday of Carlby. Adm'on 24 May 1610; living 10 Dec. 1611.	Anne, dau. of . . .; adm'ix of her husband 24 May 1610; living 10 Dec. 1611.
---	--	--

Jerome Loveday,* chorister of Lincoln Cathedral 1547; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1567,

Robert Loveday, bapt. at St. Margaret's 22 Aug. 1568.	Jerome Loveday, bapt. at St. Margaret's 19 Jan. 1575-6.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 7 Jan. 1570-71.	Dorothy, bapt. at St. Margaret's 12 Dec. 1571.	Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 22 Nov. 1573.
---	---	--	--	---

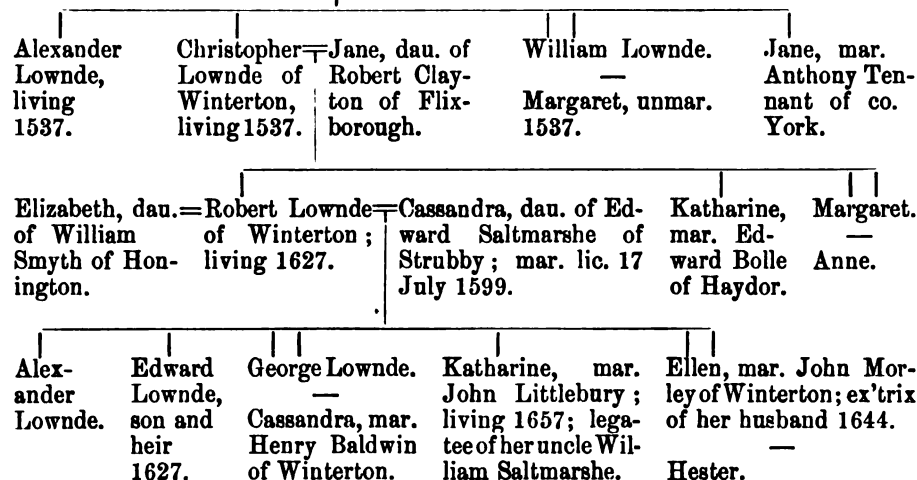
* It is quite possible that Jerome Loveday was from Bardney.

Lownde of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fret argent, a bordure or, a crescent for difference.*

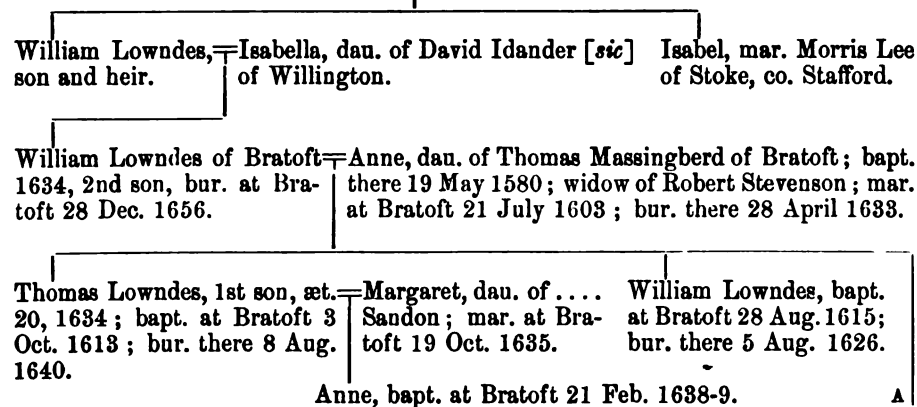
Thomas Lownde=Margery, only dau. of Richard Kynton
of Winterton. of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; living 1537.

**Lowndes of Bratoft.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in "Union of Honour").—"Argent, a fret of eight pieces sable, on a canton
gules a lion's head erased or."

Richard Lowndes=. . . . dau. of Lawton
of Overton. of Lawton, co. Chester.



A |

John Lowndes, . . . dau. 2nd son 1634.	Bridget, bapt. at Bratoft Oct. 1617; mar. there, 28 April 1638, Richard Donaby; bur. there 20 April 1657.	Katharine, bapt. at Bratoft 9 Sept. 1619.
---	---	--

Robert Lowndes, joins with his father in the surrender
of a house and land in Ingoldmells 1650.

Lowson of Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Lowson of Wainfleet St. Mary's. Will=
dated 25 Dec. 1534; proved 12 May 1535.

Robert Lowson.	Hugh Lowson of Wainfleet. Will proved 1584.	
----------------	---	--

Thomas Lowson of Wainfleet. = Margaret, dau. of John Fulnetby
of Fulnetby.

Jane, = Edmund = Frances, dau. of dau. of Lowson . . . ; widow of . . . ; of Addle- Leonard Skeg- bur. at thorp. ness; mar. at Addle- Will Addlethorpe 29 thorpe dated 9 July 1619. Will 1 Oct. April, dated 23 March 1618. proved 1638-9; proved 1st 2 June 30 March 1639. wife. 1631. 2nd wife.	Susan, = Thomas Lowson of = Elizabeth, dau. of Scremby, ex'or to his Richard father-in-law Rich- Smith of ard Smith 3 May Boston; 1626. Will dated mar. lic. 24 March 1642-3; living 5 Dec. proved 15 April 1642. 1605. 1643. 2nd 1st wife. wife.
--	---

John Lowson, 1st son; æt. 14, 1634; legatee 1638.	Vincent = Mary, dau. of Vin- Lowson, cent Amcotts of 2nd son; Langton-by-Wrag- æt. 9, by; bapt. at South- 1634; well, co. Notts, 15 legatee Feb. 1627-8. 1638.	Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. of Lowson, John Brown of West 3rd son; Laughton; mar. at æt. 5, Billingham 27 1634; Jan. 1653-4; bur. legatee at Horbling 24 Dec. 1638. 1662, æt. 48. Mary, legatee 1638.
--	--	---

Esther, mar. at Horbling, 25 Oct. 1677, Nathaniel Brackenbury of Wainfleet.

Lucas of Fenton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in "Union of Honour").—" *Argent, a chevron gules between three ogresses ; on a chief azure a cock between two cross-crosslets fitchy or.*"

Richard Lucas, seised of property in Newark-on-Trent 1537.

Richard Lucas of Fenton, bur. 29 Feb. 1587-8.

Bryan Lucas, æt. 19 years and 7 months at his father's death—Mary, dau. of . . .

Anthony Lucas of Fenton, bapt. 12 March 1588-9 (?). Adm'on 7 June 1613.	—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warcop.	Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Aug. 1590 ; bur. at Fenton 1 Jan. 1594-5.	Agnes, bapt. at Fenton 13 Jan. 1591-2.
--	------------------------------------	--	--

Sir Gervase Lucas, 3rd son, bapt. at Fenton 28 July 1611 ; created a Baronet 20 May 1644 ; Governor of Belvoir Castle ; died unmar. in the East Indies circa 1668.	Bryan Lucas, 4th son, bapt. at Fenton 21 Oct. 1612 (?).	Posthumus Lucas, 5th son.
--	---	---------------------------

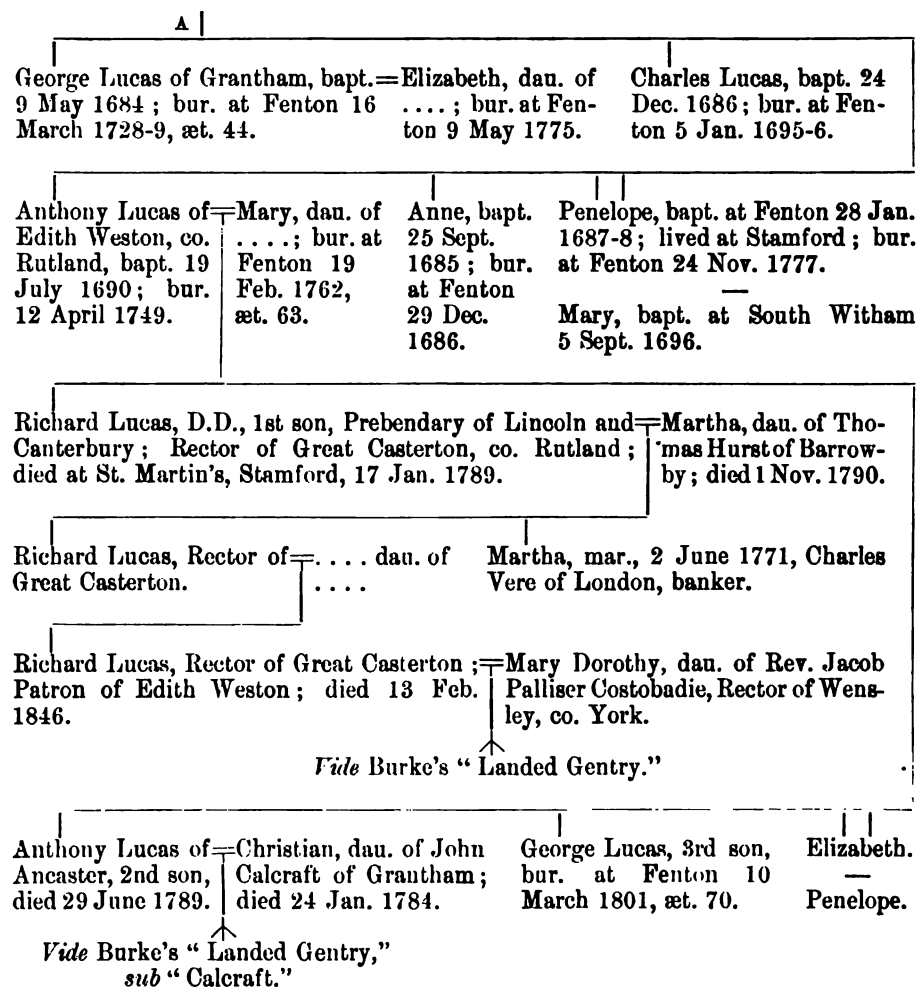
Timothy Lucas, 1st son, bur. at Fenton 30 Nov. 1652.	—Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Aubourn ; mar. at South Wykeham 2 Dec. 1627 ; remar. Richard Holland, Rector of Hascomb, co. Surrey ; died 30 April 1664, æt. 57 ; bur. at Hascomb.	Thomas Lucas, 2nd son.
--	---	------------------------

Gervase Lucas, bapt. 27 Nov. 1632.	Timothy Lucas, bapt. 16, bur. at Fenton 25 Feb. 1635-6.	Timothy Lucas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1646.	Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Jan. 1640-41.
Richard Lucas, bapt. 16 Feb. 1633-4 ; bur. at Fenton.	Anthony Lucas, bapt. 8 Sept. 1643 ; bur. at Fenton 7 Feb. 1706-7.	Mary, bapt. 16 May 1637 ; bur. 12 Nov. 1641.	Jane, bapt. 24 Oct. 1641.
			Mary.

Penelope, dau. of Sir William Thorold, Bart. ; mar. at Grantham 16 April 1657 ; bur. at Fenton Sept. 1658. 1st wife.	George Lucas, bapt. at Fenton 7 Feb. 1629-30 ; bur. there 31 Jan. 1690-91.	Elinor, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Fenton 20 June 1681. 2nd wife.	Christopher Lucas, bapt. of Brandon, bapt. 8 Oct. 1631 ; bur. at Fenton 20 Dec. 1700.	Anne, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Fenton 24 April 1697.
--	--	--	---	---

Anthony Lucas of Fenton, bapt. 5 July 1658 ; bur. 27 June 1696.	—Anne, dau. and co-heir of Charles Halford of Edith Weston, co. Rutland ; bur. at Fenton 17 Jan. 1712-13.
---	---

Katherine, bapt. 17 Feb. 1669-70.	Mary, mar. at Hough, 24 Nov. 1691, Thomas Nelson.
—	
Anne, mar. at Hough, 19 Aug. 1697, Thomas Porter of Leadenham ; bur. 16 Oct. 1705.	



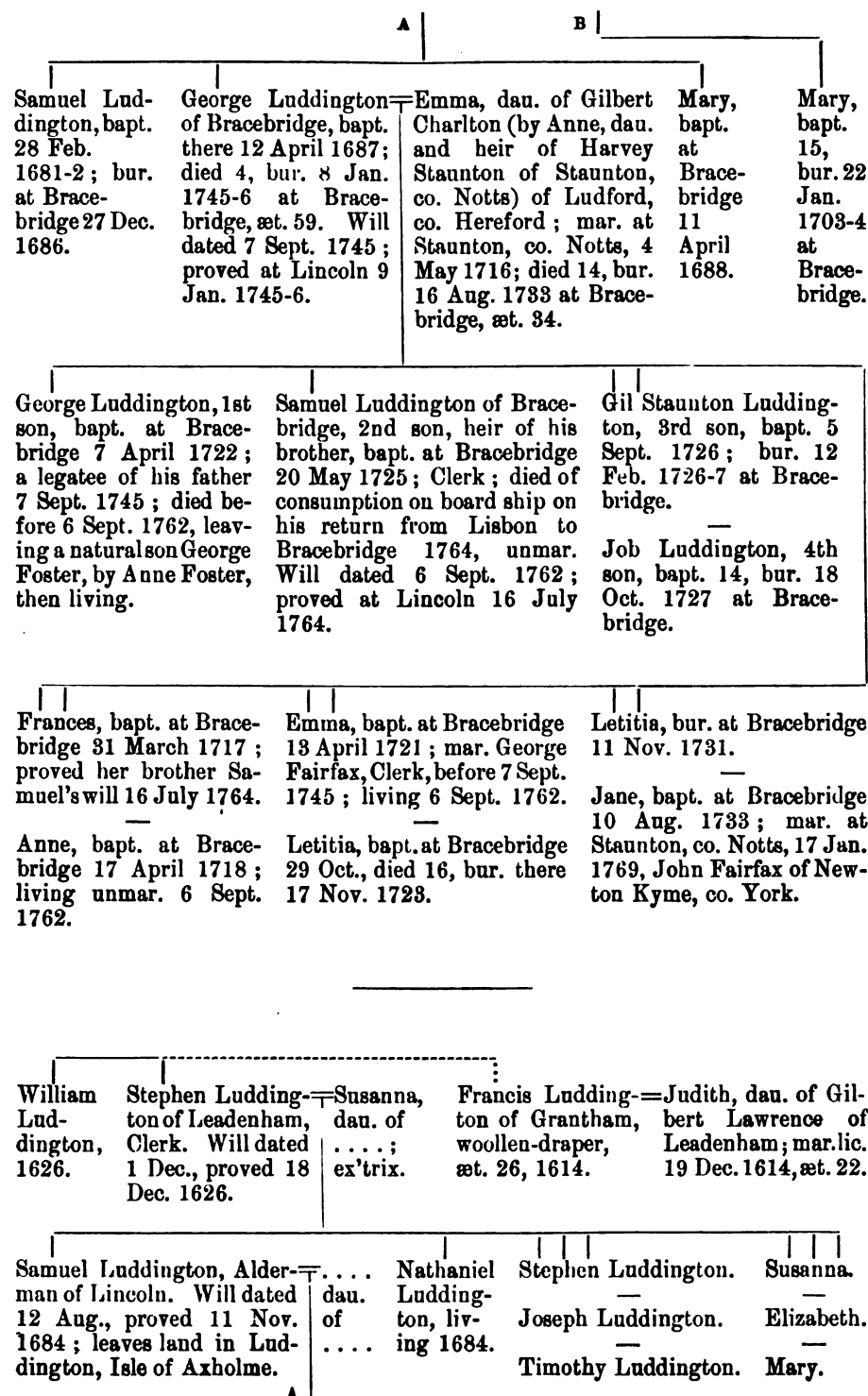
Luddington of Bracebridge.

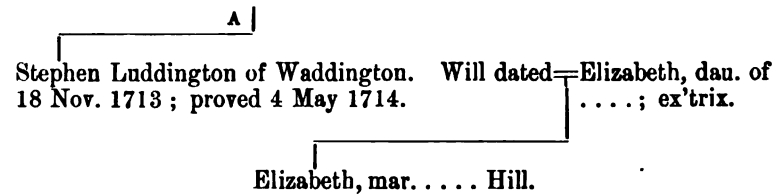
ARMS.—? Same as LODINGTON.

Katherine, 2nd dau. and coheir of John Wilson of Sheepwash; died 9, bur. 13 Oct. 1679 at Bracebridge, æt. 27. 1st wife.	=Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge, purchased the freedom of the City of Lincoln 23 Sept. 1699; died 8, bur. 11 Jan. 1712-13 at Bracebridge. Will dated 22 Feb. 1710-11; proved (C.P.C.) 20 March 1712-13.	=Frances, dau. of George Sannerson of South Thoresby; mar. there 21 Dec. 1680; died and bur. at Bracebridge 30 June 1688. 2nd wife.	=Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Halford of Wistow, co. Leicester, Bart.; widow of . . . Faunt; mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 27 April 1703 (then of North Collingham, co. Notts); died 28 Nov. 1709. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1709-10. 3rd wife.
---	---	---	--

A

B



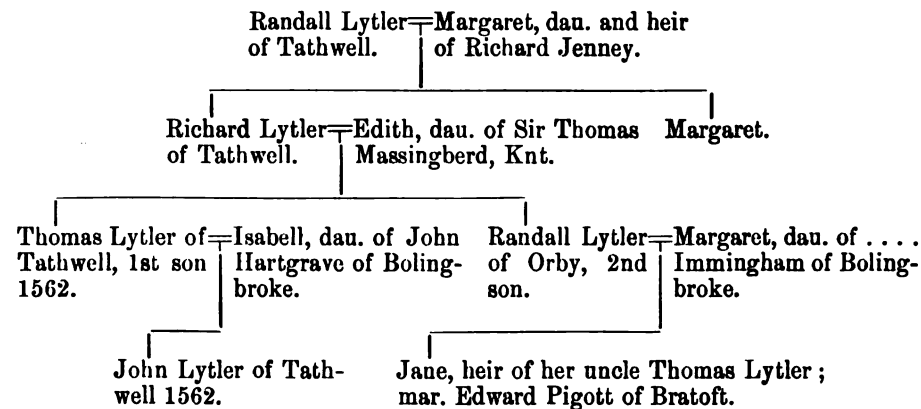


Rev. Stephen Luddington, Clerk, of the city of Lincoln. Will dated 30 Sept., proved 26 Oct. 1689 ; sister Mrs. Blanche Wheeler, sister Mrs. Ann Fox, cosen Stephen Luddington, Alderman of Lincoln ; (to be) bur. in the Cathedral "as near unto the grave of my grandmother Meeres as may be."

[NOTE.—I add this scrap of pedigree which I have compiled from wills at Lincoln. These Luddingtons are evidently a branch of the family at Bracebridge.—A. R. M.]

Lytler of Tathwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, in chief a griffin passant gules, all within a bordure engrailed sable.*

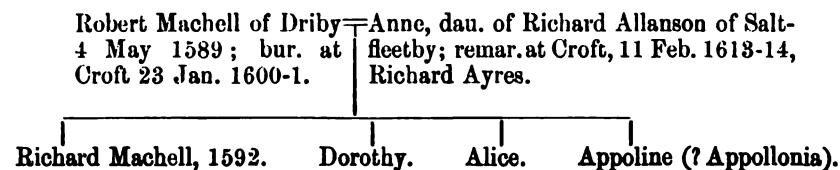


Machell of Croft.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three greyhounds courant argent, collared gules, a bordure engrailed or.*

[This pedigree is given in the Visitation of 1592, printed in the "Genealogist," and reprinted separately, edited by W. C. Metcalfe. Mr. Larken has added dates to the last generation, which I give.—A. R. M.]



Maddison of Alvingham.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—As MADDISON of Fonaby, with due difference.

Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby, co. Lincoln, bur. at St. Mary Aldermay's Church, London, 24 Oct. 1656. = Mary, dau. of Robert Williamson of Walkeringham, Notts.

Edward Maddison, 1st son, bapt. at Caistor 24 Nov. 1594. =	Cornelia, dau. of John Duport, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; widow of Rev. Robert Tryce; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1625, æt. 27; bur. at Coningsby 22 Sept. 1638. 1st wife.	Humphrey Maddison of Alvingham Abbey, 3rd but 2nd surviving son; died 19 Jan. 1671-2, æt. 71; bur. at Alvingham.	Helen, sister of Henry Wagstaffe of Hasland, co. Derby. 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, dau. of Ayscough; legatee of Humphrey Maddison 1680. 3rd wife.
(See MADDISON of Fonaby.)			Christopher Maddison, bapt. at Alvingham 6 Oct. 1670.	

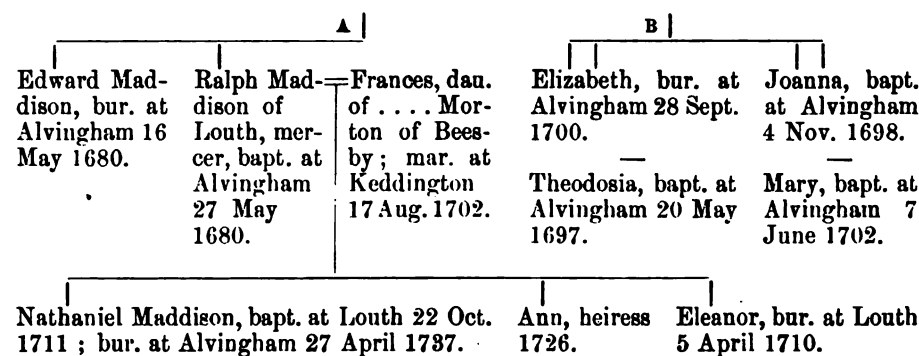
Ralph Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 8 Oct. 1626; from whom the Maddisons of Stainton Vale and subsequently Partney. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 9th ed., 1898.)	Theodosia, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe; mar. at Bag Enderby 19 Jan. 1681-2.	Edward Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 1 May 1628; bur. at Southwell Minster 22 March 1639-40. — Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 7 July 1633; bur. there 17 April 1642.
---	---	--

Benjamin Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 20 July 1643; died young.	Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 6 Sept. 1652; s.p. Will dated 7 June 1680; proved 15 June 1682.	Priscilla, bapt. at Coningsby Feb. 1657-8; mar. lic. 16 April 1678; legatee of her brother Humphrey Maddison in 1680.
Edward Maddison, died young.	Katherine, bapt. at Coningsby 18 July 1644.	John Tichborne of St. Peter's within the Tower of London, æt. 24.
Ralph Maddison, died young.	Helen, bapt. at Coningsby 2 Sept. 1653.	

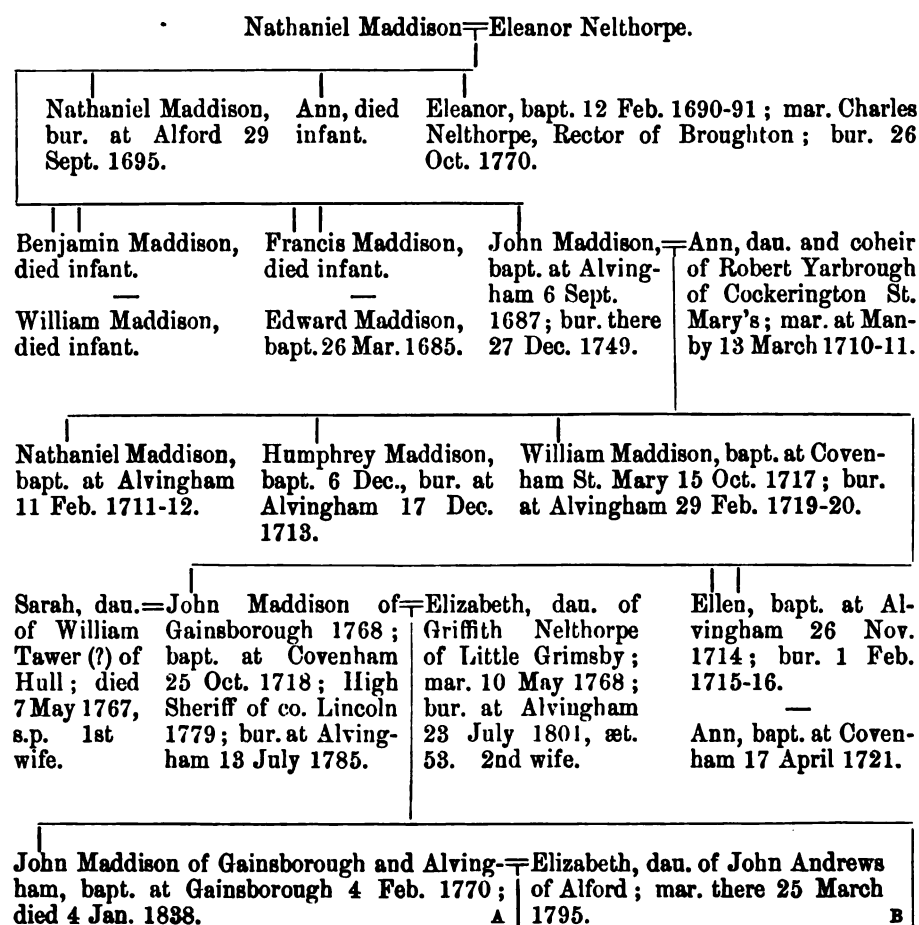
Ann, dau. of Foster; mar. at St. James, Clerkenwell, 11 Aug. 1672. 1st wife.	Nathaniel Maddison of Alvingham, 3rd but eldest surviving son, born 1649; of Gray's Inn 1668. Will dated 22 Oct., proved 10 Nov. 1709.	Mary, dau. of; legatee of Humphrey Maddison 1680. 2nd wife.	Eleanor, dau. of John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby; mar. 19 Feb. 1682-3; bur. at Alvingham 22 July 1693. 3rd wife.	Katherine, dau. of More; mar. 20 Feb. 1695-6; bur. at Alvingham 23 July 1702. 4th wife.	Margaret, dau. of Wright; mar. at Louth 30 Aug. 1702. 5th wife.
Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at St. James, Clerkenwell, 13 Oct. 1674; s.p.	See PEDIGREE A (p. 620).			Elizabeth, bapt. at Alvingham 22 Aug. 1703. — Priscilla, bapt. at Alvingham 9 Sept. 1708.	

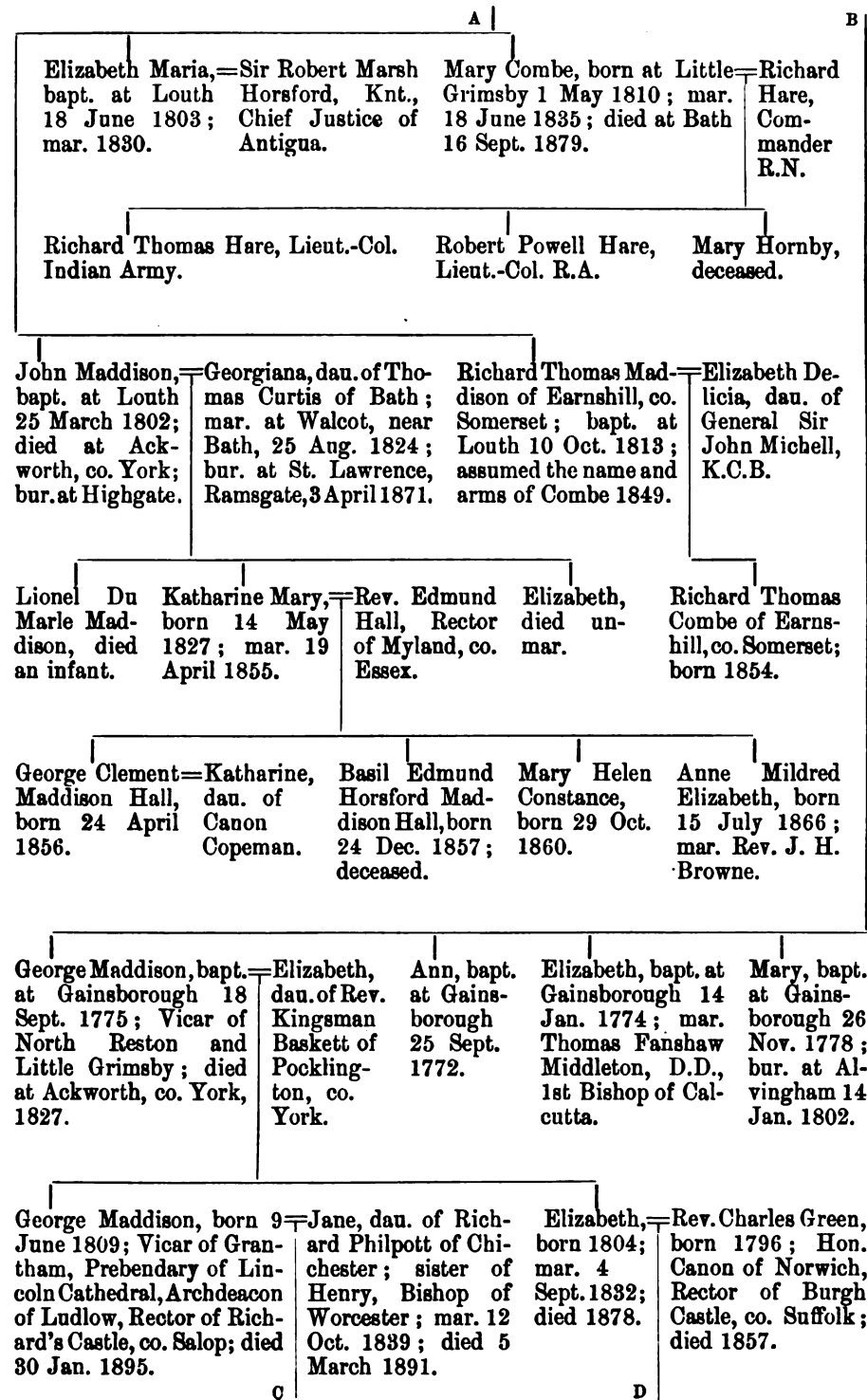
A

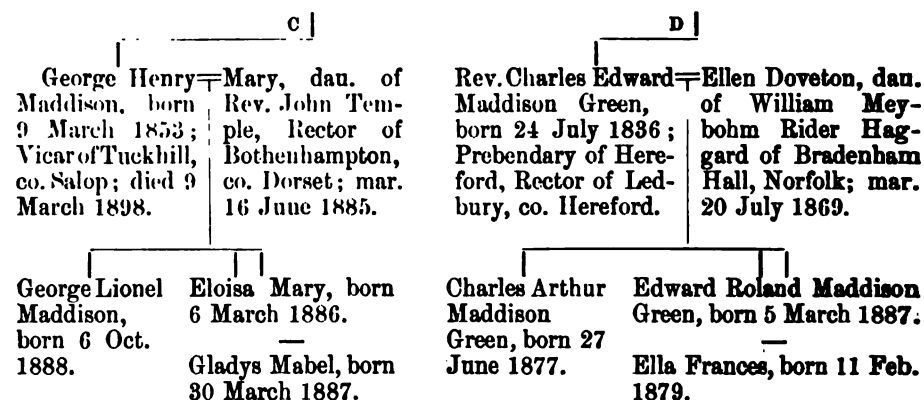
B



PEDIGREE A. (See p. 619.)





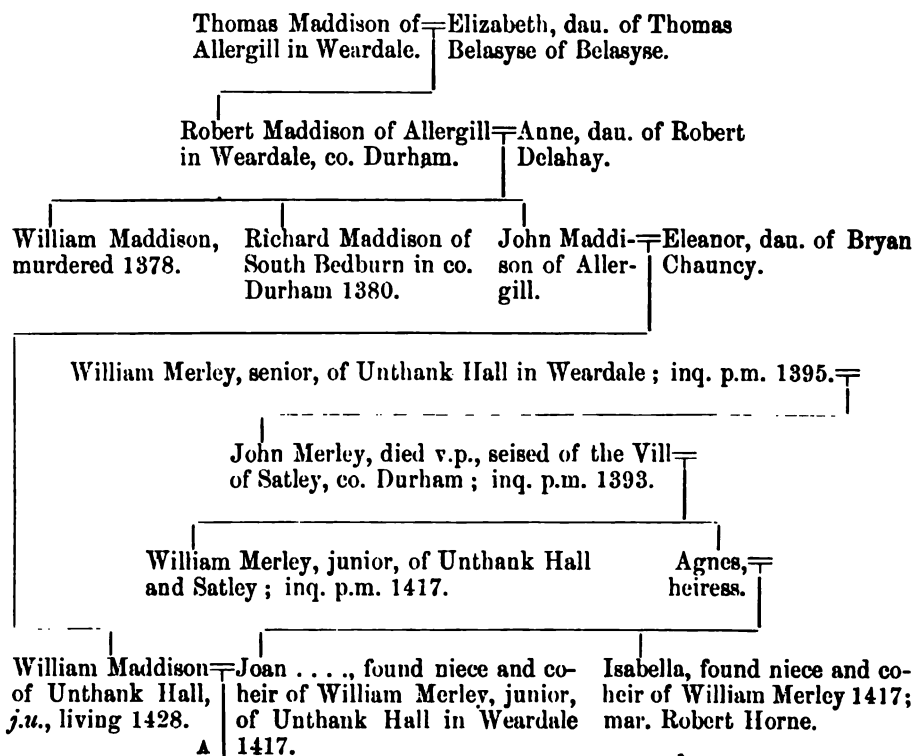


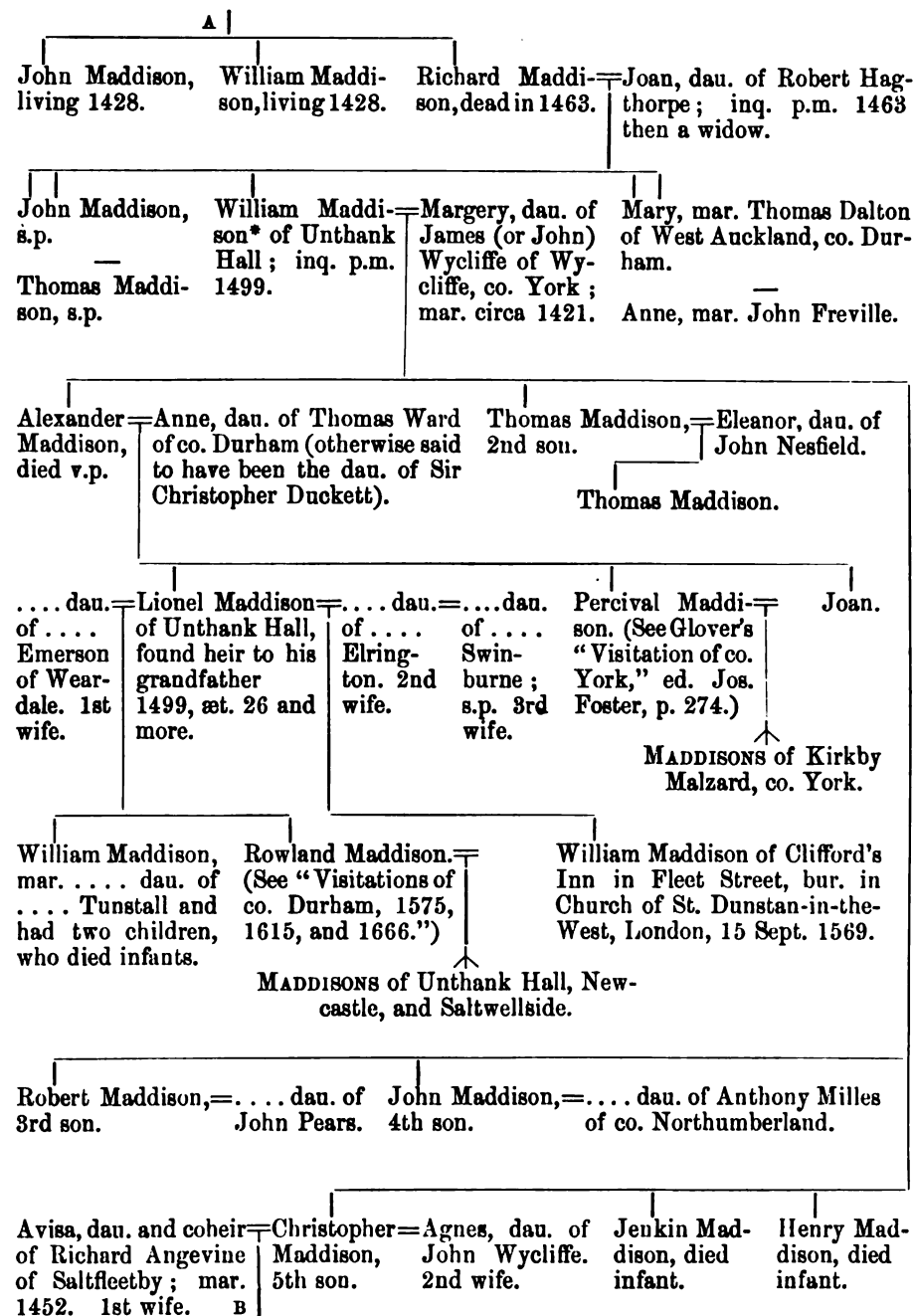
Maddison of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

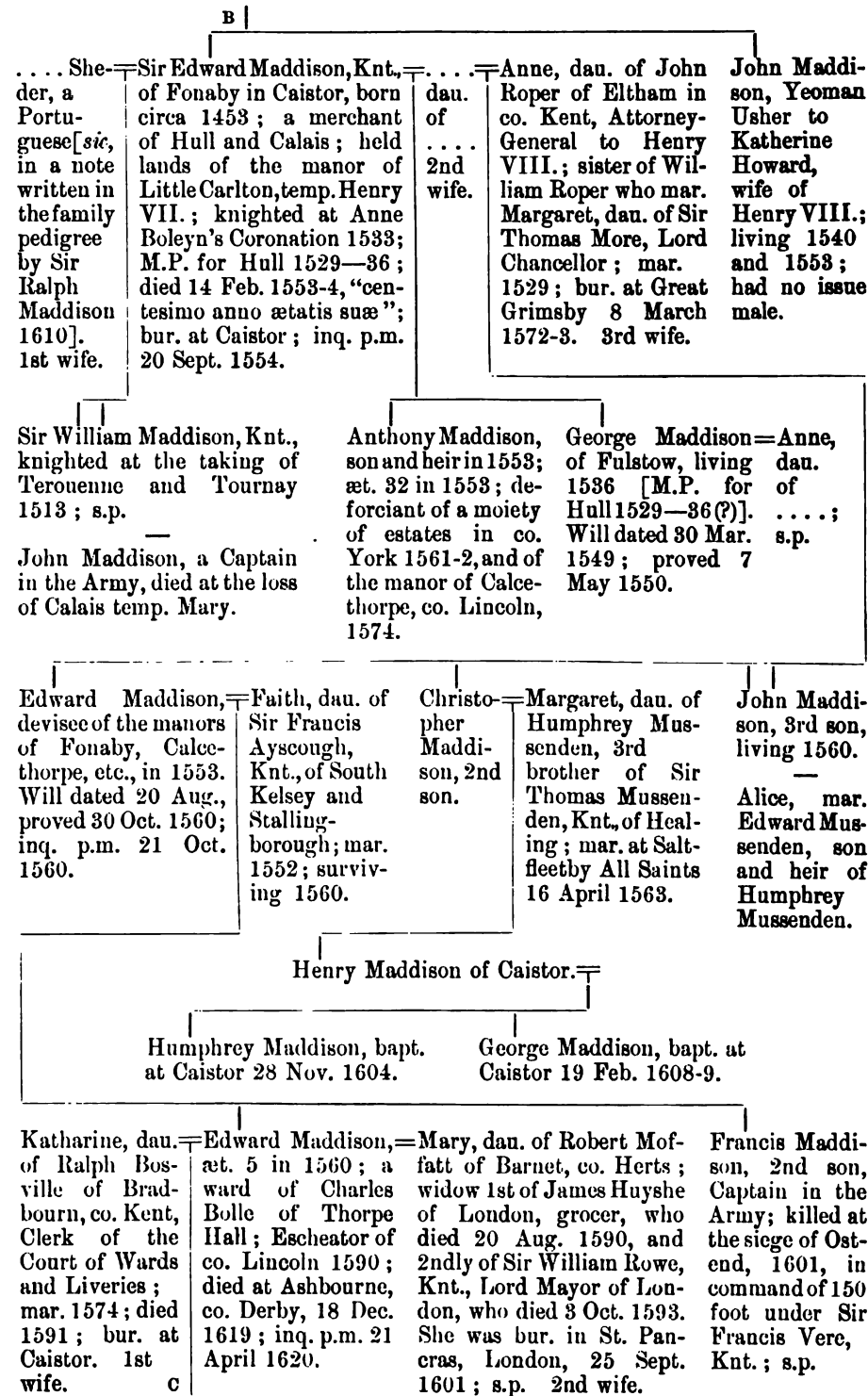
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two battle-axes in saltire sable, MADDISON; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable as many mullets or, MERLEY.*

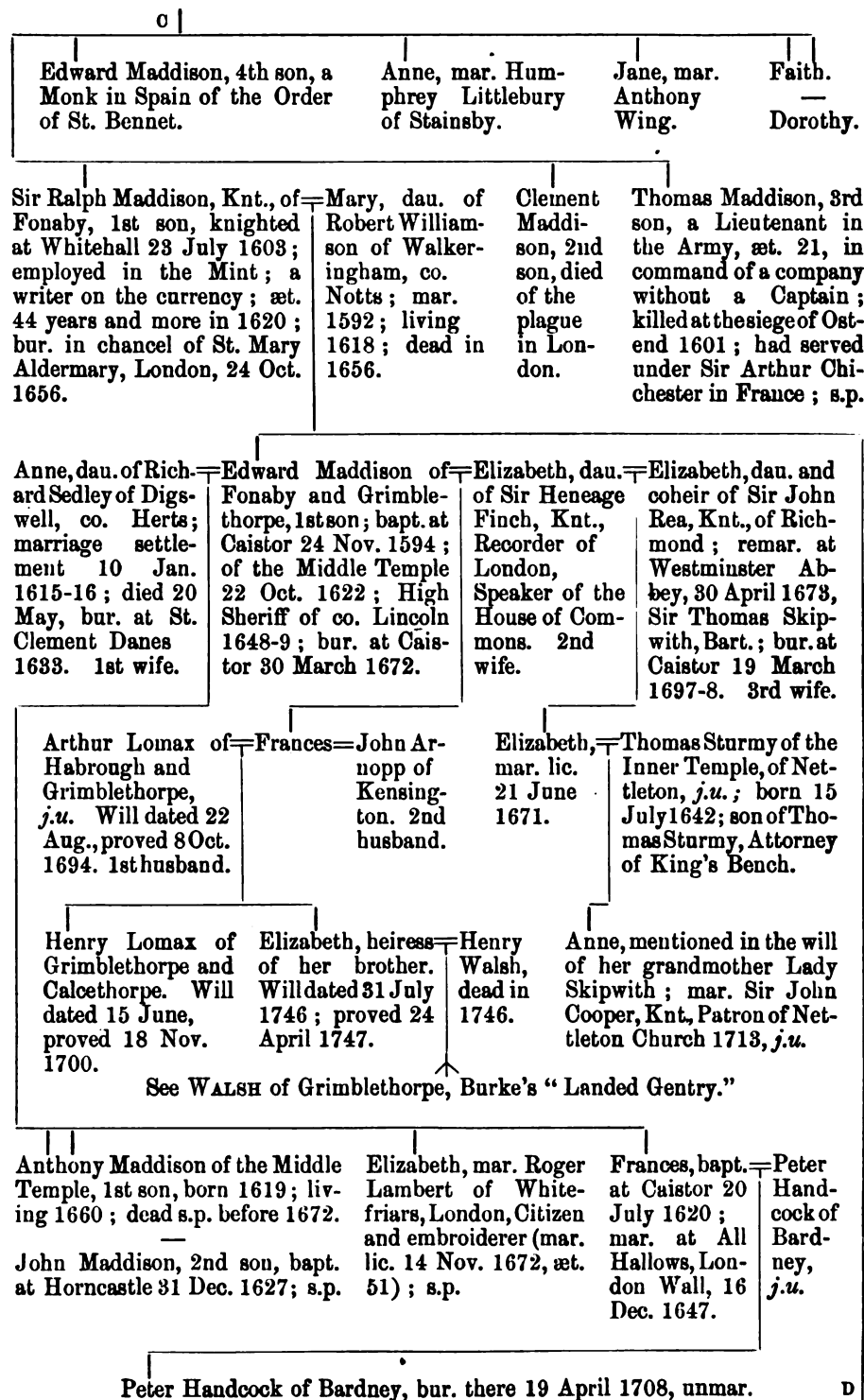
NOTE.—The Merley arms were borne in the 1st and 4th quarters till 1685, when Sir Lionel Maddison of Newcastle obtained leave from Sir William le Neve, Norroy, to bear them in the 2nd and 3rd quarters.

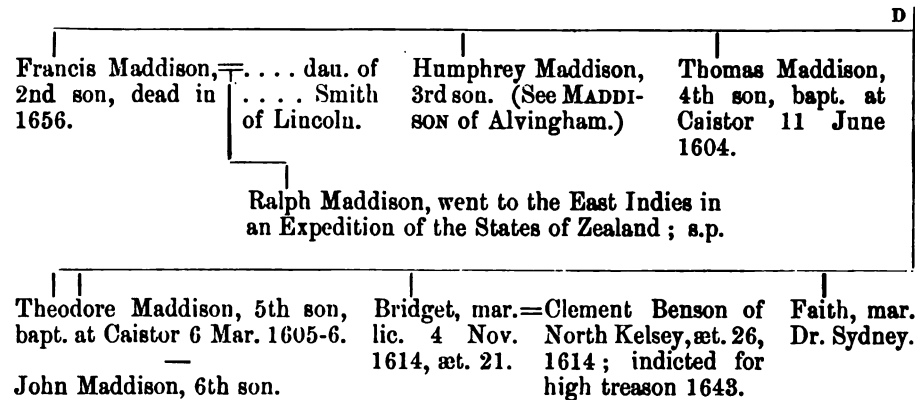




* Sir Ralph Maddison in 1610 added a note to the family pedigree: "This William was at the Battle of Agincourt, a follower of Gilbert de Umfraville, Lord of Kyme; the same was delivered in tradition by Sir Edward to his dau. Alice, and by her to me Ralph Maddison, 1610." As Sir Edward Maddison died in his 100th year, 1553, and as his grandfather William survived till 1499, the longevity is remarkable. Alice, who married Edward Mussenden, was born after 1529, and Sir Ralph was born not later than 1575, so the chain of evidence is complete.—A. R. M.

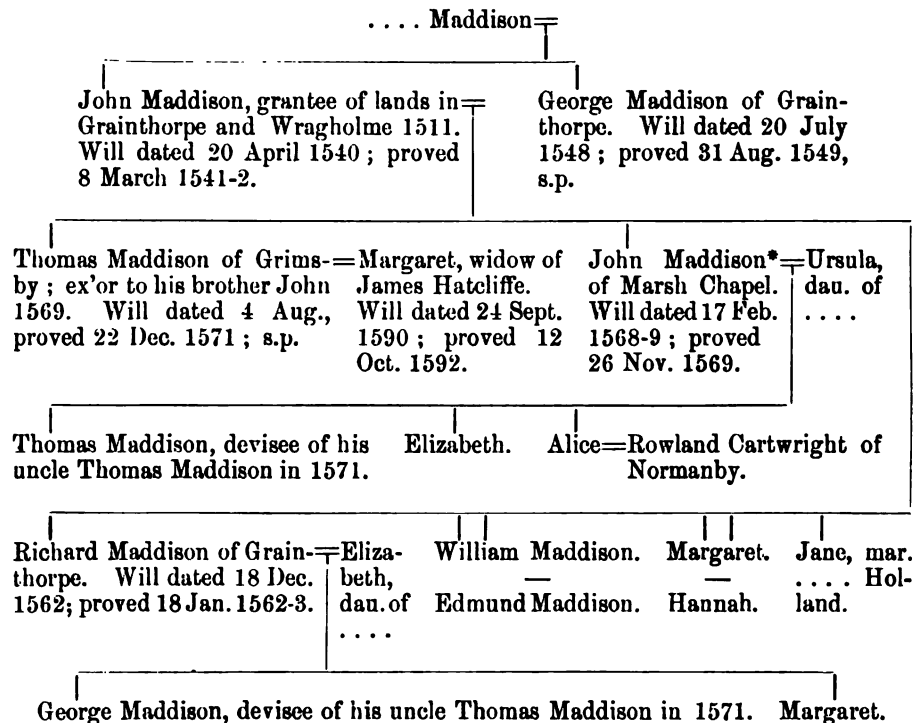






Maddison of Grimsby and Grainthorpe.

[Lincoln Wills.]



* John Maddison of Marsh Chapel is called "cousin" in the will of Edward Maddison of Fonaby 20 Aug. 1560, and held a farm under him.

John Maddison of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 2 April, proved 7 Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. in Marsh Chapel Church. . . . Robert Maddison, devisee of lands in Fulstow from his brother 1530; ex'or with a cousin John Maddison. . . .

Two children, not named.

Maddison of Trusthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

. . . . Maddison.

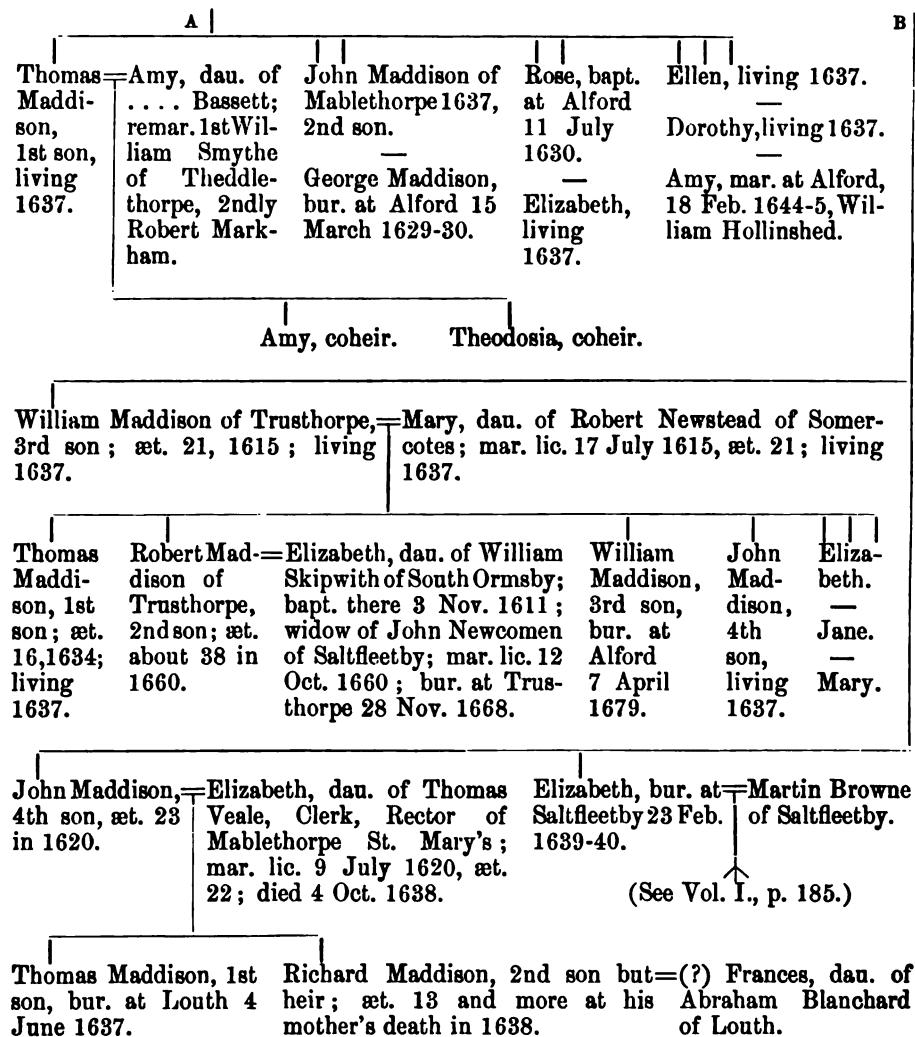
Thomas Maddison of Fulstrop in parish of Trusthorpe. Will dated 29 June, proved 3 Aug. 1583.	= Isabel, dau. of	John Maddison, living 1583; legatee of his nephew Richard Maddison 1596.	= Jane, dau. of; living 1583.	Nicholas Maddison, living 1583.
				= Elizabeth, mar. Robert Emerson.

Richard Maddison of Mablethorpe, ex'or in 1583. Will dated 14 Dec. 1596; proved 8 Jan. 1596-7. = Anne, ex'trix 1596.

Dorothy, heiress, under age in 1596; legatee of her uncle Thomas Maddison in 1637. = Thomas Saunderson of Gainsborough. Will dated 4 March 1640-41; proved 8 Dec. 1642.

Ellen (or Eleanor), dau. of John Brookbank of Alford; bapt. there 7 July 1566; mar. there 9 Nov. 1583. 1st wife.	= Thomas Maddison of Trusthorpe, ex'or in 1583; supervisor to his brother Richard 1596. Will dated 29 Sept. 1637; proved 7 March 1637-8.	Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutchinson of Louth; living 1620. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

Richard Maddison, 1st son, bapt. at Trusthorpe 23 Jan. 1589-90; æt. 24 in 1614; died v.p.; bur. at Alford 25 July 1630. A	= Amy, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite Hall in Welton; mar. lic. 17 Sept. 1614; remar. Christopher Skegness of Alford 10 Oct. 1633.	Thomas Maddison, son of Trusthorpe, 2nd son, æt. 34 in 1624.	= Margaret, dau. of Heaton of Castle Carlton; mar. lic. 13 Aug. 1624, æt. 21.
		Esther, bapt. at Trusthorpe 21 Aug., bur. 18 Sept. 1640. B	



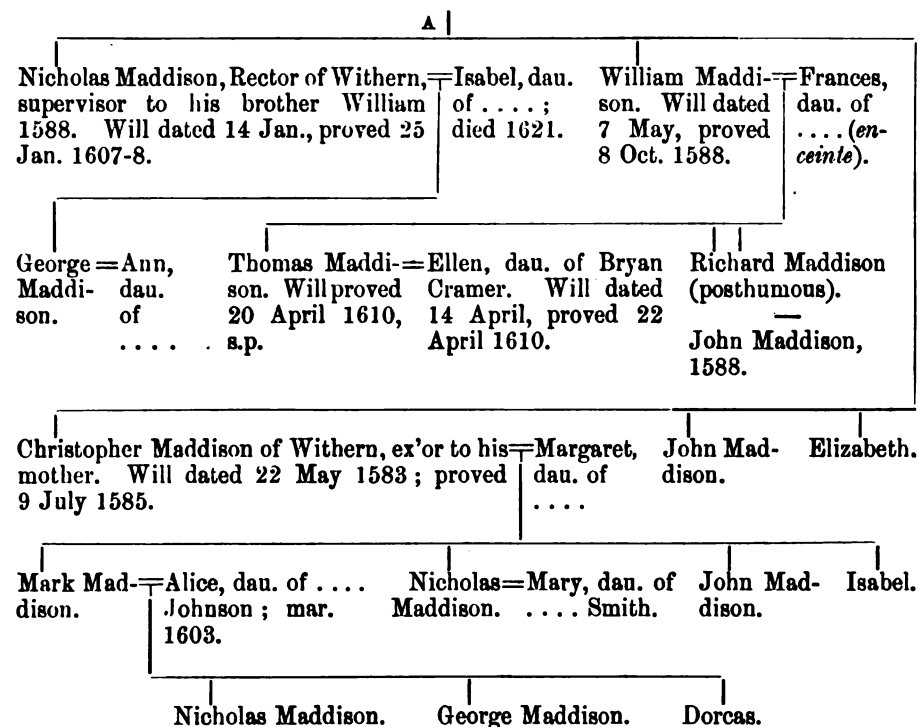
[NOTE.—This line has never been attached to the Maddisons of Fonaby, though the heralds in 1634 seem to have allowed the same arms.—A. R. M.]

Maddison of Withern.

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Maddison of Withern. Will dated 6 June 1562; proved 10 July 1567.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix in 1567. Will dated 11 June, proved 18 June 1580.
--	---

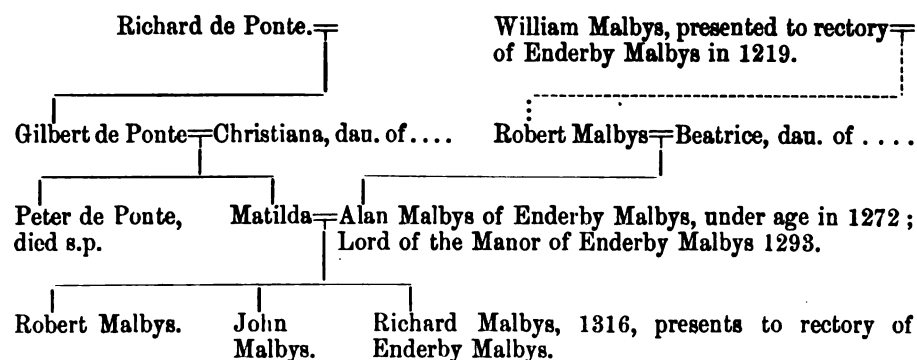
A



[NOTE.—I have been unable to attach this line on to the Maddisons of Fonaby. I compiled it from wills.—A. R. M.]

Malbys of Enderby Malbys.

[Episcopal Registers at Lincoln.]



Henry Malbys, Rector of Willoughby-by-Alford 1396; instituted March 1365-6 by Sir William de Huntingfield, Knt.

[NOTE.—Enderby Malbys is now Mavis Enderby. This family was probably a branch of the Malbys or Malebisse family seated at Acaster Malbys, co. York.—A. R. M.]

Man of Bolingbroke.

John Man of the Peak in Derbyshire.

[?] Margaret, dau. of Henry Hunston of Walsoken, co. Norfolk. = John Man. . . . dau. of . . . Sutton of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Heyton of Long Sutton (see p. 492). = Richard Man of Bolingbroke. = Katharine, dau. of John Pore or Pory of Sutton. = Robert Man. = Nicholas Man, s.p.

John Man of Bolingbroke, bur. there 4 June 1569. = Margaret, dau. of William Dobbyn of Gedney.

John Man of Bolingbroke, 1st son. = Audrey, dau. of Richard Ogle of Pinchbeck. = Sir Vincent Skinner, Knt., of Bolingbroke. 2nd husband.

Richard Man, died s.p. 11 Nov. 1585. = Samuel Man, s.p. = Beatrice, s.p. = Frances, heiress, bur. at Bolingbroke 5 May 1591. = Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney.

Margaret, dau. of Laurence Codd, exciseman, of Sutton. 1st wife. = Richard Man, 2nd son. = Cecily, dau. of . . . Marbowe of Boston. 2nd wife. = Robert Man, 3rd son. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Allett of London.

Audrey, co-heir. = Nicholas Brome of the Vent, co. Oxford. = Anne, coheir, died 1591. = Anthony Sandys of East Thwaite, co. Lancaster.

Manby of Elsham and Wragby.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

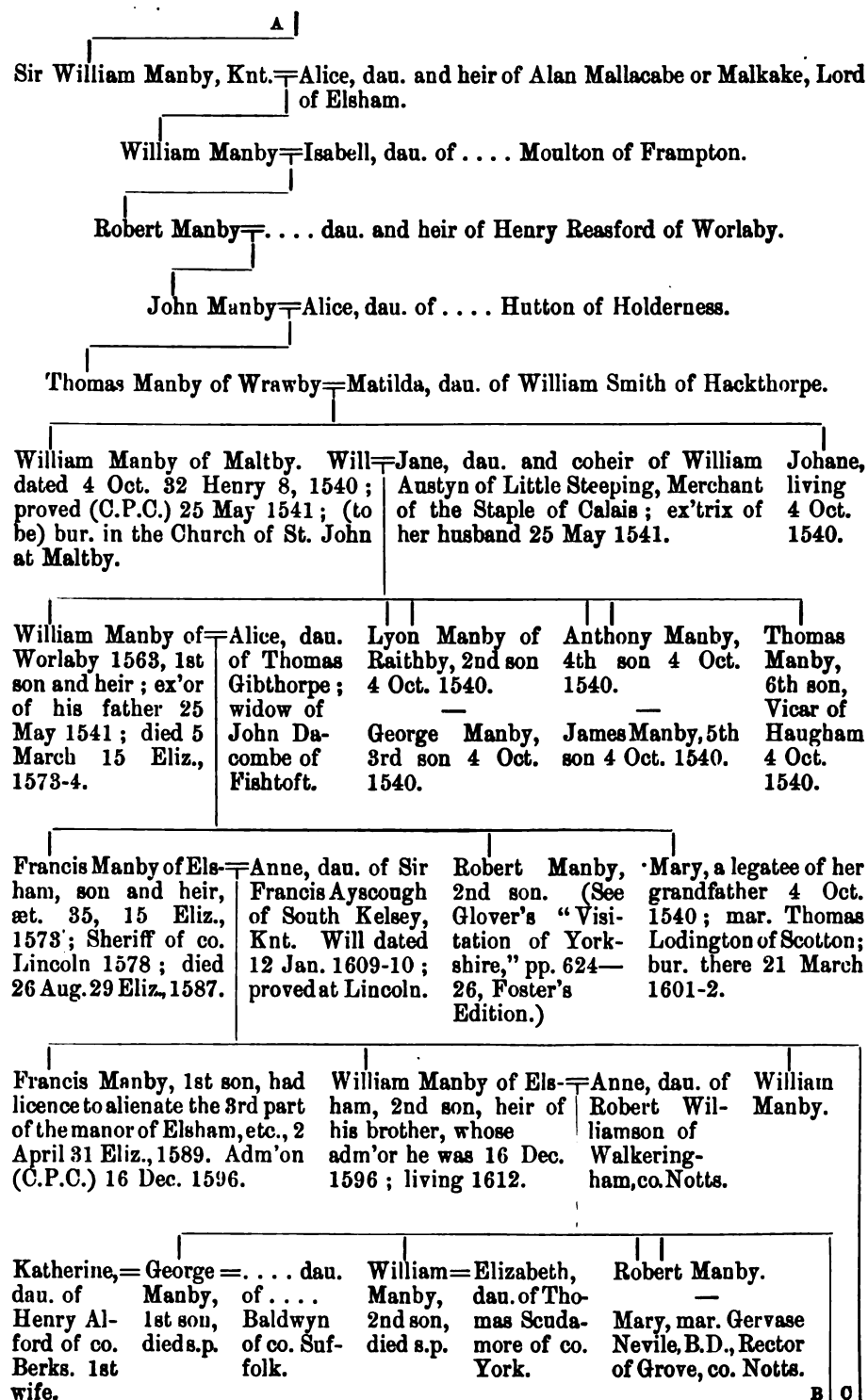
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of eight escallops gules.*

Petronell de Manby, Lord of Manby temp. Henry 3.

John Manby . . . dau. of Sir John Boys, Knt.

Robert Manby . . . dau. of Sir John Gartingbridge, Knt.

A



B | C

Mary, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Beaumont, of Swords, Ireland; born 13 Feb. 1607-8. 1st wife.	Francis Manby of Riby, 3rd but eldest surviving son, æt. 63, 1666; bur. at Riby 6 May 1671.	Mary, dau. of . . . Bradley of Burcomb, co. Notts (? Wilts); widow of John Mumby of Riby; mar. there 21 June 1653.
---	---	--

Thomas Manby, 1st son 1666, not named in his father's will.	William Manby, 2nd son 1666, born 21 Dec. 1655; bapt. at Riby 11 Jan. 1655-6.	Frances, 2nd dau. 1666, born 5 Dec. 1654; bapt. at Riby 3 Jan. 1654-5.
Elizabeth, eldest dau. 1666, mar. . . . Duke of London; living 1671.	John Manby, 3rd son 1666, bapt. at Riby 23 May 1659.	

Joane, dau. and heir of Thomas Manby of Wragby and of St. Martin's, Leicester, Alderman of the town of Leicester; died . . .; bur. at Wragby. 1st wife.	Robert Manby of Walmsgate 1634, 4th son, proved the will of his father-in-law 24 Feb. 1618-19; bur. at Wragby 10 Oct. 1645. Will dated 10 Oct. 1645; proved at Lincoln 17 March 1645-6.	Ellen, dau. of Lyon Skipwith of Walmsgate; widow of Richard Gelson of the same place. 2nd wife.	Alice, dau. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby; bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 11 Jan. 1581-2; mar. at Stallingborough 5 June 1621; widow of Gawaine Skipwith of Stayne-in-the-Marsh; ex'trix of her husband 10 Oct. 1645. 3rd wife.
---	---	---	--

Francis Manby, 2nd son, of St. Catherine's near Lincoln, which he purchased; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London; settled his estate on his nephew Thomas by Indenture 20 July 1677; bur. at Bracebridge 30 April 1699. Will dated 1 July 1698; proved at Lincoln 1699.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Waters of London; marriage settlement dated 15 July 22 Car. 1, 1646.	Robert Manby of Meere, 3rd son, bapt. at Burwell 23 April 1620; died s.p. Will dated 8 Jan. 1669-70; proved at Lincoln 1670.
		Jane, mar. at Wragby, 3 Jan. 1636-7, Nicholas Smith.

Thomas Manby, bur. at Bracebridge 10 Nov. 1676.	Hannah, only surviving child and ex'trix of her mother; mar. William Tylden of Milstead, co. Kent; mar. lic. granted 18 Nov. 1663, then described of Christ Church, London, Spinster, æt. "about 17," and to be mar. there.	Frances, mar. . . . Basse.
Esther, bur. at Bracebridge 23 Nov. 1673.		

Alice.	Jane, mar. Henry Clifford of Brakenborough.	Anne, mar. William Quadring of Irby.	Judith, mar. John Beresford.
Dorcas.	Faith, mar. Edward Hunston of Boston; bur. there 3 Sept. 1587.	Hesther, mar. Edward Pistor of Metherringham.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st John Prescott of Driby, 2ndly Edward, 3rd son of the Lord Willoughby of Parham.
			Jane, mar. Robert Wolby.

D

D

Thomas Manby, 1st son and heir, under age 14 Dec. 1618; heir of his maternal grandfather Thomas Manby, some time of Lincoln's Inn; purchased the manor of Downsell Hall in South Weald, co. Essex; died 2 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 65; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex.

Mary, dau. and coheir of Daniel Caldwell of Horndon-on-the-Hill and Cantis, co. Essex, æt. 10 at her father's death 11 Car. 1, 1635; bur. at South Weald 4 Nov. 1691.

Julian, dau. and coheir of Sir George Selby of Windlington, co. Northumberland, and of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Bart.; marriage settlement dated 30 June 1683; bur. at South Weald 9 Aug. 1688.

Sir Thomas Manby of Saint Catherine's near Lincoln, Knt., heir of his uncle Francis 1677; knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1686; Sheriff of co. Essex 1688; died 21, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 28 Aug. 1729, æt. 75.

Elizabeth, dau. of Caldwell of Torr Abbey, co. Devon; marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1694; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 24 May 1726.

Robert Manby of Lincoln's Inn, died s.p.; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 7 Nov. 1737; adm'on 22 Nov. 1737.

Mary, dau. of . . . Carey; bur. at South Weald 4 Mar. 1767.

Edward Manby, adm'or of his brother Robert 22 Nov. 1737.

George Manby.

Francis Manby of Downsell Hall, 1st son, born 1684; died intestate 14, bur. at South Weald 22 June 1755, æt. 71.

Anne, dau. of . . . Hickins; marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1728; died 16, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 22 Feb. 1757, æt. 62.

Thomas Manby, died young.

Frances, mar. John Petre of Bell House, co. Essex, at South Weald 7 Feb. 1760; died a widow 30 Aug. 1787; bur. at St. Pancras.

Catherine, unmar. 1774. — Anne, died unmar.; bur. at South Weald 16 April 1748.

Mary, mar., 31 Aug. 1762, William Colegrave of Cann Hall, co. Essex; died at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 4 Feb. 1810, æt. 82, s.p.

Francis Manby of Bracebridge and of Downsell Hall, co. Essex, 1st son, born 1732; died s.p. 2 March 1780; bur. at South Weald.

Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, banker; marriage settlement dated 10 April 1761; died 13, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 14 May 1782.

Thomas Manby of Bracebridge, 2nd son, heir of his brother; bur. at South Weald 15 July 1786.

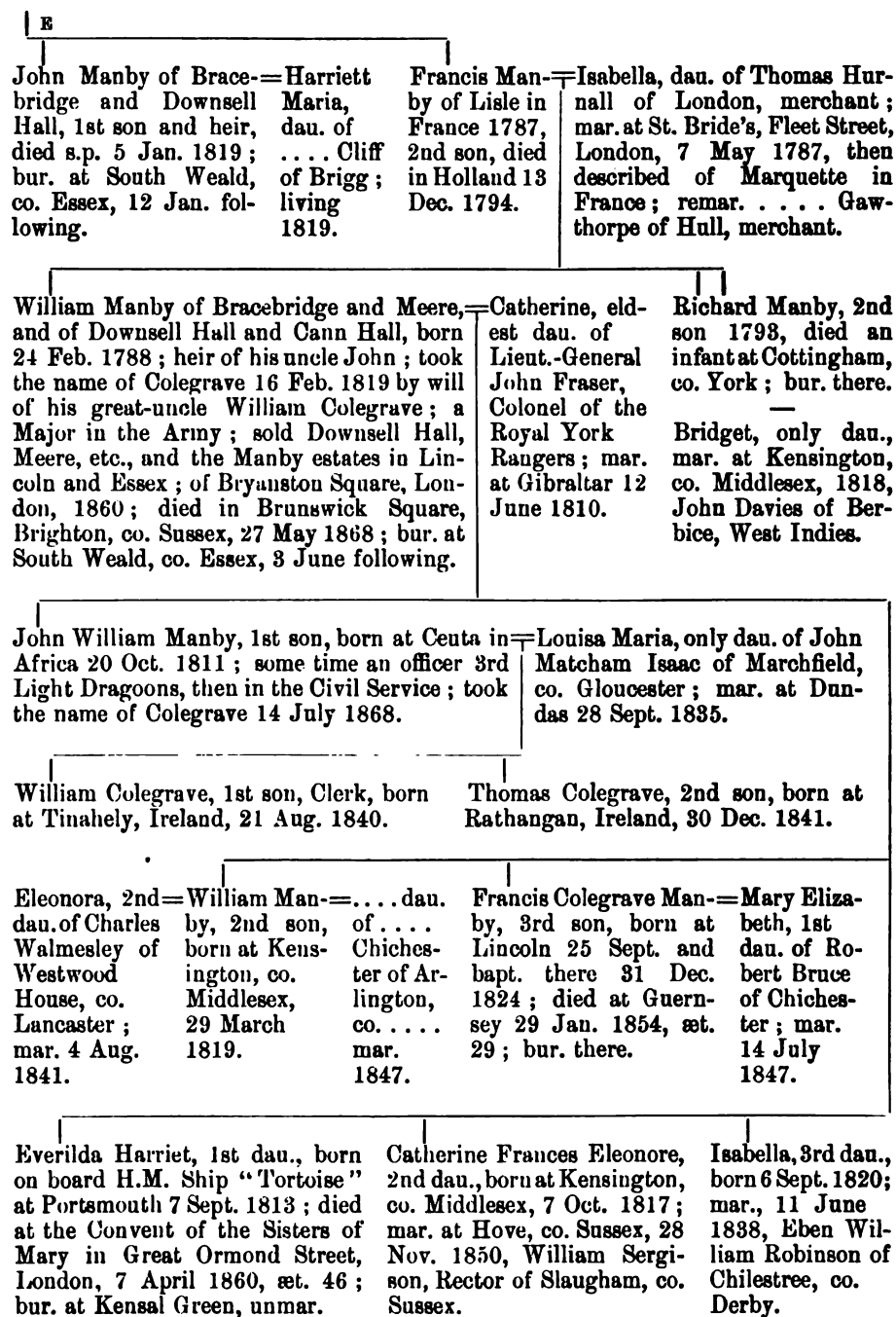
Anne, dau. of William Colegrave of Cann Hall in Wanstead, co. Essex; sister of William and Robert Colegrave; died 18 Sept. 1803; bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex.

Catherine, mar., 16 Aug. 1795, Richard Walmsley; living his widow 1819.

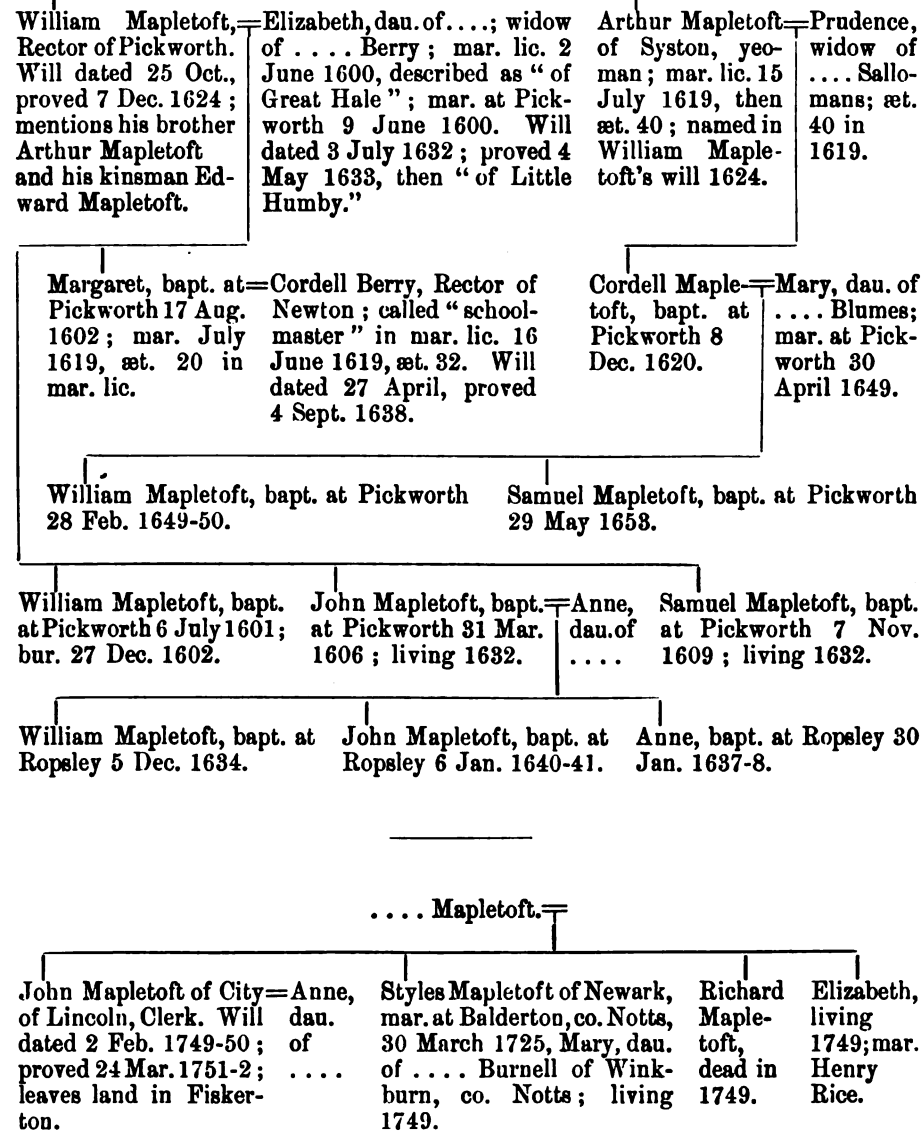
Frances, mar. at Little Burstead, Essex, 6 Feb. 1797, Mark Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague; 2ndly Henry Slaughter of Kingsdown, near Bristol, co. Somerset; living 1819.

Anne, mar., 1 April 1799, Philip Hughes, Lieut.-Colonel Royal Engineers; died 19 June 1815.

E



Mapletoft of Pickworth.



Mapletoft of North Thoresby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules.*

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Alexander Mapletoft, dead in 1622.	Hugh Mapletoft, Rector of North Thoresby; bur. at Thoresby Feb. 1622-3. Will dated 28 May 1622; proved 12 March 1622-3.	Margaret, dau. of Stennett of Wainfleet; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 30 April 1593; widow of Dew of Ewerby [really the dau. of Dewy or Deawy]. Will dated 11 April, proved 6 Oct. 1651.	Rowland Maple- toft.	Elizabeth, dau. of Bettes- worth; mar. at North Thores- by 20 June 1594; bur. 28 Jan. 1638-9.
---	--	--	----------------------------	---

Daniel Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 13 April 1595 (?).	Joseph Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 10 April 1608.	Elizabeth, bapt. at North Thores- by 1 March 1601-2; mar., 6 Dec. 1629, Rich- ard French.	Rechord, bapt. at North Thoresby 15 Sept. 1611; mar. at East Rasen, March 1635-6, Edward Nelth.
William Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 24 Feb. 1604-5.	Anne, bapt. at North Thoresby April 1598.		

Joshua Maple- toft, bapt. at North Thores- by 16 June 1594.	Susan, dau. of John Collet.	Timothy Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 11 March 1598-9; bur. 28 Oct. 1599.	David=Elizabeth, dau. of Maple- toft,; liv- ing 1657.	Robert Mapletoft, D.D., bapt. at North Thoresby 30 Jan. 1609-10; Master of Pembroke Hall 1664; Dean of Ely 1667; Sub- Dean of Lincoln 1668; died 1677, unmar. Will dated 10 July 1676; proved 22 Aug. 1677.
---	--------------------------------------	--	---	---

Peter Mapletoft of=Abigail, Stamford, Alder- man, ex'or of his uncle Robert 1677.	John Mapletoft, born 1631; ex'or of his uncle Robert 1677; Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 1686; died 1721.	Anne, named in her grand- mother's will 1651.
--	---	--

Solomon Maple- toft, bapt. at North Thoresby 27 Nov. 1611; beneficed in co. Herts.	Judith, dau. of John Col- let of Lon- don, oil merchant.	Rebecca, bapt. at North Thoresby Mar. 1595-6; bur. 11 June 1597.	Rebecca, liv- ing 1657-8; mar. lic. 27 April 1627, æt. 26.	Edward Thorold of North Thoresby, æt. 30, 1627. Will dated 25 May 1648; proved 11 April 1649.
---	---	--	--	--

Hugh Mapletoft, born 1651; died 26 Aug. 1731, æt. 80; bur. at St. Mary's, Huntingdon.	Margaret, living 1657-8.
--	-----------------------------

Anne, bapt. at North Thoresby 17 Feb. 1604-5; mar. lic. 5 July 1625.	= Rev. James Greene of Brinkhill, Clerk.	Dorothy, bapt. at North Thoresby 14 June 1607; well. living 1657-8.	= Roger Bos-	Margaret, bapt. at North Thoresby 24 Oct. 1613; lived at Alford. Will dated 5 Feb. 1657-8; proved 16 Feb. 1658-9.
--	--	---	--------------	---

Marbury of Girsby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules three garbs or.*

William = Anne, dau. of Thomas Blount, son of Walter, Lord Mountjoy;
Marbury. sister and coheir of Robert Blount of Girsby.

Elizabeth, mar. Goldsmid; living 15 Aug. 1545.	Margaret, a nun. — Anne.	Mary, mar. Burton.	Jane, mar. Nevill.
---	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

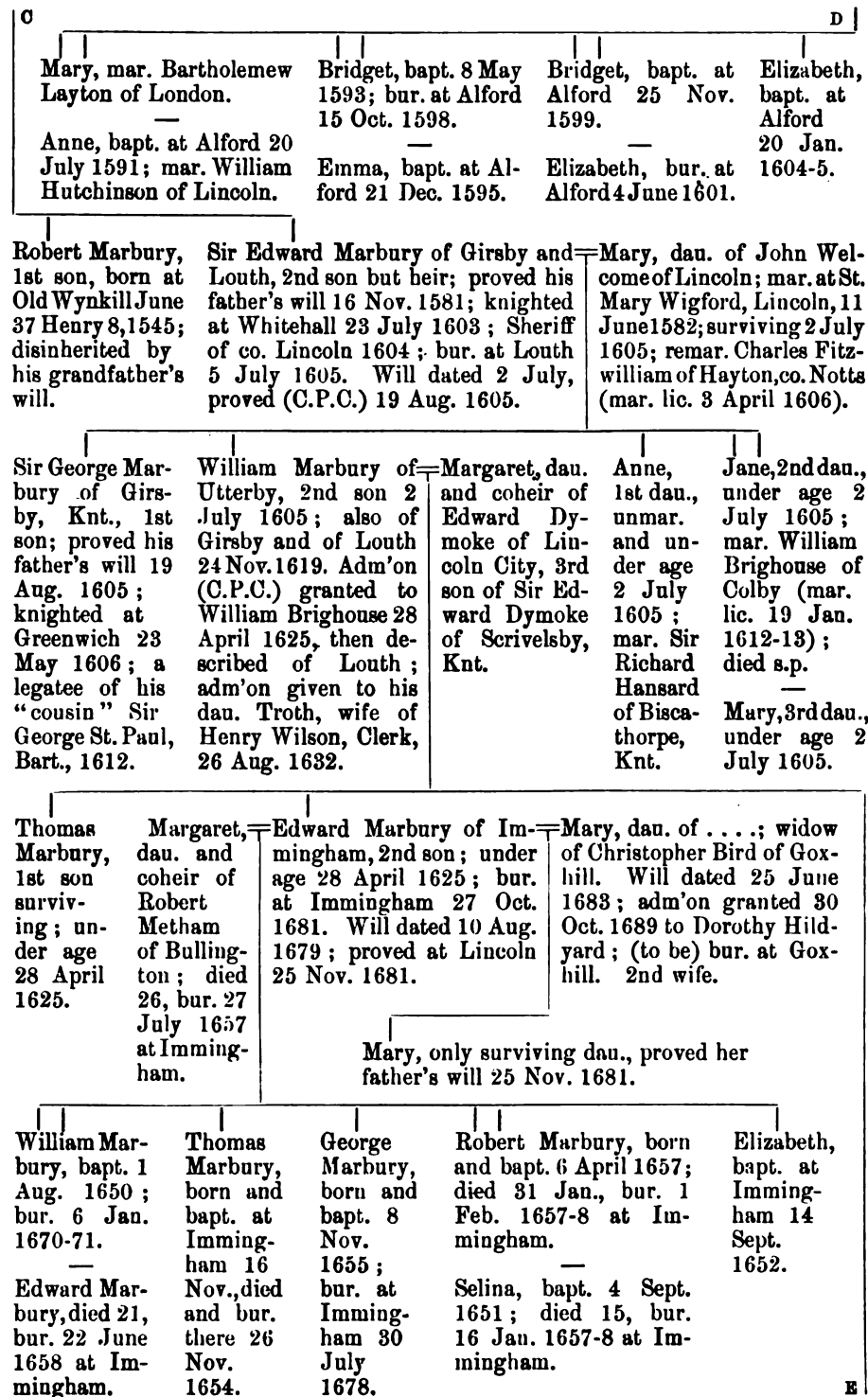
Agnes, dau. of Lynne of co. Northampton. 1st wife.	= Thomas Marbury of London, haberdasher. Will dated 15, proved (C.P.C.) 28 Aug. 1545.	Helen, dau. of ; widow of Hulton. Will dated 6, proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. 1562-3, then of the parish of St. Trinity the Less, London; (to be) bur. there. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

Thomas Marbury, bapt. at St. Pancras, Soper Lane, London, 7 May 1540; proved his mother's will.	Martha, living unmar. 6 Jan. 1562-3.
---	--------------------------------------

John Marbury of Ulceby and Markby Priory, 1st son. Will dated 26 Jan. 1552-3; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1553.	= Alice, dau. of ; surviving 26 Jan. 1552-3.	Humphry = Anne, dau. Marbury and heir of London, citizen and haberdasher, 2nd son.	Anne, mar. 1st, before 15 Aug. 1545, Edward Bradley of London, haberdasher; 2ndly, Armiger Wade of London.
---	--	--	--

Thomas Marbury, 1st son, under age 26 Jan. 1552-3 (? bur. at South Reston 23 May 1624).	Charles Marbury of Markby, 2nd son, under age 26 Jan. 1552-3; "Servant to the Queen's Majesty"; died s.p. Will dated 26 July, proved (C.P.C.) 12 Nov. 1597.	Frances, dau. of Angevine; mar. at Healing 9 Sept. 1589.	Katherine, 1st dau., under age 26 Jan. 1552-3; mar. George Gale; living 26 July 1597. — Susan, 2nd dau., under age 26 Jan. 1552-3.
---	---	--	--

A	B
<p>Thomazina, mar., before 15 Aug. 1545, Thomas Jenyns of London, girdler.</p>	<p>Christian, mar. Francis Wythers. — Elizabeth, mar. Haywoode; living Jan. 1552-3.</p>
<p>Robert Marbury of Burgh-upon-Bain, Girsby, etc. Will dated 28 July, proved (C.P.C.) 28 Sept. 1545.</p>	<p>Katherine, dau. and heir of . . . ; died 11 Aug. 17 Henry 8, 1525, seised of lands in Leake and Hemingby.</p>
<p>William Marbury of Girsby in Burgh-upon-Bain, only child mentioned in his father's will; heir of his mother, and æt. 1 at her death 1525. Will dated 26 Jan. 1580-81; proved (C.P.C.) 16 Nov. 1581.</p>	<p>Lawrance = . . . dau. Marbury and heir of London, of . . . citizen and William-draper 26 son of Aug. 1551. Winsbie.</p>
<p>William Marbury, died v.p. and s.p.</p>	<p>Mary, mar. Thomas Middleton after 26 Jan. 1580-81.</p>
<p>Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Moore.</p>	<p>Katherine, mar. Anne, mar., before 1580, William Broxholme of Lincoln City; living 16 Dec. 1611.</p>
<p>Susan, bapt. at Alford 12 Sept. 1585; 1st dau. 25 Jan. 1610-11; mar. . . . Twyford of . . . co. Salop.</p>	<p>Francis Marbury of Alford, 3rd son 26 Jan. 1580-81; ex'or of the will of John Spenliffe of Alford 1588; instituted to rectory of St. Martin's Vintry, London, 28 Oct. 1605; to rectory of St. Pancras, Soper Lane, 29 Feb. 1607-8; and to rectory of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, 15 Jan. 1609-10. Nuncupative will made 25 Jan., proved (C.P.C.) 14 Feb. 1610-11, then called Rector of St. Martin's Vintry.</p>
<p>Anthony Marbury, bapt. 21 Sept. 1598; bur. at Alford 9 April 1601.</p>	<p>Jeremuth Marbury, bapt. at Alford 31 March 1601; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon, 11 June 1619, æt. 18.</p>
C	D



E			
George Mar- bury, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 26 July 1608 ; died before 28 April 1625.	Troth, 1st dau., under age 28 April 1625 ; mar. at St. Peter-at- Arches, Lincoln, 12 Oct. 1630, Henry Wilson, Clerk.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., under age 28 April 1625 ; died unmar. ; bur. at Immingham 6 Sept. 1664. — Winifred, 3rd dau., under age 28 April 1625 ; died unmar. ; bur. at Immingham 28 Aug. 1678.	Frances, bapt. at St. Mar- tin's, Lincoln, 21 Dec. 1609 ; died before 28 April 1625.

Marsh of Heckington.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Arms (in "Union of Honour").—*"Argent, two bars, a canton sable, thereon a
mascle of the first."*

Richard Marsh of co. Lancaster.

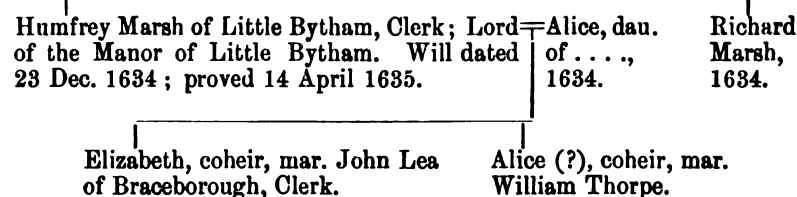
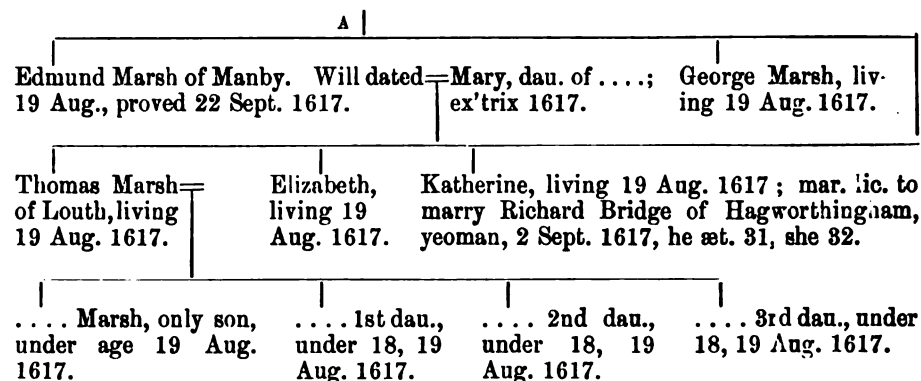
William Marsh of Kyme.

Ambrose Marsh of Heckington and of Susan, dau. of . . . Thompson of Long
Mareham-on-ye-Hill. Will proved Kirkby ; mar. at Heckington 6 July 1588 ;
(C.P.C.) 22 May 1609 ; (to be) bur. proved her husband's will 22 May 1609.
at Mareham.

Edward Marsh of Mareham- on-the-Hill, Captain of the trained bands in Lincoln ; under age in 1609.	— Anne, dau. of Stephen Phillips of Wispington.	William Marsh, 2nd son. — Francis Marsh, bapt. 3 Mar. 1591-2 ; bur. at Heck- ington 20 April 1592. — William Marsh, bapt. 27 Dec. 1594 ; bur. at Heck- ington 4 Jan. 1595-6.	Margaret, bur. at Heckington 5 Aug. 1591. — Mary, eldest dau., bapt. at Heckington 3 Oct. 1593 ; unmar.	Anne, mar. . . . — Blanche, bapt. at Heckington March 1596.
Ambrose Marsh, æt. 14, 1634.		Robert Marsh, 2nd son.	Bridget.	

Marsh of Louth.

Thomas Marsh of Louth, Constance, dau. of John Hamby of Maltby ;
Counsellor, bur. at Louth adm'ix of her husband 13 May 1599 ; a
1 Oct. 1598. Adm'on 13 legatee of her brother Edward 25 Nov. 1616 ;
May 1599. A living 19 Aug. 1617.



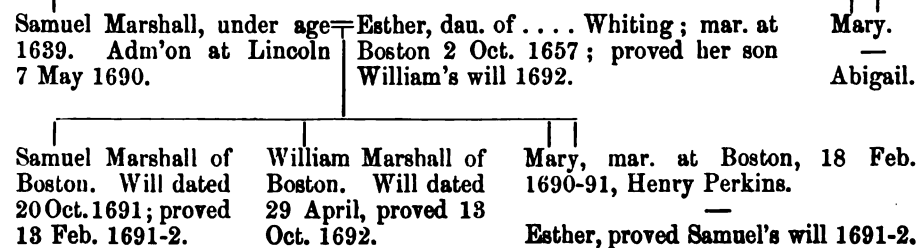
Marshall of Aslackby.

Thomas Marshall of Aslackby. Will dated 2 Oct., proved at Lincoln 23 Oct. 1533; (to be) bur. at Aslackby.	Alison, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 2 Oct. 1533.
---	--

Richard Marshall, only child mentioned, ex'or of his father 2 Oct. 1533.

Marshall of Boston.

John Marshall, 2nd son of Robert Marshall of Lincoln City; took up his freedom 14 May 1621; Chamberlain of the West Ward of Lincoln 1622. Will dated 31 July, proved 26 Nov. 1639, "of Boston, mercer." (See MARSHALL of Fiskerton and Lincoln.) dau. of Edward Tilson of Boston.
--	--



Marshall of Brandon.

[MS. C. 23, MS. E. I., fo. 87, Heralds' College. "Miscellanea Marescalliana," vol. ii., part ii., pp. 83—87.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars argent, a canton ermine.*

John Marshall of Derbyshire.

William Marshall, 1st son. John Marshall, 2nd son.

Richard Marshall.

John Marshall of Brandon in parish of Hough. Margaret, dau. of . . . ;
Will dated 21 Dec. 1529 ; proved 7 May 1530. ex'trix 1529.

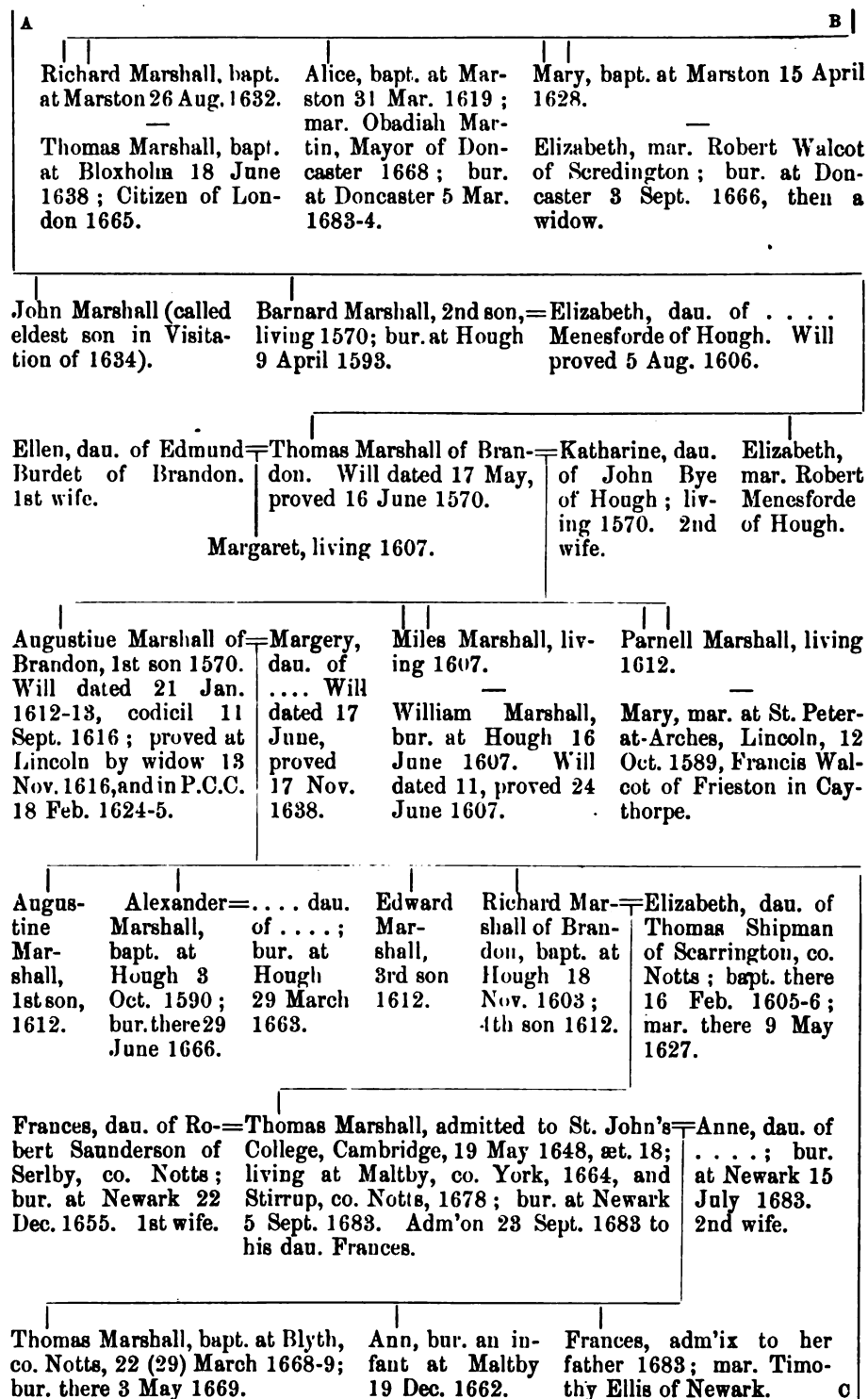
Johan, dau. of John Lough- borrow of Folk- ingham. 1st wife.	Miles Marshall, 1st son 1529 ; living 1542.	Isabel, dau. of Hugh Burdet of Brandon. 2nd wife.	Hugh Marshall = . . . of Hough 1529. Will dated 22 Sept. 1542 ; registered in Consistory Court of Lincoln, Vols. for 1545-6.	Elizabeth, 1542. — Margaret, 1542. — Jennet, 1542. — Agnes, 1542.
---	--	---	---	---

Miles Marshall of Marston, living 1570. Will dated 8 Aug., proved 7 Oct. 1620.	Susan, dau. of Dennis Spendluff of Hougham ; mar. at Haydon 12 Dec. 1582 ; ex'trix in 1620 ; bur. at Marston 16 Mar. 1636-7.	Isabel. Will dated 6 Feb., proved 5 March 1590-91.	Alice. Margaret. Adm'on 1587.
--	--	--	-------------------------------

Thomas Marshall of Marston, bapt. there 19 Dec. 1585 ; entered his pedigree at Visitation of 1634 ; of Bloxholm 1634 ; died 22 Jan. 1653-4.	Mary, dau. of George Baynes of Lincoln (called Thomas in "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1665").	Winifred, mar. at Hough, 22 May 1615, Thomas Allen of Coleby, Clerk (mar. lic. 8 April 1615, he æt. 36, she 26) ; he was bur. at Coleby 18 Aug. 1644, she 10 March 1643-4.	Mary, mar. Thomas Goodburne of Marston ; living 1620. — Isabel, mar. Edward Downer of Great Ponton ; living 1620.
---	--	--	---

Gervase Marshall, æt. 18 in 1634 ; of Whatton-in-the-Vale, co. Notts ; bapt. at Marston 4 Jan. 1616-17 ; instituted Vicar of Whatton 11 Sept. 1662 ; bur. there 21 March 1675-6. Will dated 18 Mar. 1673-4 ; proved 10 July 1676.	Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Mundy of Bellow Park in Bils- thorpe, co. Notts ; bur. at Whatton 30 Nov. 1663.	Benjamin Marshall of Doncaster, æt. 41, 14 Sept. 1665 ; Mayor of Doncaster 1669 ; bur. there 16 Nov. 1669 ; s.p.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Farnley of Thornhill, co. York ; widow of William Maddocks of Doncaster ; bur. there 30 Oct. 1687.
---	--	--	--

* I have not carried on the pedigree as the family practically ceased to be a Lincolnshire one. The rest can be seen at pp. 86, 87 of "Miscellanea Marescalliana."—A. R. M.



Thomas Marshall, bapt. at Hough 5 May 1611; liv- ing 1638.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Hough 23 June 1597; mar. there, 3 Feb. 1624-5, Ro- bert Seamer.	Eleanor, bapt. at Hough 16 Sept. 1606; living 1612. — Mary, living 1612.	Joan, bapt. at Hough 6 May 1608; living 1612.
---	---	--	--

Marshall of Fiskerton and Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Augustine Marshall of Rampton, co. Notts.

Christopher Mar- shall, bur. at Rampton 4 July 1632.	Catherine Jus- tice, mar. at Rampton 28 Sept. 1590.	Robert Marshall of Lincoln City, mercer, pur- chased the Franchise 12 Oct. 1590; had a lease from the Corporation 1599-1600; Sheriff 1608. Will dated 9 Feb. 1609-10; proved 21 April 1610.
---	--	---

Robert Marshall of Lincoln and Fisker- ton, 1st son, æt. 74, 1666; took up his freedom 10 May 1613; Sheriff 1619; Alderman 26 Sept. 1629; Mayor 1632; Alderman and M.P. for Lincoln City 1658-9. Will dated 27 Feb. 1665-6; proved 23 March 1667-8; (to be) bur. at Fiskerton.	Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Beeston of Wakefield, co. York; bur. at Fiskerton 11 Aug. 1677, then a widow. Will dated 23 March 1674-5; proved 30 Nov. 1677.	John Mar- shall. (See MARSHALL of Boston.)
---	---	---

Anne, dau. of Edmund Ellis of Fiskerton; bur. there 6 Dec. 1677. 1st wife.	Robert Marshall of Lincoln City, 1st son, æt. 41, 1666; bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 14 Sept. 1622 [sic]; entered at Gray's Inn 17 Feb. 1646-7; chosen one of the Counsel for the City of Lin- coln 17 July 1656; chosen Recorder 6 Nov. 1658; removed apparently at the Restoration; elected Steward of the Courts of the City 31 March 1677; bur. at Fiskerton 1 Nov. 1688.	Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., of Fulbeck; mar. there 22 Sept. 1678; bur. at Fiskerton 26 April 1685.
--	--	---

Robert Marshall, bapt. 27 Sept. 168-; bur. at Fiskerton 6 Oct. 1688.

William Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. 23 Oct. 1626; bur. at St. Peter's-at- Arches 19 June 1628.	Richard Marshall of Wragholme-in- Grainthorpe; bapt. at St. Peter's-at- Arches 12 Feb. 1630-31. Will dated 5 Aug. 1667; proved 17 Sept. 1667.	Mary, dau. of Nathaniel He- ton of Grain- thorpe.
--	--	--

.... mar. George Hollome 1667.

A B

A | B

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 5 Aug., bur. there 9 Oct. 1621.	Esther, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 14 Dec. 1628.
--	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 15 Aug. 1624; mar. at Fiskerton, 1 Dec. 1632 (? 1642), John Wells. He is said to marry Ann in Fiskerton Parish Register 1632.	Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 30 Jan. 1629-30; mar. at Fiskerton, 24 May 1648 (or 1649), Robert Caldecot (in the Visitation she is said to marry Edward Briggs; mentioned as his wife in 1665).
---	---

William Marshall of Lincoln, 3rd son, took up his Freedom 26 Oct. 1624; Chamberlain of the South Ward 2 Oct. 1627; of St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lin- coln, 20 April 1629; Sheriff 1632; Mayor 1642; M.P. for Lincoln City 1654; Alderman 1 June 1657. Will dated 18 June, proved 2 July 1672.	Margaret, dau. of . . . Till- son; mar. at Boston 24 Feb. 1627-8.	George Mar- shall, 4th son (possibly Rec- tor of Fish- toft 1642).
---	---	--

Benjamin Marshall of Lincoln City, 1st son and heir, purchased messuage in Lincoln 20 April 1661; M.P. for Lincoln in the Long Parliament. Will dated 29 Aug. 1664, proved 31 Jan. follow- ing. Will in C.P.C., Hyde, 6.	Judith, dau. and heiress of Mark Riggall of South Somer- cotes; mar. at Canwick 15 April 1662; remar., 1667, Gervase Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, and after of St. Mark's, Lincoln.	William Mar- shall, bapt. 2 Nov. 1628; bur. at St. Peter's-at- Arches Feb. 1628-9.
---	--	--

William Marshall, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 9 Feb. 1662-3.

John Marshall, bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 10 Aug. 1629.	Joseph Marshall, bapt. at St. Peter's- at-Arches 26 July 1631.	Hannah, mar. 1st John Scrimshire of Lincoln City, 2ndly John Jack- son of Newland, Lincoln; living 17 Sept. 1696.	Sarah, mar. Samuel Wal- ton, citizen and mercer of Lincoln; both living 1664. She remar. Joshua Key of Norwich, merchant, and was bur. at St. Lawrence there 1678. Her will proved 1678 in C.P.C., 144, King.
--	--	---	--

[NOTE.—Much more information than here given will be found in "Miscellanea Marescalliana,"
by G. W. Marshall, vol. i., pp. 136—143; ii., part i., p. 73.]

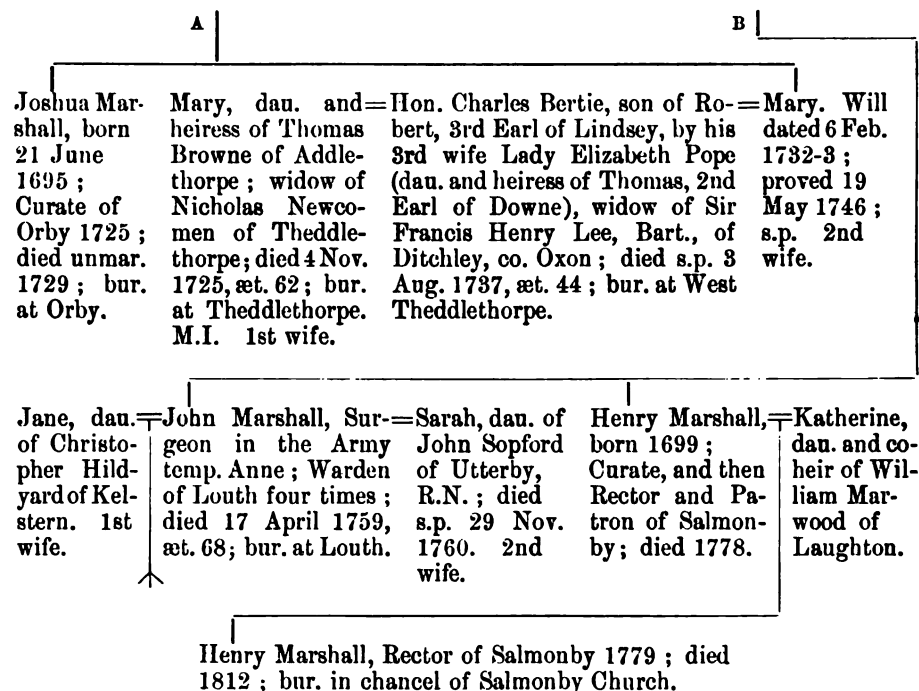
Marshall of Louth.

John Marshall of Greystonegill, co. York.

Rev. Henry Mar- shall, Rector of Orby and Sal- monby.	Mary, dau. of . . . Bottomley of Louth; mar. at West Thed- dlethorpe 1694.	John Marshall, Curate of Slaidburn 1687—1701; Vicar of Mumby 1701; died 30 Oct. 1732.	Helen, dau. of Yeadon of Slaidburn.
--	---	--	---

VOL. II.

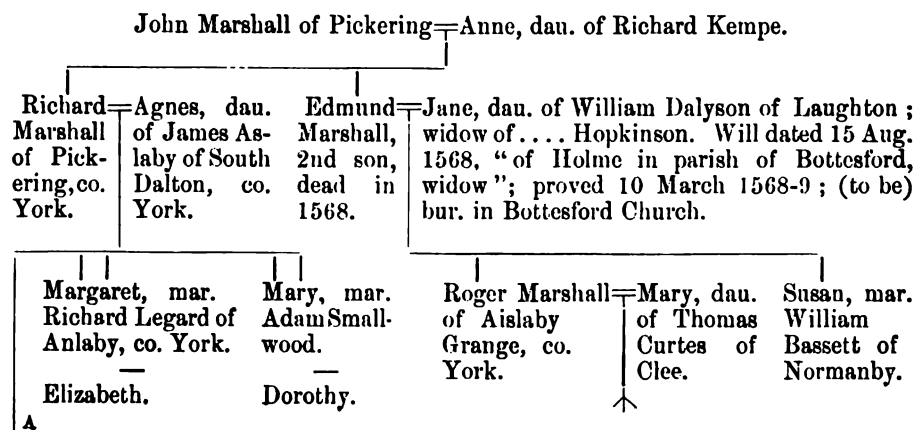
M M



Marshall of Theddlethorpe.

[Glover's "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584." "Miscellanea Marescalliana," by G. W. Marshall, Rouge Croix, vol. i., pp. 1—27, 32; vol. ii., part ii., p. 137.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and sable, a canton ermine.*



A				
Thomas Marshall, 1st son, living 1584.	Francis Marshall, of Standingholme in parish of Watton, co. York; entered pedigree at Glover's Visitation 1585.	Margaret, dau. of Oliver Ryther of Ryther, co. York; widow of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe, co. York; mar. at Watton 8 Oct. 1571.	Henry Marshall of Standingholme.	Ursula, dau. of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe by Margaret, dau. of Oliver Ryther; mar. at Watton 19 Sept. 1581.
Nathaniel Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 1 Jan., bur. there 11 Feb. 1579-80.	John Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 31 Jan. 1583-4.	Elizabeth, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 12 Aug. 1581; bur. there 16 Oct. 1584.	Francis Marshall, bapt. at Watton, co. York, 25 Nov. 1582.	Dorothy, bapt. at Watton 3 Dec. 1585.
Beatrice, dau. of; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 Aug. 1630.	Ralph Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Nov. 1653. Will dated 7 Feb. 1652-3; proved (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 1654.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sale; proved her husband's will 17 Nov. 1654.	William Marshall, died unmar.	Richard Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 3 Aug. 1576; bur. there 17 Oct. 1577.
Marmaduke Marshall, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 April 1624; 5th son 7 Feb. 1652-3.	Frances, dau. of; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's March 1685-6.	Margaret, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 17 Oct. 1622; mar., before Wiley.	Beatrice, mar. at Marsh Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7.	Henry Caborne of Saltfleetby; living 7 Feb. 1652-3.
Thomas Marshall of Kingston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd son, bapt. at East Theddlethorpe 26 July 1620.	Robert Marshall of Trusthorpe, Clerk, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 6 Jan. 1621-2; 4th son 1652-3. Will dated 23 March 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660.	. . . . dau. of		
William Marshall, 1st son, under age 23 March 1658-9.	Robert Marshall, citizen and girdler of London, living 23 March 1658-9; bur. at St. Dunstan's West 20 Jan. 1725-6. Will dated 29 April 1725; adm'on to his dau. 9 Feb. 1725-6.	Susanna; bur. at St. Dunstan's 14 Dec. 1730.	Ralph Marshall, living 23 March 1658-9.	John Marshall, living 23 March 1658-9. . . . dau. of; living 1699.
Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.				
Ralph Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 1st son 7 Feb. 1652-3; æt. 63, 1673; died 14 Jan. 1683-4; bur. at Theddlethorpe.	Abigail, dau. of Robert Rogers of Netherthorpe, co. York; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 25 May 1661.	John Marshall, 2nd son 7 Feb. 1652-3. Adm'on to his relict Jane 2 Dec. 1658.		

B |

Ralph Marshall of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, 1st son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 31 Jan. 1636-7 (born 23 Jan.); æt. 37, 1673; proved his brother John's will 15 Sept. 1679; living in St. Clement Danes 1699; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 10 Jan. 1699-1700. Will dated 4 April 1699; proved in P.C.C. 22 Jan. 1699-1700.	=Isabella, dan. of Sir William Lambton of Lambton, co. Durham, Knt.; mar. lic. 11 Nov. 1663, æt. 22; surviving 1699; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, 19 April 1710. Will dated 27 July 1700; proved 8 May 1710 and 30 Oct. 1712.
---	--

William Marshall, 1st son; æt. 8, 1673. — Ralph Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Aug. 1669; æt. 4, 1673.	. . . = Thomas Marshall of the parish of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, dau. of merchant; bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Dec. 1670; a 1st wife. 1699; bur. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 27 Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 1 Oct. 1712.	=Elizabeth, dau. of (? Rawstorne); died 18 Nov. 1729. 2nd wife.
---	--	--

Isabella, mar. at Westminster Abbey, 13 Oct. 1719, Montague Garrard Drake of Shardeloes, co. Bucks; bur. at Agmondesham 30 July 1744.

John Marshall, born 1674; died 10, bur. 13 Jan. 1698-9 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, æt. 25, then called "2nd son."	Ralph Marshall, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 July 1675; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 17 Jan. 1683-4.	Charles Marshall, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 Oct. 1676; bur. there 4 May 1677.	Robert Marshall, bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, July 1683.
---	---	--	--

Margaret, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 17 Sept. 1668; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 May 1692, Samuel Bucknall, mercer; died at Wrexham, co. Denbigh, before 8 June 1736.	Isabella, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 May 1688, John Englebert Teshmaker (mar. lic. 11 May 1688). — Katharine, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Sept. 1690, Charles Walley.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 April 1687, Thomas Alchorne, who was bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 19 June 1695; 2ndly, Peter Lavigne, J.P. for Westminster (mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1696-7). He was bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1 Feb. 1716-17, and she 23 Jan. 1718-19.
---	---	--

. . . = Robert Marshall of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, 2nd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 29 Dec. 1640; . . .; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 7 April 1699. Will dated April 1699; 1st adm'n, with will annexed, to his brother wife. Ralph 8 April 1699.	=Margaret, dan. of Sir Richard Belasyse, Knt., of Owton, co. Durham; mar. at St. Mary Somerset, London, 1 Sept. 1679; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, 18 Jan. 1693-4. 2nd wife.
--	---

B

	C		B
Robert Marshall, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Sept. 1682; died young, before 1699.	Henry Marshall, went to the East Indies about 1697; a legatee of his father April 1699; a captain in the regiment of the Hon. Colonel Churchill; died in Spain, unmar. Adm'on granted to his sister Margaret Belasyse 9 March 1707-8.	Margaret, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 March 1683-4; a legatee of her father April 1699; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral, 3 March 1700-1, Richard Belasyse of Lincoln's Inn (mar. lic. 14 Feb. 1700-1).	

John Marshall of Pattana, Hindostan, merchant, 3rd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 1 March 1641-2; B.A. Christ's College, Cambridge, 1663. His diary is in British Museum, Harl. MSS. 4250-56. Will dated 5 June 1673; proved (C.P.C.) 15 Sept. 1679 by his brother Ralph Marshall, ex'or.	William Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 4th son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 28 Dec. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1706; proved (C.P.C.) 5 May 1707.	Grace, dau. of Smith of Humbershire; mar. at Theddlethorpe 18 May 1676.	Thomas Marshall of London, citizen and apothecary, 5th son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 16 July 1646; bequeathed a communion cup to that church 1688; of St. Clement Danes, London, apothecary. Will dated 16 Mar. 1687-8; proved (C.P.C.) 12 April 1688.
--	--	---	--

Charles Marshall of London, grocer, 6th son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Feb. 1651-2; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London 1687. Will dated 6, proved 12 Jan. 1708-9.	Margaret, dau. of Henry Loades, Chamberlain of City of London; mar. at St. Mary-at-Hill 18 July 1678 (mar. lic. 16 July 1678, æt. about 20); bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill 4 Feb. 1706-7.	George Marshall, a legatee of his brother Robert April 1699.
--	--	--

Charles Marshall, bapt. at St. Mary-at-Hill 13 Nov. 1680; bur. there 29 March 1681.	William Marshall, born 4, bapt. 15 Aug. 1686; bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill 22 Sept. 1687.	Charles Marshall, bapt. at St. Mary-at-Hill 12 May 1689.	John Marshall, bapt. 30 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1694 at St. Mary-at-Hill.
---	---	--	--

Sir Henry Marshall, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1745; knighted 1745; died 2, bur. 15 Feb. 1753-4 at St. Mary-at-Hill, unmar. Will dated 24 Jan. 1753-4; proved 4 Feb. 1754-5.	Susanna, bapt. at St. Mary-at-Hill 22 May 1679; bur. there 15 June 1682. — Anne, born 30 April, bapt. 14 May 1682 at St. Mary-at-Hill; bur. there 30 Jan. 1694-5.	Elizabeth, bapt. 27, died 28, bur. 29 July 1683 at St. Mary-at-Hill, æt. 10 days. — Katharine, born 17 April, bapt. 2 May 1685; living 1708; bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill.
--	---	--

D	B
Abigail, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 7 Jan. 1638-9; a legatee of her brother John 5 June 1673; mar. . . . Hamers.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 9, bur. there 16 Sept. 1639.
Katherine, bapt. 15, bur. 31 May 1645 at Theddlethorpe.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Salisbury; a legatee of her brother Robert April 1699.
Ralph Marshall, 4th son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 12 Oct. 1683.	Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Feb. 1676-7; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 July 1678.
Catherine, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 9 May 1686; living 1706; mar. Thomas Odlinge of Hammersmith.	
William Marshall, 1st son, bapt. 20 Mar. 1678-9; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 30 March 1679.	John Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Nov. 1679; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, as "Capt. John Marshall from St. Dunstan in the West," 22 Dec. 1720. Will dated 8 Oct. 1719; proved 4 Feb. 1720-21.
William Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 3rd son; bapt. 23 Mar. 1681-2; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 17 Mar. 1745-6. Will dated 2 March 1745-6; proved (C.P.C.) 25 June 1746.	Frances, dau. of . . . Willerton of Alford; born 1687; mar. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 Jan. 1710-11; bur. there 2 Jan. 1757, æt. 70.
William Marshall, 1st son, bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 10 Jan. 1714-15.	William Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 3rd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 May 1723; died 3, bur. 8 Oct. 1770 at Theddlethorpe, æt. 47. Will dated 28 Dec. 1765; proved 3 April 1773.
John Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 July 1719.	Grace, 2nd dau. of Robert Cracroft of Hackthorn, coheir of her mother; born 19 Sept. 1735; mar. at Louth 18 Aug. 1757; died at Louth 3, bur. 7 June 1790 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, æt. 55.
Frances, bapt. 21, bur. 23 Jan. 1711-12 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's.	Frances, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 26 July 1716; mentioned in Sir Henry Marshall's will 1753.
John Marshall, 3rd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 19 June 1763; a captain in "Prince Ernest's Own Fencible Infantry"; died 10 July 1802, æt. 39.	Charles Robert Marshall, 4th son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Sept. 1764; of Lincoln College, Oxon, M.A. 30 April 1789, B.D. 9 May 1799; Rector of Cold Hanworth 1802; Vicar of Exning, co. Suffolk, 1806; died at Greenhithe, co. Kent, 19 April 1823, æt. 58; bur. at Eversley, co. Southampton.
Anna Maria, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Nov. 1760; mar. George Holiwell, B.D., Rector of Irby-on-Humber.	
Henry Cracroft Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 5 Oct. 1758; joined with his brother William in cutting off the entail of the Theddlethorpe estates and selling them; died 9, bur. 13 June 1789 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, æt. 30.	William Marshall of Great Grimsby, 2nd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Sept. 1759; sometime of East Theddlethorpe, afterwards Collector of Customs at Grimsby; J.P. for Lindsey and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Lincoln; died 9 Feb. 1847, æt. 88; bur. at Irby-on-Humber.
Grace, dau. of Carr Brackenbury of Raithby; born 1755; widow of Thomas Longstaffe of Spilsby; mar. at Spilsby 26 July 1782; died 10 May 1826, æt. 71.	

E |

William Marshall, 1st son, born 24 Nov. 1783; in Royal Navy, unmar.; bur. at Irby.	Henry Cracroft Marshall of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 2nd son; born 3 Feb. 1786; died at Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 12 March 1857.	— Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bawdwen of Hooton Pagnell, co. York; mar. 17 May 1814; died 25 Sept. 1825.	Charles Robert Marshall, 3rd son, born 16 March 1788; R.N.; died in the Gulf of Mexico of yellow fever.
--	--	---	---

William Marshall, 1st son, born at Grimsby 21 April 1816; died at Dublin 9 Feb. 1885.	— Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Stephenson of Hibaldstow; mar. at Ingham, co. Lincoln, 21 April 1842. dau. of McDonald. 1st wife.	Charles Bawdwen Marshall, 2nd son, Major in the Cape Mounted Rifles, South Africa; Civil Commissioner and Residential Magistrate of Griqualand West; died 14 Sept. 1880, æt. 57.
---	--	---	--

William Marshall, born 11 March, died 31 Aug. 1843; bur. at Gainsborough.	William Marshall, born 3 Sept. 1844; lost at sea 4 Dec. 1863.	Henry Bawdwen Marshall, born 1 Oct. 1847; died 5 May 1848; bur. at Gainsborough.	Anna Maria, born 3 Sept. 1846; died 17 Jan. 1847; bur. at Gainsborough.	Louisa, born 8 Jan., died 7 Feb. 1849; bur. at Gainsborough.
---	---	--	---	--

Charles Robert Marshall, died 17 Sept. 1869.	Edward Brackenbury Marshall.	— Caroline Matilda, dau. of R. H. Heathcote of Grahams-town, Cape Colony.	Eight other children.
--	------------------------------	---	-----------------------

Carr Brackenbury Marshall, 4th son, born 7 Feb. 1790; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's same day; Rector of Briggsley; died at Waltham, near Great Grimsby, 29 Sept. 1856, æt. 66, unmar.	Grace, 1st dau., born 2 Nov. 1784; mar. Vice-Admiral George Hewson of Topsham, co. Devon; died 1853; bur. at Topsham.	Anna Maria, 2nd dau., born 9 Oct. 1787; mar. John Myddelton, Rector of Bucknall.
--	---	--

Charlotte, 3rd dau., born and bapt. at Theddlethorpe 17 June 1792; mar. James Mountford, an Independent Minister.	Sophia, 4th dau., born 26 July 1793; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's the same day; mar. James Preston of Barton-on-Humber; died in New Jersey 5 Jan. 1850.	Isabella Anne, 5th dau., born and bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 1 Jan. 1797; mar. Thomas Leigh of Grimsby.	Janetta, 6th dau., bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 19 Dec. 1799; mar. James Warburton of Grimsby.
---	---	---	--

Marshall of West Laughton.

Richard Marshall of West Laughton = Katherine, dau. of . . . Register
 19 May 1591; inq. p.m., Court of of Aslackby; mar. at Aslackby
 Wards, 1617. 15 June 1570.

Richard Marshall, son and heir-apparent 19 May = Bridget, dau. of . . . Rosseter;
 1591; of Aslackby 11 Nov. 1616 and 3 Oct. ex'trix of her husband. Adm'on
 1620. (See "Miscellanea Marescalliana," vol. i., 18 Nov. 1631, then of West
 Appx. 5, 43.) Laughton, widow.

Marwood of Laughton.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three goats' heads erased argent.*

Henry Marwood of Great = Anne, dau. of Henry (? John) Constable
 Ayton, co. York, and of Dromanby; died 29 Sept. 1660,
 Little Busby, died 1639. æt. 89.

Sir George Mar- wood, created a Baronet (<i>vide</i> Burke's "Ex- tinct Baronet- age").	Deborah, dau. of . . . ; widow of Thomas Jackson, clothier, of Leeds; bur. at Laughton 8 Sept. 1657. 1st wife.	William = Martha, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Mar- Rampton, co. Notts; widow of wood of William Saltmarshe of Strubby, Laugh- co. Lincoln; bur. at Langton-by- ton. Wragby 24 June 1671. Will dated 10 June, proved 22 Aug. 1671. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

Mary, dau. of Sir = William = Frances, = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Deborah, John Newton, Marwood, dau. of Boswell of South Thoresby; bur. at Bart., of Haydor; bapt. at . . . ; widow of Noah Mottram of Laugh- bapt. 13 May 1648; bur. at bur. at Laugh- Cawthorpe; mar. at Louth ton 2 mar. at Haydor 25 ton 10 20 April 1696. Will dated March July 1671; bur. June 8 10 June 1760; proved 29 1665-6. at Laughton 31 March 1694. March 1763. 3rd wife. July 1678, s.p. 1st wife.	2nd wife.	2nd wife.
---	-----------	-----------

John Marwood, bapt.
 26 Aug., bur. 13 Nov.
 1673 at Laughton.

William Marwood,
 bapt. 16 Sept. 1675;
 bur. at Laughton 19
 Dec. 1678.

Deborah, bapt. at
 Laughton 4 July 1678.

Henry Marwood, bapt. at
 Laughton 30 June 1682.

Thomas Marwood, bapt. at
 Laughton 17 Nov. 1683;
 ex'trix to his sister Barbara
 Marwood 1752.

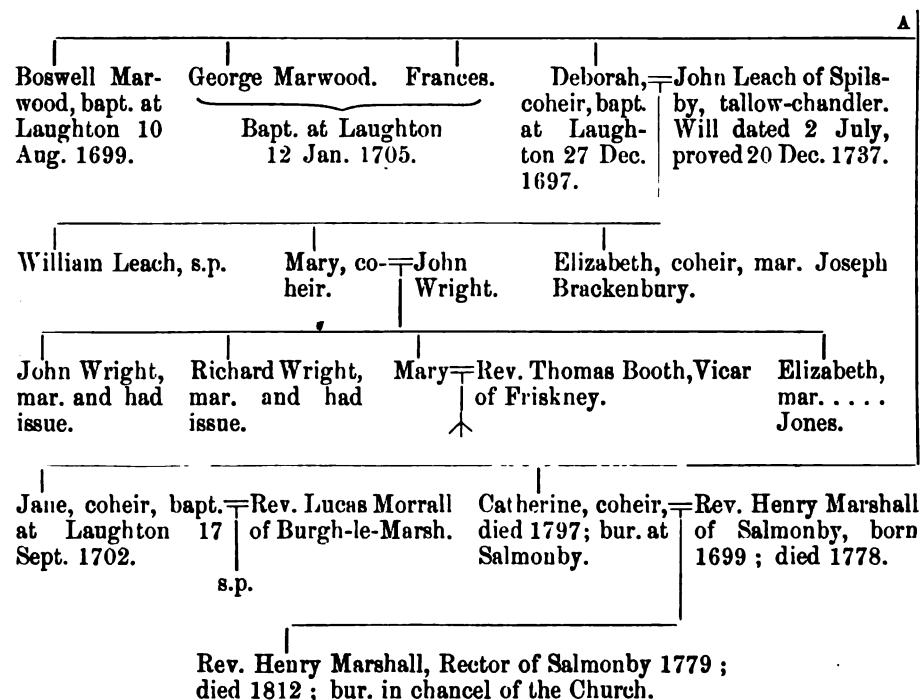
William Marwood, bapt. at
 Laughton 10 June 1686.

George Marwood, bapt. at
 Laughton 17 Oct. 1687.

Frances, bur. at Laugh-
 ton 11 Dec. 1683.

Barbara, bapt. at Laugh-
 ton 12 May 1685. Will
 dated 29 April 1749;
 proved 8 June 1752,
 then "of the City of
 York, spinster."

Frances, bapt. at Laugh-
 ton 17 Sept. 1691; bur.
 27 March 1692. A

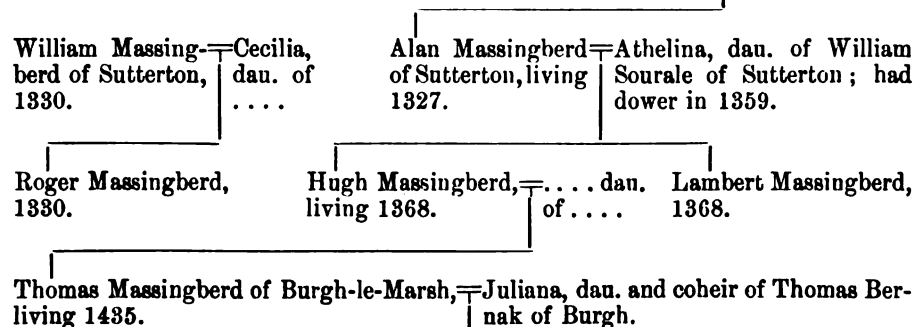


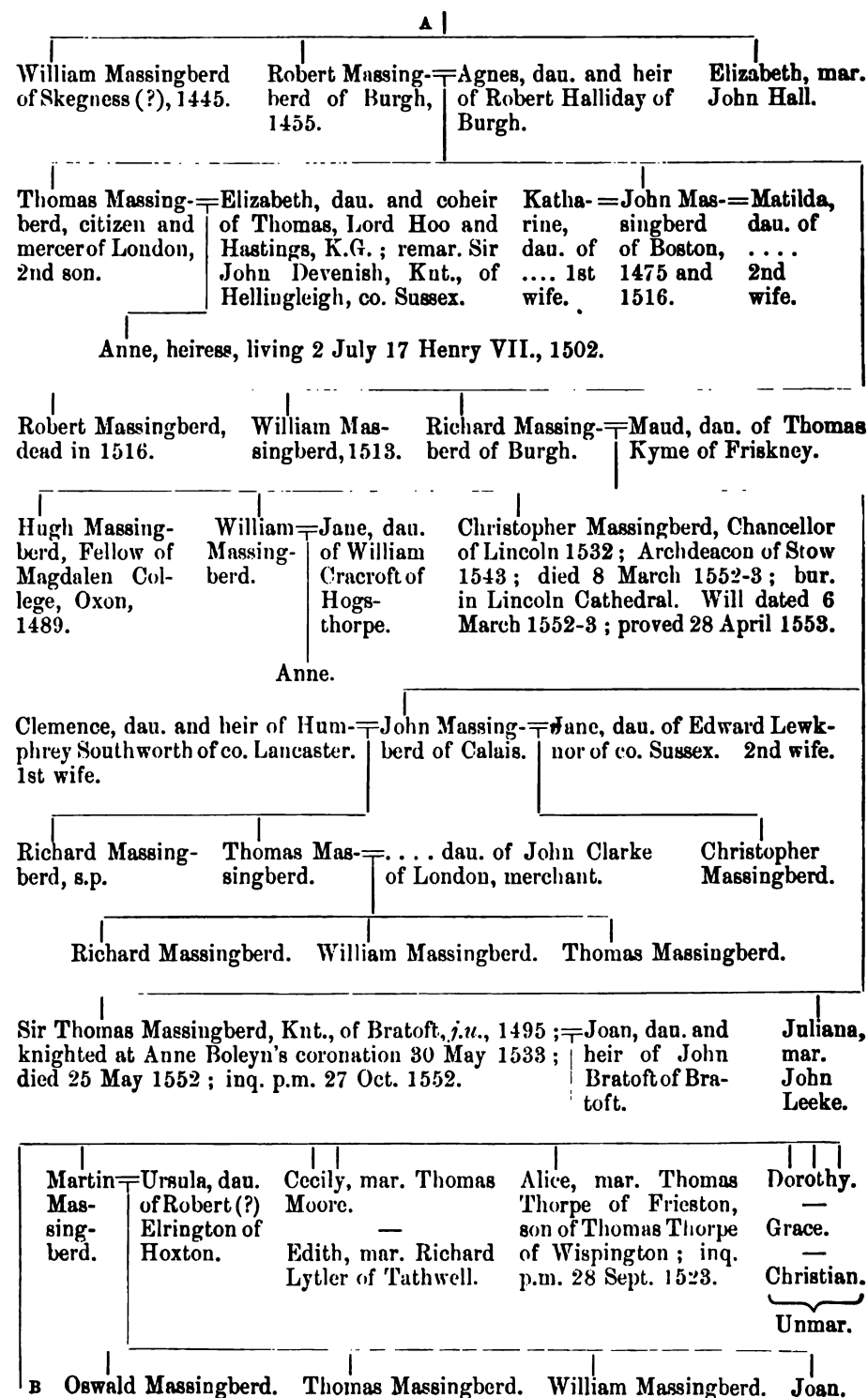
Massingberd of Burgh, Bratoft, and Gunby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. "History of Ormsby," by Rev. W. O. Massingberd.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three quatrefoils and a boar passant in chief or, charged with a cross pattée gules. 2 and 3, Or and argent, on a cross gules, between four lions rampant sable, five escallops of the second.

Lambert Massingberd of Sutterton, living 1288. =





B

Augustin Massingberd, died 17 Feb. 1549-50; inq. p.m. 9 Aug. 1550.	— Margaret, dau. of Robert Elrington of Hoxton, co. Middlesex.	Sir Oswald Massingberd, 2nd son, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Prior of Ireland; living 1560.	Alan Massingberd, died unmar.
--	--	--	-------------------------------

Grace, mar. Stephen Spackman.	Elizabeth, bur. at Bratoft 18 Oct. 1588.	Christopher Forsett of Bilsby. 1st husband.	Anne = Christopher Somercotes of Somercotes. 2nd husband.
Ursula, mar. John Davy.	Edith, mar. Augustin Caundish.		

William Massingberd, 2nd son, bur. at Saltfleetby St. Peter's 3 Nov. 1572.	— Anne (or Cecily), dau. of Richard Clayton of London.	Christopher Massingberd, 3rd son, Clerk of the Council of Calais 1548.	John Massingberd, 4th son, bur. at Gunby 17 April 1580.	Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Liuwood, coheir to her mother Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston, co. Essex.
--	--	--	---	---

Augustin Massingberd = Anne, dau. of Sutterton, s.p. Will dated 13 Aug., proved 17 Aug. 1614.	... = Edith, coheir.	... = Edith, coheir.	Anne, mar. John Booth of Kyme.
of Sutterton, s.p. Will dated 13 Aug., proved 17 Aug. 1614.	... = Edith, coheir.	... = Edith, coheir.	Anne, mar. John Booth of Kyme.

Thomas Baker.	John Baker.	John Nicholls.
---------------	-------------	----------------

Oswald Massingberd of London, goldsmith, and Farnham, co. Surrey.	— Mary, dau. of ... Slighwright of Gray's Inn.	Elizabeth (?), mar. Robert Beaumont of London.
---	--	--

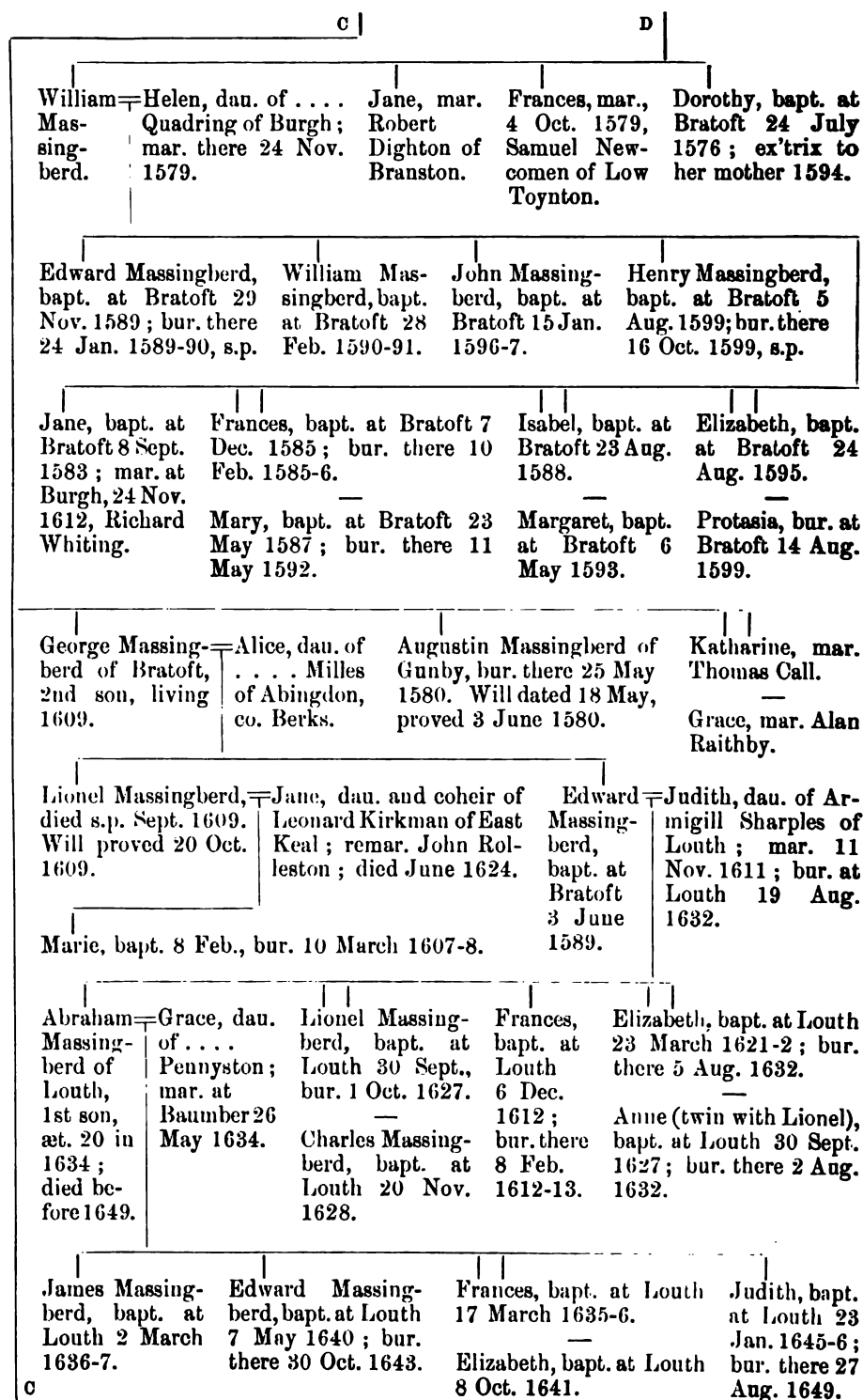
John Massingberd of London, merchant, Treasurer of East India Company, died 23 Nov. 1653; bur. in Streatham Church. M.I.	— Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Pettit of London, merchant, 3rd son of Cyriac Pettit of Shalmsford, co. Kent. Will dated 30 March 1654; proved 6 Sept. 1655 by Mary, Lady Willoughby.
--	---

Thomas Massingberd.	John Massingberd, s.p.	Elizabeth, coheir 11 Aug. 1646; mar. George, 1st Earl of Berkeley.	Mary, coheir, mar. Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, eldest son of Montagn, 2nd Earl of Lindsey.
Robert Massingberd.	Cecilia, unmar.		
Twins, s.p.			

Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Bevercotes of Newark-on-Trent, Receiver-General of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln; marriage settlement 10 Feb. 1537-8. 1st wife.	— Thomas Massingberd, 1st son, æt. 28 and more 1552; M.P. for Calais 9 Feb. 1552-3; bur. at Gunby 3 Sept. 1584. Will dated 27 Aug., proved 25 Nov. 1584.	Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Ballard of Orby. Will proved 29 Nov. 1594. 2nd wife.
---	--	--

o

D



C

Thomas Massingberd of Saltfleetby, after-wards of Bratoft, 1st son, died 11 Sept. 1621; inq. p.m. 23 June 1622. — Frances, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; bur. at Gunby 3 May 1607.

Frances, bapt. at Bratoft 8 Jan. 1563-4; mar. Francis Cave of Ingersby, co. Leicester.	Susanna, bapt. at Saltfleetby 20 Sept. 1574; mar. at Gunby, 20 Jan. 1594-5, Robert Hastings of Bilsby.	Anne, bapt. at Saltfleetby 19 May 1580; mar. 1st, 21 July 1603, William Lowndes; 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1609-10, Robert Stephenson.	Frances, bapt. at Bratoft 10 Feb. 1585-6; bur. 29 April 1592.
Mary, bapt. at Bratoft 11 June 1568; mar. at Gunby, 12 Oct. 1597, Edward Pigot.	Bridget, bapt. at Saltfleetby 28 Sept. 1577; mar. at Gunby, 20 Oct. 1612, William Thory of Winthorpe.	Eleanor, bapt. at Saltfleetby 7 Sept. 1582.	Alice, bur. at Gunby 4 March 1592-3.
			Elizabeth, bur. at Gunby 16 July 1593.

Thomas Massingberd, 1st son, bapt. at Bratoft 30 Aug. 1562; æt. 56 and more in 1622; bur. at Gunby 6 Nov. 1636; inq. p.m. 5 Oct. 1639. Will dated 3 June 1635.	Frances, dau. of Robert Halton of Clee by Joan, dau. of John Draner of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, sister and heir of Thomas Draner; bur. at Gunby 23 Dec. 1638.	John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 7 April 1565; bur. there 16 Aug. 1596.	Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 1 Feb. 1566-7. Will proved 27 July 1616.	Alice, dau. of . . . Busshey; mar. 5 July 1592.
--	---	---	--	---

Nathaniel Massingberd of Croft, bapt. at Bratoft 25 Jan. 1595-6; of Thorpe in 1620.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Waddingham of Addlethorpe; mar. lic. 9 June 1620, æt. 16.	David Massingberd (twin with Bridget), bapt. at Bratoft 1 March 1596-7.	Grace, bapt. at Bratoft 30 April 1593; bur. 5 Nov. 1594.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 29 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1594.
	John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 6 Aug. 1598.		Alice (twin with Grace), bapt. at Bratoft 30 April 1593; mar. Francis Langley of Ingoldmells (mar. lic. 17 July 1619).	Bridget, bapt. at Bratoft 1 March 1596-7.
				Katharine, bapt. at Bratoft 24 June 1600.

Anne, dau. of . . . Langley (possibly his first-cousin, dau. of Francis Langley); mar. at Gunby 14 June 1648; remar. Edward Drope of Croft. 1st wife.	John Massingberd of Croft.	Elizabeth, dau. of Skipwith (?) Gelson. 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Thew.	Mary, mar. 1st John Cater; 2ndly John Jolly of Candlesby (marriage bond 1 Nov. 1671).
---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

E

F

G

E		F	G
Nathaniel Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 12 April 1649; bur. 8 July 1655.		Francis Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 5 July 1650; bur. 11 April 1651.	John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 6 Nov. 1653; bur. 20 May 1654.
Skipwith Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 16 Feb. 1659-60; bur. 6 May 1660.		Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 10, bur. 11 Aug. 1662.	Lionel Massingberd.
John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 15 Sept., bur. 16 Oct. 1661.		Anne, born and bur. at Croft.	Henry Massingberd.
Alice, bapt. at Gunby 18 Sept. 1610; mar. there 27 May 1634.		Thomas Day of Saus- thorpe.	Mary, bapt. at Gunby 21 Aug. 1611; bur. 10 Feb. 1614-15.
Anne, bapt. at Gunby 21 Dec. 1602; bur. 3 Dec. 1620.		Joan, bapt. at Louth 6 Nov. 1603; bur. 23 July 1604.	Richard Cater of Welton, mar. 4 Jan. 1625-6; died 10 July 1631; bur. at Welton. 1st husband.
Draner Massingberd, born 11, bapt. 17 Dec. 1615 at Gunby. (See MASSINGBERD of South Ormsby.)		Frances, bapt. at Gunby 17 Feb. 1596-7; mar. 1st, 5 Jan. 1618-19, John Day of Saus- thorpe, who died 21 April 1631; 2ndly, 11 July 1633, Thomas Pitcher of Trumpington, co. Cambridge.	Susanna, bapt. at Gunby 22 Feb. 1597-8; bur. at Louth March 1599.
Magdalen, born 7 Oct. 1595; bur. at St. James's, Clerkenwell, æt. 7.			Elizabeth, bapt. at Gunby 23 March 1598-9; mar., 5 Jan. 1618-19, John Booth.
Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 29 June 1608; died an infant.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Lister of Coleby; mar. 13 Dec. 1632. 1st wife.	Sir Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 28 Aug. 1609; æt. 27 in 1636; admitted to Christ's College, Cambridge, 18 April 1627; entered the Inner Temple 7 June 1629; indicted for High Treason 1643; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1654-5; created a Baronet 1658; re-created 22 Aug. 1660; High Sheriff of co. Bedford 1667; bur. at Gunby 18 Sept. 1680.	Anne, dau. and heir of William Evans of London; relict of Nicholas Stoughton of Stoughton; bur. at Stoke, co. Surrey, 15 Jan. 1671-2. 2nd wife.
			Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Rayner of Leeds, co. York; mar. 27 Nov. 1679; remar. William Ash of Paston, co. Northampton. 3rd wife.
			Henry Massingberd, born posthumous; bapt. at Gunby 8 Oct., bur. 20 Nov. 1680.

H

I

Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 17 Dec. 1635; bur. 3 Feb. 1636-7.	Thomas Massingberd, bapt. 15 May 1638; bur. 6 Feb. 1654-5.	Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 30 Nov. 1641; died unmar. at Inner Temple; bur. in Temple Church 1666.
—	William Massingberd, bapt. 14 April 1639; bur. 29 April 1640.	—
Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 27 Dec. 1636; bur. 2 June 1638.		John Massingberd, born at Boston in 1643; bur. at Barnet, co. Herts, 1671.

George Saunderson=Frances, bapt. at Gunby of South Thoresby, 26 June 1634; died 24 May 1719; bur. at South Thoresby. 1st husband.	John Bond=Timothy Hild of Revesby. 2nd husband. 1719. 3rd husband.
---	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gunby 1 Oct. 1640; mar. at East Barnet, co. Herts, 2 June 1662; bur. at Stoke 15 Sept. 1682.	Sir Nicholas Stough-ton, Bart., of Stough-ton in Stoke, co. Surrey.	Margaret, bapt. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 1642; bur. at Gunby 10 Dec. 1643.
--	---	---

Sir William Massingberd, Bart., born at Lincoln's Inn Fields 23 Jan. 1649-50; High Sheriff for co. Bedford 1694-5; died 1719.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wynne of the City of London; mar. at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 11 July 1673; bur. at Gunby 30 July 1714.	Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Southill, co. Bedford, 28 Feb. 1656-7; bur. at Sandy, co. Bedford, 15 Jan. 1671-2.	Margaret, born at Stough-ton circa 1653.
---	---	---	--

Sir William Massingberd, Bart., bapt. at Bratoft 25 Sept. 1677; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1722; died at Golden Square, London, 1 Dec. 1723, unmar. (See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.")	Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Pinner, bur. at Gunby 8 July 1682.	Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 5 Aug. 1682; died at Archangel in Russia, unmar.
---	--	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 22 Dec. 1674; bur. at Gunby 7 Aug. 1675.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 1 Sept. 1676; eventual heiress of her brother.	Thomas Meux.	Barbara, bapt. at Pinner, co. Middlesex.	Anne, bapt. at Gunby 22 July 1683; bur. at Littleton, co. Middlesex.
--	--	--------------	--	--

William Meux, took the name and arms of Massingberd 1738, from whom the Massingberds of Gunby descend. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Arabella, bapt. at Gunby 11 Sept. 1684; bur. there 9 Oct. 1710.	Margaret, bapt. at Gunby 23 Feb. 1685-6; bur. 27 Sept. 1686.	Margaret, bapt. at Gunby 20 May 1687; bur. 6 July 1713.	Philadelphia, bapt. at Gunby 13 Nov. 1688; bur. 5 June 1690.	Mary, bapt. 30 May, bur. 5 June 1690.
---	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

Massingberd of South Ormsby.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Abraham Knt., bapt. at Gunby 17 Dec. 1615; Burrell of Medloe, admitted to the Inner Temple 11 May 1633; purchased the manor of South Ormsby 1638; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1655—57; knighted 1677, s.p.; bur. 17 Feb. 1660-61; died 11 May, at Ormsby. 1st wife.

— Sir Draner or Drayner Massingberd, Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Mildmay of Graces in co. Essex by his 1st wife, dau. and coheir of . . . Barker of Hammond, co. Salop; marriage settlement 25 Nov. 1678; remar. 1698 William White. 2nd wife.

Burrell Massingberd of Ormsby, bapt. at Harrington 25 April 1683, from whom the Massingberd-Mundys of Ormsby and the Rev. William Oswald Massingberd, Rector of Ormsby, descend. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Ormsby 17 Oct. 1686; died unmarried.

Elizabeth, mar., 27 July 1697, Edward Hyrne of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.

Amy, bapt. at Ormsby 11 April 1682; bur. 10 Jan. 1683-4.

Frances, bur. at Ormsby 19 Feb. 1688-9.

Maudit of Great Sturton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three pallets indented argent.*

Richard Maudit of co. Devon.

Robert Maudit of Exeter.

John Maudit. Richard Maudit. Otho Maudit of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. Will dated 1616 (?). Adm'on 6 May 1616; 2nd adm'on 2 June 1619.

George Maudit. Isaac Maudit.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Doynes of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.

Otho Maudit of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, citizen and merchant tailor, 1st son, adm'or of his father's will 1616. Will proved 9 April 1619; (to be) bur. at St. Dunstan's.

Richard Maudit of Great Sturton 1634, 2nd son, ex'or of his brother 1619.

Alice, dau. of Robert Smyth of Honington.

John Maudit, s.p. Arthur Maudit, 4th son, adm'or of his brother William 1 Aug. 1625.

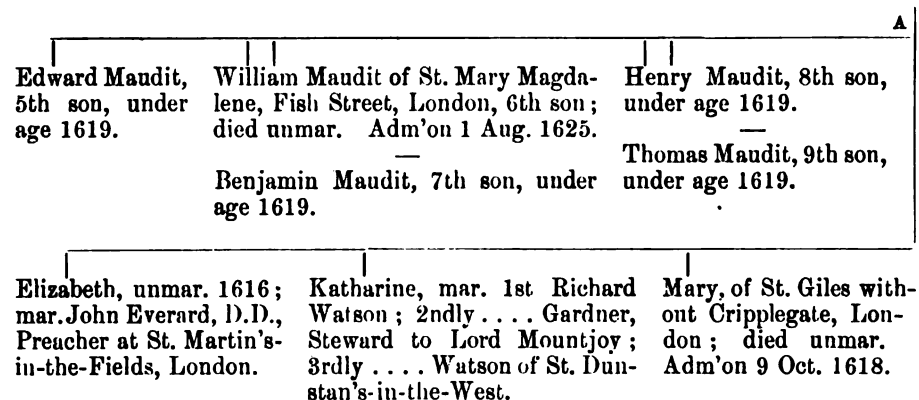
Otho Maudit, æt. 13, 1634.

Alice.

Anne.

Elizabeth, æt. 2, 1634.

A dau., unbaptized 1634.



Arthur Maudit of St. James, Clerkenwell, living 9 April 1669 = . . . dau. of . . .

Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Clay of St. Andrew's, Holborn; mar. lic. 9 April 1669,
æt. 17; (to be) mar. at St. James's, Clerkenwell.

Maxey of Burgh-le-Marsh.

Robert Maxey of Burgh, = Alice, dau. of John Westlyd
dead in 1603. of Bratoft.

Richard Maxey of Burgh, son and heir (called nephew = Susan, dau. of
in the will of John Westlyd of Bratoft, dated 8 Sept. John Bayley of
1603); living 1634. Normanby.

William Maxey, æt. about 26, 1634. John Maxey, 2nd son.	Anne, 1st dau., legatee of John Westlyd 1603; mar. John Pat- chett of Boston.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., legatee of John Westlyd 1603; mar. John Sibsey of Burgh.	Frances, 3rd dau., mar. John Hall of Burgh. Susan, 4th dau.
---	---	---	--

. . . . Maxey = Alice, dau. of John Westlyd = . . . Yater.
1st husband. of Bratoft. 2nd husband.

John Marie. Cathe- Maxey. rine.	Avisse, mar. lic. 25 = Richard Cooke Jan. 1613-14, æt. 23. of Winthorpe, labourer, æt. 27.	George Yater, legatee in 1603.
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------

Legatees in 1603.

[NOTE.—In the will of John Westlyd of Bratoft, dated 8 Sept. 1603, proved 2 April 1606, he appoints his *nephew* Richard Maxey ex'or and trustee for his grandson William Westlyd and the children of his dau. Alice Yater, viz., John, Marie, Catherine, and Avisse Maxey; but if the pedigree above given is correct, Richard Maxey would be his *grandson*. I append a pedigree constructed from John Westlyd's will.—A. R. M.]

Medley of Belton in Isle of Axholme.

[Larken MS.]

William Medley of Belton, = Elizabeth, dau. of ; bur.
bur. there 13 May 1636. at Belton 25 Aug. 1631.

John Medley, bur. at Belton 22 May 1605.	Thomas Medley, = bapt. at Belton 13 April 1605. Will dated 29 Jan. 1656-7; proved 7 March 1660-61.	Susanna, dan. of Gervase Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, and Lincoln; marriage bond 13 June 1638. Will dated 14 Oct., proved 22 Dec. 1663.	John Medley, bapt. at Belton 6 Feb. 1613-14. Frances, bapt. at Belton 15 April 1610.
--	--	--	---

Charles Medley, 1st son, bapt. at Belton 6 June 1639; bur. there 10 May 1662.	Elizabeth, = dau. of ; bur. at Belton 21 April 1681. 1st wife.	Robert Medley, = ley of Belton, 3rd son; bapt. there 2 April 1648.	Elizabeth, dau. of Ste- phen Mason of Lincoln; bapt. at St. Peter-at- Arches 9 Aug. 1655; mar. there 27 May 1683. 2nd wife.
--	--	---	--

Thomas Medley, bapt. at Belton 3 June 1680; bur. 24 Sept. 1681.	Susanna, bur. at Belton 1 Oct. 1681. Mary, bapt. at Belton 3 April 1679.	John Medley, bapt. 5 April, bur. 16 Sept. 1686(?).	John Medley, bapt. 22 Sept. bur. at Belton 4 April 1690.	Robert Medley, bur. at Belton 19 May 1695. Anne, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. 10 April 1684.	Frances, bapt. at Belton 1, bur. 10 April 1685. Agnes, bapt. at Belton 10 Aug. 1697.
---	---	---	---	--	--

Henry Medley, bapt. at Belton 22 Feb., bur. 3 March 1651-2.	John Medley, bapt. at Belton 14 Dec. 1653; 4th son in 1663.* [? Whether this can be the John Medley of Lincoln. See below.]	Thomas Medley, 5th son, bur. at Belton 25 May 1660.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 23 Feb. 1649-50. [? Whether she was the wife of Har- rison.]
--	--	---	---

Elizabeth, coheir of her nephew John Medley; mar. Harrison, from whom the Harri- sons of Bishop's Norton (see p. 464).	John Medley of Lincoln, lega- tee of Robert Jenkinson 1701 and of Gervase Sibthorp 1703; died 8 May 1726, æt. 72; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.	Martha, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of Wykeham; legatee of Robert Jen- kinson 1701; died 18 June 1707, æt. 35; bur. at St. Martin's.
---	--	---

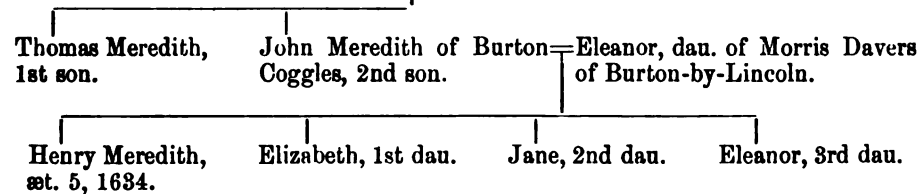
John Medley of Lincoln, died 28 April 1728, æt. 21
(M.I. at Bishop's Norton says he died in 1732).

* It would at first seem probable that the John Medley of Lincoln who died in 1726, æt. 72, was the John Medley bapt. at Belton in 1653; but his sister Elizabeth, who married a Harrison, had her eldest son born in 1703, while according to the Belton register she was bapt. in 1649-50.—A. R. M.

Meredith of Bassingthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Owen Meredith of Bassingthorpe. = Dorothy, dau. of John Bone of Bassingthorpe.

**Meres of Great Carlton, Kirton, and Aubourn.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine.*

Roger Meres, Justice of the Common Pleas 1371 ; died 1385. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bassett, Knt.

John Meres of Kirton, inq. p.m. 1391. = . . . dau. and heir of . . . Whittlebury (? Littlebury).

John Meres of Kirton = . . . dau. and heir of . . . Darcy.

John Meres of Kirton.	= . . . dau. of Thomas Sturley.	Margaret, mar. Thomas Welby.	Jane, mar. . . . Waterton.
-----------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------

Nicholas Meres = . . . dau. of . . . Wilmesby.

Thomas Meres, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 1484 ; proved (C.P.C.) 8 May 1495 ; (to be) bur. at Kirton.	= . . . dau. of . . . Shelley.	Catherine, dau. of Charles Yarborough. 1st wife.	= Christopher Meres of Great Carlton. Will dated 28 July 1539 ; proved 15 March 1539-40.	Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Holtoft ; widow of Nicholas Purley. 2nd wife.
--	--------------------------------	--	--	--

Vincent Meres of Great Carlton. = Catherine, dau. of William Disney of Norton Disney ; marriage settlement 31 Jan. 1517-18.

A B

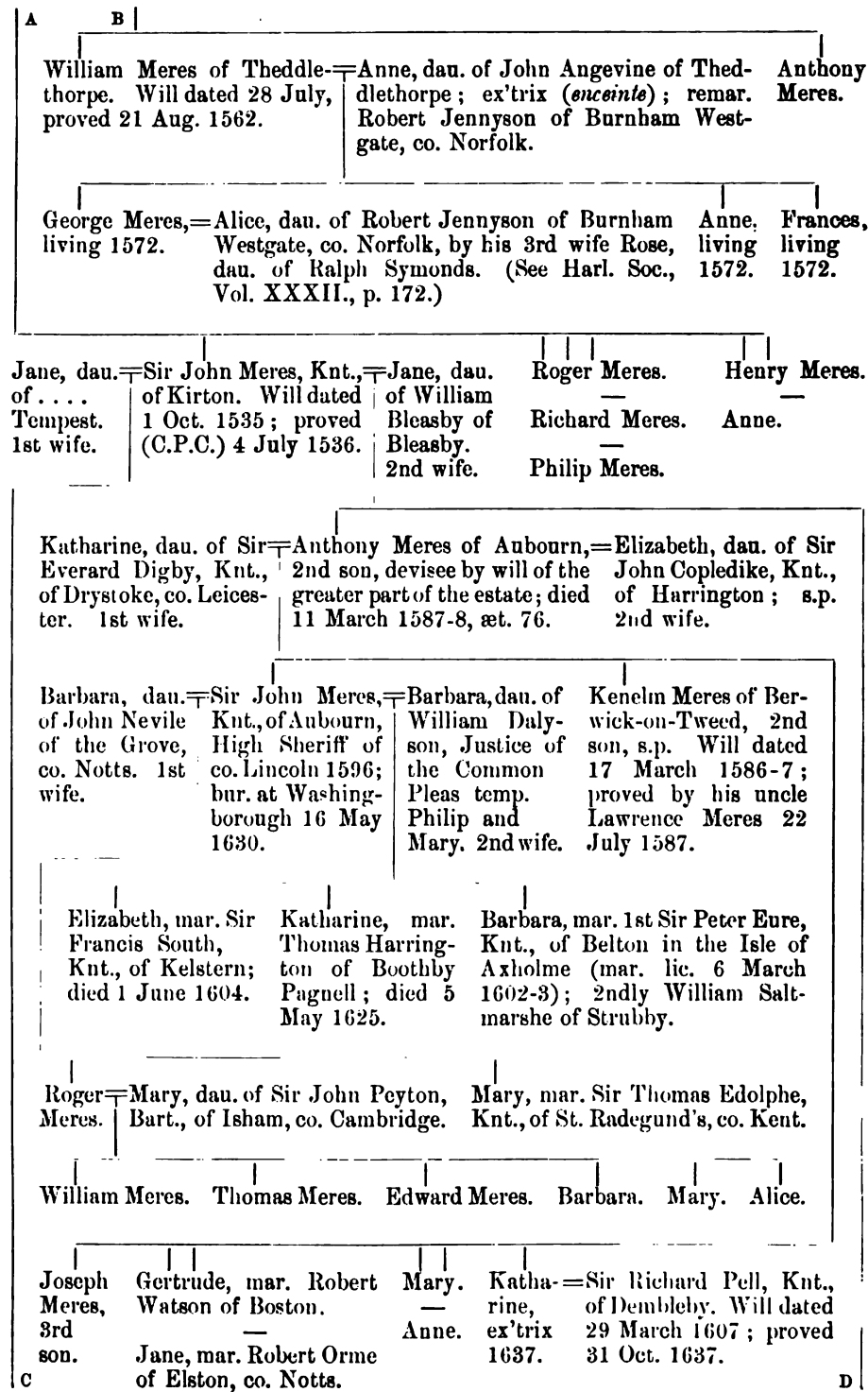
Thomas Meres, ex'or 1540.

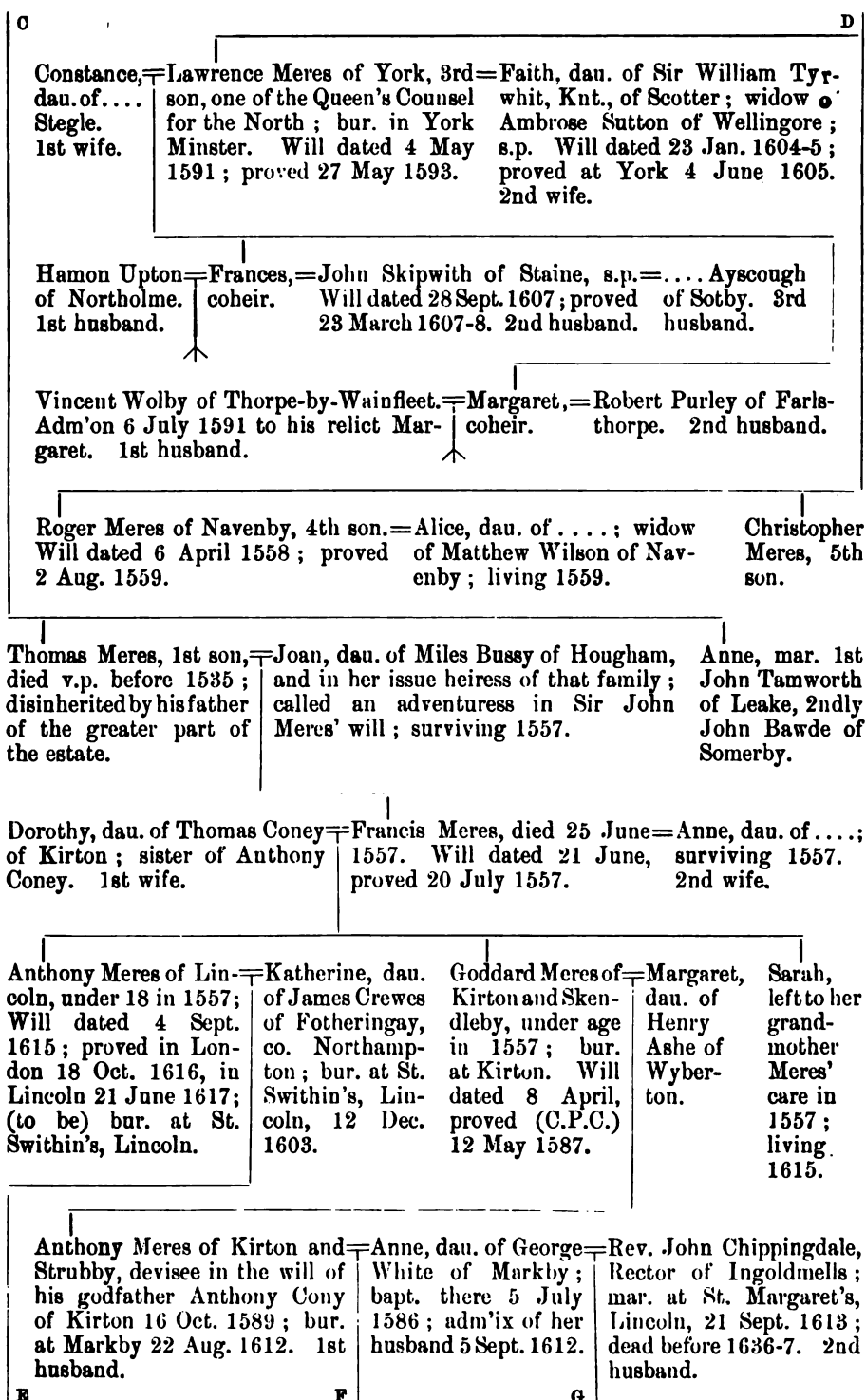
Nicholas Meres, ex'or 1540.

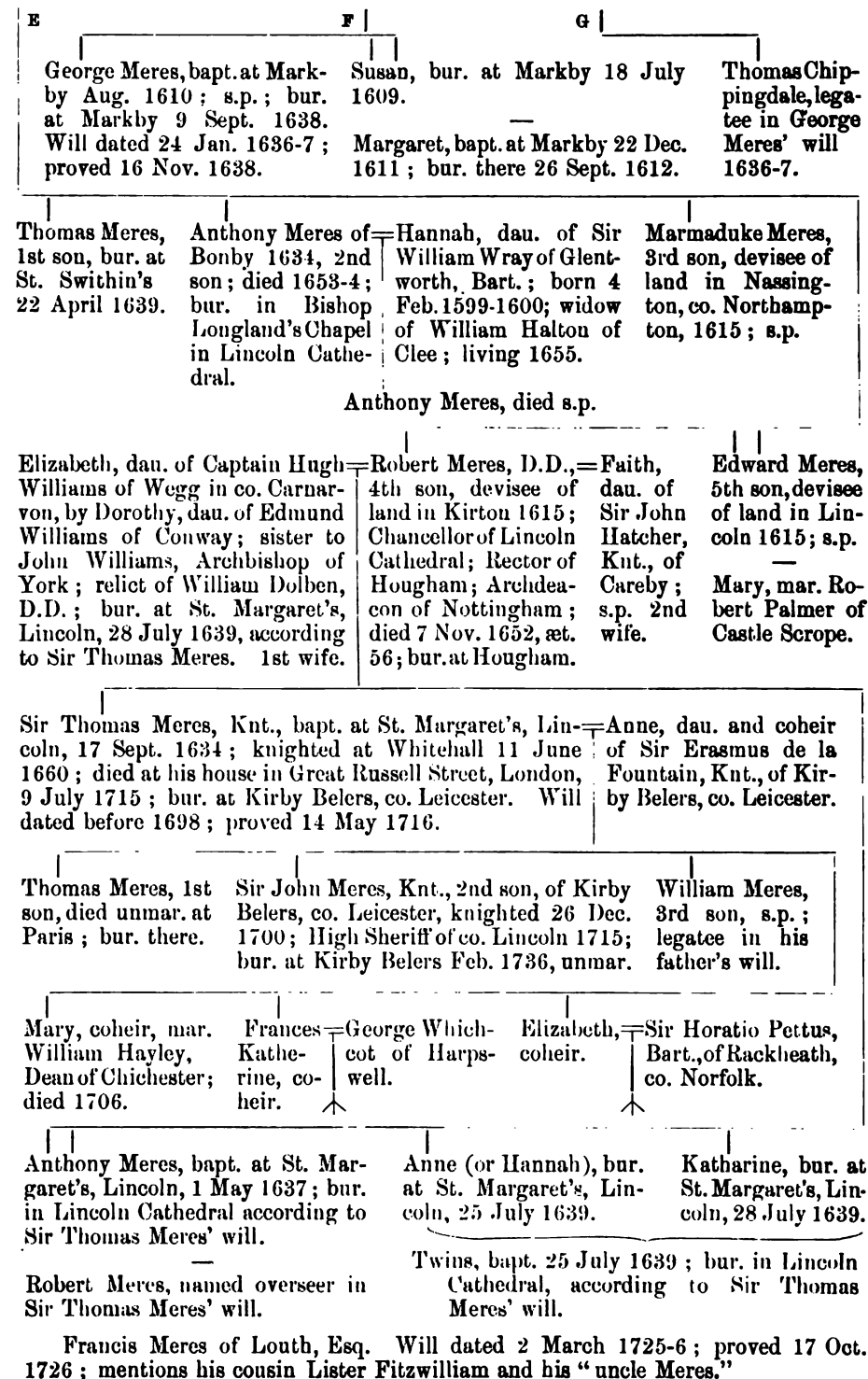
Elizabeth.

Frances, mar. Richard Pepper of Thoresby.

Parnell (or Petronilla) of Bilsby. Adm'on, 15 Mar. 1570-71, given to her sister Frances Pepper.







Metcalf of Louth Park and Keddington.

[Harl. MS. 4125.]

[This pedigree in Mr. Larken's collection differs from the one given in Foster's edition of "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire," p. 249, in respect to the earlier part. I have taken Mr. Larken's copy as the other is in print.—A. R. M.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three calves passant sable.*

Lucas Metcalfe. =

Dorothy, dau. = Thomas Metcalfe = Katherine, dau. of . . . (? Robert Jackson of of . . . Drans- of Bellerby, co. Bedale); described "of Bedale, widow," 15 Aug. field. 1st wife. York; dead in 1581; ex'trix to her son Nicholas Metcalfe; 1581. died 9 June 1588. 2nd wife.

Nicholas Metcalfe of Louth Park and of Bellerby, one of the Six Clerks of Chancery; made an entail 15 Aug. 1581; died s.p. Sept. 1581.	Mark Metcalfe of Bellerby, co. York, 2nd son; Vicar of North Allerton, co. York, 15 Aug. 1581; heir of his brother Nicholas; bur. at North Allerton 24 May 1589, æt. 54.	Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Thomlinson, Bailiff of Gateshead, co. Durham.
--	--	--

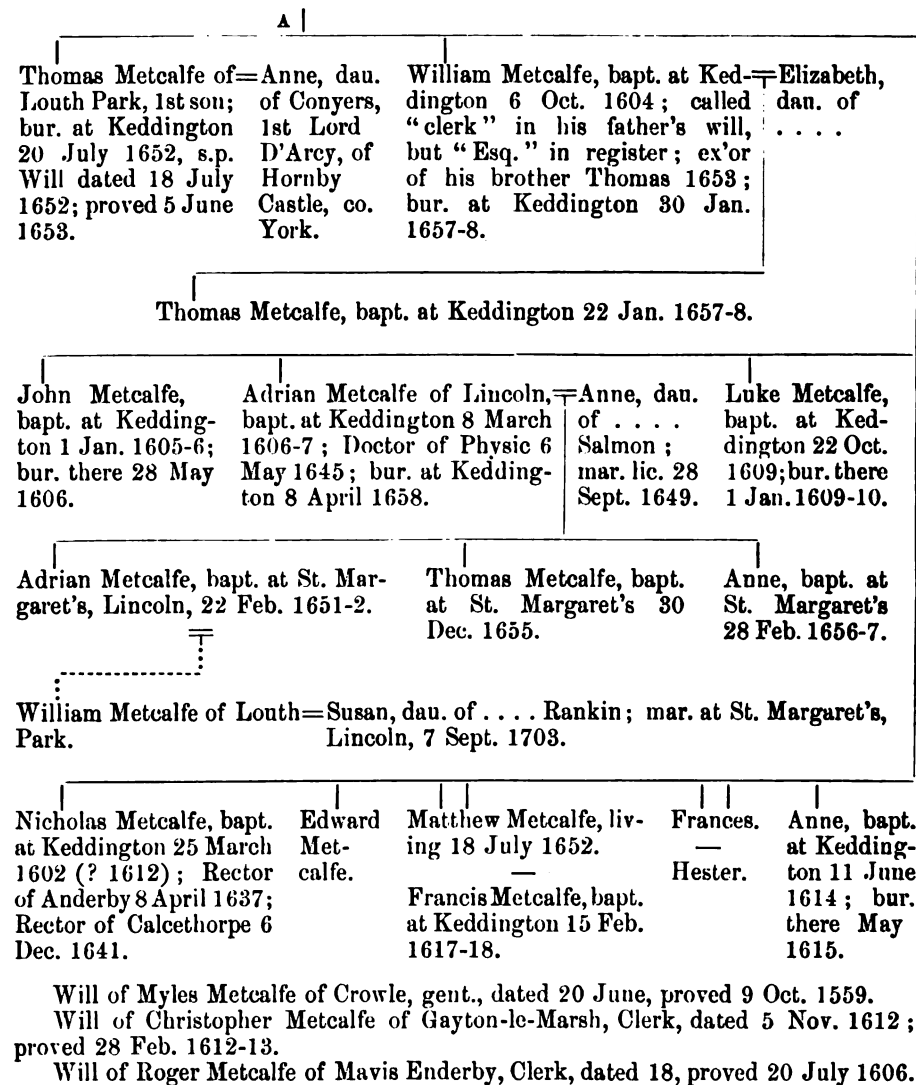
Mary, æt. 8, 1585. Martha, æt. 7, 1585.

Matthew Metcalfe of Louth Park, 3rd son; heir by entail of his brother Nicholas; died 10 April 1592.	John Metcalfe, 4th son 15 Aug. 1581.	Anthony Metcalfe, 5th son 15 Aug. 1581.	Simon Metcalfe, 6th son 15 Aug. 1581.
--	--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

Katharine, dau. of . . . Boine (?); mar. at Keddington 28 April 1580. 1st wife.	Richard Metcalfe of Louth Park (7th son according to the entail of 1581). Will dated 25 April, proved 13 May 1590.	Ellen, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 1590; remar. 1st Nicholas Bateman, 2ndly James Jenison of Keddington. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Myles Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 6 Dec. 1581; living 1590.	Thomas Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 11 Feb. 1582-3; living 1590. Anne, living 1590.	Anthony Metcalfe, born at Louth Park; bapt. at Keddington 29 Aug. 1587; living 1590. Ellen, living 1590.	Mary, bapt. at Keddington 12 April 1590.
---	--	--	--

Sir Francis Metcalfe, Knt., of Louth Park, æt. 22 and more at his father's death; bur. at Keddington 30 Sept. 1644.	Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; mar. there 30 Aug. 1593; bur. at Keddington 1 Dec. 1657.	Anne, mar. at Keddington, 5 Aug. 1604, Michael Emerson of Searby.	Mary, mar. at Keddington, 29 June 1600, Francis Walker.
---	--	---	---



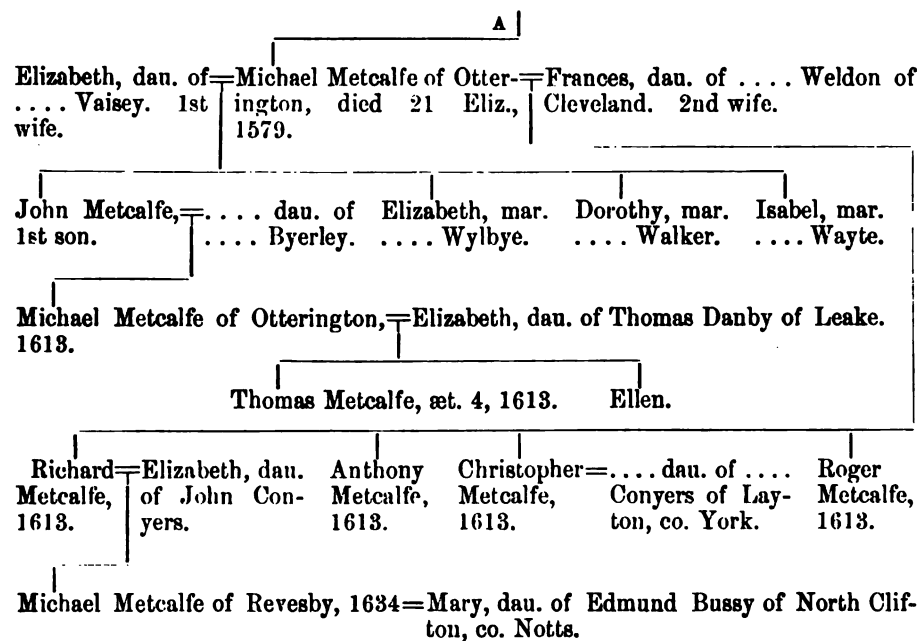
Metcalfe of Revesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "St. George's Visitation of Yorkshire," Foster's Ed., p. 553.]

ARMS.—Argent, three calves passant sable, a crescent for difference.

Richard Metcalfe of Otterington, co. York = . . . dan. of . . . Mackeridge.

John Metcalfe, 83 Henry VIII., 1542. = . . . dan. of . . . Ayscough.

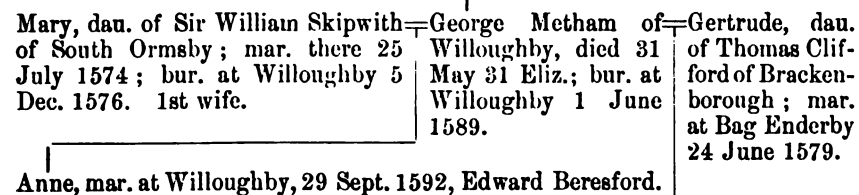
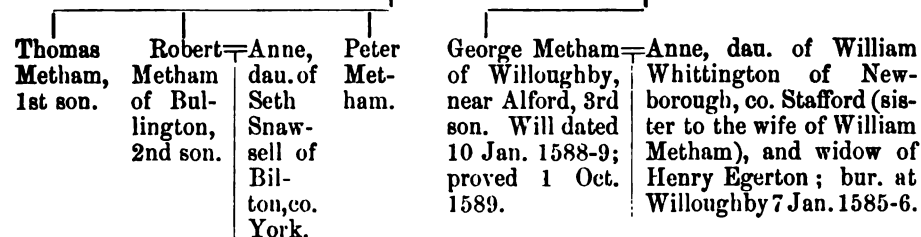


Metham of Bullington.

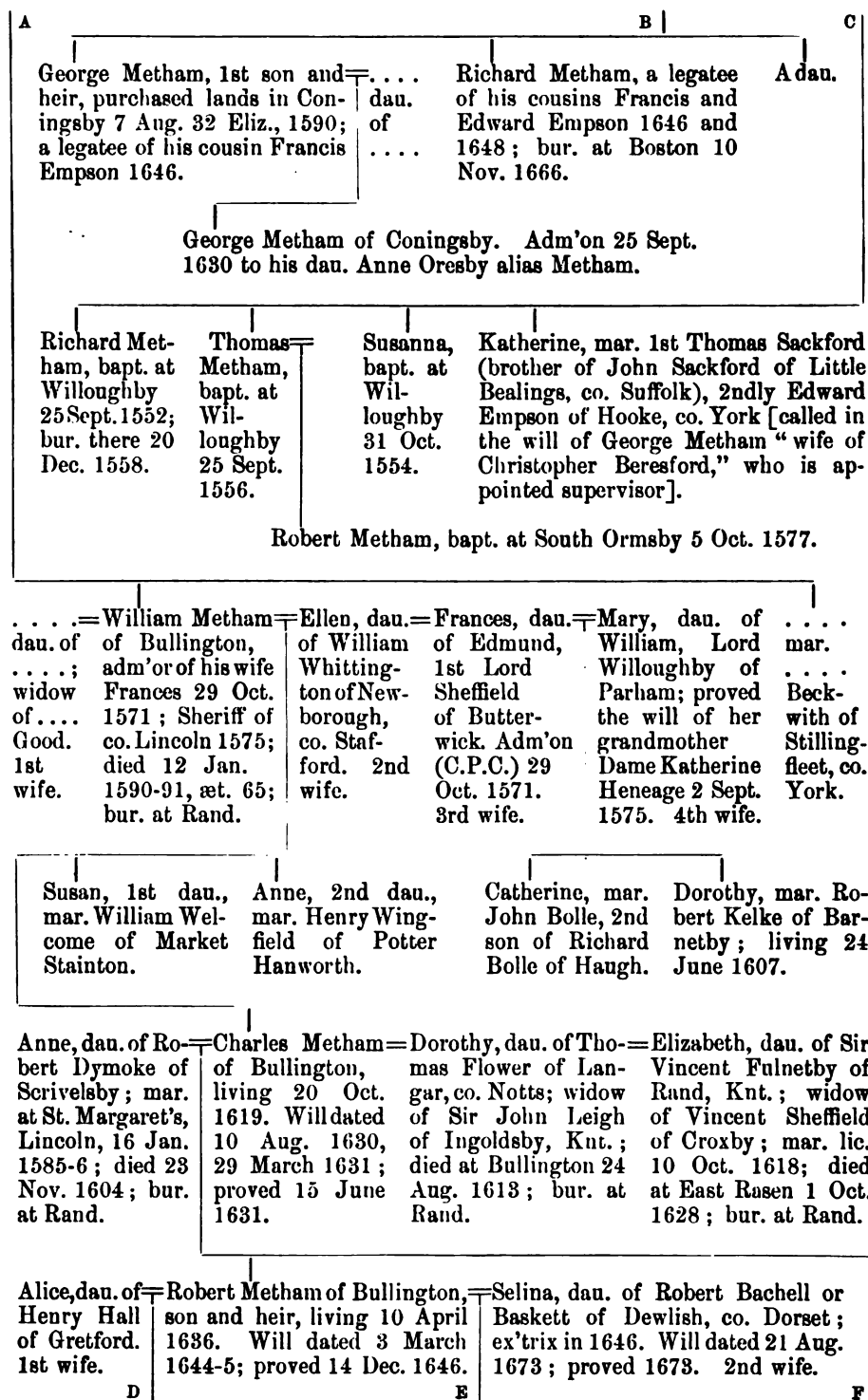
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

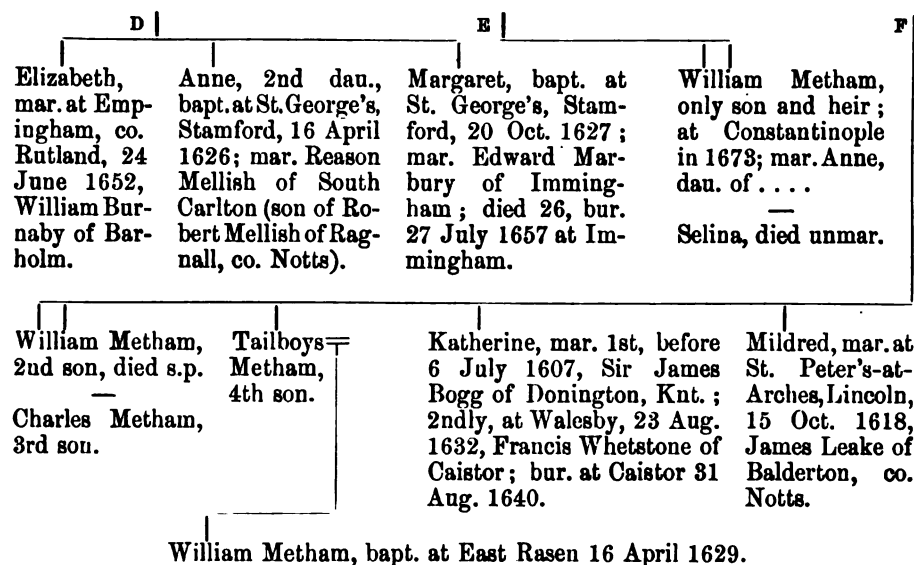
ARMS.—Quarterly, Azure and argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis or.

Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Constable of Flamborough, co. York, Knt. = Sir Thomas Metham of Metham and Cave, co. York, Knt.* = Maud, dan. of Sir John Hotham, Knt.



* In "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire," ed. Joseph Foster, p. 252, Sir Thomas Metham is said to marry Elizabeth Constable and be the father of another Sir Thomas, who marries Maud Hotham.



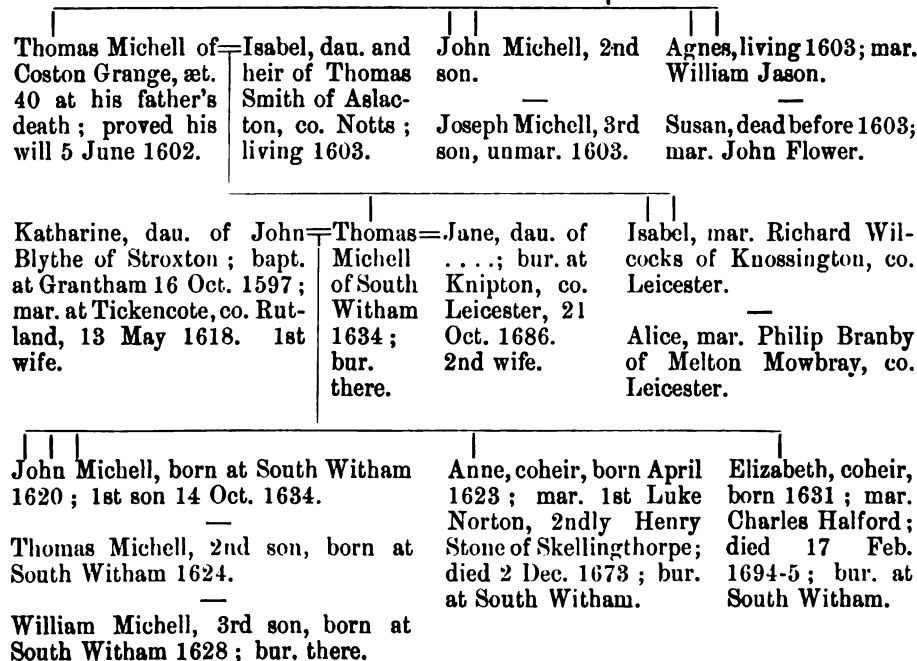


Michell of South Witham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Michell of Coston Grange, co. Leicester, yeoman, died 13 May 1602; inq. p.m. 7 April 1603. Will proved 5 June 1602.

Alice, dau. and heir
of Thomas Carpen-
ter of Coston Grange.



Micklethwaite of Binbrooke and Walesby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and gules, a chief indented azure.*

Agnes, mar. at Walesby, 21 July 1578, Thomas Chapman.
John Micklethwaite of Swath Hall, co. York, and Kirmond-le-Mire, co. Lincoln.
Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hammon of Lound in parish of Sutton, Notts; mar. at Walesby 11 Nov. 1616.

Thomas Micklethwaite of Binbrooke 1634. Frances, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of East Wykeham. Faith, mar. William Goodhand of Kirmond. Mary, mar. George Goodhand of Calce-thorpe. Ann, mar. Robert Hide of Clayworth, Notts.

Rebecca, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Wold Newton 2 July 1678. 1st wife. John Micklethwaite, born at Ludford; called "cosen J.M. senior," in Robert Jenkinson's will 1701. Will dated 3 Aug. 1704, then of Wyham; proved 23 March 1708-9. Abigail, dau. of George Caborne of Boston; widow of Humphrey Browne of Saltfleetby. 2nd wife. A dau., mar. . . . Wil-son; called sister in 1704.

John Micklethwaite of Thorganby, bapt. at Wold Newton 14 Jan. 1661-2; ex'or in 1704; bur. at Thorganby 6 May 1715. Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Thorganby 8 Nov. 1720. Thomas Micklethwaite, bapt. 11, bur. at Wold Newton 16 Feb. 1662-3. Rebecca, bapt. at Wold Newton 28 March 1666; mar. . . . Poole; legatee in 1704. Margaret, bapt. 10 June 1670; bur. at Wold Newton 25 Jan. 1674-5.

John Micklethwaite, legatee in 1704; s.p. (?). Will dated 16 May 1731, then of Wyham; proved 3 May 1732. Robert Micklethwaite, bapt. at Thorganby 7 May 1691; legatee in 1704; a legatee in John Micklethwaite's will 1731; ex'or to his brother John in 1732; mar. and had a dau. Mildred. William Micklethwaite, called eldest grandson in 1704; living in 1715; s.p. (?).

Henry Micklethwaite of Thorganby, Gent., bapt. there 20 Oct. 1689. Will dated 20 June 1715; proved 13 March 1716-17. Thomas Micklethwaite, bapt. at Thorganby 12 Aug. 1692; legatee in 1704; living 1715. Mary, bapt. at Thorganby 8 Sept. 1688; legatee in 1704.

Anthony Micklethwaite of Walesby, bur. at Usselby 30 Dec. 1640. Magdalen, dau. of William Goodhand of Kirmond.

William Micklethwaite, born at Walesby 20 Oct. 1619; living 1647.

Thomas Micklethwaite of East Ravendale, called kinsman in John Micklethwaite's will 1704. Elizabeth, mar. . . . Burman; legatee in John Micklethwaite's will 1704.

Edward Micklethwaite of Hagnaby, = Elizabeth, of Horncastle,
Gent. Will dated 16 Feb. 1732-3; widow. Will dated 27
proved 1733. April, proved 15 May 1736.

Edward Micklethwaite.

Middlecot of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, an eagle displayed ermine, on a chief gules three escallops or.*

William Middlecot of Bishopstrow, Wilts. =

Richard Middlecot of Bishopstrow, = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stokes
clothier, 1568. of Bishopstrow.

John Middlecot of Bishops-
trow, clothier, 1576.

William Middlecot of = Elinor, dau. of ...
Warminster, Wilts; Colkington; bur. at
bur. there 1598. Warminster 1608.

Edward Middle- = Mary,
cot of Warmin- dau.
ster, 1st son. of
Will dated 1652.

William Mid- =
dlecot of War- Anne, dau.
minster, bapt. of Edward
1573. Coles of co.
Dorset.

Anne, mar. mar.
Thomas Lam-
Skidmore. bert.

Edward
Middlecot.

Richard Middlecot, bur.
at Boston 1625.

William
Middlecot.

John Mid-
dlecot.

Mary.

Sir Thomas Middlecot, Knt., of = Martha, dau. of Sir Edmund = William Middle-
Boston; High Sheriff of co. Thorold, Knt., of the High cot of Warmin-
Lincoln 1623; bur. at Boston Hall in Hough, by Eleanor, ster, Wilts; bur.
3 May 1626, s.p. Will dated 27 dau. and coheir of William at Boston Dec.
Sept. 1625; proved 23 May Audley of Hough; living 1652. 2nd hus-
1626. 1st husband. 1642. band.

Thomas Middlecot, bapt. at Boston
1630.

Anne, bapt. 9 July, bur. 22 Sept. 1629
at Boston.

John
Middle-
cot.

Richard Middle- =
cot of Algar- Mary, dau. of William
kirk, æt. 48 in mar. lic. 26 May 1617,
1617. æt. 25.

... dau., residuary legatee
to Sir Thomas Middlecot
1626; mar. Richard Riley of
Welbourn.

Middlemore of Grantham.

[“The Family of Middlemore,” privately printed, pp. 128—145.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and sable, two moorcocks in chief of the second.*

George Middlemore of London, merchant. = Mary, dau. of John Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Saunderson, M.D., of Grantham, eldest son of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln. 1st wife. = Richard Middlemore of Grantham, born circa 1658; of the Inner Temple 23 June 1677. = Frances, dau. of Armstrong Gregory; bur. at Grantham 10 Dec. 1709. 2nd wife.

Mary, mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 12 April 1717; bur. at Ashby 25 Oct. 1763. = Neville King of Ashby-de-la-Launde. (See that family.) Five sons, three daus., died young.

John Francis Richard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, bapt. at Boston 12 Feb. 1703-4; called to the Bar 25 June 1726; s.p. Will dated 28 July 1768; proved 10 May 1770. = Armstrong Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Grantham 20 May 1705; bur. there 15 April 1706. = Brownlow Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Grantham 27 Oct. 1707; bur. there 9 Feb. 1707-8. = Richard Middlemore of the Inner Temple 30 May 1720; of the Six Clerks' Office 1726; died before 1768. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Brydges of the Middle Temple.

William Richard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, born circa 1731; heir-at-law of his uncle; died 7 March 1772, æt. 42; bur. in Grantham Church. M.I. Will dated 18 April 1771; proved 8 March 1772. = Mary, dau. and coheir of James Douglas, M.D., of Carlisle; remar. John Storer, M.D., of Nottingham; died 19 July 1803; bur. at Grantham. = John Richard Middlemore of Grantham, Clerk in Holy Orders; of Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1760, M.A. 1763; s.p. Adm'on 31 May 1771.

John Middlemore, æt. 13 in 1776. = William Richard Middlemore of Len-ton, co. Notts; died 6 Oct. 1815, æt. 48, s.p.; bur. at Orston, co. Notts. = Susanna, dau. of John Mathews of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland.

George Middlemore, C.B., Lt.-Gen.; died at Tunbridge Wells 18 Nov. 1850. = Phillis Sophia, dau. of . . . Lobb; died at Southborough 15 July 1854. Will proved 1855. = Elizabeth. = Helen. = Jane. = Catherine. = Mary, mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 4 Jan. 1798, Rev. Richard Wolseley of co. Down, Ireland.

A			
Robert Frederick Middlemore of Thorngrove, co. Worcester, Col. of the 91st Regiment; died 18 Oct. 1896, æt. 80, s.p.	= Eliza Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Chadburn; mar. 13 June 1865; died 30 Dec. 1897, æt. 82.	Grace Phyllis, died unmar. 1892, æt. 78.	Helen Catherine, mar., 18 April 1854, Rev. Gorges Richard Dallas Walsh of Southborough.
		Jemima Honor, died unmar. 1887, æt. 68.	
		Mary Douglas, died unmar. 18 Aug. 1853.	Catherine Sophia, mar., 12 June 1863, Captain Robert Henry Crampton.

Middlemore of Lusby.

["The Family of Middlemore," privately printed, pp. 241—253. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.*

Henry Middlemore of Enfield, Groom of the Chamber to Queen Eliz. 1593. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; remar. Sir Vincent Skinner, Knt., of Thornton Curtis; bur. there 16 Dec. 1633.

Robert Middlemore of Enfield, Equerry to Charles I.; of the Close of Lincoln 26 March 1629. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Fulstow; sister and coheir of Peregrine Fulstow of Keal; died 29 May 1610; bur. at Enfield [mar. lic. to marry Dorothy Fulstone, i.e., Fulstow, 24 Oct. 1601].

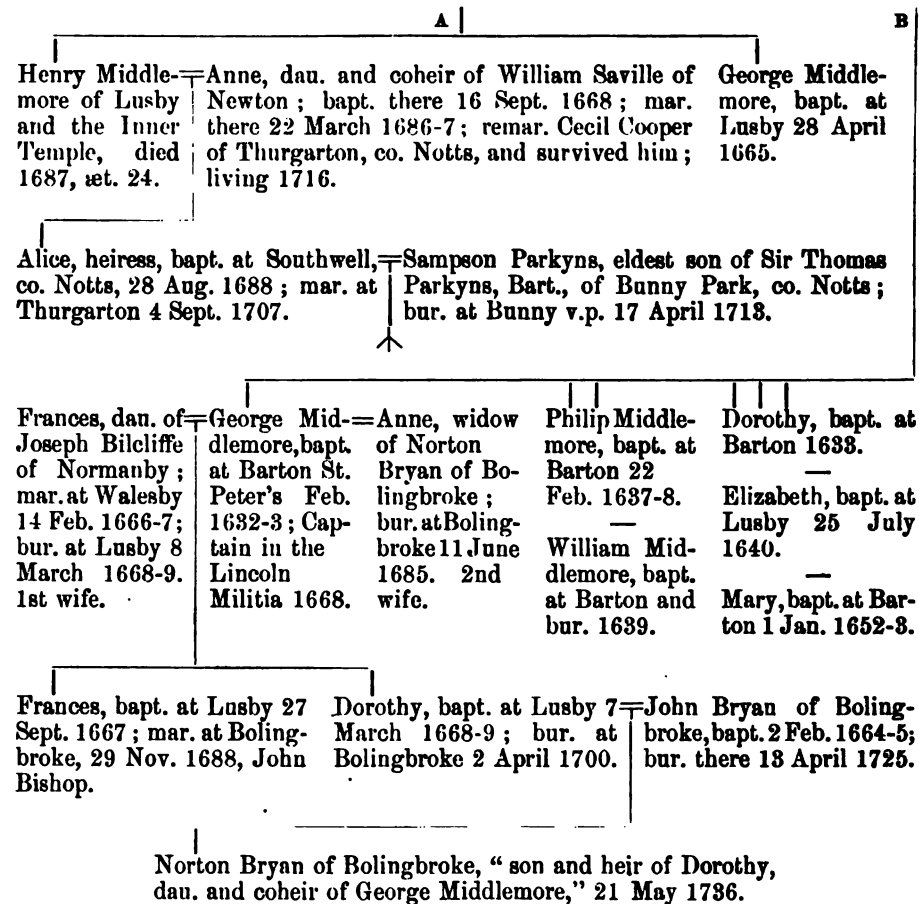
Edward Middlemore of Barton-on-Humber, heir to Dame Amy Browne of East Keal 1627-8. = Mary, dau. of George Booth of Killingholme; bapt. there 19 July 1607. Elizabeth, æt. 25 = John Sandes of Thornton Curtis; in 1627; bur. at Thornton 2 July 1687. mar. lic. 28 April 1627, æt. 34.

Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter's 6 Mar. 1627-8; bur. at Killingholme 30 May 1629.	Henry Middlemore, bapt. at Killingholme 24 March 1630-31; bur. at Lusby 4 Nov. 1667. 1st husband.	Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Anthony Penyston, Clerk.	Thomas Booth of East Rasen; mar. lic. 23 Nov. 1670. (See Vol. I., p. 156.) 2nd husband.	Edward Middlemore, bapt. at Barton 2 Mar. 1631-2.
--	---	--	---	---

Robert Middlemore, bapt. at Barton and bur. 1629.

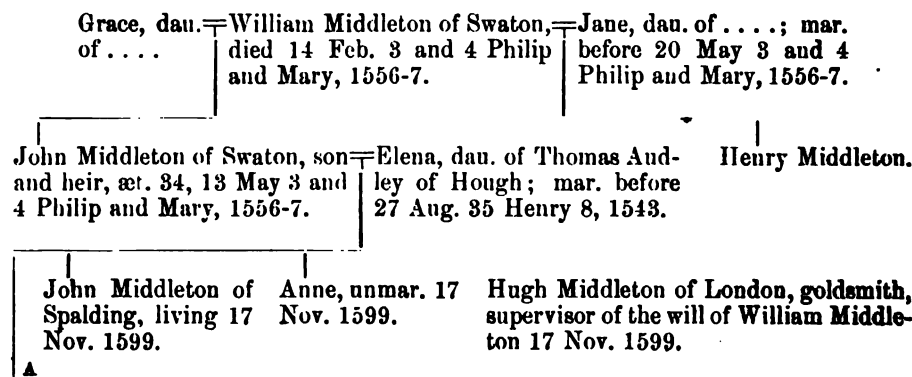
A

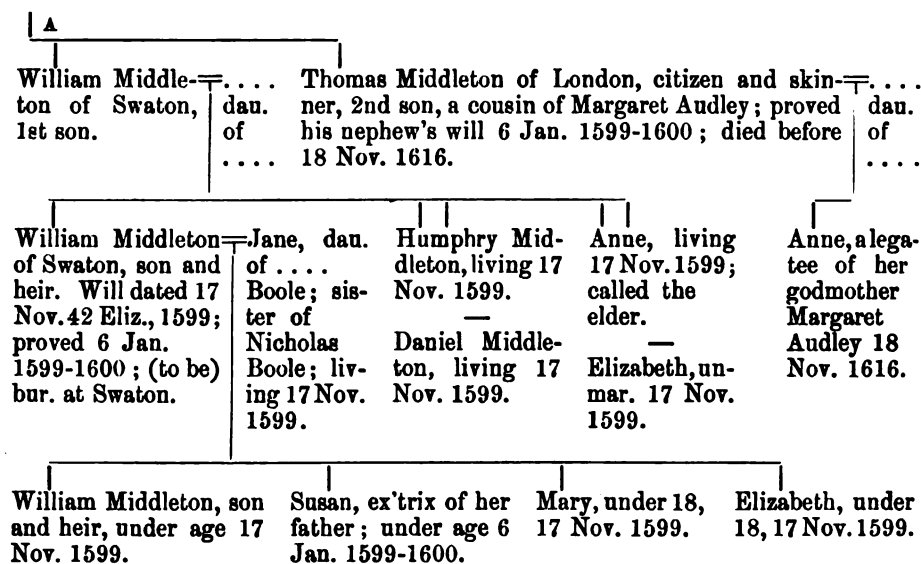
B



Middleton of Swaton.

[Larken Collections.]

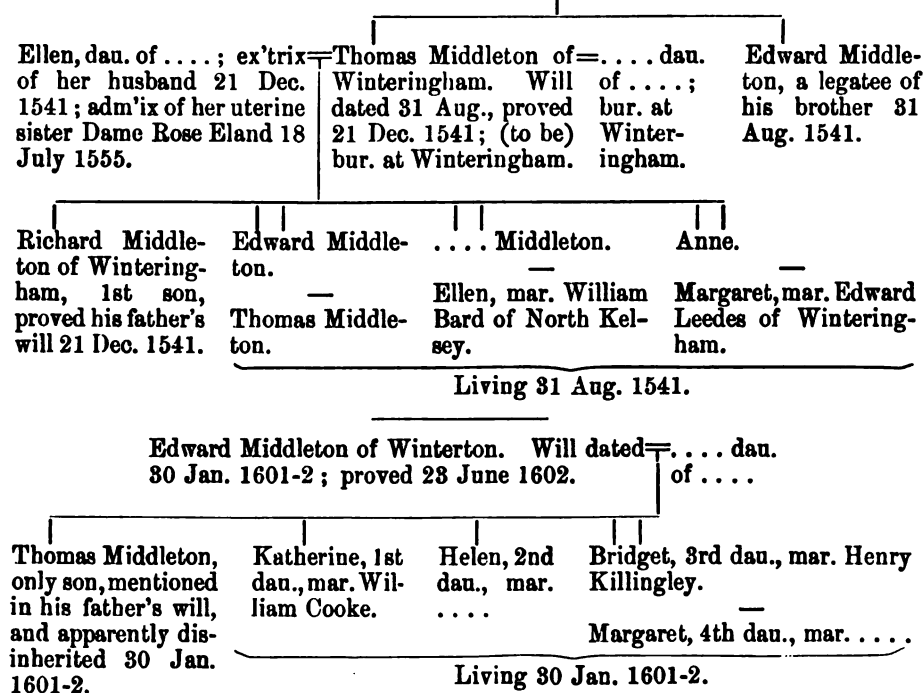




Middleton of Winteringham.

[Larken Collections.]

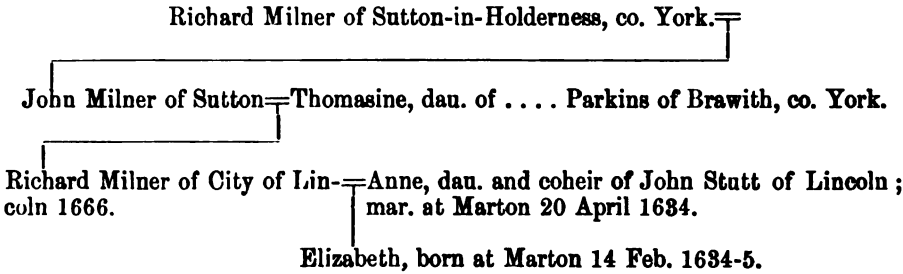
.... Middleton.



One of the daughters mar. John Kirkby of Howden, co. York.

Milner of Lincoln.

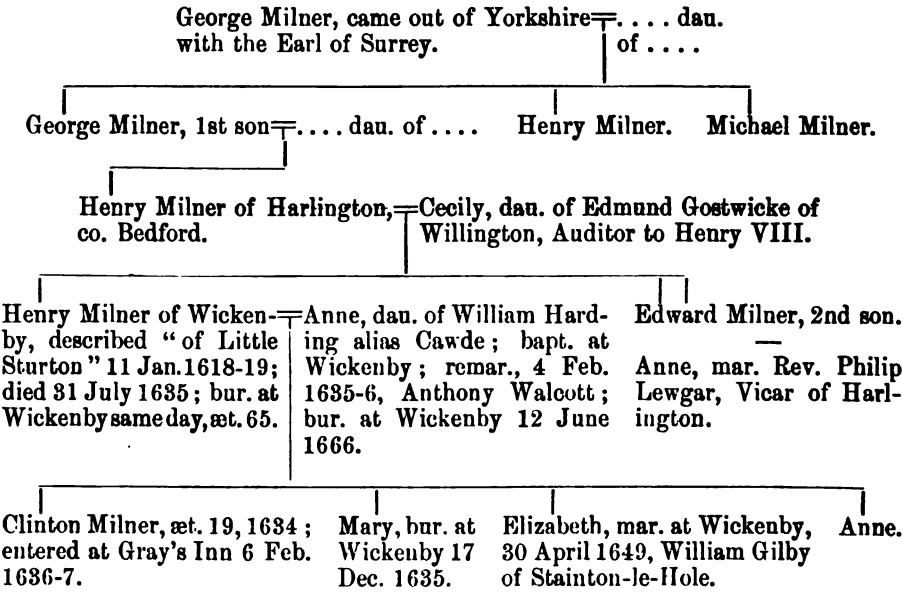
[MS. D. 23, Herald's College. Lincoln Corporation Records.]



Milner of Wickenby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three snaffles or.



Moigne of North Willingham.

[Lincoln Wills. Boucherett Title-Deeds at Willingham.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée between six mullets argent.*

Katherine, dau. of; descended from Lawrence Moigne of Elizabeth, dau. of
 Andrew le Vavasor, Lord of the Manor of Theddlethorpe 14 April 1380 and 1412-13; had; liv-
 Theddlethorpe temp. Edward II.; living a licence for an oratory ing 1431.
 1380; dead in 1412-13. 1st wife. 1431. 2nd wife.

John Moigne. Thomas Moigne of Clee, Sheriff of co. Lin- Beatrix, dau. of John
 coln 1444. Thoresby.

Thomas Moigne of Willingham, 1456—Joan, dau. of Robert Sheffield of Butterwick.

Henry Moigne of Willing- John Moigne. Christopher Moigne.
 ham, inq. p.m. 20 Oct. 1503. Nicholas Moigne. Thomas Moigne.

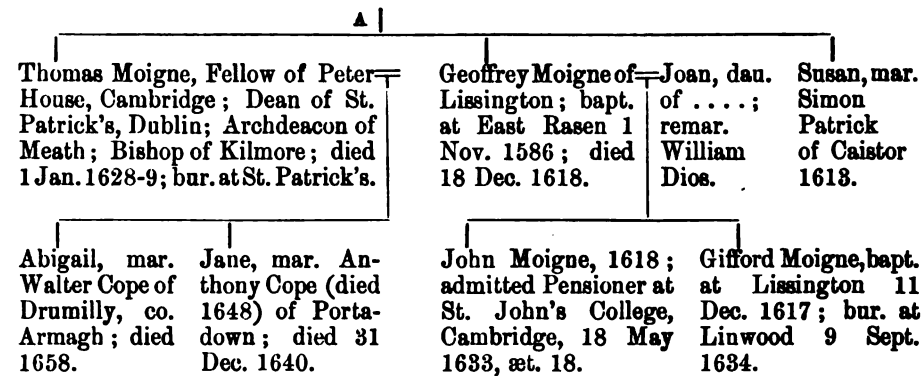
George Moigne, son and heir 1503. Beatrix, heiress—Henry Bohun of Wragby.
 Will proved 19 Jan. 1506-7.

Charles Moigne, Lawrence Moigne of Alexander Moigne of Anne,
 Rector of Gates- Willingham, inq. p.m. Sixhills. Will dated dau. of
 wyde 1506. 16 Dec. 1527. 4 May 1528; proved John
 21 May 1529. Cople-
 Mary. Katherine—Thomas Crathorne of Saltfleetby. dike of
 Harrington.

James Moigne of Waith, 1528. Simon Moigne of Anne, Thomas Moigne of Willingham, Bridget, dau.
 Waith, Bailiff of North Willingham for the Crown. Will dated 1557; proved 27 May 1558. . . . of Willingham, Recorder of Lin- of Sir William
 coln; executed for high treason 1537. Hansard, Knt.,
 of South Kel-
 sey; mar. about 1531.

William Moigne of Waith, son and heir, s.p. 1556-7. Francis Moigne of Cadeby, died 25 Aug. 1578. Will dated 11 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1578. . . . Anne, unmar. 1557. Anne, mar. Thomas Brocklesby of Glentworth. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Moryson of Cadeby.

John Moigne, died 15, bur. 16 Sept. 1589 at East Rasen. . . . dau. of; remar. . . . Hyde. Thomas Moigne, Susan.
 2nd son.



Monson of Burton and South Carlton.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons gules.*

John Monson of Owersby and East Rasen, 1378.

John Monson, followed Henry V. to France 1418.

Judith, mar. Sir Richard Repington, Knt.

John Monson, Merchant of the Staple 1441.

Margaret, dau. of John Monson of South Kelsey 1457; died 8 Dec. 1473; . . . ; living 1449. Kelsey. Will dated 24 Nov. 1st wife. 1472; proved 9 Feb. 1474-5.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hansard, Knt., of South Kelsey; surviving 1474-5. 2nd wife.

Robert Monson, merchant of Hull 1440.

Agnes, living 1472.

Beatrix, dau. of John Hurst (or Thirsk), merchant, of Burtonby Lincoln. 1st wife.

Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton, born 1467; Escheator of co. Lincoln 1505-6; knighted about 1541; died 26 May 1542; bur. at South Carlton.

Dorothy, dau. of . . . Meres of the Marsh. 2nd wife.

Joan. — Edome. — Anne.

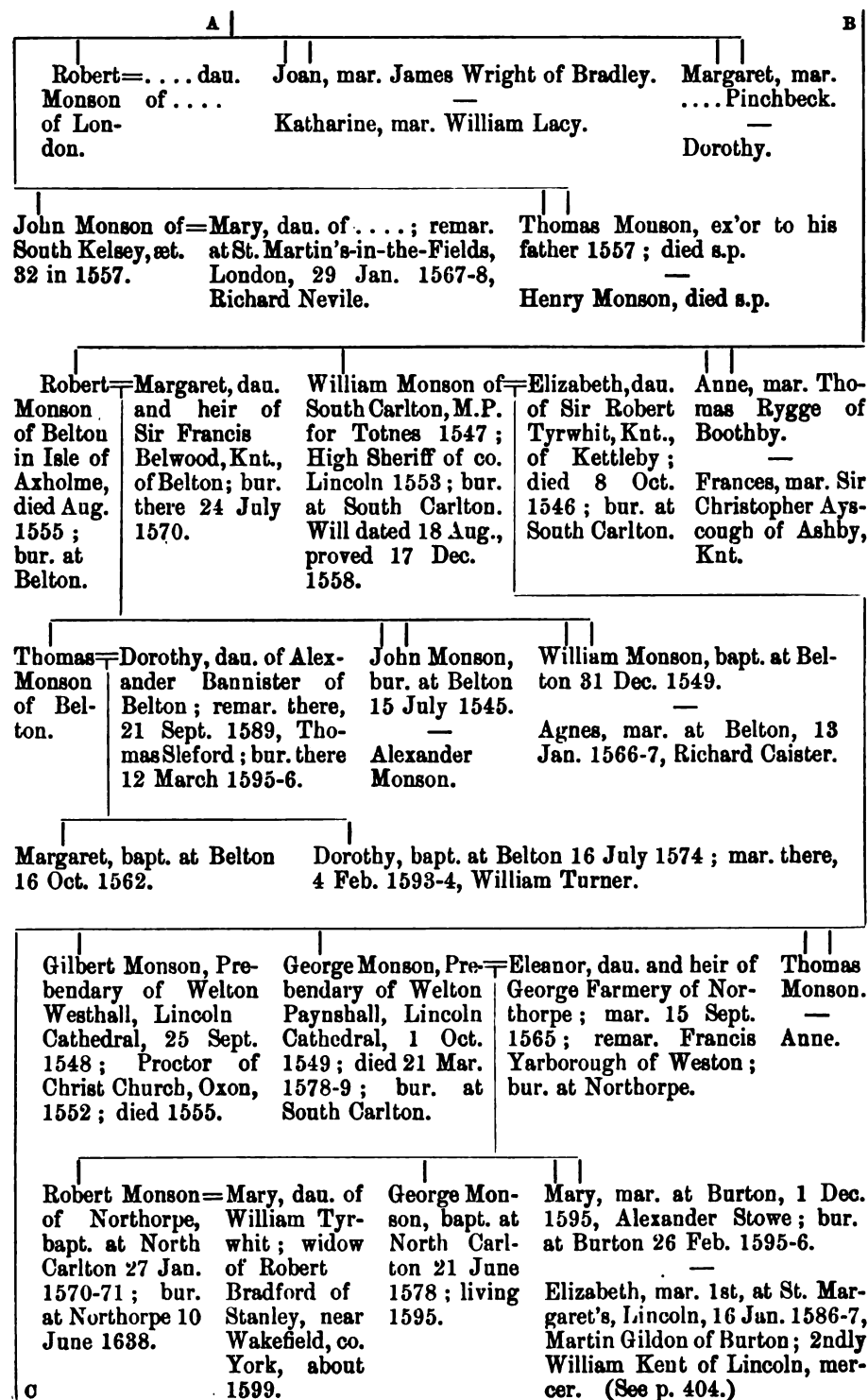
Thomas Monson of South Kelsey, died 14 April 1557. Will dated 7 Mar. 1556-7; proved 10 July 1557; inq. p.m. 4 Oct. 1557.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., of Butterwick; bur. at Belton 28 May 1573. Will dated 16 May 1562; proved 9 Nov. 1573.

George Monson of Brazenose College, Oxon, 1534; Parson of Clayworth, co. Notts; Chaplain to Anne of Cleves; attended her funeral 19 July 1557.

A

B



| c			
William Mon-son.	John Mon-son of Beckenham and Boyle, co. Notts, 1540; died 17 Nov. 1552, v.p.; bur. at South Carlton.	Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood and Blankney; co-heir of her mother Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Say, Knt.; remar. Simon Hall; died 4 March 1572-3.	Robert Monson, 3rd son, M.P. for Lincoln temp. Edward VI., Mary, and Eliz.; Recorder of Lincoln 1567; Justice of Common Pleas 31 Oct. 1572; died s.p. 25 Sept. 1583; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. Roper.
George Monson of Southam.	William Mon-son, Clerk.	Jane, dau. of Thomas Disney; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 July 1577.	Elizabeth. — Mary.
Robert Mon-son.	Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1577; æt. 37 in 1583; knighted at Greenwich 24 June 1586; died 20 Dec. 1593; bur. at South Carlton 12 Jan. 1593-4.	Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton of Little Sturton; bur. at South Carlton 17 Oct. 1624.	
John Mon-son.	Sir Thomas Monson, Knt., of Burton and South Carlton, born 1566; M.P. for Grimsby 1585-89, for Lincoln 1597, for Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, 1603; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1597; knighted 1597; created a Baronet 29 June 1611; Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber; bur. at South Carlton 25 May 1641.	Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Lord Chief Justice; born 10 Sept. 1569; Lady of the Privy Chamber to Queen Anne, wife of James I., 1619; bur. at South Carlton 3 Aug. 1630.	
Ludowick Mon-son, entered at Gray's Inn 1617.	Bridget (the elder), mar. Sir John Leeds, Knt., of Wappingthorne, co. Sussex.	Anne, bur. at Bromley, co. Kent, 29 Oct. 1609.	Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sapcote, Viscount Beaumont; bur. at Burton 1 June 1640.
William Monson, 4th son, entered at Gray's Inn 1617.	Mary, bur. at South Carlton 29 June 1602.	Magdalen, mar., 24 April 1632, Thomas Cotton of Gray's Inn.	
Sir John Monson of Burton and of Broxbourne, co. Herts, <i>j.m.</i> ; born in St. Sepulchre's, London, 1599; M.P. for Lincoln 1625, for co. Lincoln 1626; K.B. at Coronation of Charles I.; died 29 Dec. 1683; bur. at South Carlton.	Ursula, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt., and heir of her mother Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Cock, Knt., of Broxbourne, co. Herts; mar. 1627; bur. at South Carlton 10 Dec. 1692.	Thomas Mon-son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carlton 27 Dec. 1662; s.p. Will dated 17 Feb. 1657-8; proved 7 Jan. 1662-3.	Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar. 1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec. 1669; proved 14 March 1670-71.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" and Collins's "Peerage."

D

D

Sir William Monson, Knt., born 1569; M.A. Oxon 9 July 1594; knighted at Cadiz; Admiral of the Narrow Seas 1604; died at Kinnersley, co. Surrey; bur. at St. Martin's in-the-Fields 13 Feb. 1642-3.	= Dorothy, dau. of Richard Wallop of Bugbrooke; widow of Richard Smith, son of Sir Walter Smith of Shelford, co. Warwick.	John Monson, bur. at Hackney 12 May 1596. — Robert Monson, died young.
--	---	--

Jane, mar. Sir Francis Howard of Bookham, co. Surrey.	Anne, bapt. at Boston 27 Feb. 1600-1601.	Katharine, bapt. 18 Sept. 1606; mar. John Saville of Wakefield, co. York.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 27 June 1605.	Vere.
---	--	---	--	-------

Margaret, dau. of James, Earl Murray; widow of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; mar. 1625; died 4 Aug. 1639. 1st wife.	= William Monson, born 1607; knighted at Theobald's 12 Feb. 1622-3; created Viscount Monson of Castlemaine and Baron of Beningard, Ireland, 22 Aug. 1628; Constable of Bolingbroke Castle; Commissioner of High Court of Justice 1648; degraded 12 July 1661.	= Frances, dau. of Thomas Alston of Portstead, co. Suffolk; mar. May 1646; died 1650 or 1651. Adm'on 20 Feb. 1650-51. 2nd wife.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Reresby of Thrybergh, co. York, Bart.; widow of Sir Francis Foljambe, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York, and relict of Edward Horner of Mells, co. Somerset; remar. Sir Adam Felton; died 26 Dec. 1695. 3rd wife.
--	---	---	---

Stewart Monson, bapt. 31 March 1628; bur. at Chelsea.	Alston Monson, born at Covent Garden 1647; died in Drury Lane; bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 15 Jan. 1674-5.	Frances, died 1660.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st Sir Philip Hungate of Saxton, co. York, Bart.; 2ndly Lewis Smith.
---	---	---------------------	---

John Monson, born at Bugbrooke 10 Sept. 1597; died young.	John Monson of Kinnersley, co. Surrey, born 1604.	= Anne, dau. of James Mayne; born 1617; died 29 Aug. 1667; bur. at Coughton, co. Warwick.
---	---	---

Anne, heiress, born 1638; mar., about 1659, Sir Francis Throckmorton, Bart., of Coughton, co. Warwick; died 23 July 1728; bur. at Coughton.

Sir Robert Monson, Knt., of North Carlton; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; M.P. for Lincoln 1625-6; died 15 Sept. 1638; bur. at North Carlton.	= Sarah, dau. of William Clayton of Wakefield, co. York; widow of Thomas Saville.	Faith, dau. of Robert Smith of Lincoln. 1st wife.	= Anthony Monson of Northorpe, died 17 Nov. 1648; bur. at Northorpe.	= Katharine, dau. of William Clopton; widow of Dickenson; died 1671; bur. at St. Paul's, Lincoln. 2nd wife.
--	---	---	--	---

MONSON of Northorpe.

E

D

E	D		
John Monson, living 1634, s.p. — Anne, coheir, mar., 13 Aug. 1635, Arthur Redhead of Holden, co. York, and Colby, co. Lincoln.	Sarah, coheir, mar. Sir Vincent Corbet of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop, Bart.; created Viscountess Corbet for life 23 Oct. 1679; remar. at Newington, 18 Dec. 1679, Sir Charles Lee; died 4 June 1682; bur. at Edmonton, co. Middlesex.	Mary, coheir, bapt. at Horbury 25 July 1616; mar., 14 Jan. 1635-6, Molyneux Disney of Norton Disney; bur. 23 Oct. 1669.	Jane, coheir, mar. Roger Molyneux, Colonel in Army; died 1648. — Catharine, coheir, mar. John Povey of Ely and Hounslow.
Elizabeth, born 28 Sept. 1563; mar. Sir Valentine Browne of Croft, Knt.; bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1634-5.	Joyce, died young. — Mary, mar. Sir Thomas Reresby of Thrybergh, co. York.	Anne, mar. Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby. — Jane, died young.	Katharine, mar. Sir Edward Griffin of Dingley, co. Northampton, Dec. 1599; died 1603.

Monson of Messingham.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]

William Monson of Barlings in Messingham. = Douglas, dau.
Will dated 5 April, proved 26 April 1632. of

Robert Monson of Messingham. = Jennet, dau. of Somercotes.	Isabel, mar. Clarke. — Mary, mar. Wilkinson.	Anne, mar. Broudbanke.	Ellen. — Christian.
---	--	-----------------------------	------------------------

Monson of Newhaven, U.S.A.

Thomas Monson of Newhaven in Connecticut, one of the original Proprietors in 1640; died there 1665. = . . . dan.
of

Samuel Monson, born Aug. 1643; died 1692.	Mary, dau. of William Bradley; mar. 26 Oct. 1665.	Hannah.	Elizabeth.
Matthew Monson.	Thomas Monson.	Theophilus Monson.	Joseph Monson.
Samuel Monson.	John Monson.	Stephen Monson.	Caleb Monson.
			Joshua Monson.

[The above was communicated to William John, 6th Lord Monson, by H. G. Somerby, U.S.A., 3 July 1858.]

Monson of Northorpe.

Sir John Monson=Jane Dighton.

Anthony Monson of Northorpe, bur. there 17 Nov. 1648. Faith, dau. of Robert Smith of Lincoln; died 5 Dec. 1619; bur. at North Carlton.

Anthony Monson, bapt. 18 Jan. 1607-8; died 1614.	Christopher Monson, bapt. at North Carlton 5 Nov. 1615; died unmar. 1655.	Stephen Monson, died under age 1618.	Thomas Monson, living 1622.
--	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Anderton of Lostock, co. Lancaster. 1st wife.	John Monson.	Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Clixby; died 29 Aug. 1638. 2nd wife.	Frances, dau. of William Clopton of Durham; mar. about 9 May 1641; remar. at St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, 27 Sept. 1653, Norreys Fynes, 2nd son of Sir Henry Fynes of Kirkstead, Knt.; bur. at Minting 5 April 1656. 3rd wife.
--	--------------	---	--

William Monson, died 28 Feb. 1638-9; bur. at Northorpe same day.	Jane, æt. 3, 1634; mar. Richard Buraby of Rugby, co. Warwick; died 27 March 1653; bur. at Claxby.	Mary, bur. at Eagle 29 Oct. 1633.	"Several daus., nuna."
		Catharine, born about 1635.	
		Anne, born about 1636-7.	

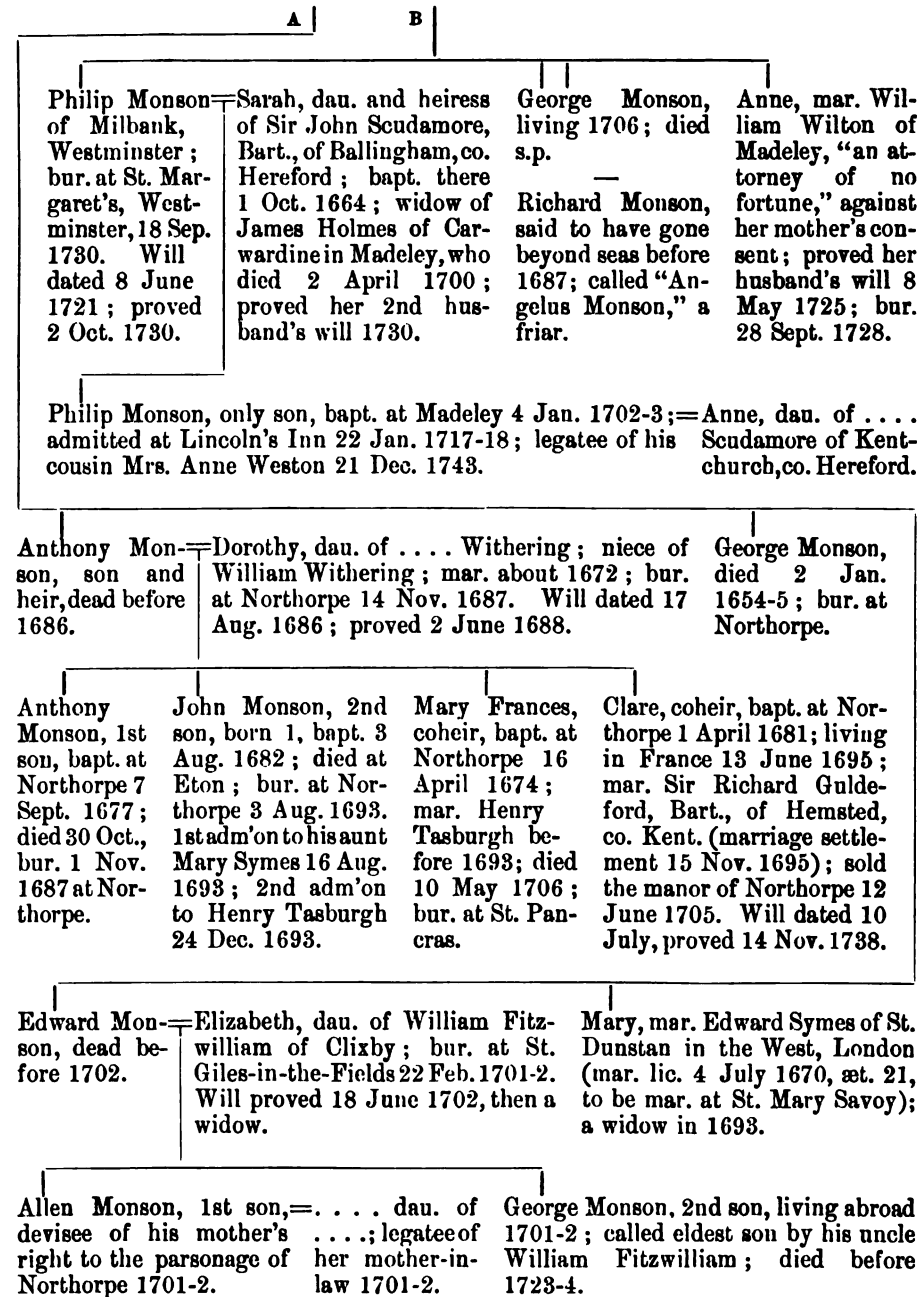
Francis Monson of Minting, born 1644; bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 15 March 1685-6. Adm'on 30 March 1686 to Honora Monson, mother of his niece Anne Monson.

Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Minting 14 Feb. 1680-81.

Frances, bur. at Minting 27 April 1675.

Jane, born 22 May 1602; bur. at North Carlton 29 May 1624.	Mary, legatee of her grandmother 1622.	Jane, legatee 1622; mar. John Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston, co. Northumberland.
--	--	---

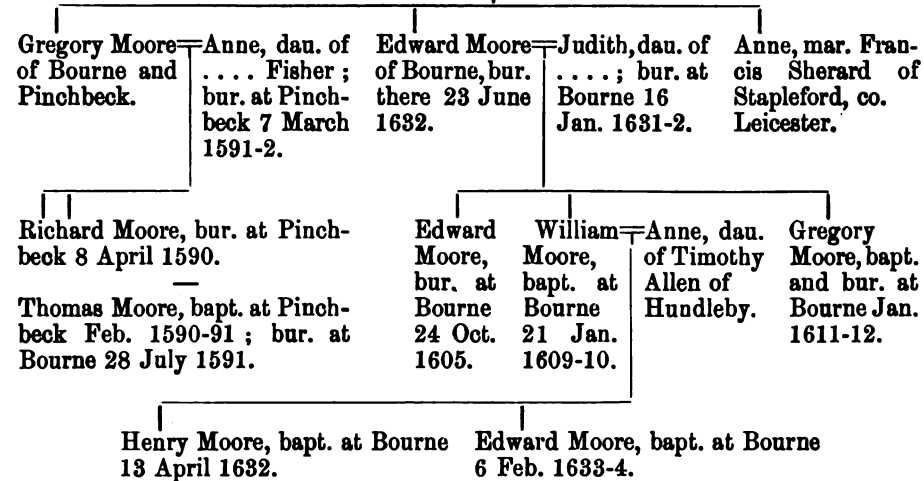
Frances, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; æt. 3, 1634; mar. 7 May 1649; died 16 April 1658; bur. at St. Pancras. 1st wife.	Anthony Monson, 1st son; æt. 9, 1634.	Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Weston, Knt., of Sutton, co. Surrey; bur. at Madeley, co. Hereford, 15 Feb. 1704-5. Will dated 13 Aug. 1687; proved 6 May 1709. Adm'on to her dau. Anne Wilton 17 July 1705 revoked. 2nd wife.	John Monson, æt. 7, 1634.
---	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------



Moore of Bourne.

[Harl. MS. 113.]

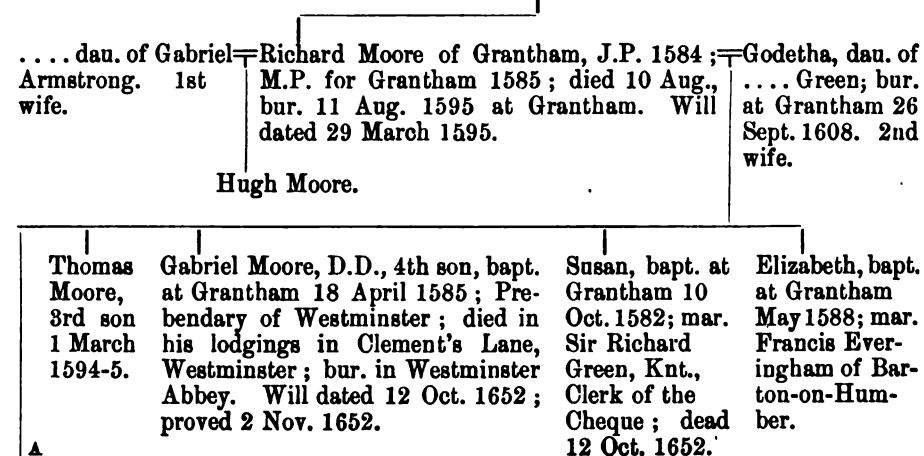
Gregory Moore of Bourne, Bailiff, bur. there 20 July 1591. = Joan, dau. of Henry Allen of Buckminster, co. Leicester.

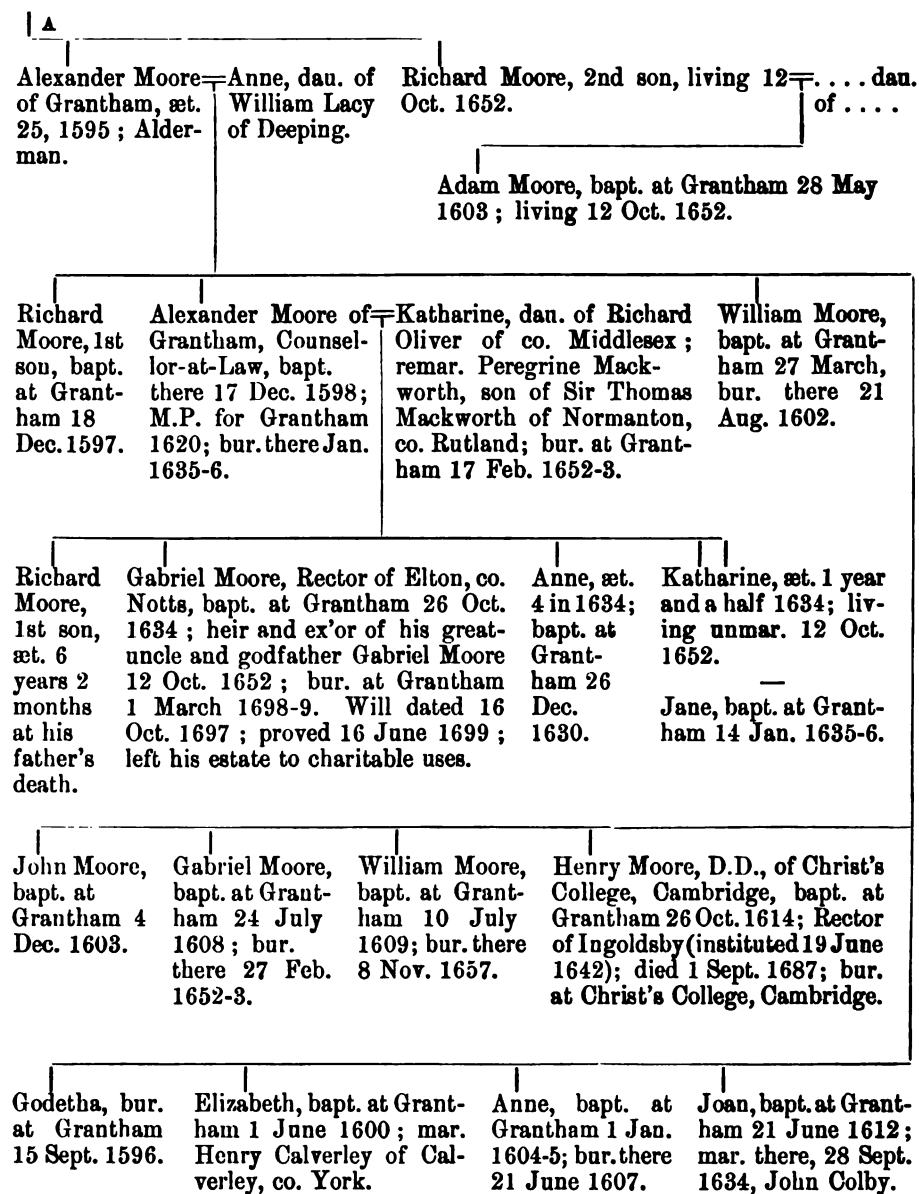
**Moore of Grantham.**

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two greyhounds courant sable, on a chief azure three estoiles or.*

William Moore of Lichfield (?) = dau. of





Moore of Stubton.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Henry Moore of Saltby, co. Leicester = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Bayles.

Thomas Moore of Saltby, 1634 = Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord of Saltby.

Thomas Moore of Sewstern, co. Leices- ter, living 1641.	=	John Moore of Stubton, 1634; liv- ing 1641.	=	Eleanor, dau. of Richard Fancourt of Gumley (?), co. Leicester.	Henry Moore, in- stituted to the Vicarage of Long Benington 8 May 1626. Will dated 14 May, proved 21 May 1641.	=	Anne, dau. of . . . ; sur- viving 1641.	Stephen Moore of Youl- grave, co. Derby, living 1641.
		Thomas Moore, living 1641.						

Thomas Moore of Stub- ton, æt. about 7, 1634 ; living 1680.	=	Susanna, dau. of Thomas William- son of Alling- ton.	John Moore, 2nd son. Stephen Moore, 3rd son, bur. at Boston 31 Jan. 1671-2. Wright Moore, bur. at Boston 4 Oct. 1671.	Anne, mar. William Jar- mon. Ellen, mar. John Sole. Elizabeth, mar. Richard Fancourt of Gumley (?), co. Leicester.	Sarah, mar. William Bowleth. Susan, mar.
--	---	--	--	---	---

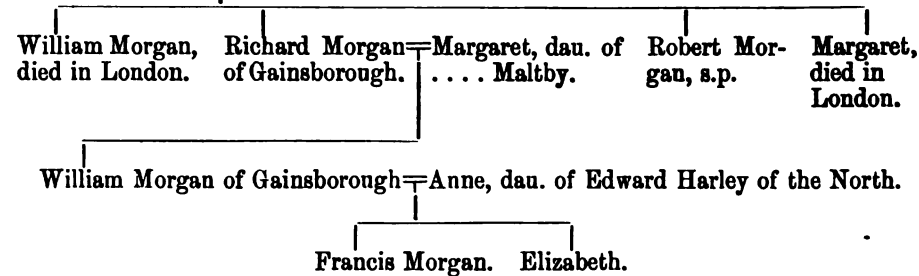
John Moore, æt. 7, 1666 ; living 1680. Stephen Moore.	.... =	Williamson =	Jane, dau. of Ed- mund . . . of Grantham ; mar. there 2 Nov. 1710 ; died Oct. 1782 ; bur. at Sleaford. 2nd wife.	Thomas = Mary, Moore, dau. Rector of of Carl- ton Scrope.	Susanna.
	1st wife.	Moore, Rec- tor of Carl- ton Scrope, described "of Stub- ton" 1710 ; died 1724.			

Anne, died 20 Oct. 1775, æt. 70 ; bur. at Slea- ford.	Elizabeth, mar. Wil- liam Lo- max of Sleaford ; died 18 Oct. 1793, æt. 84.	Edward Moore of Sleaford, 1st son, died 18 Aug. 1784, æt. 70.	Richard Moore, died 14 May 1771 (some say æt. 46) ; bur. at Sleaford.	Katharine, died 12 Nov. 1737, æt. 13 ; bur. at Tydd St. Mary. Frances, mar. John Brooke, Rector of Col- ney, co. Norfolk ; died 23 Jan. 1789, æt. 65 ; bur. at Sleaford.
--	---	--	---	---

Morgan of Gainsborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. Queen's College, Oxon.]

Morice=Elizabeth, dau. of William Forman of Gainsborough,
Mor- yeoman; sister of Sir William Forman, Knt., Lord
gan. Mayor of London 1538.

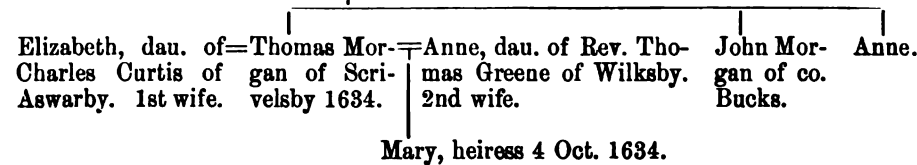


Morgan of Scribelsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Morgan of Little Oakley, co. Northampton=. . . dau. of . . . Elliott.

John Morgan of Little Oakley=Ellen, dau. of Michael Catesby of Seaton, co. Rutland.



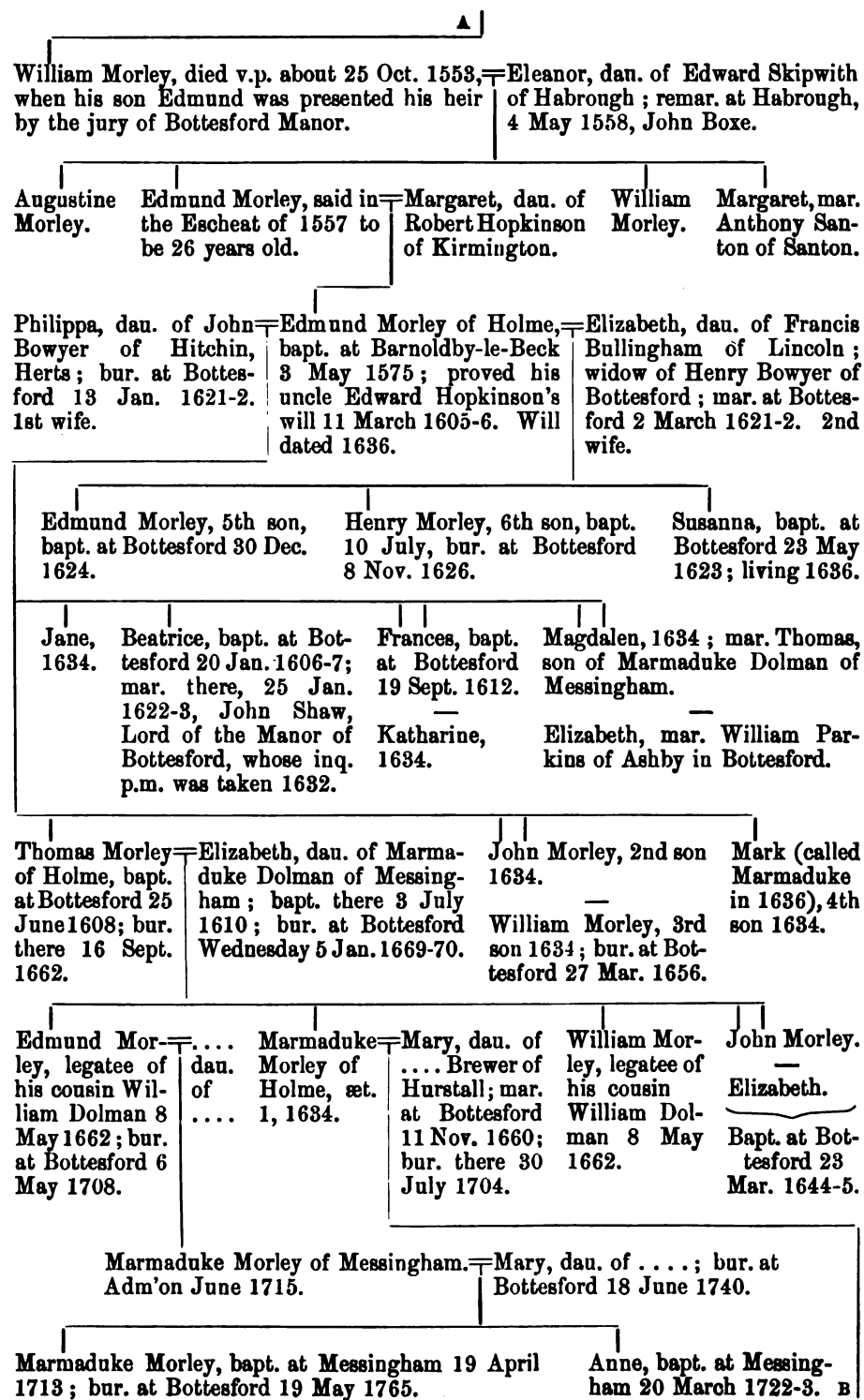
Morley of Holme in Bottesford.

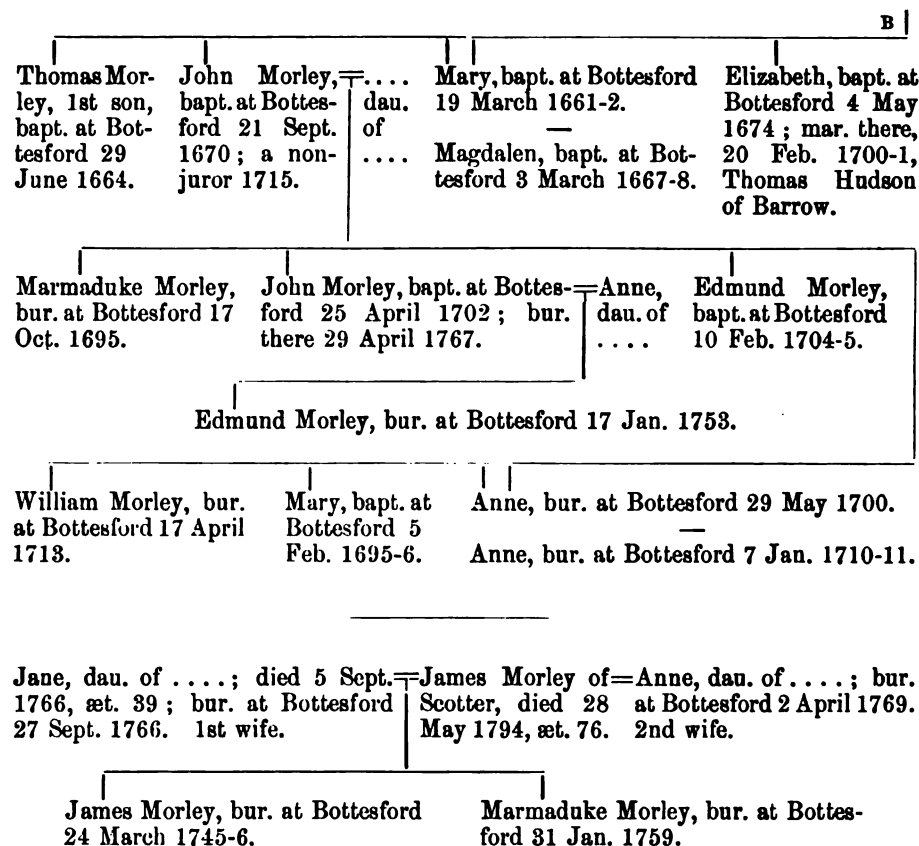
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, a mullet for difference.*

Henry Morley, descended from Thomas, . . . dau. and heiress of . . .
3rd son of William, Lord Morley. Holme of Holme in Bottesford.

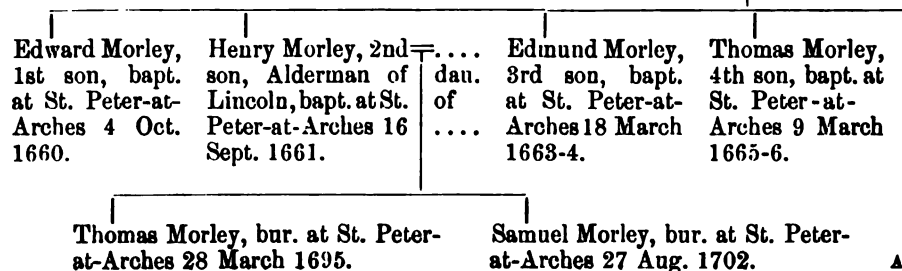
John Morley of Holme and= . . . dau. of . . .
Colby, died 10 Oct. 1557. Lacon of Derby.





Morley of Lincoln.

Henry Morley of Lincoln, apothecary, 1 April 1658; chosen Chamberlain of the South Ward 1657; Senior Alderman of Lincoln; died 20 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 48; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln.



Stephen Morley, 5th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 12 May 1668.	John Morley, 6th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 20 Aug. 1669; matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 26 Feb. 1685-6; Rector of Lincoln College 1719-31; Rector of Scotton 1711; bur. there 4 June 1731.	= Anne, dau. of David Robinson of Fiskerton; bur. at Scotton 18 Jan. 1731-2.	Thomas Morley, 7th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 March 1671-2.
			Samuel Morley, 8th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 24 Aug. 1677.
Dorcas, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 10 Mar. 1664-5.	Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 Jan. 1673-4.	Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 Jan. 1673-4.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 March 1675-6.
	Twins.		Mary, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 29 Sept. 1678.

Moryson of Cadeby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

Thomas Moryson of Cadeby, Clerk of the Pipe; Mayor of Grimsby 1576; died at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, 19 Feb. 1591-2.

= Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Moigne of North Willingham; legatee of her uncle Simon Moigne 1557.

Edward Moryson of Cadeby, 1st son, æt. 35 in 1592; died 20 July 1598.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. Northampton; living 1616; remar. Calybut Downing of Stamford; mar. at Tinwell 13 Dec. 1604.

Thomas Moryson of Whitefriars, London; s.p. Will dated 3 June 1645; proved 28 May 1647; (to be) bur. at St. Botolph, Aldersgate.

= Robert Moryson, died May 1592, s.p.

Edward Moryson, bapt. at Healing 20 Jan. 1591-2; s.p.

Frances, mar. at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 16 Dec. 1604, William Trowsdale of Hunsdon in Caistor, co. Lincoln.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Feb. 1596-7; mar. Thomas Dayne or Francis Dynn of Inner Temple.

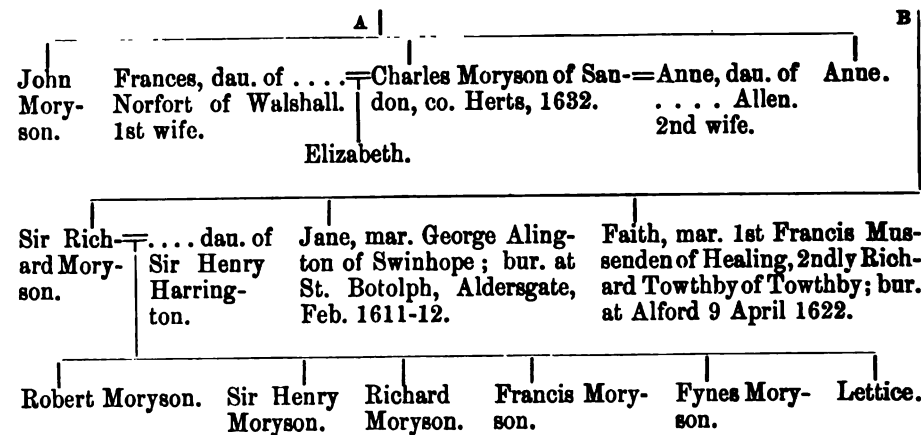
= Dorothy, mar. 28 Aug. 1620 (mar. lic. 15 Aug. 1620, æt. 22).

= Tobias Thruscrosse of Towthby in Alford, æt. 22 in 1620.

Anne, mar. 1st Gresham Hogaine (living 1616), 2ndly Roger Townshend of Horstead, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Moryson of Sandon, co. Herts, Clerk of the Pipe.

= Ellen, dau. of Edward Pulter of Cottered, co. Herts; mar. there 21 Sept. 1587.



Mottram of Addlethorpe, Cawthorpe, and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

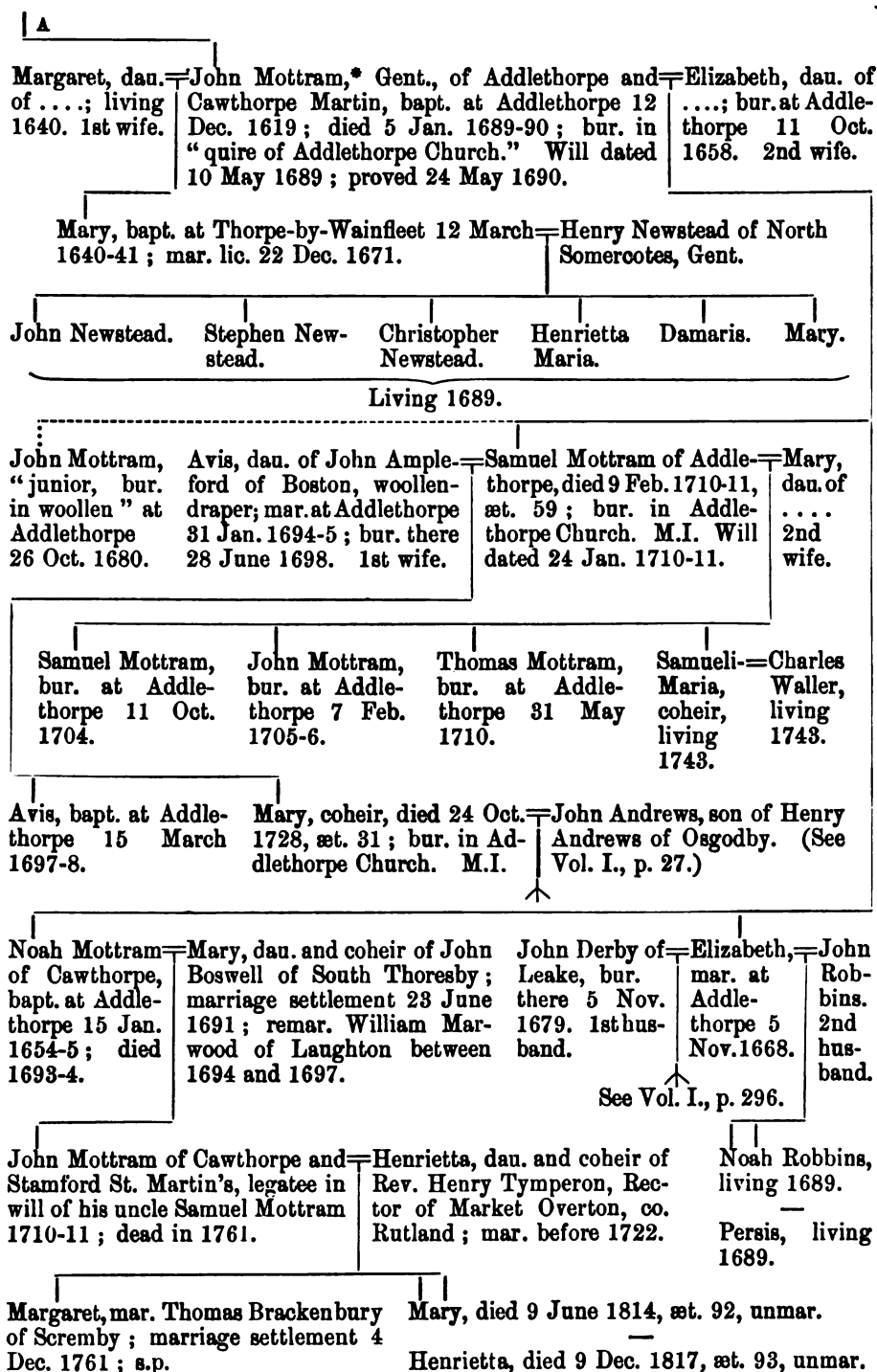
Arms (on a shield on Cawthorpe Manor House).—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or as many cinquefoils gules.*

Thomas Mottram, presented by the Crown to the Rectory of Addlethorpe 4 Feb. 1580-81 (called "gentleman" in his will, dated 7 Feb. 1614-15, proved 2 Jan. 1615-16); (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church.	Mary, dau. of . . . Will dated 27 Mar., proved 18 April 1627.
--	---

John Mottram of Addlethorpe, Gent., bapt. there 6 July 1589; æt. 30 in 1618. Will dated 11 Jan. 1628-9.	Margaret, dau. of John Newport of Scupholme-in-Somercotes, yeoman; mar. lic. 31 July 1618, æt. 30, then widow of Lion Lacon, Gent., of Tetney.	Thomas Mottram of Winthorpe, 2nd son. John Mottram of Norwich (?). (See note.)
---	--	---

Samuel Mottram of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet, 2nd son, bapt. at Addlethorpe 19 June 1628. Will dated 10 March 1676-7; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Feb. 1678-9.	Susan, dau. of . . . Jeanes; widow of William Ranson of Croft; mar. at Croft 7 May 1674; remar. at Thorpe, 20 Aug. 1679, John Rowell.
--	---

Deborah, coheir, ex'trix 1678-9.	Elizabeth, coheir, ex'trix 1678-9; mar. . . . Pat- tinson.
----------------------------------	---



* He mentions his cousin John Mottram of Norwich, his dau. Newman, and his son John Mottram, also his cousins Isaac and Enoch Mottram.

Richard Mottram of Addlethorpe, labourer. = . . . dau. of
Will dated 6 Jan. 1625-6. . . .

Christopher Mottram, bapt. at Addlethorpe 4 March 1596-7.	Dorothy, mar. at Addle- thorpe, 28 June 1619, William Graves.	Mary, mar. Wil- liam Todd.	Rose.
--	---	-------------------------------	-------

[NOTE.—The above pedigree I compiled from Lincoln Wills, Registers, and papers in the possession of Francis Booth, Esq., of West Ashby.—A. R. M.]

Moulesworth of Langtoft.

[MS. 2014, Herald's College.]

John Moulesworth of Helpstone, co. Northampton, escheator =
for co. Rutland; died 14 May 1542.

John Moulesworth of Help- stone, 1st son; æt. 26, 1542.	Margaret, dau. of William Westcote of Handsaker, co. Stafford.	William Moules- worth, s.p.	Mary.
---	--	--------------------------------	-------

Bevill Moulesworth of = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; lega- Langtoft and of Lon- tee of her mother Grace Dorell don, proved his bro- of Westcheap, London, widow, ther's will 1613; held 9 May 1612; died 4 May the Rectory of Lang- 1618, æt. 48; bur. at Lang- toft 1614. toft. M.I.	Wingfield Moules- = . . . worth of London. dau. Will dated 11 Oct., of proved (C.P.C.) 8 . . . Nov. 1613.
--	---

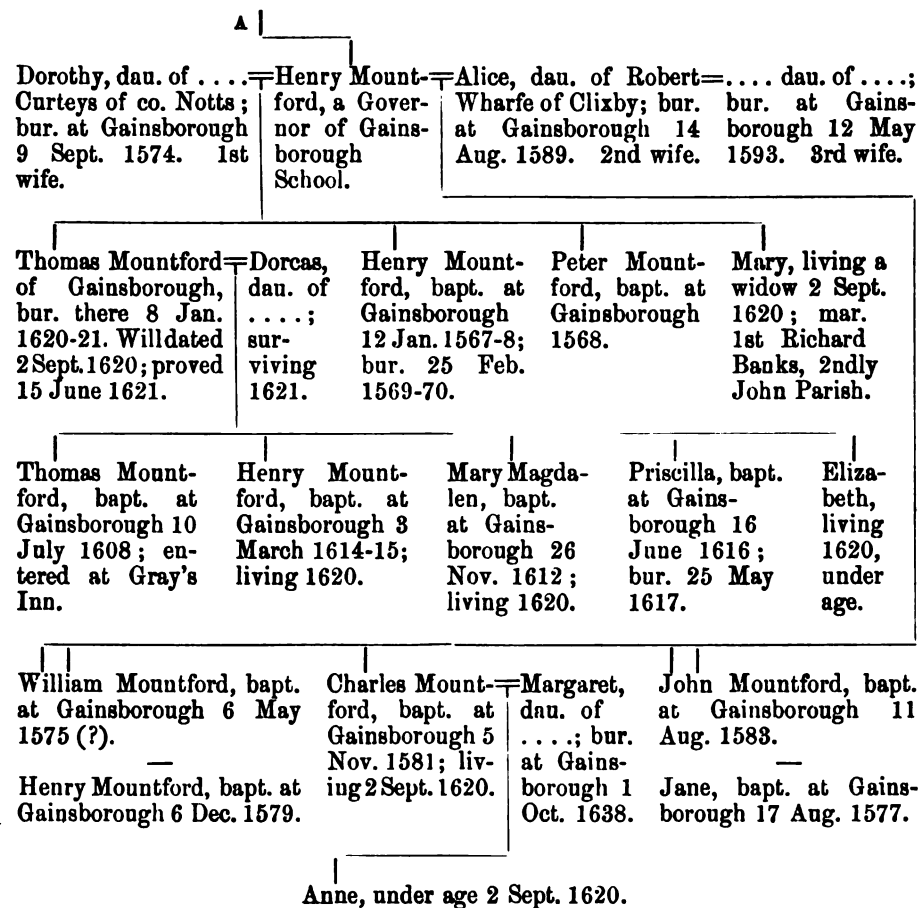
. . . . Moules- worth, only son.	Grace, only dau., mar. Thomas Hill of Lewis- ham, co. Kent.	Parr Moulesworth, 1st son 1613. — John Moulesworth, 2nd son 1613.	Wingfield Moulesworth, 3rd son 1613. — William Moulesworth, 4th son 1613.	Mary, 1613.
--	--	---	---	----------------

Mountford of Gainsborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1912.]

. . . Mountford of Kinghurst, co. =
Warwick, a younger son.

Thomas Mountford of = Isabel, dau. of . . . Chip- Kirtou in Lindsey. ley of co. Northampton.	Jane, mar. at Gainsborough, 17 Aug. 1578, Robert Swift.
---	--



[NOTE.—The Mountfords or Montforts of Kinghurst were an illegitimate offshoot of the great baronial house of Beldesert (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 54—56).—A. R. M.]

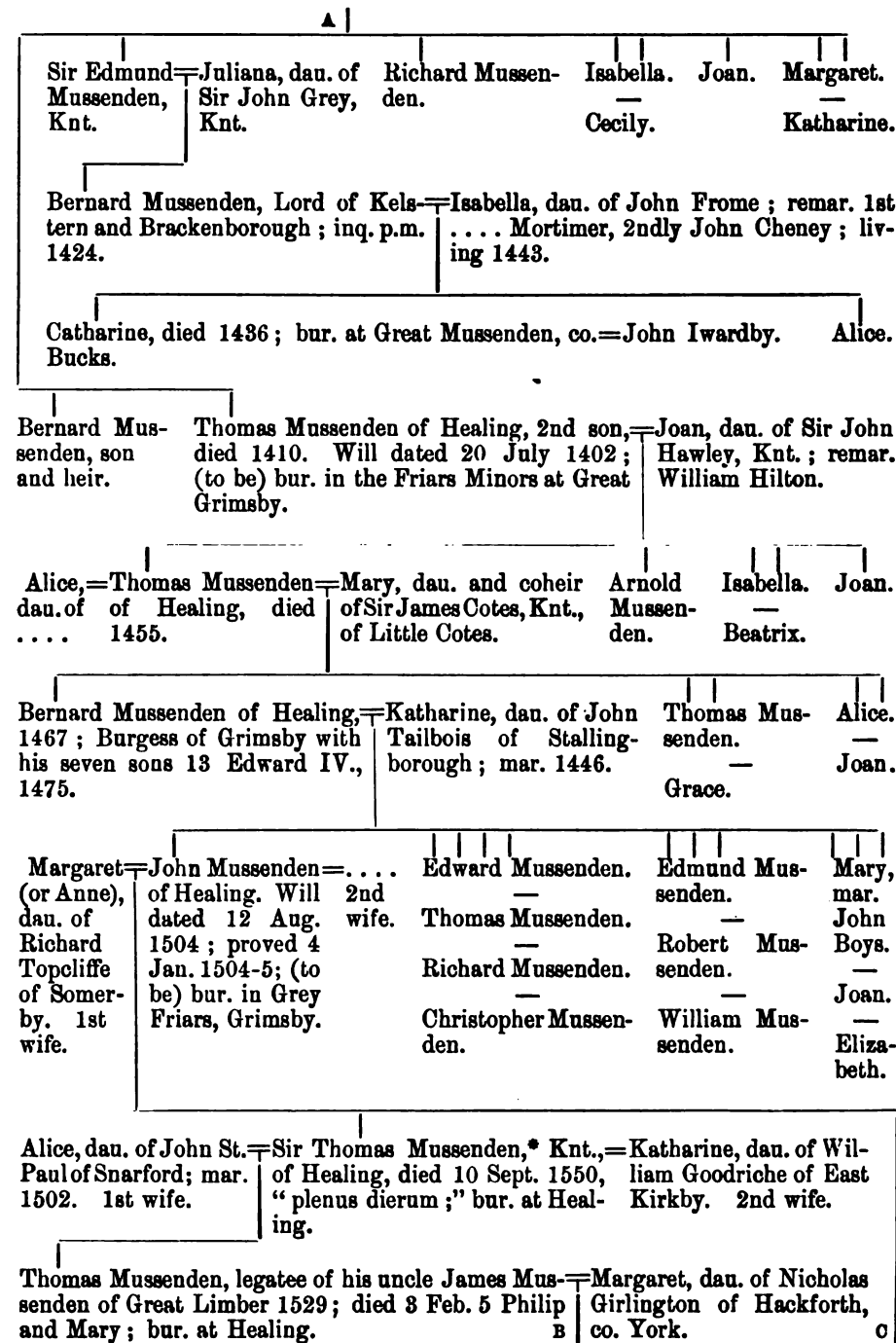
Mussenden of Healing.

[Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550. Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS., vol. 42.]

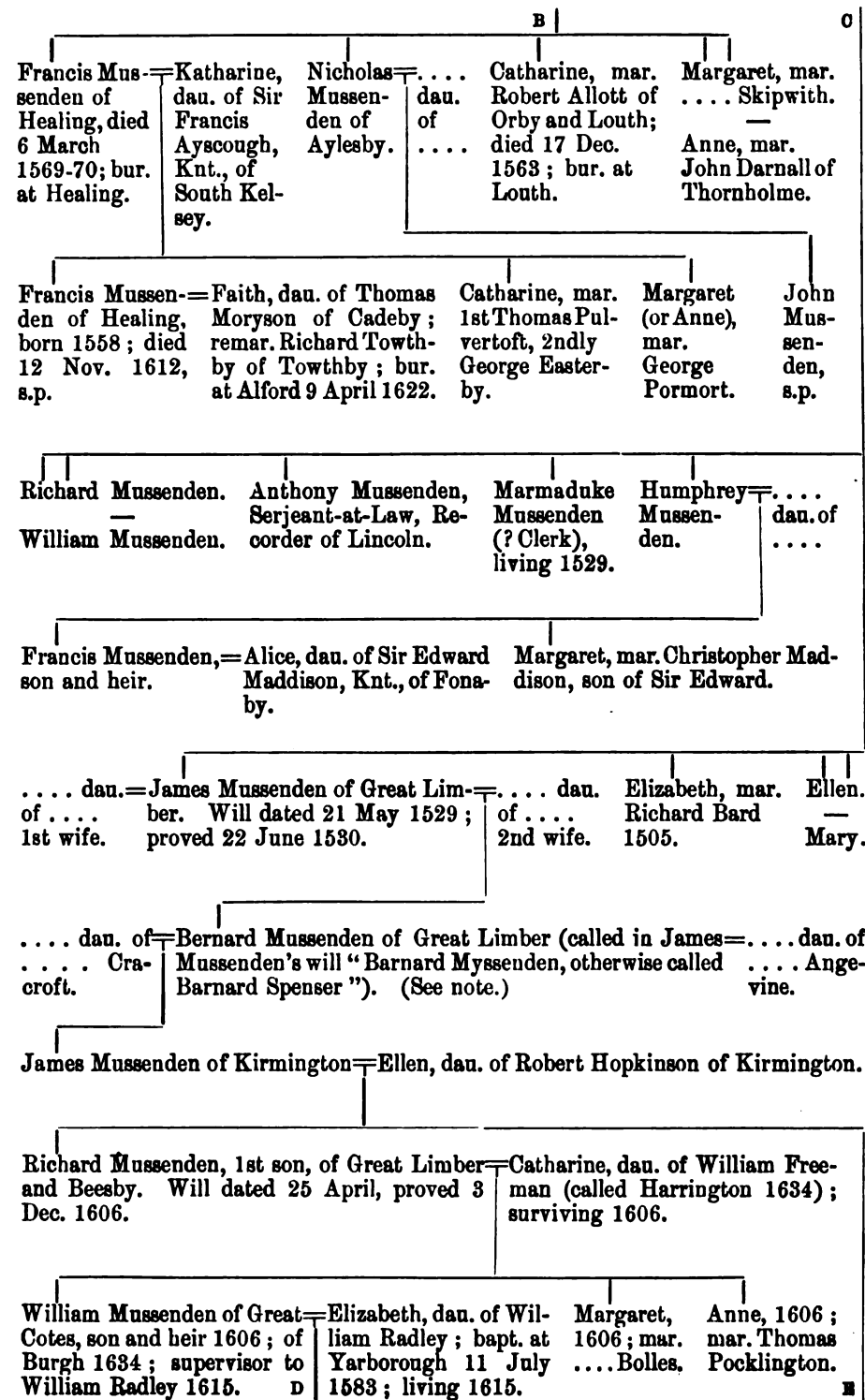
ARMS.—*Or, a cross engrailed gules, in the first point a Cornish chough sable.*

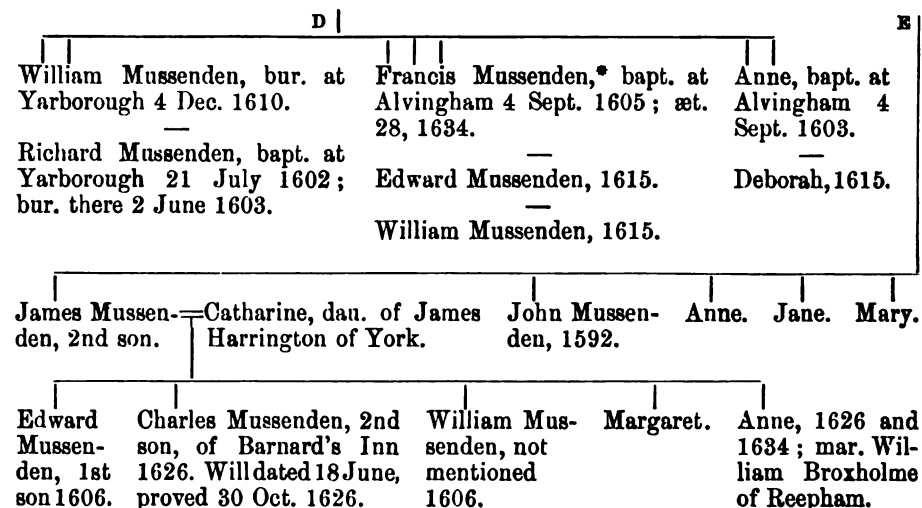
John Marshall [*sic*] of Mussenden, co. Bucks.=. . . . dau. of

Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., of Mussenden, co. Bucks, died 1369.	Lady Isabella Gullofoe of Kindred, and heir to Sir William Mussenden, who founded the Abbey of Mussenden 1336.
---	--



* According to Holles he left an illegitimate son Thomas, whose son Thomas Mussenden of Waltham left a son John Mussenden of Waltham, who left a son Thomas, and grandsons Christopher, William, Thomas, James, and Joseph. His will, dated 9 Aug. 1633, was proved 25 July 1634.—A. R. M.

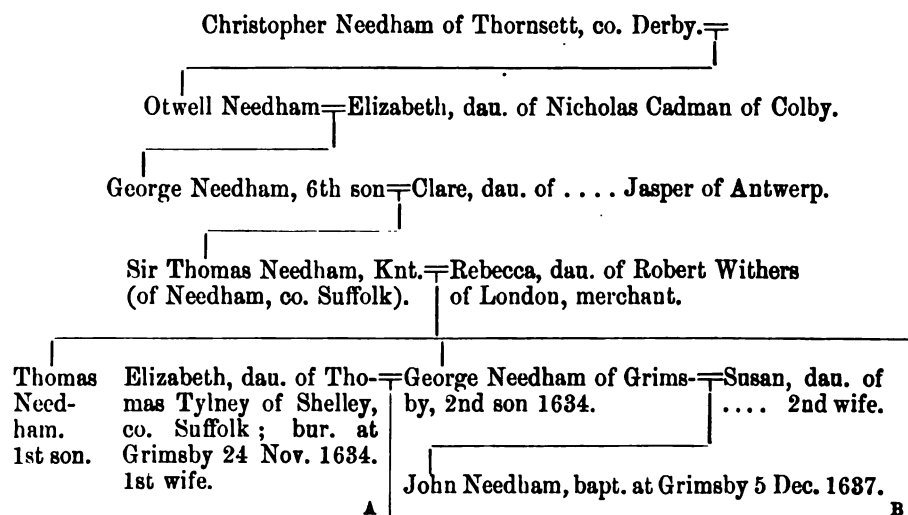




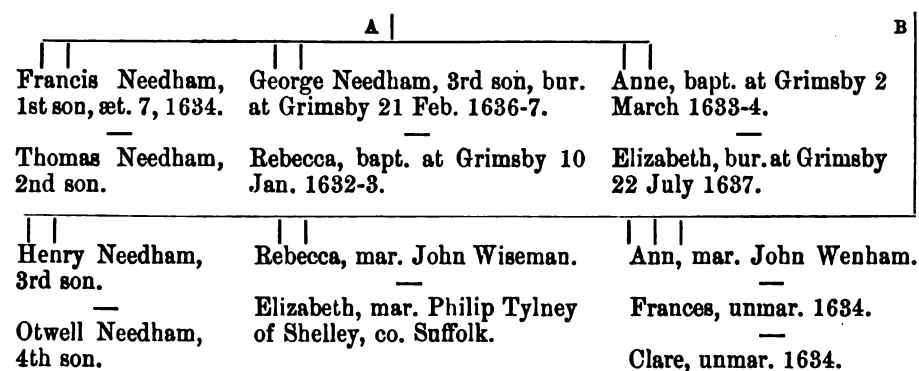
[NOTE.—The arms of Mussenden of Great Limber are the same as Mussenden of Healing,
"Within a bordure azure charged with ten plates."—A. R. M.]

Needham of Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



* The Antiquary, Gervase Holles, who lived at Grimsby near the Mussenden seat at Healing, says as follows: "Nota denique quod nullus Mussendenorum jam extat qui non ex spurio et damnato coitu emanavit. Franciscus enim Mussenden de Louth in com. Linc., Legista, ex filio notho Bernardi Muscenden et cujusdam feminæ (Alicie Spenser nomine) originem suam deduxit. Thomas etiam Muscenden nuper de Waltham in com. Linc. fuit filius Thomæ qui filius fuit nothus Thomæ Muscenden militis."



. . . . Needham of co. Derby.

William Needham of Waltham, Elizabeth, sister and heiress, mar. William Kirk-
bur. there 12 Feb. 1588-9. ton of Leadenham; bur. at Waltham 11 Mar. 1593-4.

Christopher Needham of Waltham, yeoman, bur. at Waltham 19 June 1612.

William Needham, bur. at Waltham 18 Aug. 1611.	Robert Needham, bapt. at Waltham 1 July 1600.	Ellen, bapt. at Waltham 22 April 1593; mar. there, 19 May 1617, Rich- ard Mountain of Humberstone.	Susan, bapt. at Walt- ham 9 Nov. 1595. Barbara, bapt. 19 May, bur. at Waltham 11 June 1598.
John Needham, bapt. at Waltham 12 June 1588.	Allan Needham, bur. at Waltham 12 Mar. 1609-10.		

Nelson of Hougham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Nelson of co. York.

Millicent, dan. of Humphrey Wal- cott of Walcott; bapt. there 6 Mar. 1563-4; mar. there 25 Nov. 1594.	Henry Nelson, B.D., Rector of Hougham and Patron. Will dated 12 June, proved 17 Sept. 1640; (to be) bur. in Hougham Church.	Mary, dan. and coheir of . . . Watson of Boston.	John Nelson, men- tioned in Henry Nelson's will 1640 as living in the North.
--	---	--	--

Daus.

Anne=Robert Saunderson, D.D., Rector of Boothby Pagnell, Bishop of Lincoln, born at Rotherham 19 Sept. 1587; ex'or to his father- in-law 1640; consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 28 Oct. 1660; died 29 Jan. 1662-3; bur. at Buck- den, co. Hunts.	Mary, mar. Robert Wilcocks of Muston, co. Leices- ter.	Jane, mar. John Nevile of Faldingworth; heir of her mother and of Robert Watson, Recor- der of Boston; remar. William Clarke; bur. June 1696 at Falding- worth.
--	---	--

Belthorpe of Scawby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable a sword erect of the field, hilt and pommel or.*

Richard Nel-	= Ursula, dau. of Martin Gravenor of	Edward Nelthorpe of = . . .
thorpe of	Messingham; bur. at Scawby 5	Beverley, co. York, 2nd dau. of
Scawby.	Dec. 1632, æt. 51.	son; Mayor 1611; died . . .
		1623.

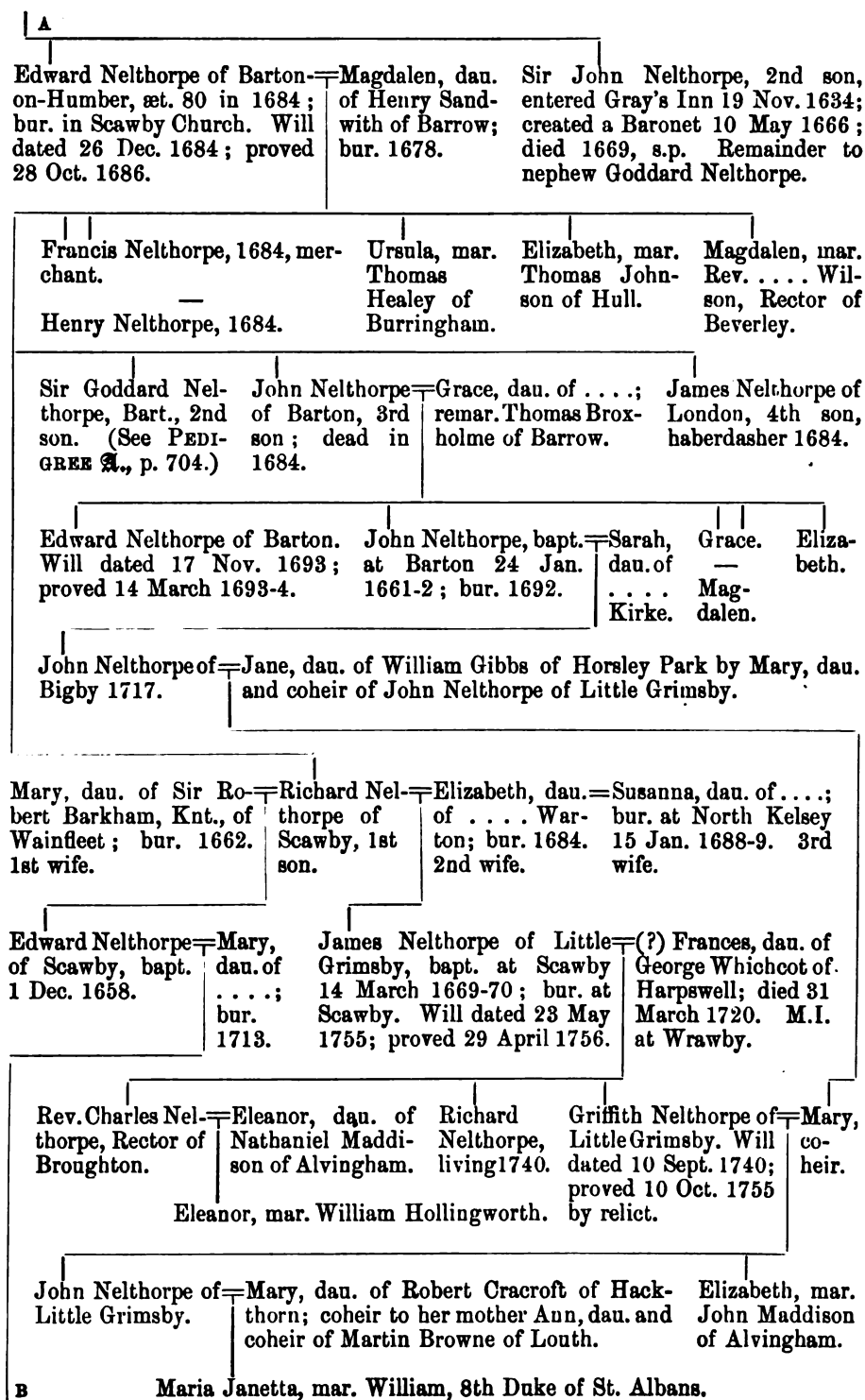
Edward Nel-	=...	John Nelthorpe	=	Anne, dau. of Sir	Anne	=(?) Richard
thorpe, 1st	dau.	of Little Grims-		William Roberts,	Thompson	
son, entered	of	by, 2nd son;		Bart., of Willes-	of Kilham,	
at Gray's Inn	....	entered at Gray's		den, co. Middle-	co. York;	
13 June 1634;		Inn 12 Nov.		sex; mar. there 15	died 1653,	
M.P. for Bever-		1634.		March 1652-3.	æt. 70.	
ley 1640.						

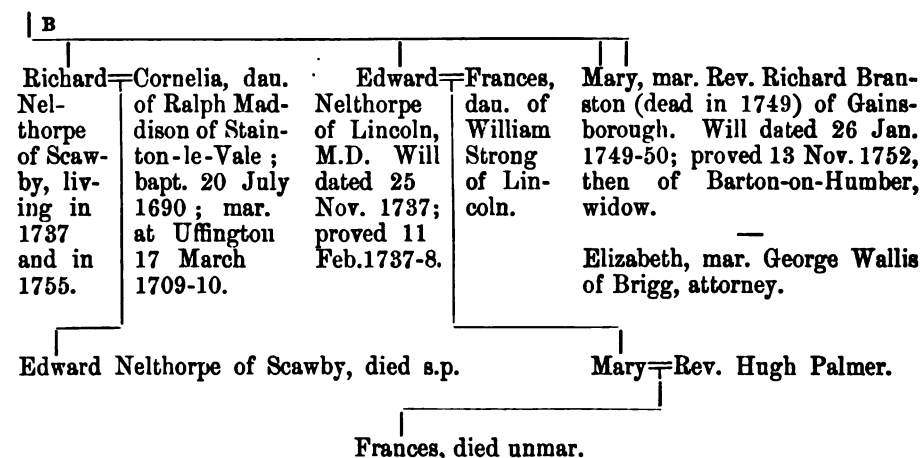
Edward=Margaret (? Elizabeth), dan. of Nel- Richard (? Edward) Nelthorpe thorpe. of Scawby; widow of George Wallis of Brigg.	Mary=Thomas Liddell, son of Robert, 4th son of Tho- mas Liddell of Ravens- worth.
---	--

John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby; bur. 1787, s.p.	Mary, = William Gibbs of Horsley Park, Essex.	Eleanor, = Nathaniel Mad-ison of Alving-ham.
---	---	--

Jane=John Nelthorpe of Bigby. Eleanor, mar. Rev. Charles Nelthorpe of Broughton.

A Mary, coheir, mar. Griffith Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby.





PEDIGREE A. (See p. 703.)

Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, Bart., of Clerkenwell (2nd son of Edward Nelthorpe of Barton); bur. in St. James', Clerkenwell, 28 Jan. 1703-4. Will dated 11 July 1693.	Dorothy, dau. and heir of Hugh Henne of Rooksnest, co. Surrey; widow of Nicholas Pulteney of Misterton, co. Leicester; bur. in St. James', Clerkenwell, 19 Oct. 1715.
--	--

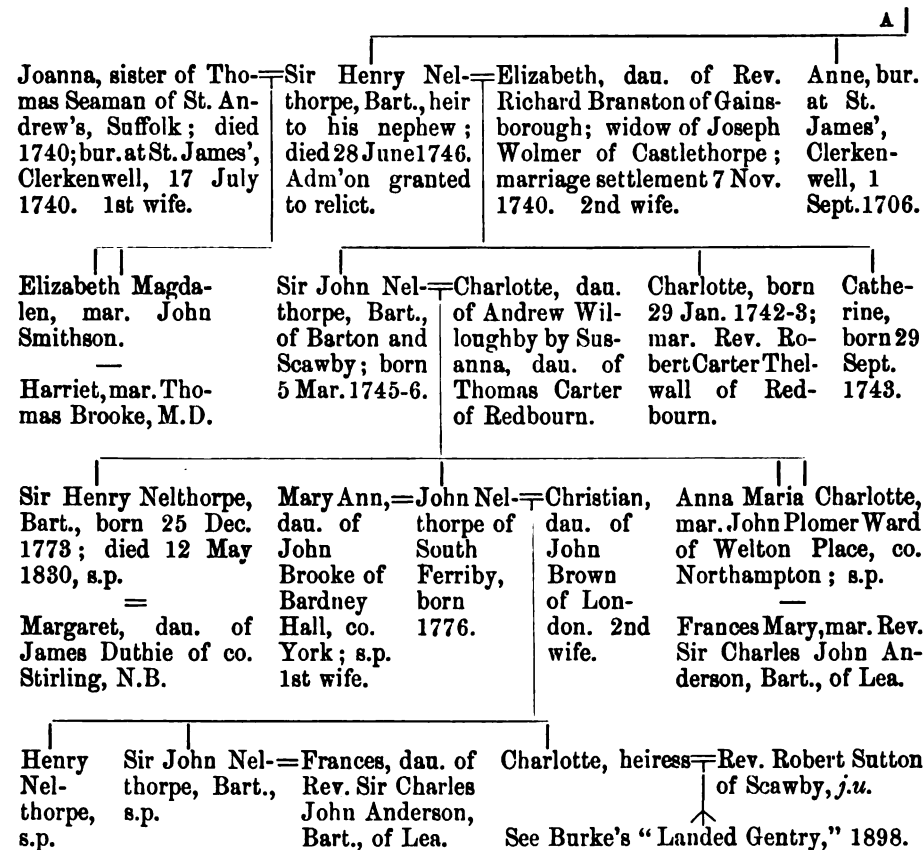
Edward Nelthorpe of Queen=Anne, dau. and Square, Holborn, 3rd son; heir of Sir Wil- died 4 Dec. 1728; bur. at liam Gostwick, St. James', Clerkenwell, 8 Bart., of Willing- Jan. 1728-9. Will dated 13 ton, co. Bedford; Nov. 1727. s.p.	Richard Nelthorpe of Lom= bard Street, London, gold- smith, 4th son; bapt. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 6 Dec. 1667; bur. 25 Feb. 1730-31.
--	--

Henry Nelthorpe, bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 9 Nov. 1706.

John Nelthorpe, born 17, bur. 29 Sept. 1659 at St. James', Clerkenwell.	Henry Nelthorpe of Charterhouse=Anne, dau. Yard, London, born 30 July 1661; and heir of marriage settlement 4 Oct. 1694; Nathaniel died vita patris. Will dated 7 Hobson of April 1698; proved by father 2 Syston. Dec. 1699.	John Nelthorpe, 2nd son, bapt. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 30 April 1663.
---	--	---

Sir Montague Nelthorpe, Bart., died 21 Feb., bur. 1 March 1721-2 in St. James', Clerken- well. Will dated 23 Dec. 1721.	Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Coxwell of Turk's Dean, co. Gloucester; died 1718.
---	--

Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart., died 16, bur. 25 March
 1729, æt. 11, at St. James', Clerkenwell.



[NOTE.—This pedigree was copied by William John, 6th Lord Monson, and Mr. Arthur Larken from one in the possession of a Mr. Hesleden, attorney, of Barton-on-Humber. The original has long since disappeared, and cannot be traced.—A. R. M.]

Nethercotes of Nettleham.

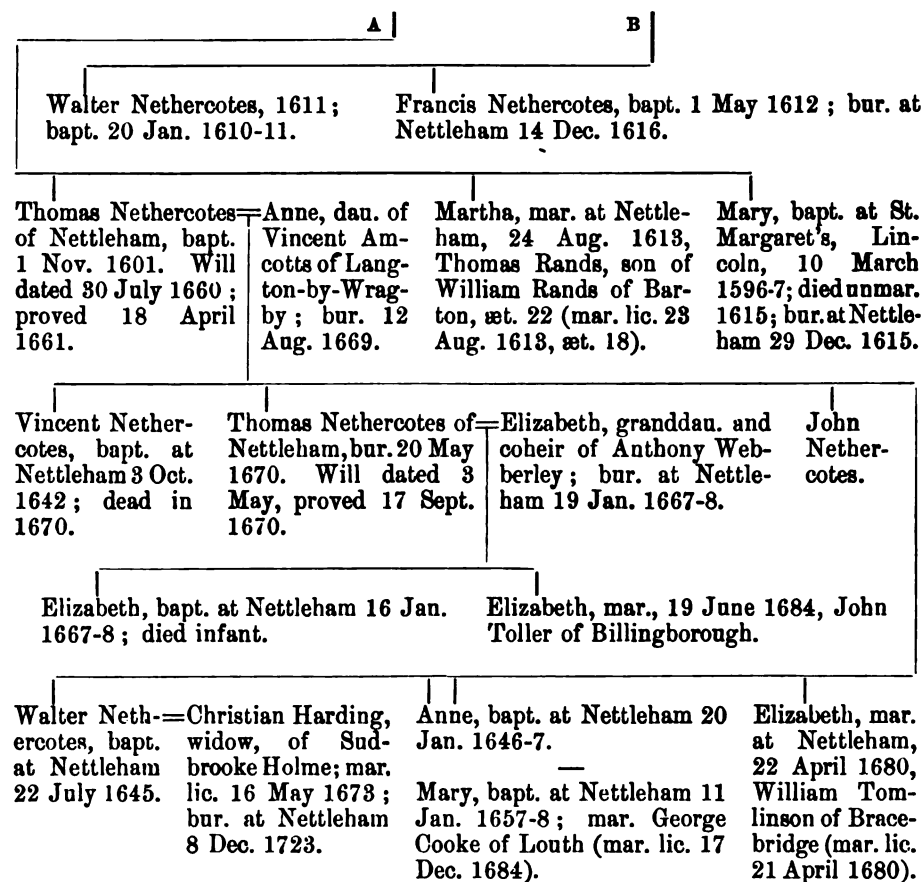
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bend wavy gules, a chief azure.*

Walter Nethercotes of London=Martha, dau. of . . . Salloway of Newton.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rands; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Jan. 1591-2; died 29 June 1603. M.I. at Nettleham. 1st wife.	Walter Nethercotes of Nettleham, bur. there 28 Jan. 1612-13. Will dated 21 July 1611; proved 17 March 1612-13.	Thomasine, dau. of . . .; mar. 2ndly at Nettleham, 15 Jan. 1617-18, Peter Waters,* Clerk. 2nd wife.
A		B

* Query Walter.

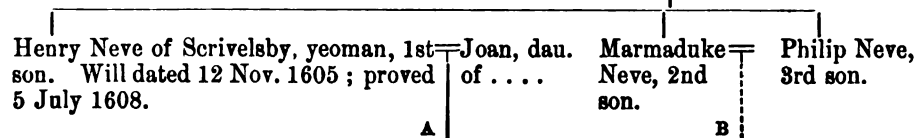


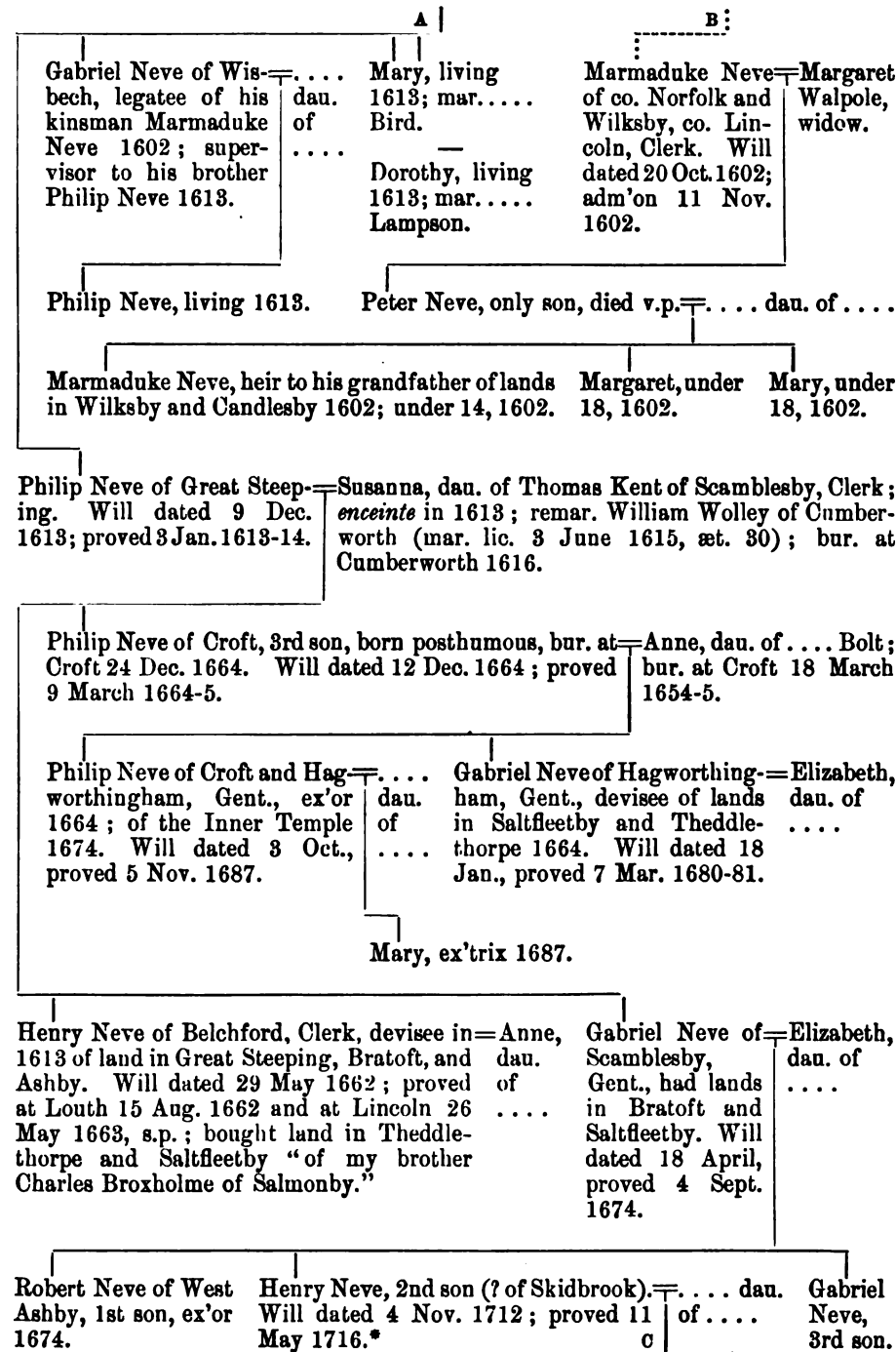
Neve of Hagworthingham.

[Larken Collection. Lincoln Wills.]

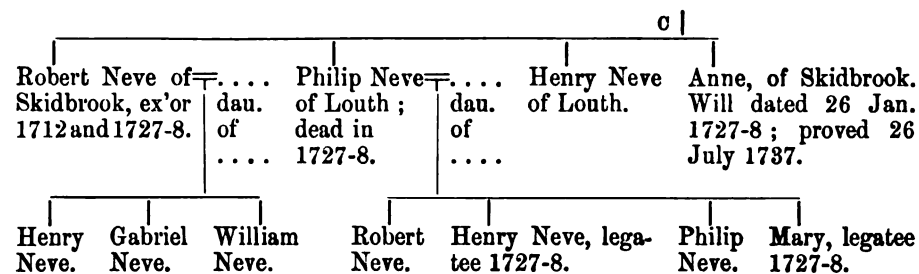
ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis or.*

Robert Neve of Hagworthingham and Asgarby. . . . dau.
Will dated 3 May 1553. of





* It is not absolutely certain that this Henry Neve is the testator in 1712, but there is great probability.



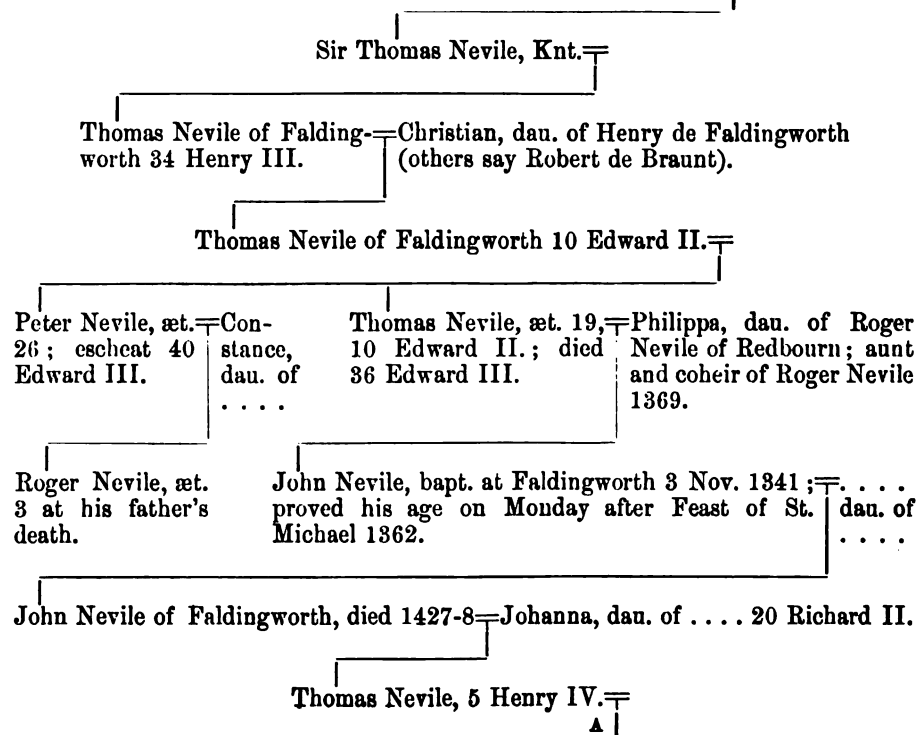
[NOTE.—The above pedigree I have compiled partly from Mr. Larken's MS. and partly from wills at Lincoln. The arms on the seals of the later Neves are the same as those of the Baronet family of Neave, viz., "Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis or."—A. R. M.]

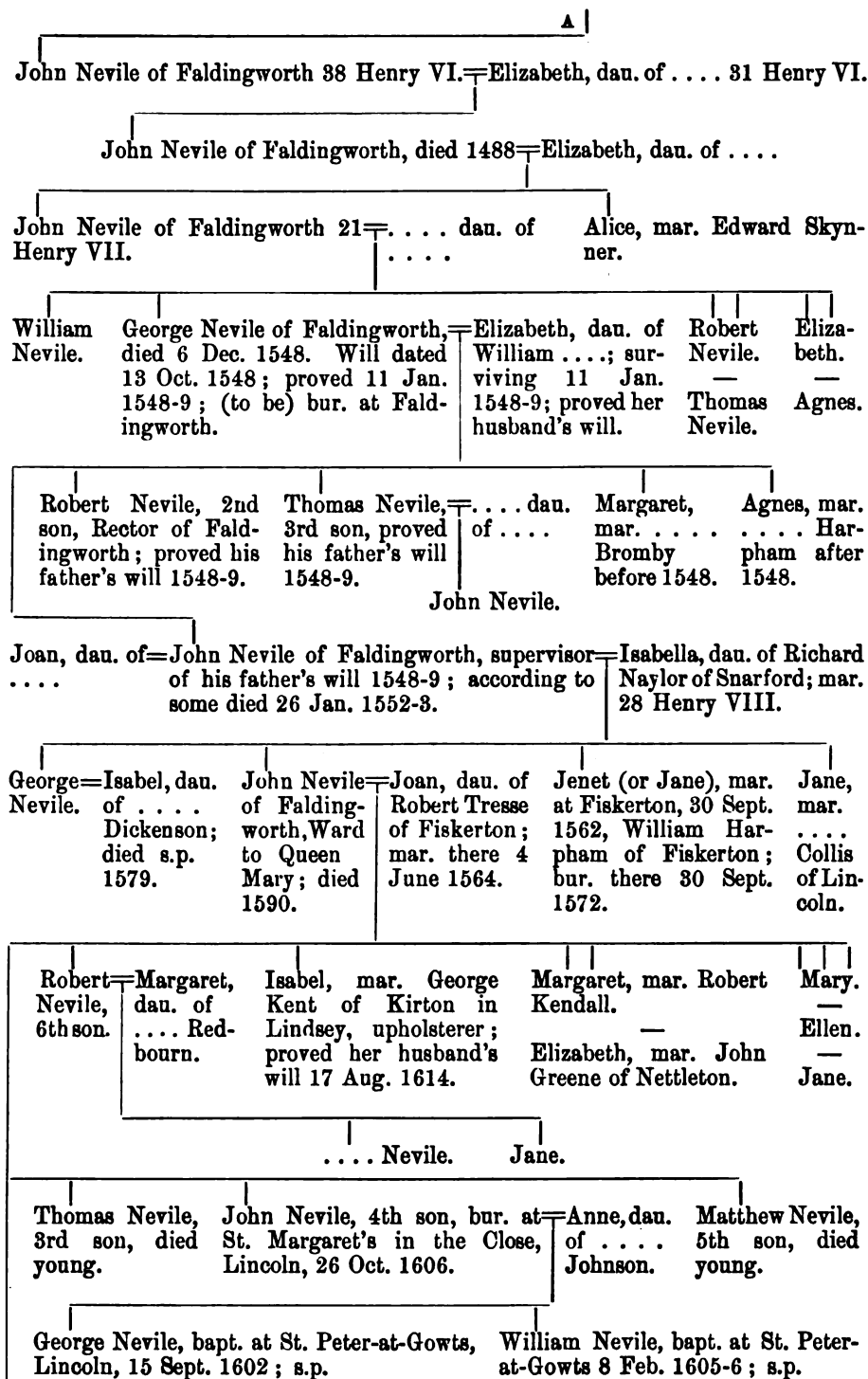
Nevile of Faldingworth.

[Saunderson MSS. penes Mr. Clerke. Harl. MS. 1436. MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Dodsworth MSS.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend gules, a chief indented vert.*

Thomas de Nova Villa, held Faldingworth by gift of his brother William temp. Henry I.





B

| B

Mary, dau. of John Stowe of Newton-on-Trent.	George Nevile of Faldingworth, 1st son, born 1569; died 1607.	Katharine, dau. of John Smith of Welton; remar., 1608, John Smith of Snarford.	William Nevile, 2nd son, died young.
--	---	--	--------------------------------------

Thomas Nevile, died young.	Isabel, mar. Thomas Wilson of Rotherham, co. York.	Winifred, died young.	Anne, s.p.
----------------------------	--	-----------------------	------------

Mary, mar. 1st . . . Craven; 2ndly at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 30 Nov. 1632, Richard Lilly of Lincoln.	Ellen, mar. 1st Edmund Lucy of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; 2ndly . . . Butterworth of Rochdale.	Alice, mar. William Bagwarde of Driffeld, co. York.	Anne, — Jane.
--	--	---	---------------

John Nevile of Faldingworth, born 1605; bur. there 30 Dec. 1661.	Jane, dau. of Henry Nelson, B.D., Rector of Hougham.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st John Chadwick; 2ndly, Robert Dixon, Rector of Faldingworth 1636.
--	--	--

George Nevile of Faldingworth, son and heir; æt. 6, 1642.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Richardson, Mayor of Hull; bur. at Faldingworth 5 July 1688.
---	---

George Nevile, bapt. 14 Jan. 1674-5; died at Faldingworth 15 July 1675.	Jane, bapt. at Faldingworth 5 Jan. 1663-4; mar. 1st Edward Houston of Walesby, heir of Dr. Houston of Spalding; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Market Rasen, draper.	Katharine, bapt. at Faldingworth 2 Oct. 1666; bur. there 18 Aug. 1667.	Mary, bapt. at Faldingworth 18 Nov. 1668.
---	---	--	---

Anne, dau. of John Morley of Winter-ton; died s.p. 1st wife.	John Nevile, 2nd son, Lieut. in Lincoln Militia 1680.	Effame, dau. of Edward Gravenor of Messingham. 2nd wife.	Henry Nevile, 3rd son.	Thomas Nevile, 4th son.
--	---	--	------------------------	-------------------------

Anne, dau. of . . . Dow of Beverley, co. York.	John Nevile, 1st son.	Jane, dau. of Robert Saunderson, 2nd son of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln; bapt. at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; remar. William Clerke; living 1707-8.	Edward Nevile, 2nd son. — Anne.
--	-----------------------	--	---------------------------------

Effame.	John Nevile.	Jane.	Mary.
---------	--------------	-------	-------

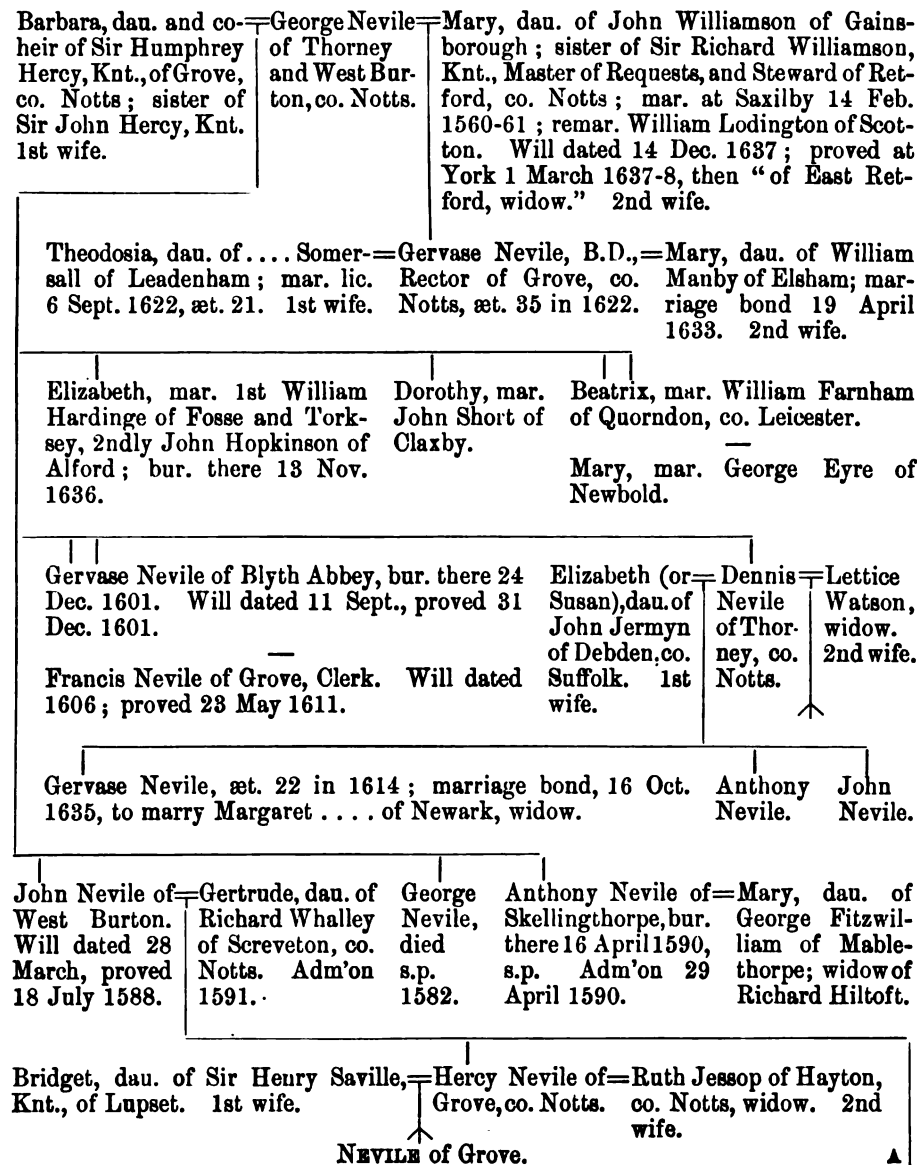
Elizabeth, mar., 26 Feb. 1677-8, William Hale of Pulloxhill, co. Bedford.	Jane, bur. at Faldingworth 8 June 1696.	Katharine, mar. at Faldingworth, 18 June 1661, John Healey of Roseley.	Mary, mar. 1st William Healey of Burringham; 2ndly at Althorpe, 10 July 1676, John Clerke of Bottesford.	Christian, bur. at Faldingworth 5 Sept. 1657.	Anne, — Alice.
---	---	--	--	---	----------------

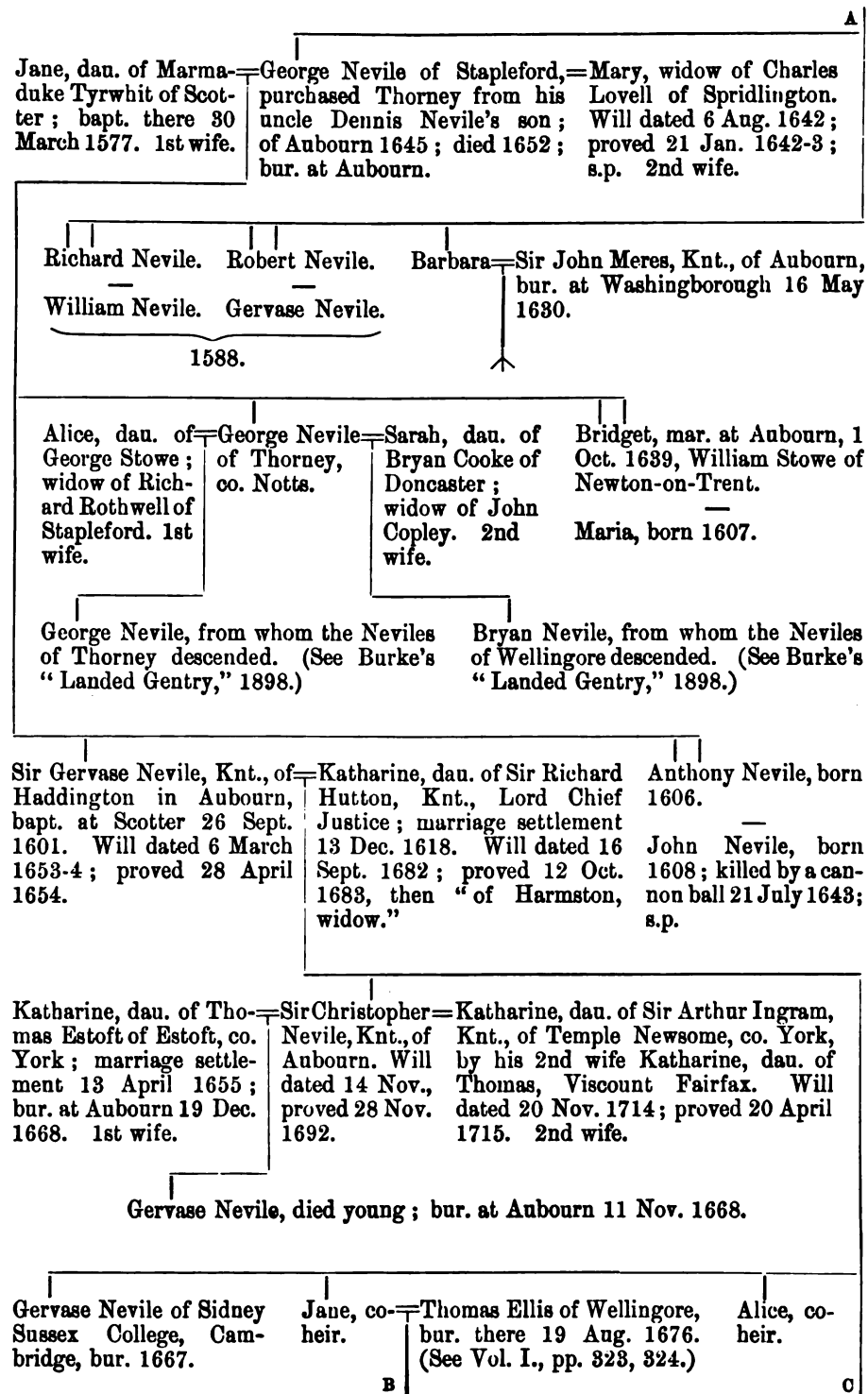
Nevile of Haddington and Wellingore.

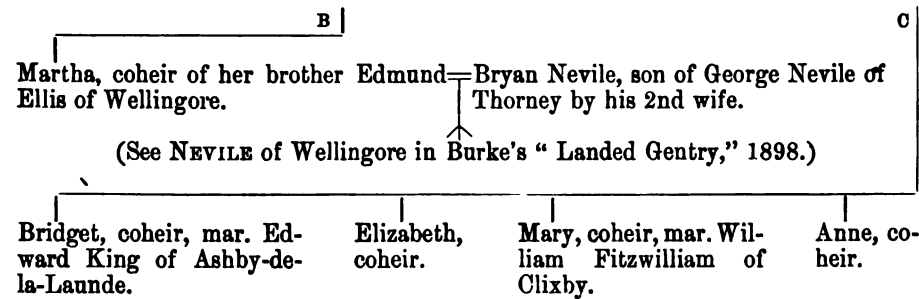
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a saltire ermine; 2 and 3, Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale of the first and argent a galley sable.

[The earlier part of this pedigree is fully given in the "Visitation of co. Notts, 1569, 1614," published by the Harleian Society, Vol. IV., pp. 64—66. A very complete pedigree is also given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.]

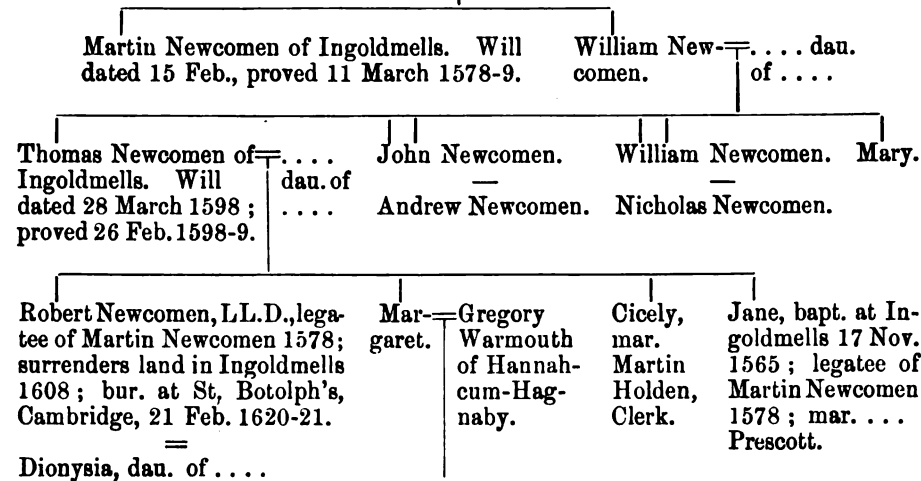






Newcomen of Ingoldmells.

.... Newcomen = dau. of



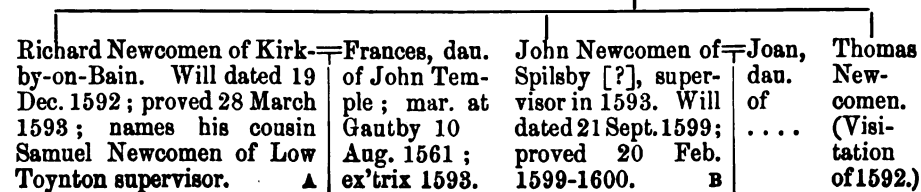
Rebecca = Thomas Newcomen of Withern.

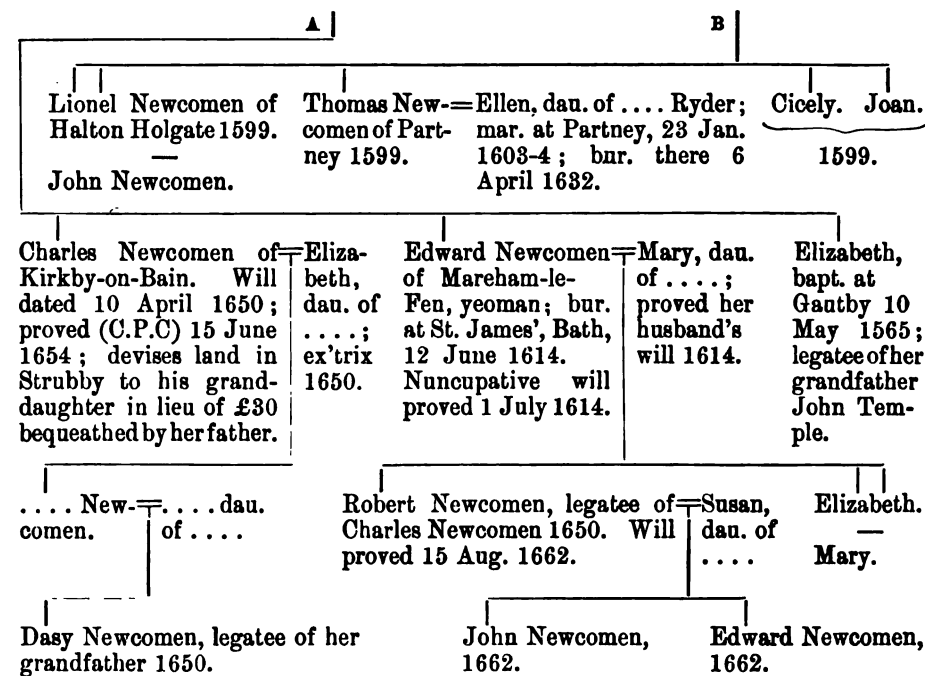
(See NEWCOMEN of Saltfleetby and Low Toynton.)

[NOTE.—The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills and Court Rolls of the Manor of Ingoldmells. It is hardly possible to make a continuous pedigree, but the Newcomens were in Ingoldmells from the fourteenth century.—A. R. M.]

Newcomen of Kirkby-on-Bain.

William Newcomen of Gautby =





[NOTE.—The above pedigree, constructed from wills and registers, must be accepted with some caution. It is probable that William Newcomen of Gautby is the progenitor, but not absolutely certain. A glance at the following pedigree will shew that William and his brother John both have sons called Thomas, and both marry wives from Scrivelsby.—A. R. M.]

Newcomen of Saltfleetby and Low Toynton.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Rawlinson MSS.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion's head erased sable between three crescents gules.*

Hugh le Newcomen of Saltfleetby. —

Andrew le Newcomen. —

Walter le Newcomen. —

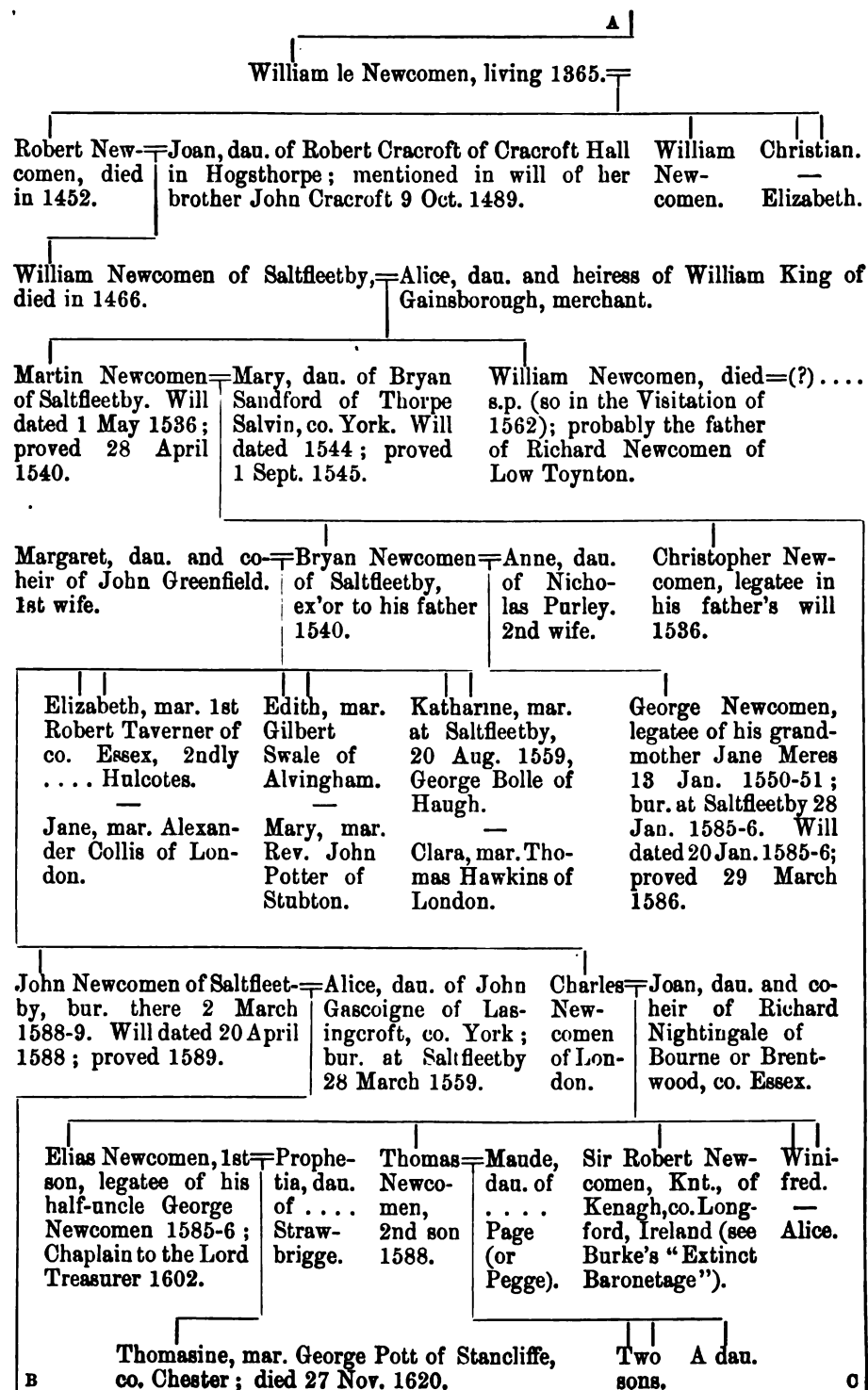
Gilbert le Newcomen. —

Walter le Newcomen. —

Robert le Newcomen, living 1304-5. —

Robert le Newcomen, living 1316-17. —

A |



B

C

John Newco- men of Salt- fleetby 1592; bur. there 1 May 1621. Will dated 29 Jan. 1616-17; proved 15 May 1621.	— Mary, dau. of John Skipwith of Walmsgate. Will dated 12 March 1626-7; proved 20 Oct. 1627.	Thomas Newcomen, Parson, 2nd son, living 1616-17. — Stephen Newcomen, 3rd son, Student at Cam- bridge; of Colchester, co. Essex; proved his father's will 1589; liv- ing 1616-17.	Matthew Newcomen, bur. at Saltfleetby 2 May 1559. — Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 5 Mar. 1558-9; mar. there, 12 Oct. 1585, Robert Gray- locke of Wakefield, co. York; s.p. — Jane.
---	--	--	--

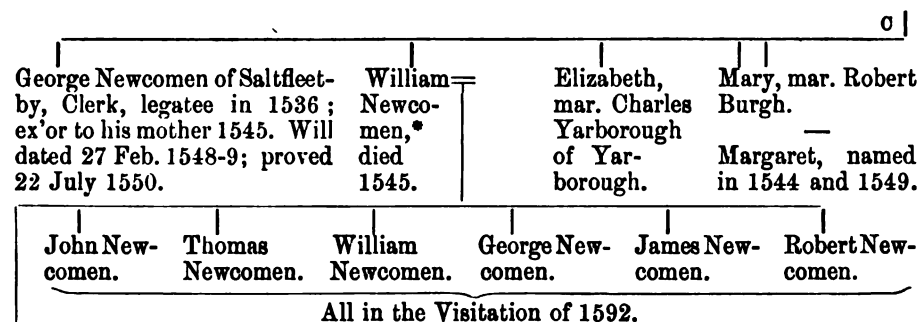
Eleanor, bapt. at Salt- fleetby 10 Nov. 1576; mar. there, 20 April 1597, William Asfordby of Asfordby-in-Bilsby and Newark; bur. at Saltfleetby 9 Nov. 1634. — Mary, bapt. at Saltfleet- by 8 Jan. 1579-80; mar. there, 4 June 1605, Tho- mas Hayward.	Alice, bapt. at Saltfleetby 11 Jan. 1581-2; mar. 1st at Saltfleetby Gawen Skipwith of Stayne-in-the- Marsh; 2ndly at Stallingborough Robert Manby; living a widow 1646. — Anne, mar. 1st at Saltfleetby, 4 Jan. 1609-10, Nicholas Newco- men of Saltfleetby, who died May 1616; 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1617, George Atkinson.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Saltfleetby 18 Nov. 1589; mar. George Rogers, brother of Catha- rine, wife of Richard Newco- men (marriage bond 18 Sept. 1621).
---	---	--

John Newco- men, bapt. at Saltfleetby 8 July 1578; bur. there 11 Nov. 1579.	Richard Newcomen— of Saltfleetby, bapt. there 21 Mar. 1582-3; "eldest son and heir- apparent" 1592; died v.p.; bur. at Salt- fleetby 25 May 1617.	Catharine, dau. of Ro- bert Rogers of Thed- dlethorpe and of Ever- ton, co. Notts; mar. 9 July 1610; remar., 25 June 1618, Robert Wolby of Bilsby.	John Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 30 Nov. 1585. — George Newcomen, bur. at Saltfleetby 28 Dec. 1591.
--	---	--	--

John Newco- men, bapt. at Saltfleetby 26 June 1611; heir to his grandfather; bur. at Salt- fleetby 29 Aug. 1657.	Elizabeth, dau. of Wil- liam Skipwith of South Ormsby; bapt. there 3 Nov. 1611; mar. there 12 Feb. 1632-3; remar. at Saltfleetby, 25 Oct. 1660, Robert Maddi- son of Trusthorpe (mar. lic. 12 Oct. 1660.)	Bryan Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 27 Dec. 1613; bur. there 27 May 1615. — Martin Newcomen, bapt. 14, bur. at Saltfleetby 19 Jan. 1614-15.	Bryan Newcomen, bapt. 23 June, bur. at Saltfleetby 22 Dec. 1616. — Mary, born post- humous; bapt. at Saltfleetby 12 Oct. 1617.
--	---	--	--

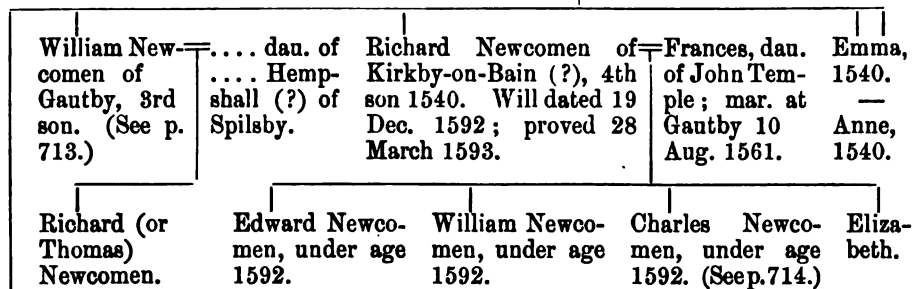
John Newcomen, bapt. 14 July 1636; bur. at Saltfleetby 5 Feb. 1636-7. — Richard Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 30 June, bur. there 5 Aug. 1641.	Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 3 Jan. 1634-5. — Anne, bapt. at Saltfleetby 2 Sept. 1638.	Katharine, bapt. at Saltfleetby 4 Jan. 1639-40; mar. there, 7 April 1670, Nicholas Mudd. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Saltfleetby 10 Aug. 1642.
---	--	---

C



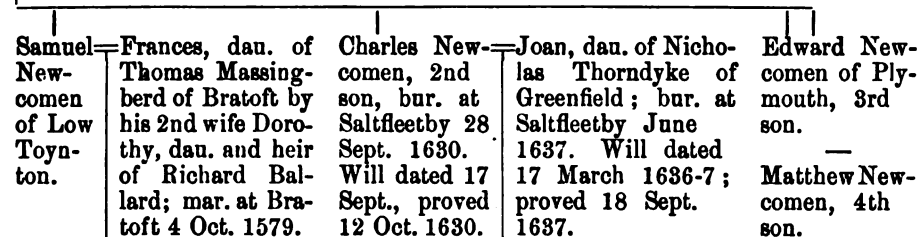
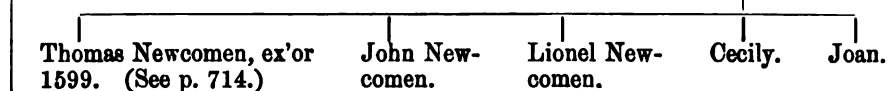
.... dau.=Richard Newcomen of Low Toynton, yeoman. Will dated 3 Sept. 1540; proved at Horncastle 30 May 1541; (to be) bur. in Church of St Peter, Low Toynton.

Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Maydenwell of Low Toynton by dau. and heir of William Bowcher. 2nd wife.



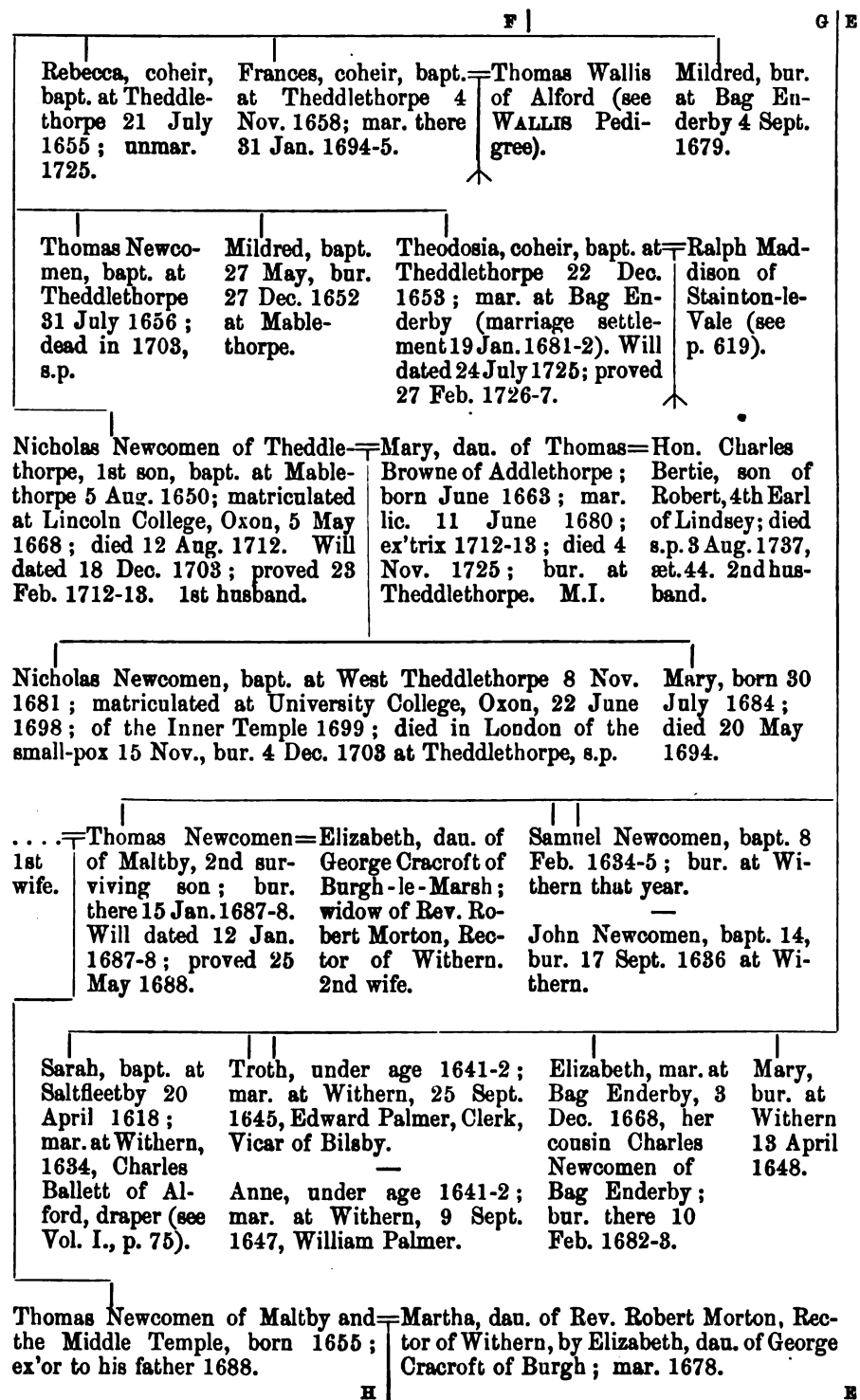
Thomas Newcomen of Low Toynton, ex'or in 1541. Adm'on 5 June 1579.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Andrews of Redditch, co. Worcester.	John Newcomen of Spilsby (?), 2nd son; named in his father's will. Will dated 21 Sept. 1599; proved 20 Feb. 1599-1600.
--	---	--

Joan (?), dau. of Henshaw of Scrivelsby or Spilsby; ex'trix.



* William Newcomen, in the Visitation of 1592, is given as the second son of Martin Newcomen and Mary Sandford, and is said to have died in 1545. It seems much more probable that he was the William Newcomen of the previous generation, viz., second son of William Newcomen and Alice King, who in the Visitation of 1562 is said to have died a.p. It is most unlikely that Richard Newcomen of Low Toynton, who died in 1541, should have omitted all mention of his father. It is still more unlikely that Martin Newcomen, who died in 1540, and Mary his widow, who died in 1545, should have taken no notice in their wills of a numerous family of grandsons. Richard Newcomen, too, in his will makes no mention of any relations at Saltfleetby.—A. R. M.

D		E	
Thomas Newcomen, 1st son 1634.	Henry Newcomen, 3rd son.	Nicholas Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 10 April 1585; died v.p.; bur. there 21 May 1616. Will dated 12 May, proved 8 Oct. 1616.	Anne, dau. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby by Mary, dau. of John Skipwith of Walmsgate; mar. at Saltfleetby 2 Jan. 1609-10; ex'trix in 1616; remar. at Saltfleetby, 6 Oct. 1617, George Atkinson.
William Newcomen of Ireland, 2nd son.	Frances.		
Charles Newcomen of Saltfleetby, bapt. there 9 June 1612; æt. 22 in Visitation of 1634.	Frances, dau. of Henry Ayscough of Blyborough, afterwards of Mablethorpe; mar. at Mablethorpe 18 Feb. 1635-6; bur. at Saltfleetby 27 June 1676.	Jonathan Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 7 April 1614; bur. at Mablethorpe 10 May 1668.	Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 14 Oct. 1610; mar. Charles Tealby of Theddlethorpe. Alice, bapt. at Saltfleetby 28 Nov. 1615; mar. at Withern, 1634, John Walker, Rector of Withern. (The Visitation of 1666 makes her wife of John Fish).
Henry Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 14 Feb. 1637-8; son and heir in 1666.	Charles Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby Sept. 1652; 2nd son 1666.	Frances, mar. at Saltfleetby, 25 Aug. 1659, Richard Caborne. Will dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1669, then a widow.	Anne, bapt. 9 Dec. 1641; bur. at Saltfleetby 1 Sept. 1662.
Elizabeth, bapt. 10 May 1643; bur. at Saltfleetby 20 Nov. 1669.	Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 26 Nov. 1647.	Alice, bapt. 13 June 1648; bur. at Saltfleetby 20 July 1661.	Lucy, bapt. at Saltfleetby 28 May 1655; bur. there 9 April 1673.
Mildred, bapt. 28 Oct. 1645; bur. 15 Dec. 1673.			Theodosia, bur. at Saltfleetby 2 Sept. 1662.
Charles Newcomen, 2nd son, bapt. at Saltfleetby 13 Dec. 1589.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Saltfleetby 31 Dec. 1624.	Thomas Newcomen of Withern, 3rd son. Will dated 10 March 1641-2; proved 31 Jan. 1642-3.	Rebecca, dau. of Gregory Warmouth of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby by his 2nd wife Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells; bapt. at Hagnaby 22 April 1599; mar. at Saltfleetby 21 April 1617; bur. at Withern 11 June 1652.
Hannah, bapt. at Saltfleetby 24 Aug. 1624.		Nicholas Newcomen, 1st son, bapt. at Saltfleetby St. Clement 21 Oct. 1621; matriculated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1 June 1638; bur. at West Theddlethorpe 28 Dec. 1680. Will proved at Lincoln 7 March 1680-81.	Mildred, dau. of Henry Ayscough of Mablethorpe (formerly of Blyborough) by Theodosia, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Bart.; bapt. at Stixwold 12 Dec. 1621; bur. at West Theddlethorpe 22 March 1660-61.
Two children, legatees in their grandfather's will 1630.			



H

E

Theophilus Newcomen of the Close of Lincoln, bapt. at Maltby 6 Oct. 1687; died 20, bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 23 Feb. 1740-41. Will dated 18 Feb. 1737-8. Adm'on 24 April 1741. = Selina, dan. of Walter Faunt of North Collingham, co. Notts; died 15 Jan. 1725-6, æt. 29; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Thomas Newcomen, only surviving son, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral, adm'or of his father 1741; died unmar. 8 Feb. 1749-50, æt. 28; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 17 Dec. 1748; adm'on granted to his sisters 4 April 1750. = Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 19 May 1722; died unmar. 23, bur. 25 June 1764 in Lincoln Cathedral.

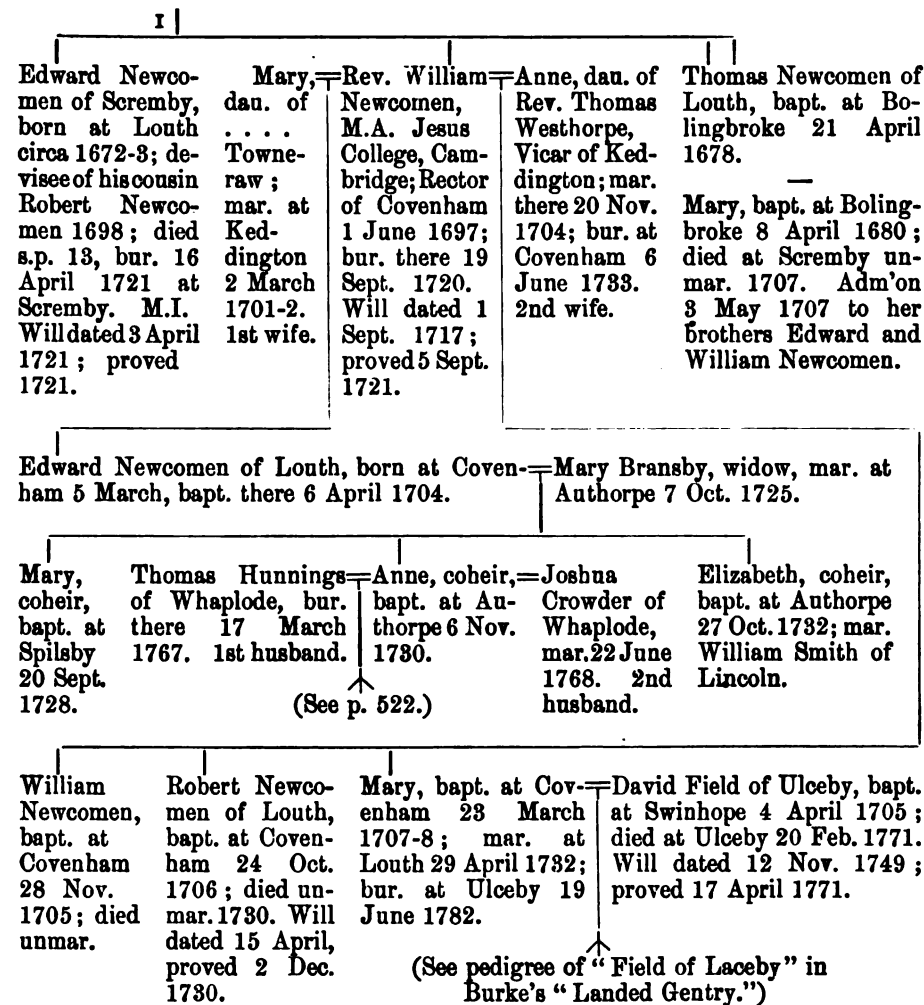
John Newcomen, bapt. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 16 July 1725; died 25 Feb. 1725-6; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Catharine, bapt. at St. Margaret's 5 May 1724; died unmar. 2 March 1793. Will dated 21 Jan., proved 12 June 1793.

Samuel Newcomen. (See PEDIGREE A., p. 721).	Robert Newcomen of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby, 5th son; bapt. at Saltfleetby 4 July 1597; purchased land in Revesby 1648. Will dated 10 Oct. 1672; proved (C.P.C.) 17 May 1676.	Mary, dan. of Robert Guising of Alford; mar. there 5 July 1627.	Christopher Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 7 Sept. 1600. Will dated 7 March 1680-81; proved 15 April 1681.	Dorothy, dan. of William Asfordby of Bilsby by Eleanor, dan. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby; mar. at Saltfleetby 2 Oct. 1631.
---	---	---	--	--

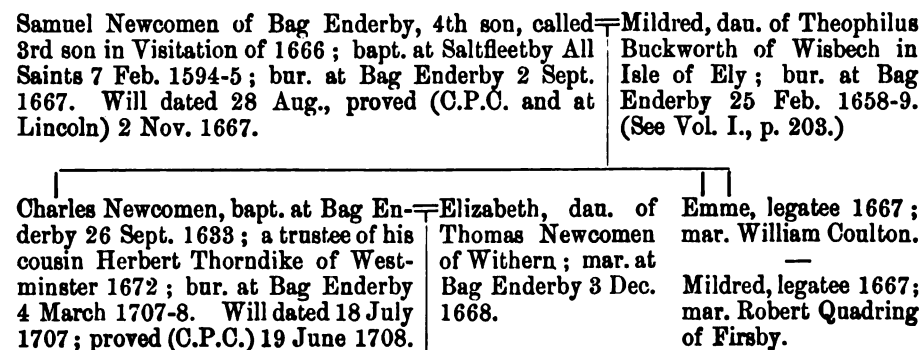
Robert Newcomen of Scremby, 1st son; died 23 June 1698, æt. 65, s.p.; bur. at Scremby. Will dated 27 May 1695; proved (C.P.C.) 13 July 1698 by Robert Boswell; adm'on granted 20 Nov. 1711 to Frances Smithson, sister and adm'ix of Robert Boswell.	Frances, dan. and co-heir of William Lodington of Faldingworth; sister of Thomas Lodington of East Kirkby; died 13 Feb. 1715-16, æt. 75; bur. at Scremby. Will dated 16 July 1713; proved 1716.	Katharine, bapt. at Hagnaby 12 Oct. 1628; mar. William Skepper of East Kirkby. — Anne, bapt. at Hagnaby 21 Jan. 1629-30; mar. at Revesby....
--	---	--

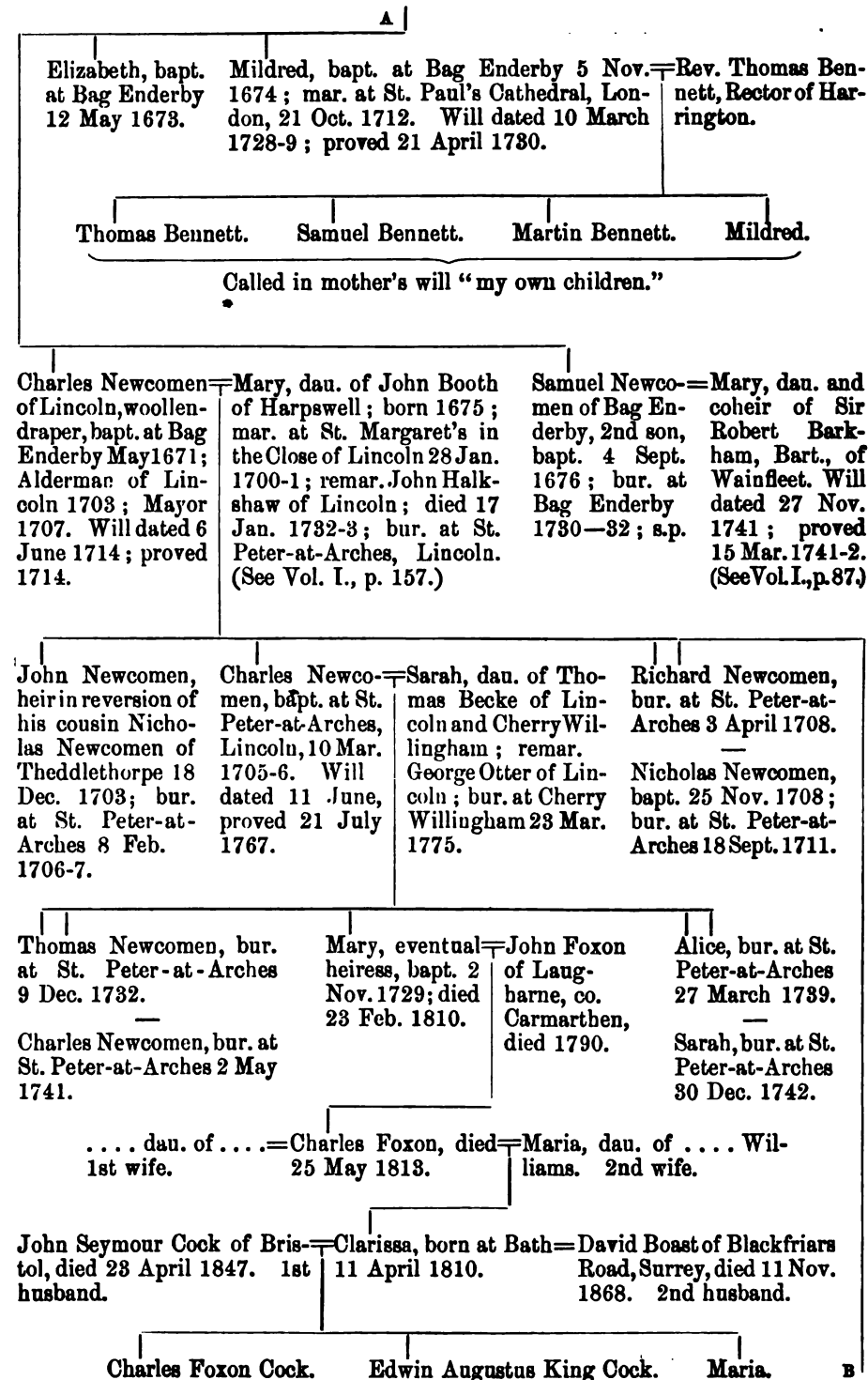
Mary, bapt. at Hagnaby 25 Aug. 1631; mar. John Boswell of South Thoresby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Hagnaby 14 May 1635; bur. there 16 May 1638.	Hester, bapt. at Hagnaby 15 April 1639.	Troth, bapt. at Hagnaby 24 June 1643; mar. at Revesby, 16 Oct. 1662, Edward Towthby of Towthby.
Margery, bapt. at Hagnaby 13 Feb. 1633-4; bur. there 21 Feb. 1635-6.	Faith, bapt. at Hagnaby 29 Oct. 1637; bur. there 14 April 1640.	Rebecca, bapt. at Hagnaby 5 Sept. 1641; bur. at Revesby 12 Nov. 1653.	

Edward Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 2 March 1632-3; died v.p. before 1680.	Mary, dan. of Thomas Cheales of Hagworth-ingham; mar. there 31 Dec. 1668 (mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1668); living a widow at Bolingbroke 1681.	Dorothy, bur. at Saltfleetby 1636.	Anne, = William More of Louth. Adm'on granted to his widow 23 Jan. 1687-8.
		Jane, bapt. at Saltfleetby 15 Dec. 1636.	



PEDIGREE A. (See p. 720.)





B]

John Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 15, bur. there 16 June 1710.	George Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 25 Feb. 1713-14.	Esther, bapt. 17 Sept. 1707; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 16 April 1708.
Samuel Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 4 July 1711.	Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1702; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 30 April 1719.	Ann, bapt. 4 Oct. 1712; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 18 Sept. 1717.

Newstead of South Somercotes.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

William Newstead, came from Silkstone in co. York = . . . dau. of . . .

Christopher Newstead, 1st son, died s.p.	Anne, dau. of . . . ; bur. at South Somercotes 26 May 1584. 1st wife.	Robert Newstead of South Somercotes, yeoman, born at Nether Siltan, co. York. Will dated 23 Dec. 1611; proved 16 Jan. 1611-12.	Jane, dau. of George Lacon of Coates; living 1611. 2nd wife.	Margaret, mar. . . . Watson.
William Newstead, bapt. 4 June 1582; bur. at South Somercotes 27 Feb. 1582-3.				

Robert Newstead of Tetney, 4th son, bapt. at South Somercotes 18 April 1603. Will dated 23 Oct. 1641; proved 17 Feb. 1641-2.	Mary, dau. and heir of John Lacon.	Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes 22 Oct. 1592; mar. William Maddison of Trus- thorpe (mar. lic. 17 July 1615).	Anne, living 1611; mar. Henry Goord of London. — Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 27 July 1600; bur. there 8 April 1613.
---	--	--	---

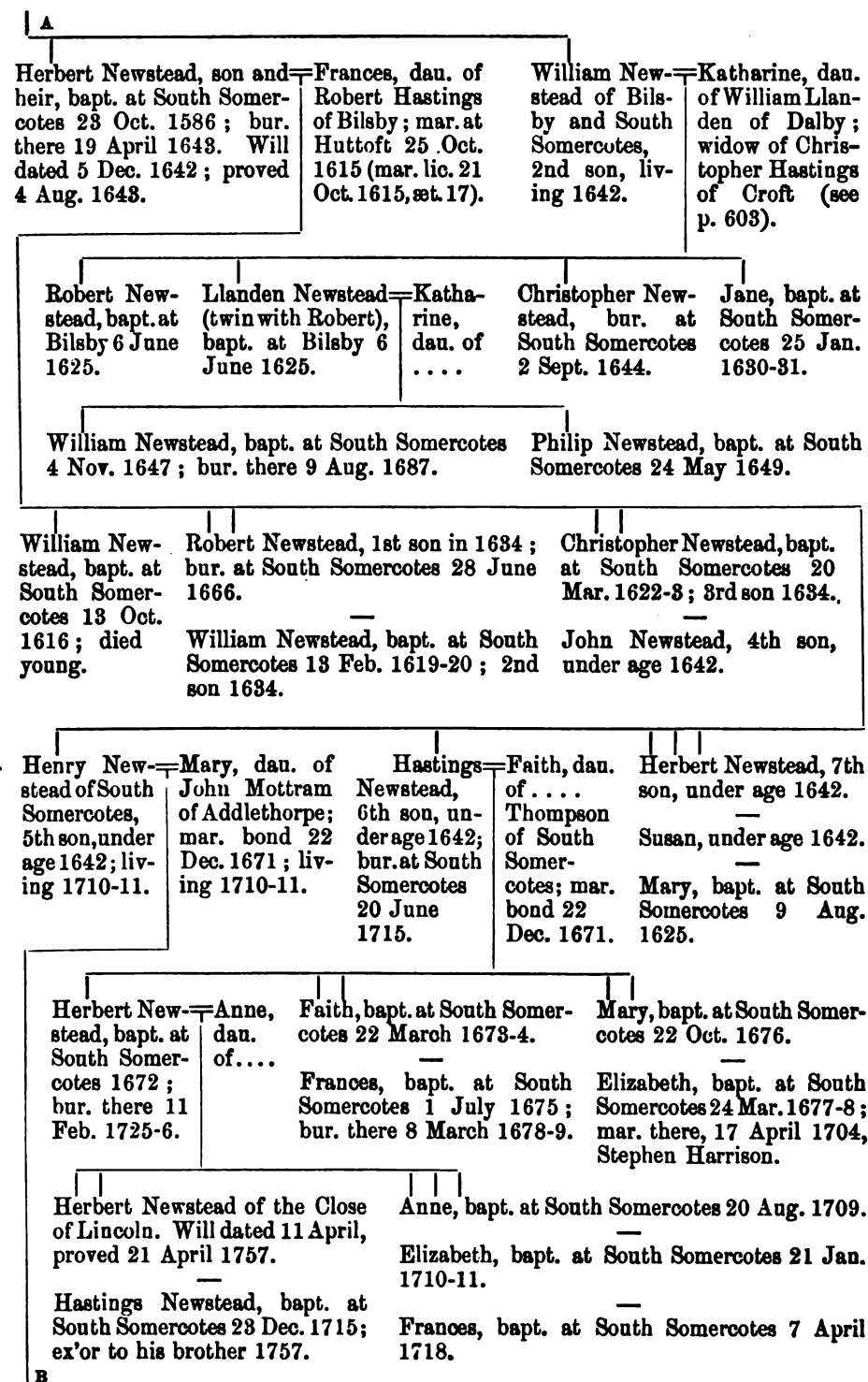
Lacon New- stead, 1641.	Anne, unmar. 1641.	Jane.	Mary.	Rebecca.	Sarah.	Elizabeth.
1641.						

Christopher Newstead, 3rd son, bapt. at South Somercotes 13 Nov. 1597; matriculated at St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, 22 Nov. 1616; B.D. 1631; Vicar of Abingdon, Berks, 1629; Rector of Stisted, co. Essex, 1642; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral 25 Aug. 1660. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 16 March 1662-3; (to be) bur. at Edmonton.	Mary, dau. of Rev. Anthony Fulhurst of Great Oxenden, co. Northampton; mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1631; living 1662-3.
---	--

. . . . Newstead, = dau. 1st son, died of v.p.	Christopher Newstead, 2nd son, of King's College, Cambridge, 1662-3; proved his father's will.	Fulhurst Newstead, 3rd son, proved his father's will.
--	--	---

A

Mary, under 18, 1662-3.



B

Henrietta Maria, bapt. at South Somercotes 21 April 1673; mar. there, 2 Jan. 1700-1, Samuel Robinson of Hull, woollen-draper; living 1710-11.	Damaris, bapt. at South Somercotes 29 April 1676; mar. there, 15 May 1697, Richard Nicholls; living 1710-11.	Drusilla, bapt. 13 Feb. 1678-9; bur. at South Somercotes 27 Nov. 1679. — Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes 10 Dec. 1680; mar. there, 29 May 1700, John Saunderson.
---	--	--

Mottram Newstead, bapt. 7 May 1674; bur. at South Somercotes 13 June 1684.	John Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 10 April 1675.	Rachel, dau. of	Stephen Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 11 Dec. 1677; living 1710-11.	Christopher Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 14 June 1688.
--	---	-------------------------	---	---

Henry Newstead, called son of John Newstead in Samuel Mottram's will 1710-11; bur. at South Somercotes 26 March 1777, æt. 76.	(?) Mary, dau. of . . . Napier; mar. at South Somercotes 25 Feb. 1724-5; bur. 7 Jan. 1751-2, æt. 45.	Margaret, bapt. at South Somercotes 19, bur. 21 Oct. 1708.	Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 6 April 1710. — Rebecca, bapt. at South Somercotes 15 Nov. 1711.
---	--	--	---

Rachel, bapt. at South Somercotes 15 Jan. 1731-2.	Bewley, bapt. at South Somercotes 8 June 1752.
---	--

Bassett Newstead of Louth, Gent. Will dated 16 Sept. 1743; proved 9 Aug. 1744; devises land in Trusthorpe. . . . dan. of . . .

John Newstead, ex'or 1743.	Samuel Newstead.	Henry Newstead.	Herbert Newstead.	Bassett Newstead.
1743.				

Henry Newstead of South Somercotes, called "junior," bur. there 12 May 1747, æt. 58. Will dated 1 March 1741-2; proved 27 May 1747. (Possibly a son of Henry Newstead and Mary Mottram.)	Katharine, dau. of; bur. at South Somercotes 26 April 1740.
--	---

Mary. Katharine.	Anne, bapt. at South Somercotes 10 March 1714-15.	Frances, bapt. at South Somercotes 6 Nov. 1717; bur. there 23 Feb. 1735-6.	Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 26 Nov. 1719; proved her father's will 1747.
Proved their father's will 1747.			

Newton of Gonerby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two shin-bones in saltire argent.*

John Newton of Westby, from Lancashire dau. of

John Newton of Westby, purchased an estate in Colsterworth; bur. at Westby 22 Dec. 1563.	Thomas Newton, 2nd son. — Richard Newton, 3rd son.	William Newton of Gonerby, 4th son, bapt. at Westby 30 Aug. 1541.
		Anne, dau. of Kelham of Ropsley; widow of Hickson.
		(See Collins' "Baronetage," vol. iii., p. 147.)

Richard Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, 1563, bur. at Colsterworth 20 April 1588.	George Newton, 2nd son.	Robert Newton, 3rd son.
---	-------------------------	-------------------------

Robert Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, bur. at Colsterworth 20 Sept. 1641.	Richard Newton of Woolsthorpe, bapt. at Colsterworth 17 June 1582; living 1642.
--	---

Thomas Newton, bapt. at Colsterworth 3 Aug. 1617; bur. there 30 Jan. 1626-7.	John Newton, bapt. at Colsterworth 2 Dec. 1621.	William Elinor, dau. of
--	---	---------------------------------

Dionysia, bapt. 11 Sept., bur. 1 Oct. 1642.

Isaac Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, bapt. at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606; bur. there 6 Oct. 1642. Will dated 1 Oct., proved 31 Oct. 1642.	Hannah, dau. of James Ayscough of Market Overton, co. Rutland; remar. at North Witham Barnabas Smith, Rector there; died at Stamford 1689. Will dated 29 May 1679.	Robert Newton, 2nd son, bapt. at Colsterworth 27 Sept. 1607; lived at Countorpe.
--	--	--

Sir Isaac Newton, Knt., born 25 Dec., bapt. 1 Jan. 1642-3; died 20, bur. in Westminster Abbey 28 March 1727.	John Newton dau. of John Newton of Lincoln.
--	--

Alice, dau. of; bur. at Colsterworth 20 Sept. 1642. 1st wife.	Richard Newton of Colsterworth, 3rd son, bapt. 9 April 1609.	Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Nov. 1598; mar. William Worsbrough of Skillington.
---	--	--

Anne, bapt. 11 Sept. 1642; legatee of Isaac Newton.	Richard Newton of Colsterworth, dead in 1705.
---	---

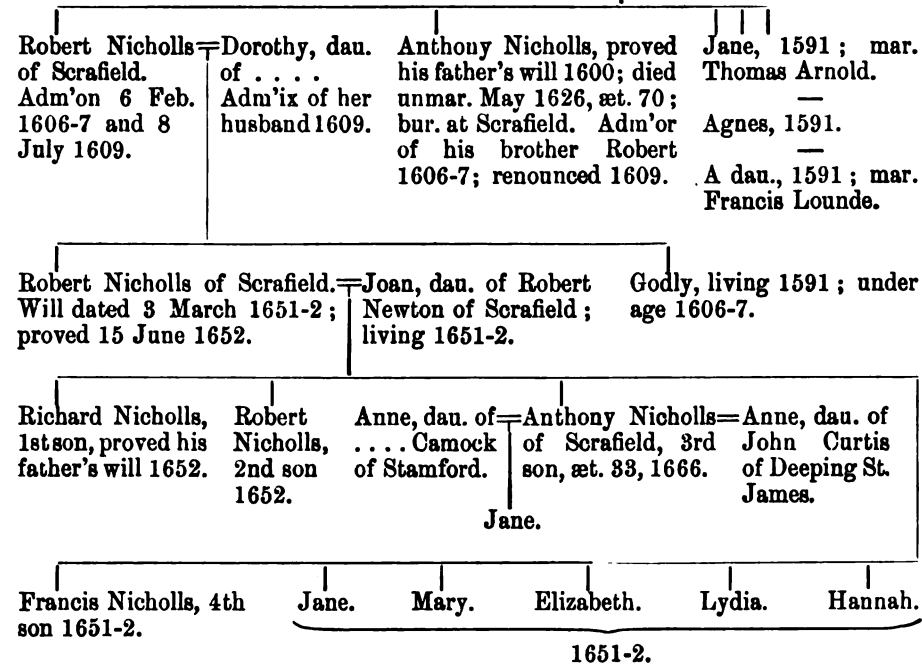
Robert Newton of Colsterworth.	Richard Newton of Colsterworth.
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Richard Newton of Branston, Clerk. Will dated 9 May, proved 22 June 1640.

Nicholls of Corby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Nicholls of Corby. Will dated = Jane, dau. of
80 June 1591; proved 4 Oct. 1600; (to; living
be) bur. at Corby. 1591.

**Nicolson of Gainsborough.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Nicolson of Carlisle = dau. of

Adam Nicolson of Marnham, co. Notts. = Katharine, dau. of John Whitehead of Southwell, co. Notts.

Edmund Nicolson of Gainsborough 1634. = Abigail, dau. of Thomas Grisby of Gainsborough.

Edmund Nicolson, bapt. at Gainsborough 29 April 1615.

Northan of Wickenby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Northan of Haselbeach, = Katharine, dau. of . . . Greene
co. Northampton, bur. at Wick- of Haselbeach; bur. at Wick-
enby 17 Aug. 1617. enby 16 April 1629.

Francis Nor- than, men- tioned in Wil- liam's will.	William Northan of Wick- enby, Gent., bur. there 21 Jan. 1640-41. Will dated 19 Jan. 1640-41; proved 1641; appoints his cousin Mr. Richard Northan supervisor.	= Anne, dau. of Hugh Osborne of Crom- well, co. Notts; bur. at Wickenby 4 Sept. 1646; ex'trix to her hus- band.	James Nor- than, Vicar of Wragby 1639; bur. there Jan. 1657-8.	= Barbara, dau. of ...; mar. at Wicken- by 7 Dec. 1643.
---	---	---	---	--

Joseph Nor- than, bapt. at Wickenby 9 May 1620; not named in will.	Richard Northan, called "eldest son" in will; æt. 11, 1634; bur. at Wickenby 22 June 1676.	= Mar- garet, dan. of ... Mary, bapt. at Wicken- by 30 Oct. 1622.	Thomas Northan, 2nd son, bapt. at Wickenby 2 Oct. 1627.	Anne, bapt. at Wickenby 2 Sept. 1630.
				Elizabeth, bapt. at Wickenby 6 Nov. 1633.

William Northan of Wickenby.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Standish of Wickenby; mar. there 13 June 1682.	Margaret, bur. at Wickenby 17 April 1679.
---------------------------------	---	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wickenby 8 Sept. 1683.

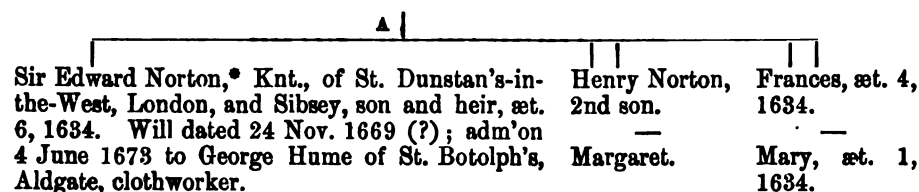
Norton of Sibsey.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1040.]

Walter Norton of Winthorpe and Sibsey, purchased
land of Thomas Caundish 2 March 1585-6.

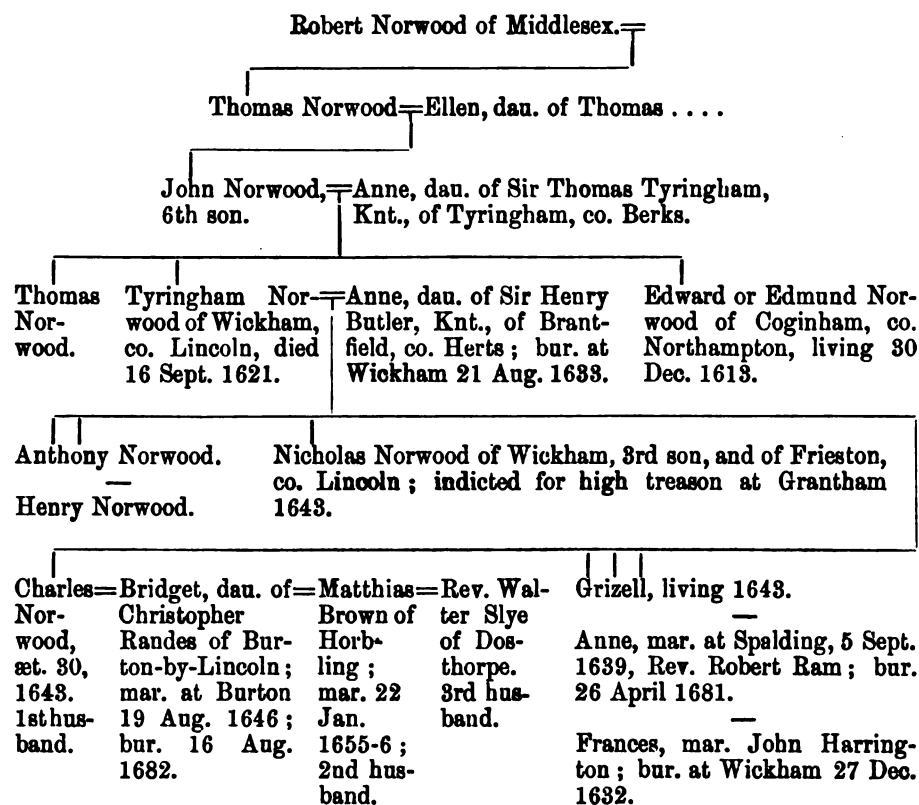
Henry Norton of Chediston, co. Suffolk, son and heir 1585-6.

Sir Walter Norton, Knt., of Sibsey 1634; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1635.	= Mary, dau. of Edward, 9th Lord Stourton; died in childbed; bur. in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 24 May 1638.
--	--



Norwood.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



* Daniel Norton of London, merchant, and Benjamin Norton of Holborn, London, saddler, were named ex'ors in Sir Edward's will, but renounced.

Nottingham of Orby.

Margaret Thorpe=Nathaniel Nottingham of Orby; mar. lic. 2 July 1599. 1st wife.
 by, Gent.; bur. there 17 Dec. 1629. Will dated 24 Aug. 1629; proved 22 Oct. 1630.
 Isabel, dau. of Ralph Townerow of Ashby-by-Horncastle; bapt. at Ashby 1 April 1586; living 1629; ex'trix. 2nd wife.

Nathaniel Nottingham, 1st son, under age 1629. Adm'on 27 Oct. 1664.	Richard Nottingham, bapt. 7 Oct., bur. 8 Dec. 1612 at Orby.	Isaac Nottingham, bapt. 8 Feb. 1617-18 at Orby (twin with Anne).	Richard Nottingham, 2nd son, bapt. at Orby 5 March 1619-20; under age 1629; adm'or to his brother 1664.	Mary, dau. of; bur. at Orby 1 Nov. 1667.
---	---	--	---	--

Isaac Nottingham, bapt. 7, bur. 17 Feb. 1623-4 at Orby.	Susanna, 1st dau. — Rose, 2nd dau.	Anne, 3rd dau., bapt. at Orby 8 Feb. 1617-18.	Susanna (sic), 4th dau.	Hester, bapt. at Orby 5 Mar. 1619-20; bur. there 30 May 1620 (twin with Richard).
	All under age 1629.			

Adm'on of Roger Nottingham of Lincoln 10 Jan. 1575-6.
 Will proved of Thomas Nottingham 10 Jan. 1600-1.

[I constructed the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Ogle of Pinchbeck.

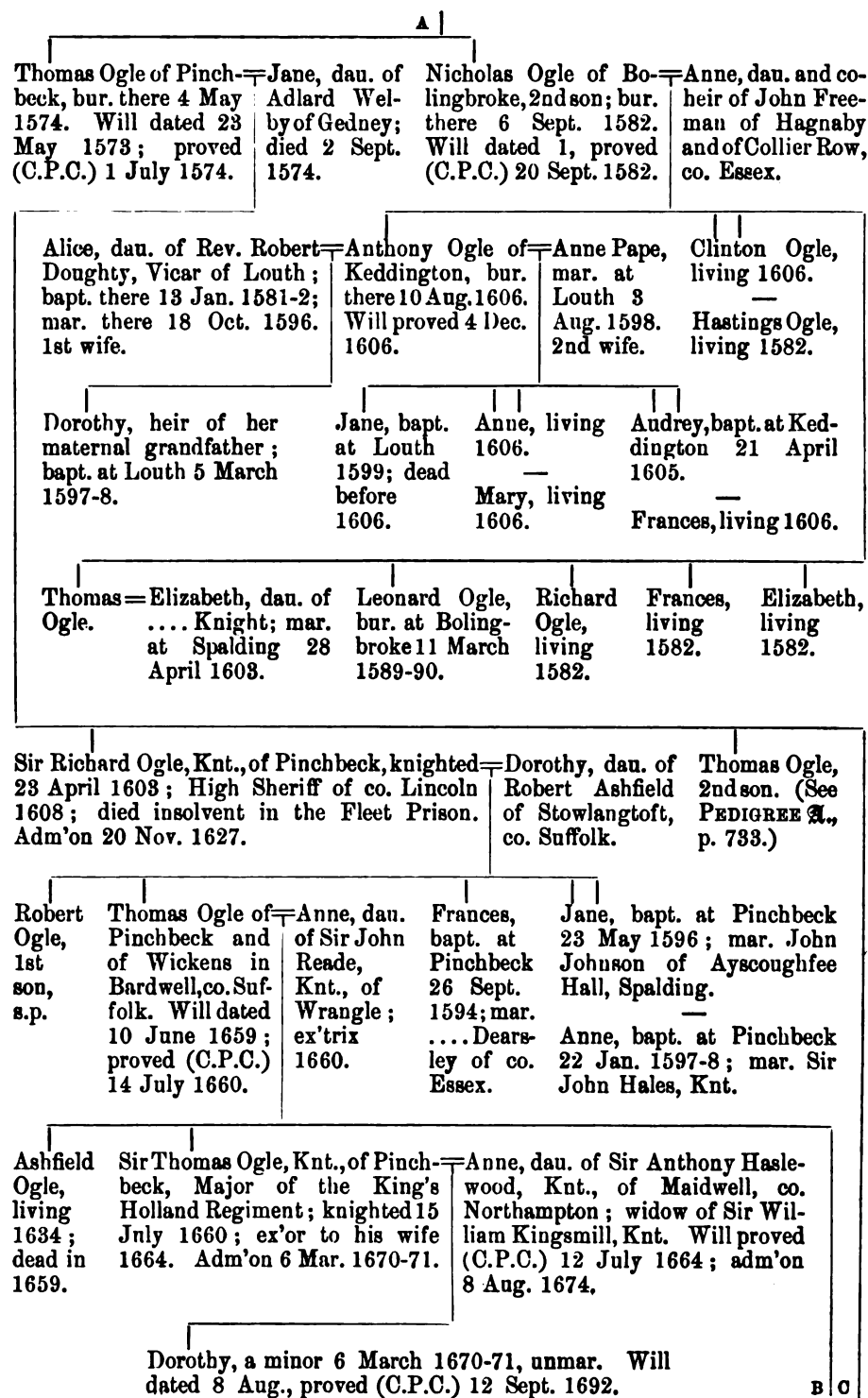
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Pedigree compiled by Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules between three crescents jessant fleurs-de-lis of the second.*

Sir Robert Ogle, Knt. =

Richard Ogle of Pinchbeck, living 1504.	Mary, dau. of John Fitzwilliam of Milton, co. Northampton; widow of Thomas Waddington.	A dau. = William Percy of Spalding. Will dated 9 Jan. 1535-6; proved 29 Mar. 1536.
---	--	--

Richard Ogle, died 25 Nov. 1555; bur. in Pinchbeck Church. Will dated 8 Sept. 1555; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Dec. 1556.	Beatrix, dau. of John Cooke of Gidea Hall, co. Essex; ex'trix 1556.	Elizabeth, mar. Serjeant of Whaplode.
--	---	---



B | O

John Ogle=Frances, dau. of Spalding, 3rd son; living 1659.	Magda- lene, Honour to Ka- tharine, wife of Charles II.; mar. in West- minster Abbey 29 July 1673.	Anne, Maid of Craven Howard of Reves- by Abbey, son of Hon. William Howard, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire; died 7 June 1700; bur. in Elford Church, co. Stafford.
--	---	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 24 March 1646-7; bur. there 1 Jan. 1647-8.	Anne, died unmar.
---	-------------------

Dorothy, dau. of William Hunston of Boston; mar. at Pinchbeck 23 Sept. 1590. 1st wife.	Adlard Ogle of Gedney, 3rd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 Sept. 1562; bur. at Gedney 9 Jan. 1614-15.	Mary, dau. of; bur. at Gedney 4 Oct. 1604. 2nd wife.	Anne, dau. of Rose; mar. at Gedney 30 Oct. 1610; bur. there 8 Feb. 1610-11. 3rd wife.
--	---	--	---

Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Spalding 23 Dec. 1593.	Dorothy, dau. of Bon-nall; bur. at Moulton 6 April 1626.	Bridget, bapt. at Gedney 1 July 1596.	William Ogle, bapt. at Gedney 30 Sept. 1604.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gedney 3 Nov. 1610 [sic].
--	--	---------------------------------------	--	---

Thomas Ogle.	Mary, dau. of	Constance, bur. at Moulton 24 Nov. 1617.	Frances, bapt. at Whaplode 11 Jan. 1618-19.
--------------	-----------------------	--	---

Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Nov. 1663.	Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 April 1655.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Aug. 1666.
--	---	---

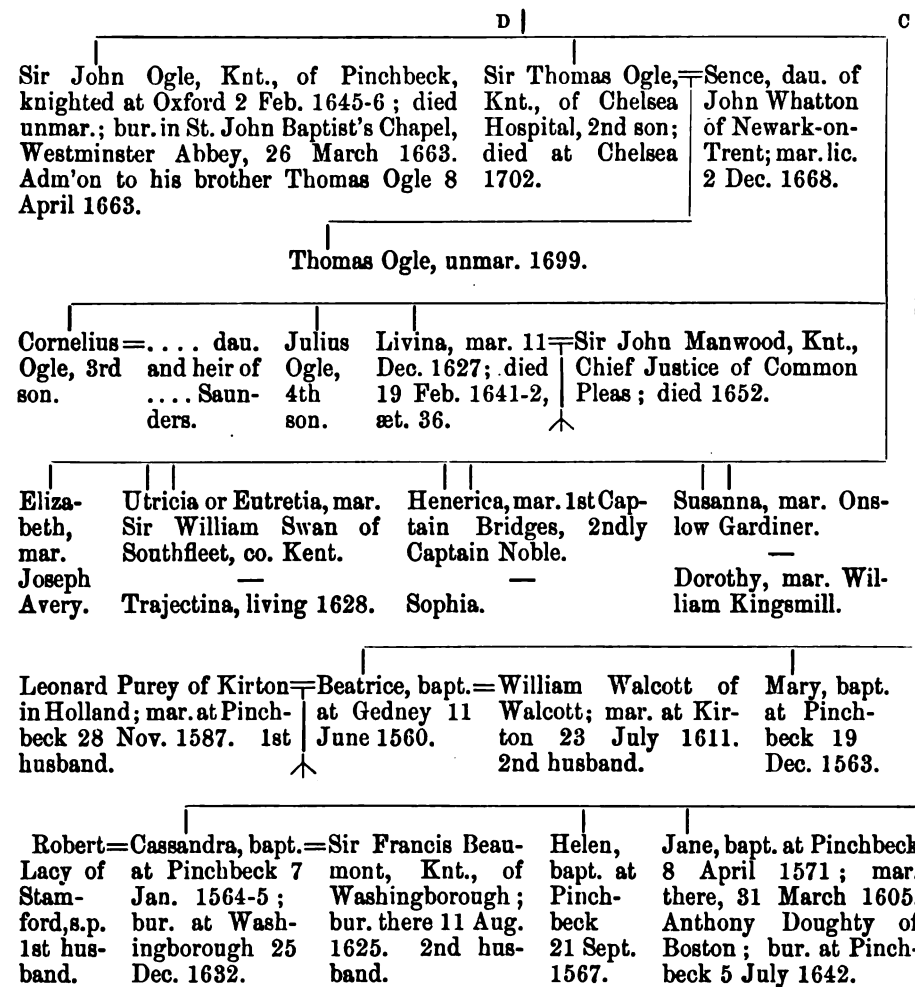
Robert Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 April 1566; bur. there 27 July 1627.	Jane, dau. of Loughton (called "Jane Leaves" in parish register); mar. at Pinchbeck 2 May 1602; bur. there 18 Nov. 1637.
---	--

Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 March 1603; bur. there 20 Aug. 1638.	Elizabeth, dau. of
---	----------------------------

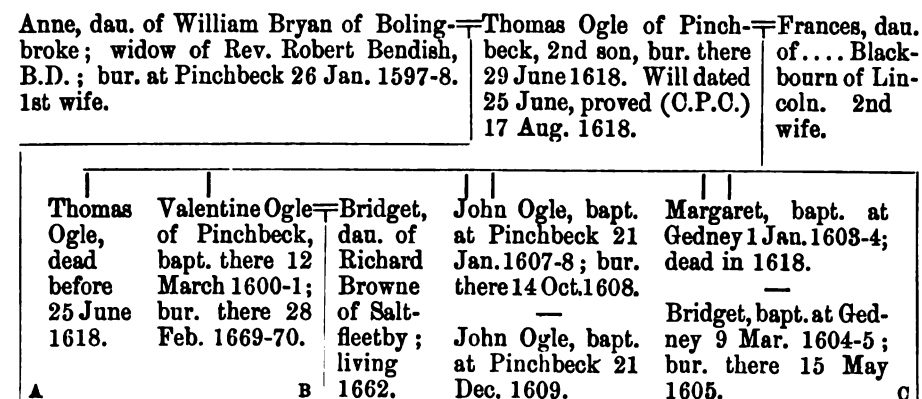
A son, died infant; bur. at Pinchbeck 24 April 1636.	Thomas Ogle, bapt. 6 Aug., bur. 14 Oct. 1638 at Pinchbeck.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 31 Jan. 1636-7.
--	--	---

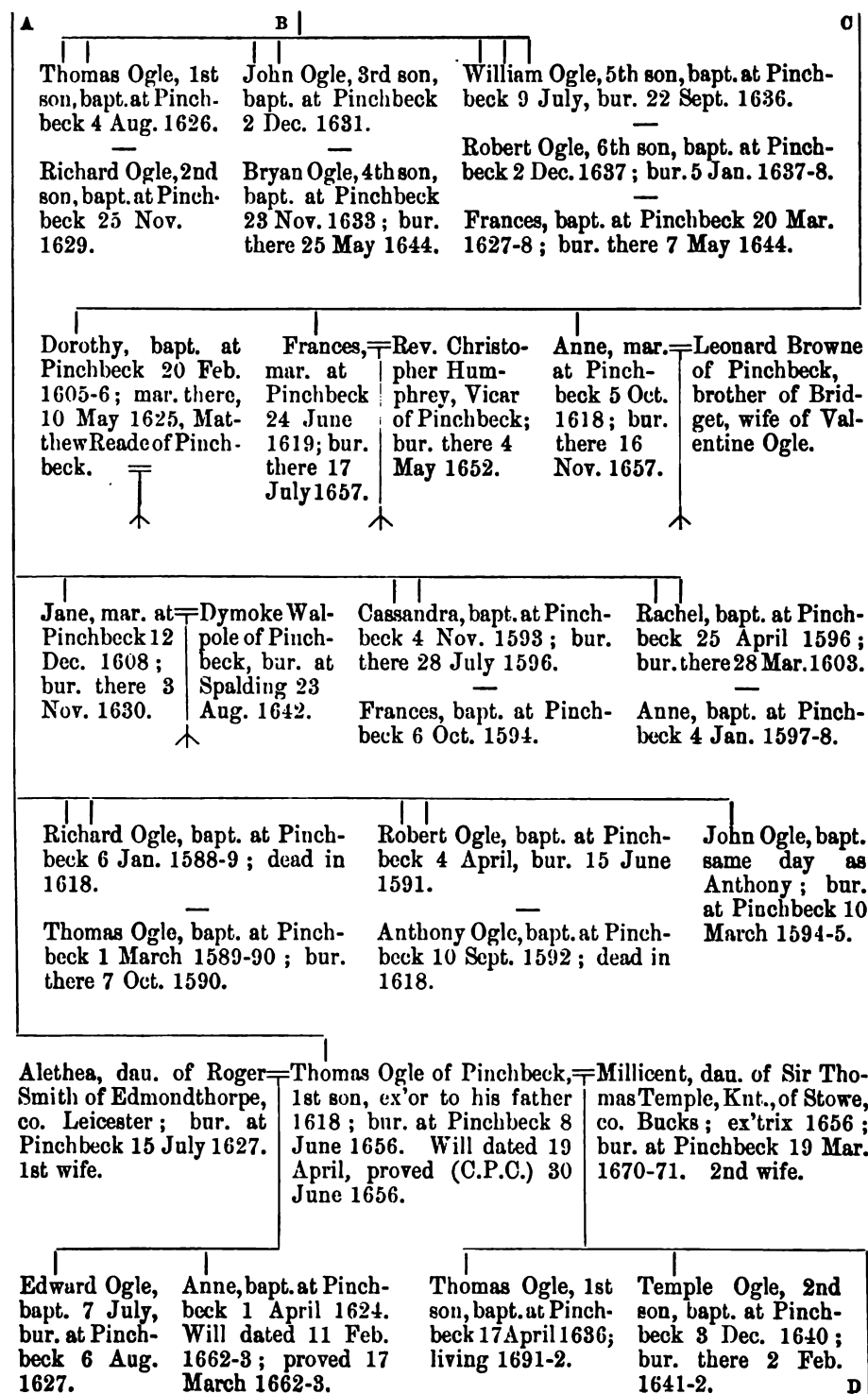
Sir John Ogle, Knt., 5th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 25 Feb. 1568-9; knighted 10 Dec. 1603; bur. in Westminster Abbey 17 March 1639-40. Will dated 6 Dec. 1628; proved (C.P.C.) 15 July 1640.	Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius de Vries of Dordrecht in Holland; ex'trix 1640.	Henry Ogle, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 May 1570.
---	--	--

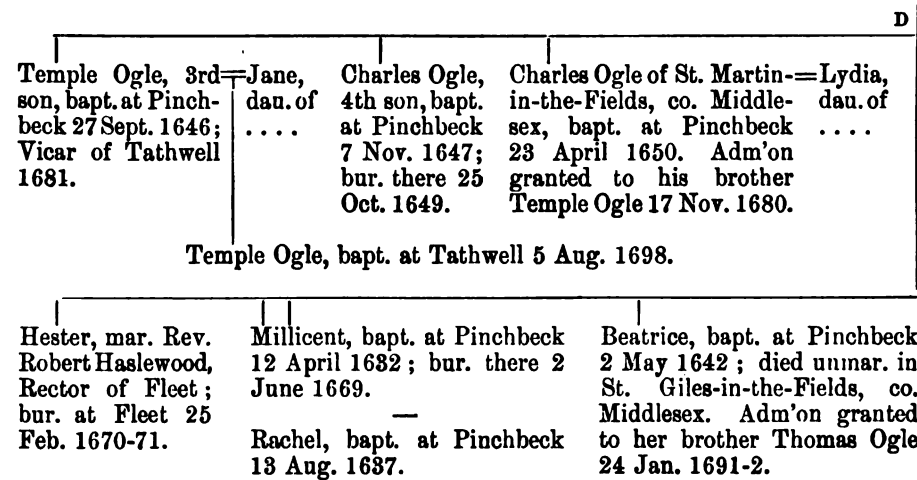
O



PEDIGREE A. (See p. 731.)



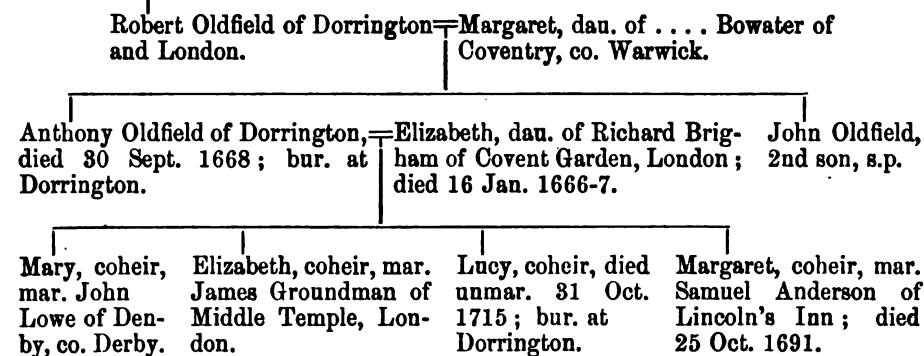




Oldfield of Dorrington.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College. Saunderson MSS.]

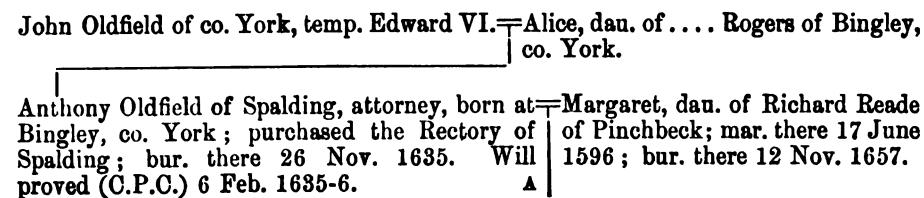
Anthony Oldfield of Metherringham, 1574.

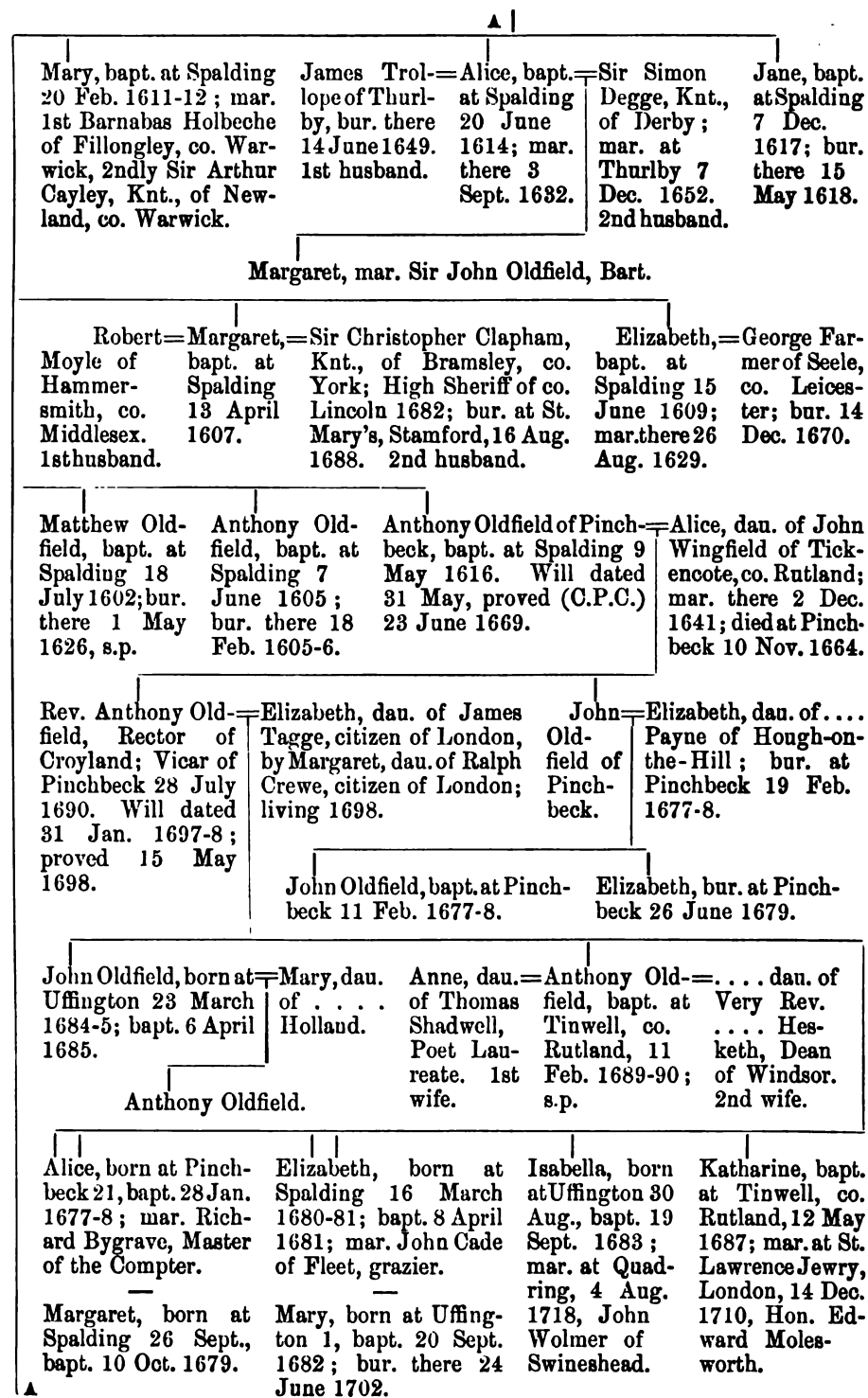


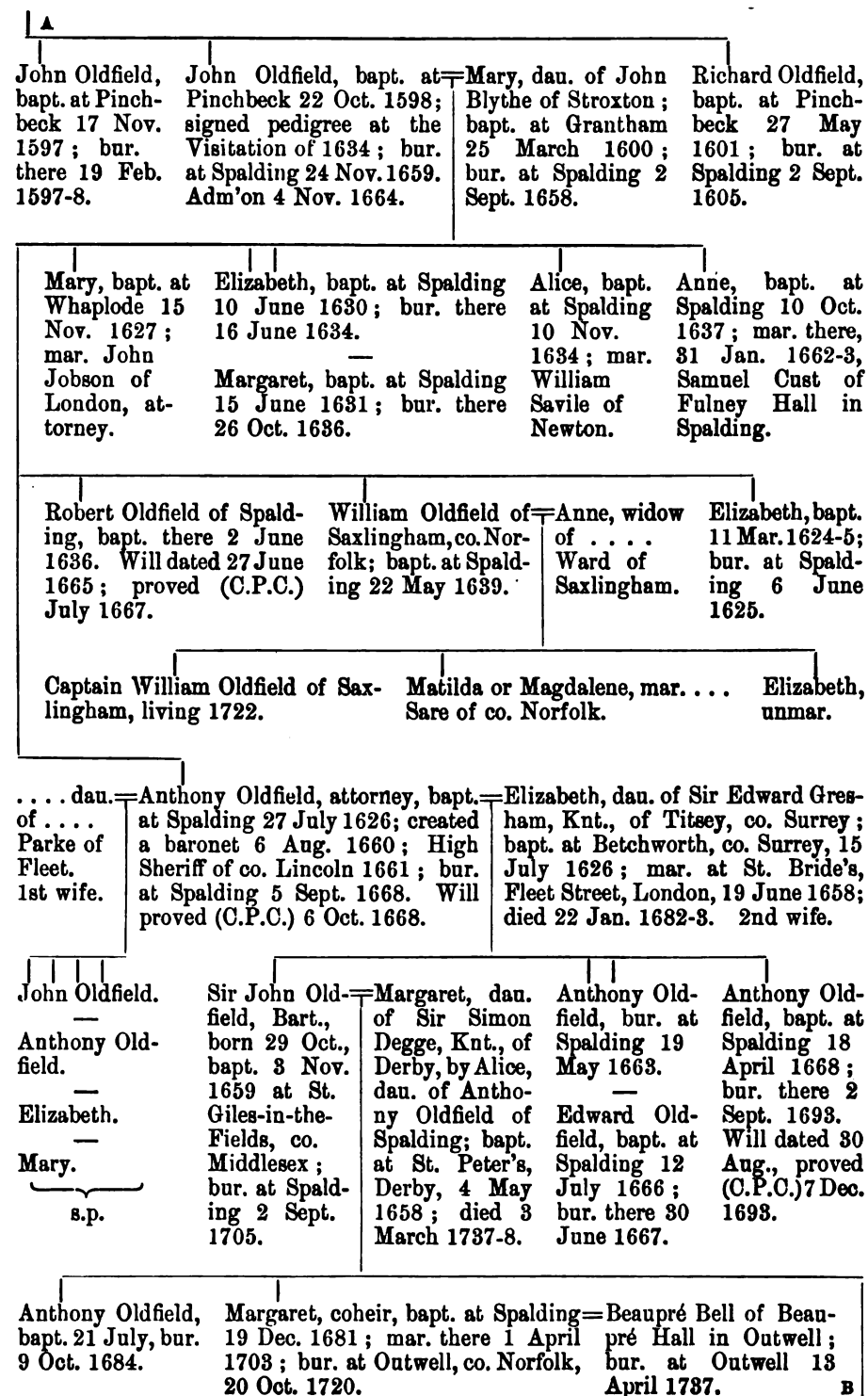
Oldfield of Spalding.

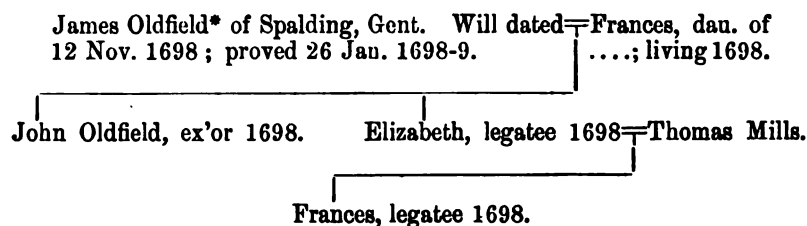
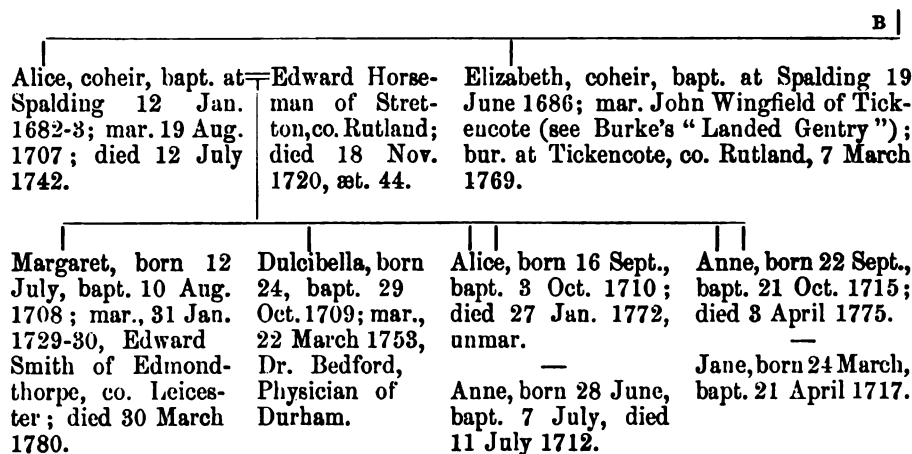
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile vert three garbs of the field.*







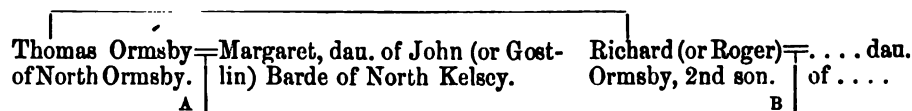


Ormsby of North (or Nun) Ormsby, Bartney, and Louth.

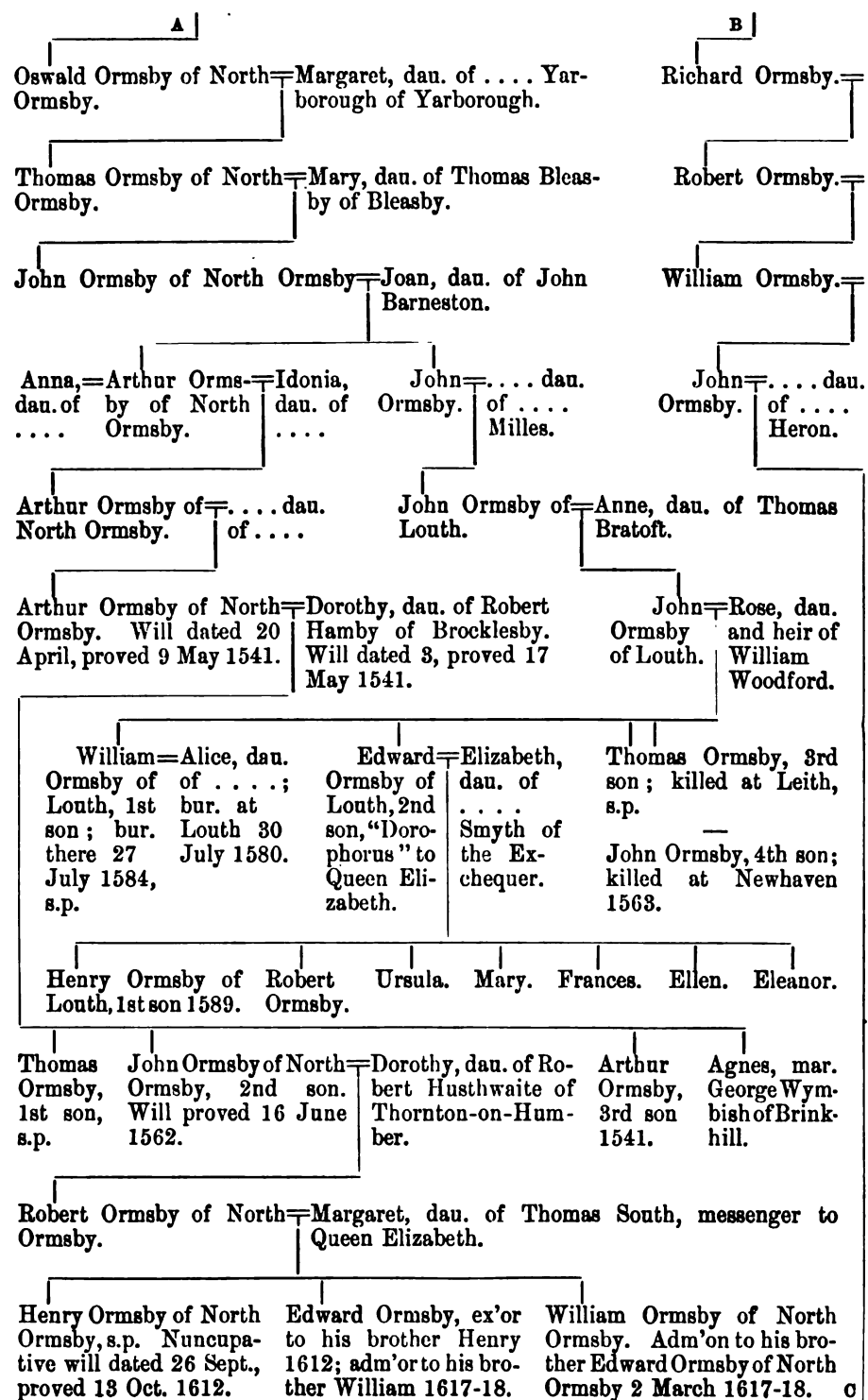
[Harl. MSS. 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

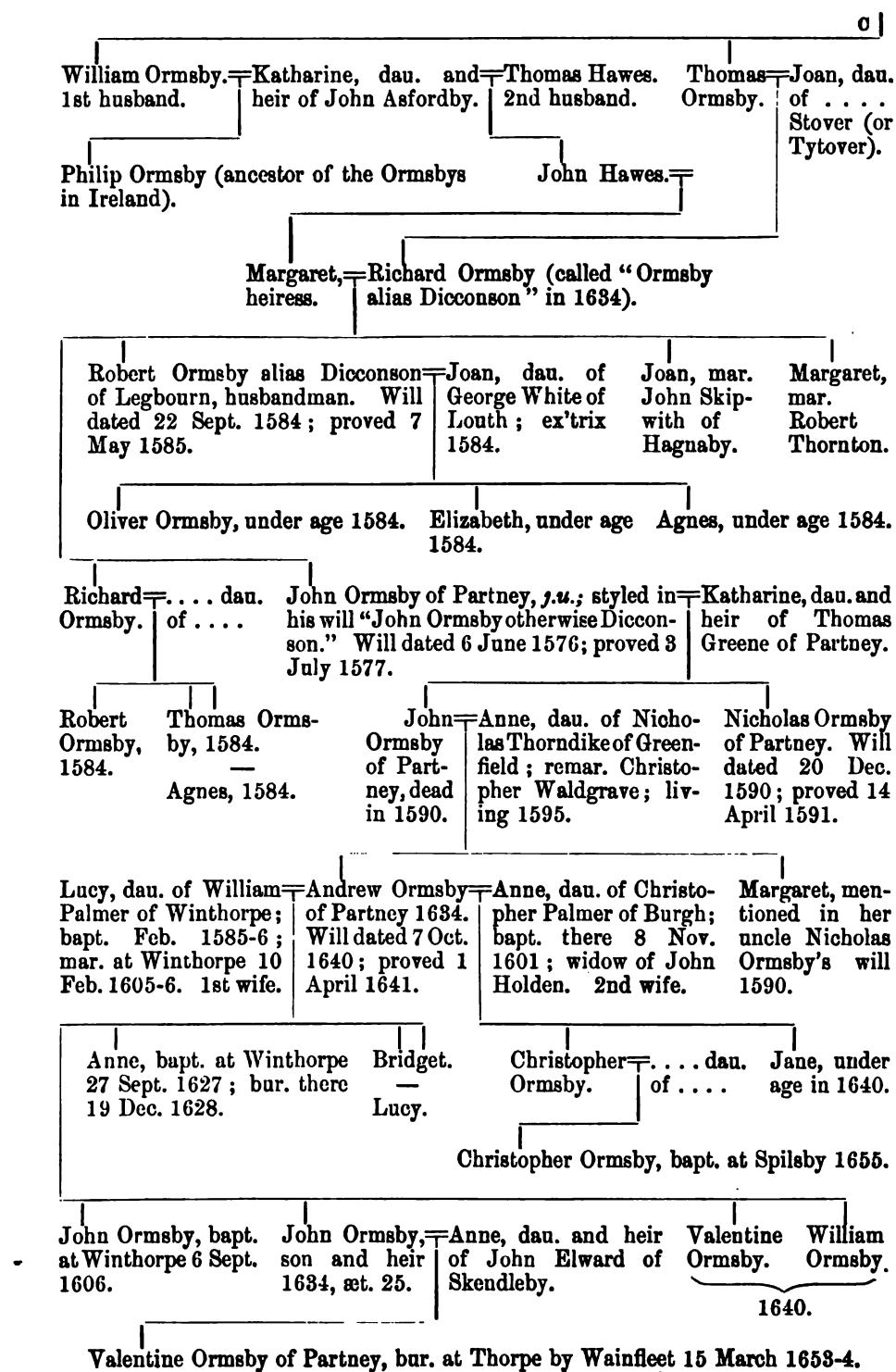
ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchés or.*

[There are pedigrees of this family in the Visitations of 1562 and 1592, printed and edited by W. C. Metcalfe, and a voluminous one has been printed in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, vol. ii., pp. 178—179. These are all more or less unsatisfactory, and differ considerably. I have tried to give one tolerably authentic from Mr. Larken's collections, supplemented by Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]



* I cannot attach him to the pedigree, but he evidently belonged to it. Possibly he was a son of Anthony Oldfield, who died in 1669.





Osgodby of Osgodby.

William Osgodby of Osgodby in the parish of Kirkby=Alice, dau. of . . . Nelson.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, bur. in the chancel of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 17 Dec. 1589. Will dated 13, proved 19 Dec. 1589.	=Agnes, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 8 Nov. 1580.	Anthony=Jane, dau. of . . . Osgodby Hare; mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, coln, 2nd Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1576.
---	---	---

William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 3 Oct. 1568; died 16 March 1620-21. Will dated 23 Feb., proved 16 March 1620-21.	=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Peirson of Usselby; mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 4 June 1590.	Richard Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 5 Aug. 1571. Will dated 25 Nov. 1614; proved 5 May 1615.	=Margaret, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1614.
--	---	--	--

Nicholas Osgodby, ex'or 1620-21. Nuncupative will 28 Feb. 1619-20; proved 12 May 1620.	William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 23 April 1592.	=Anne, dau. of Philip Wright of Owmbymby-Normanby.	Elizabeth, mar. Simon Nightcales.	Anthony Osgodby.	Alice.
			Edith.	William Osgodby.	
			Agnes.		

Anthony Osgodby. son. Nicholas Osgodby, 2nd son. Philip Osgodby, 3rd son. Mary. Margaret.

Katharine, dau. of . . . Robson; mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 27 Feb. 1594-5. 1st wife.	=Thomas Osgodby of Tetney, Gent. Will dated 20 April, proved 3 June 1629.	=Bridget, dau. of . . . of Tetney; marriage settlement 3 March 1622-3; surviving at Tetney 1629, s.p. 2nd wife.	Helen, 1589; mar. . . . Noble.
---	---	---	--------------------------------

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Morraley of Claxby; mar. lic. 14 Dec. 1621. 1st wife.	=Thomas Osgodby, son of . . . Martin of Snitterby; mar. lic. 5 May 1627, æt. 30 May 1601.	William Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 23 March 1604-5.	Robert Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 7 Aug. 1607.	Anne, mar. John Hol-land.
--	---	---	--	---------------------------

William Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 17 June, proved 2 Sept. 1698. =Mary, dau. and coheir of John Booth of Harpswell and Market Rasen (see Vol. I., p. 157).

Clinton Osgodby. William Osgodby. John Osgodby. Mary.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, butcher. Will dated 14 Dec. 1681; proved 11 Oct. 1682; mother Margaret Osgodby ex'trix, brother George Osgodby.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, husbandman. Will dated 14 Feb. 1718-19; proved 26 Oct. 1720; witnessed by Clinton Osgodby; wife Bridget ex'trix, son Thomas Osgodby, dau. Bridget Osgodby.

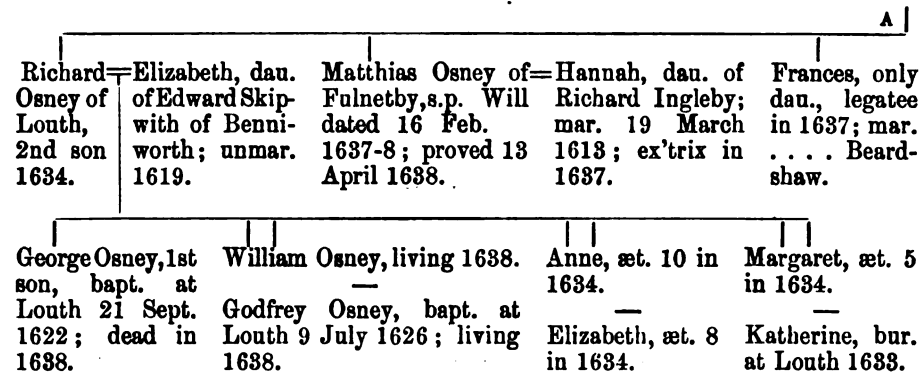
Osney of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (Yorke's "Union of Honour").—*"Azure, a lion rampant guardant within an orle of bells argent, cannoned or."*Robert Osney of North Willingham. Will dated—Isabel, dan. of ;
7 March 1571-2; proved 21 June 1572. | ex'trix in 1572.James Osney, servant to—
John Heneage of Hain-
ton; living 1572.Simon
Osney,
1572.Richard Osney of—Mary or Joan, dan.
Willingham, liv- of Robert Barde of
ing 1572. Tealby; sister and
coheir of John Barde
of Ludford; æt. 36
in 1567.

George Osney, bapt. at Louth 1564.

William Osney of Bleasby—Anne—Alexander Am- Ambrose Os-Elizabeth,
in Legsby, s.p. Will dan. cott's of Wick- ney of Lin- dan. of
proved 1606. 1st hus- of enby. 2ndhus- coln, 3rd son.
band. band.James Osney, student at Cambridge; inherited lands in
Willingham from his uncle William Osney 1606.George Osney of Legsby, 1st son; bur. there—Mary, dan. and coheir of Robert
23 July 1631. Will dated 10 Nov. 1629; | Camock of Syston; bur. at Legs-
proved 5 Dec. 1631. by 25 June 1627.Robert Osney of Stewton, 1st son;—Anne, dan. of William Radley of Yarborough;
æt. 28 in 1618; Warden of Louth | mar. lic. 25 Sept. 1618, then æt. 18.
1627.Elizabeth, dan.—George Osney of—Deborah, dan. of ; ex'trix in 1673;
of Browne; Louth, bapt. there remar. Rev. John Babb of Louth,
bur. at Louth 1626. Will dated 24 Clerk (mar. lic. 25 May 1682); lega-
1662. 1st Sept. 1673; proved tee of her son Robert in 1699. 2nd
wife. 15 May 1674. wife.Elizabeth, legatee in 1673; mar.
1st Thomas Small of Louth (mar.
lic. 7 July 1682), 2ndly Charles
Fitzwilliam of Louth, 3rdly John
Jekyll of Louth 1704.Robert Osney of—Abigail, mar.
Louth, s.p. Will dan. of Charles
dated 7 Sept. Willerton
1699; proved 29 of Louth.
March 1700.Henry Osney, inherited
lands in North Somers-
cotes by his grandfather's
will 1629; under age
1637.Margaret, bapt.
at Louth 17
May 1626.
—
Frances.Mary, bapt. at
Keddington
14 Dec. 1631.
—
Katherine.Anne, bur. at Louth
3 July 1633.
—
Anne, living 1638.



.... Osney.—

.... dau. of Anderson; mar. at Linwood 8 Aug. 1636. — Hamlet Osney of Middle-Rasen. Will proved 1658. — Ellen, dau. of; surviving

Mary, dau. of; mar. at North Willingham 1676; bur. there 1677. 1st wife. — William Osney of North Willingham. — Mary, dau. of; bur. at Tealby 23 July 1716. 2nd wife.

Hamlet Osney, bur. at North Willingham 21 July 1680. — John Osney, 2nd son, bapt. at North Willingham Feb. 1680-81.

George Osney of St. Olave, Southwark, Clerk; matriculated at St. John's College, Oxon, 12 Nov. 1619, æt. 18; Rector of Langdon Hills, Essex, 1638. Will proved 1638-9.	Ursula, dau. of Thomas Turnor of Reading; mar. lic. 21 March 1632-3.	Richard=Elizabeth, dau. Osney, of; bur. at Market Rasen 1 Oct. 1651. living 1638-9.
--	--	--

Thomas Osney, under age 1638.

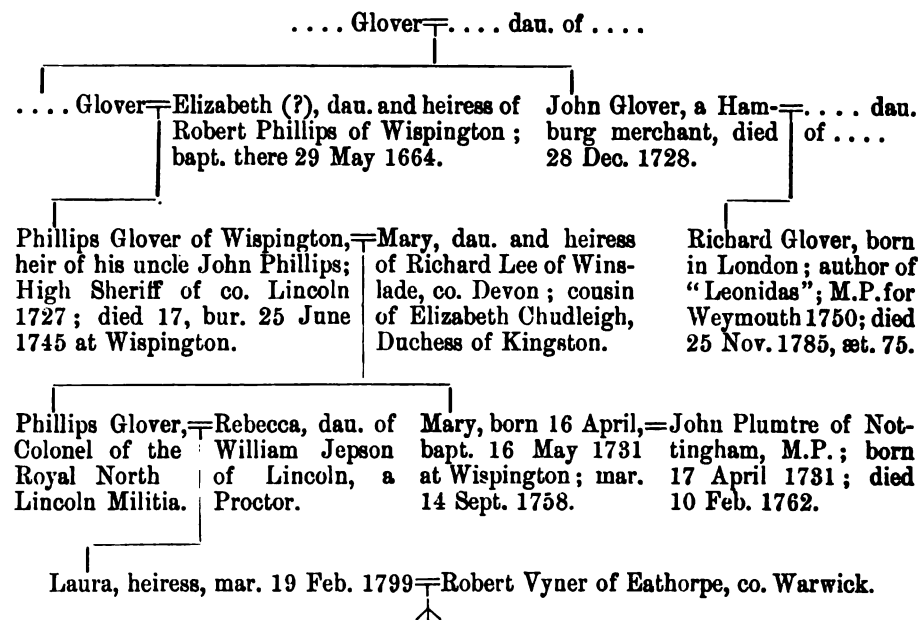
Godfrey Osney of Market Rasen. — Anne, dau. of; bur. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1651.

Richard Osney, bapt. at Market Rasen 10 Dec. 1640.

APPENDIX.

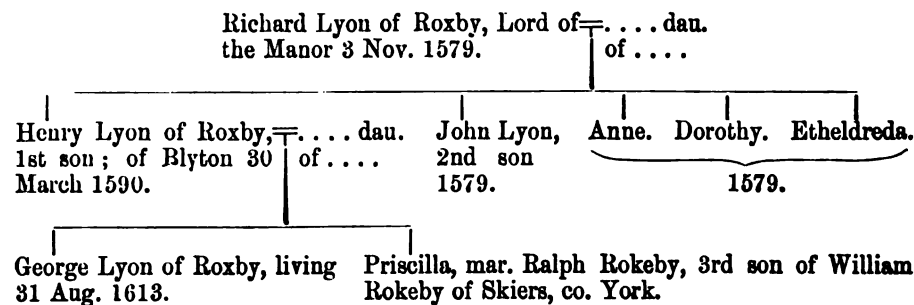
Glover of Wispington.

[The following pedigree slightly amplifies that on p. 405.]



Lyon of Roxby.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]



Mainwaring of Coleby and Goltho.

Charles Mainwaring of Merton Grange—Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis alias Martinsand in parish of Whiteway, Grantham of Lincoln; died 5 Oct. 1692, co. Chester, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; æt. 35. M.I. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. died 20 Feb. 1693-4. (See p. 423.)

Thomas Mainwaring of Lincoln and Goltho, bapt. at Whitegate, co. Chester, 9 July 1683; died 5, bur. 9 Dec. 1734, æt. 51, at St. Martin's, Lincoln.	Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Quincey of Aslackby; born 1690; died 9 Aug. 1730; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.	Charles Mainwaring, bapt. at Whitegate 27 Nov. 1684. — Arabella, bapt. at Whitegate 21 Aug. 1681.	Frances, bapt. at Whitegate 25 July 1685.
--	---	---	---

Charles Mainwaring, bur. 15 Dec. 1781.	Mary, bapt. at St. Peter in Eastgate 24 Sept. 1723; died 10 June 1748. M.I. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.	Elizabeth, mar. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1759.	Robert Taylor, M.D., of Winthorpe, Notts, died 15 May 1762.	Frances, bur. 8 June 1727. — Anne.
--	---	--	---	--

Thomas Mainwaring of Lincoln and Goltho, born 21, bapt. 23 Oct. 1724 at St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln; died 30 Jan. 1789; bur. at Goltho. 1st husband.	Eleanor, dau. of William Fenton of the Glass House, Leeds, co. York; died at Coleby 14 July 1841, æt. 96.	Very Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., Dean of Lincoln; mar. 29 Aug. 1791; died 25 Jan. 1810, s.p. 2nd husband.
---	---	---

Thomas Mainwaring, bapt. 9 Aug. 1774; s.p.	Charles Mainwaring of Lincoln and Coleby, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 10 Aug. 1777; died unmar. at Coleby 19 July 1850.	Anne, coheir, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Nov. 1769; mar. 15 Dec. 1794; died at Lincoln 18 Nov. 1836.	Benjamin Burton of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, Ireland.
--	---	--	--

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Maria, bapt. at St. Margaret's 2 April 1771; mar. 6 Feb. 1794.	John Lee of the Abbey, Knaresborough, co. York.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 16 April 1773; mar. 3 March 1794; died 16 Aug. 1819.	George Langton of Langton; died 10 Aug. 1819.	Charlotte, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 Aug. 1777.
--	---	---	---	--

(See p. 586.)

Charles Benjamin Lee—Hon. Mary Forbes, dau. of James, 18th Lord Forbes.

(See "Massy—Mainwaring" in Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")

END OF VOLUME II.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

DEC 15 1913

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Inedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX
PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1902.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.		£ s. d.		Cr.		£ s. d.	
Subscriptions	1898	£1	1 0	Balance to 31st December, 1901		24	1 9
	1899	1	1 0	Feb. 26. Audit of Stock (1901) (M. W. Ker) ..		1	1 0
	1900	2	2 0	Mar. 26 Registration Fee and Stamp Duty on			
	1901	4	4 0	transfer of £666 3 per cent. Stock,			
	1902	278	5 0	Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway			
	1903	2	2 0	from the Harleian Society to the			
				Harleian Society Incorporated 1902		6	15 0
			288 15 0	July 18. Advertisements in the "Athenæum"			
				and "Notes and Queries"		4	16 0
Books purchased by Subscribers			23 12 6	" H. Soane, for New Seal and alterations			
Dividends, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and				to Brass Plates		6	2 6
Yorkshire Railway (£666)			18 15 11	Solicitor's Costs of and incidental to			
				Incorporation		55	0 0
Interest on Deposit (£150)			2 14 9	Nov. 1. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance		6	5 0
Articles of Association purchased by Subscribers .			0 2 0	Commission on Cheques, etc.		0	2 7
Balance			97 14 10	Nov. 10. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :—			
				Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Vol. I. ..		256	19 11
				Dec. 22. General Account		36	11 8
				" Secretary and Treasurer		40	0 0
			£431 15 0			£431	15 0

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.	
Balance to 31st December, 1901	324	1	0	July 18. Miss Girdlestone, on account of Transcript of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.	10	0	0	
Subscriptions	1898	£1	1	0	Miss Ibbs do.	10	0	0
1899	1	1	0	"	Miss Ibbs do.	10	0	0
1900	2	2	0	Aug. 4. Miss Thompson do.	4	10	0	
1901	2	2	0	Dec. 15. Miss Girdlestone do.	53	5	7	
1902	164	15	0	"	Miss Ibbs do.	29	6	0
1903	1	1	0	Dec. 22. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—				
	—	—	172	On Account of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.	100	0	0	
Books purchased by Subscribers			22	General Account	4	9	6	
			<u>£518 16 6</u>	Dec. 31. Balance*	307	5	5	
					<u>£518 16 6</u>			

* For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account.

* For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account.

GENERAL BALANCE.

1902.	£	s.	d.	1902.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Register Section.....	307	5	5	Dec. 31. By Balance, Ordinary Account	97	14	10
				"	Net Balance in the Bank	209	10 7
			<u>£307 5 5</u>			<u>£307 5 5</u>	

Examined and approved,

M. W. KER, Auditor.

January 8th, 1903.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Secretary and Treasurer.



List of Subscribers

ON 1ST JANUARY, 1903,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

- 17 Apr. 1871. *The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. *The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 22 Sept. 1899. *GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
- 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, 4 Moseley Terrace, Coindon Road, Coventry.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENEUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., *Secretary*), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. *Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. ATTERE, R.E., F.S.A., The Elms, Pembroke.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, F.S.A., Warstone, near Bewdley.
- 13 Apr. 1897. CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea S.W.

- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
- 10 Oct. 1898. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 2 Jan. 1899. HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Guildford.
- 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 4 Apr. 1898. *HENRY BRIELEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
- 1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 28 Nov. 1876. *J. B. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
- 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
- 22 Mar. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. *RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
- 4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Puteley Bridge, Yorkshire.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
- 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTEILL, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
 25 Nov. 1882. *GERRY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street,
 Montpelier Square, S.W.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 18 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.
 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York
 (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor.
 12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON,
 Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.
 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. E. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
 7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter
 Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near
 Darlington.
 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
 3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton,
 Birkenhead.
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
- 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GAETHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
 14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER FERGUSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's
 Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
 12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Major W. A. GALE, R.E., 30 Harold Road, Upper Norwood,
 S.E.
 2 Nov. 1877. The Duke GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorne's House, Wakefield.
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
 13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
 2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
 8 Nov. 1890. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and
 Elsenham Hall, Essex.
 29 May, 1899. *HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South
 Africa.

- 24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 May, 1886. Major GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
- 16 Dec. 1902. S. A. GRUNDY-NEWMAN, Littleton Place, Walsall.
- 25 Jan. 1889. Major WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, The Manchester Regt. (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Suthrey House, Mortlake, W.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
- 19 Sept. 1900. *JOSEPH S. HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1896. Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
- 29 Sept. 1890. THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
- 30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, 58 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *The Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 26 Dec. 1901. Rev. EVELYN D. HEATHCOTE, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinnel, Abergale, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 20 Sept. 1892. *The Lord IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 7 Mar. 1898. *W. A. JAMES, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.
- 1 July, 1869. *Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Helsby Vicarage, Warrington.
- 20 Feb. 1895. *THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 24 Dec. 1900. *MARY ALICE KEACH, 120 Congdon Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.

- 1 Jan. 1896. *Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Me, U.S.A.

LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
 12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
 15 July, 1899. *BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
 12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.
 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Batcliffe Place, Birmingham.
 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
 12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
 5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.
 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
 3 Mar. 1899. CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.
 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
 22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

- 2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Secretary), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. *DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. *EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
- 12 May, 1894. *EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. TAPLEY SOPER, City Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. REID, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. *GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Librarian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. *HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY, Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. *LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CRUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 9 May. 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
- 3 Feb. 1897. *LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. *LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Street, E.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

- 25 Oct. 1899. *NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 17 Mar. 1887. *NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY (R. B. HOLMES, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 1 Dec. 1899. *JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
- 12 May, 1894. *ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
-
- 1 Feb. 1895. *WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 4 Apr. 1895. The Lord LLANGATTOCK, The Hendre, near Monmouth.
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridge.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *Rev. Canon A. E. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MABBS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 3 Apr. 1900. *BURDETT MASON, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
- 16 Jan. 1901. C. ONSLOW MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. *Rev. A. T. MICHELL, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The VISCOUNT MIDDLETON, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MORNS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 7 Feb. 1899. ALEX. MORING, 298 Regent Street, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. *The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. HODGSON, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).
- 28 Mar. 1901. *HENRY TURTON NORTON, 103 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.

- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
 10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
 1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
 28 July, 1869. Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
 5 Oct. 1895. *ERLYSMAN PINCKNEY, Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
 16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
 31 Dec. 1875. Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. *BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 31 Oct. 1884. *REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
 13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
 2 Jan. 1901. ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
 20 Jan. 1871. *JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A., 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.

- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
 26 July, 1898. The Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynn, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. CHALLENGER SMITH, F.S.A., Eastfield, Whitechurch, Reading.
 7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.

SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
 22 Nov. 1900. *THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TOEDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
 29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (H. CALKINS, Jun., Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).
-
- 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., Bristol.
 17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.

- 7 Mar. 1898. *HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.
 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
 10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham, Gloucestershire.
 10 Sept. 1896. Captain G. K. SWETTENHAM, D.S.O., 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, South Lodge, Grange Road, Eastbourne.
 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
 12 May, 1894. *CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
 13 Apr. 1897. *JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, The Vineyard, Saffron Walden.
 30 May, 1895. Major W. H. TURTON, R.E. (care of Rev. Z. H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
 1 Aug. 1901. *E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
 28 Feb. 1896. *Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Street, S.W.
 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 31 Oct. 1900. *WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
 4 Nov. 1870. *Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.
 3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.

- 7 July, 1894. CHARLES MACRO WILSON, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-
 of-Arms, 69 St. George's Road, Warwick Square, S.W., and
 College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 25 Feb. 1899. Captain H. S. WOOLRYCH (The King's Regiment), Norton Bank,
 Worcester.
 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
 22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

**Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January
 in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea.
 Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.**

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward
 them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The
 Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive
 Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to
 Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can
 be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES,
 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

VOL.

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
- 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
- 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
- 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872
- 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- [The above are all out of Print.]*
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s. 1873
- 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. *[Out of Print.]*
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1875
- 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1876
- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877.
- [Out of Print.]*
- 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
- [Out of Print.]*
- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1879
- 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880
- 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10s. 6d. 1881
- 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1883
- 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1882
- 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1884
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1885
- 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHIL-
LIPOD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and
W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. 1885
- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER
C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
- 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-
General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel
CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886

WORKS PUBLISHED—continued.

VOL.

- 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 10s. 6d. 1886
 - 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d. 1887
 - 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10s. 6d. 1887
 - 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888
 - 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
 - 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889
 - 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890
 - 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10s. 6d. 1890
 - 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891
 - 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1892
 - 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1893
 - 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1893
 - 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894
 - 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895
 - 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895
 - 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 1896
- Sold only in a Set for £3 3s.
- 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
 - 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1898
 - 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
 - 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899
 - 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900
 - 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900
 - 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900
 - 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
 - 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901
- Sold only in a Set for £4 4s.
- 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1902
 - 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press.]
- THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.
THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633.
THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.
THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.
THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

- VOL.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1877
 - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1878
 - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1878
 - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
 - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1880
 - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1881
 - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1882
 - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21s. 1883
 - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1884
 - ✓ 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1885
 - ✓ 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
 - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21s. 1887
 - ✓ 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1887
 - ✓ 14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1758 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1888
 - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
 - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890
 - 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891
 - 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1851. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892
[Out of Print.]
 - X 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[Out of Print.]

REGISTERS PUBLISHED—*continued*.

- VOL.
- 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 189
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 153 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 189
- 22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 189
- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 189
- 24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 10s. 6d. 189
- 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619 Edited by THOMAS MARON, Esq. 10s. 6d. 189
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 189
- 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 190
- 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 190
- 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 190
- 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
 THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.
 THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

1

1

